SOAMES, CHRISTOPHER: (of the Cold Stream Guards weds Winston Church~~ill's daughter Mary)~~

Issue Number 5487x8; 5556x7; 5632x7; 5645x7; 5664x12

Subject POLITICAL PERSONALITIES-ENG-1947
(Five stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.
(All 5)
see bk nos. after each

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. all LAV.

Cuts x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 1947

Description and Remarks

5487x8:(BkNo.4868-9--379ft.--Feb.1947--MARY CHURCHILL WEDDING:(at St.Margaret's Church,England,pan down from Big Ben,gen.view--Mary Churchill arrives--she comes and crowd rushes forward--Bride and Groom walk thru crowd, escorted by police--Capt.Christopher Soames of the ColdStream Guards an his bride,Mary Churchill leave,Sir Winston and Lady Churchill see them off--Fr.Generals with Anthony Eden look on--var.scs.crowd--Clement Attlee arrives--they watch the couple leave---5556x7:(BkNo:4939-7--116ft--May 1947--UNITED NATIONAL ASSOC. DELEGATES AT 10 DOWNING ST--cu door #10--it opens and Clement Attlee greets the delegates,including Viscount Cecil--he speaks(SOUND)--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5487x8,etc--POLITICAL PERS.-ENG.1947

----------5645x7:(BkNo:5048-4--173ft--Oct.1947--CHURCHILL AT BRIGHTON: Winston Churchill in car waving--int.of Town Hall,meeting--he speaks--cu Anthony Eden and Mrs.Churchill listening--MAY be sound--check film--

----------5632x7:(BkNo:5030-9--64ft--Sept.1947--CHURCHILL AT ZOO---Australian Kangaroo "Digger",rare albino,has distinguished visitor in Sir Winston Churchill-----African lion roars at him-----------------

----------5664x12:(BkNo:5079-5--72ft.--Nov.1947--PM ATTLEE'S DAUGHTER WEDS:--Janet Attlee,24 yr.old eldest daughter of Clement Attlee weds Harold Shipton--her sisters Felicity and Alison Attlee and Shipton's sister,Joan are bridesmaids--Mrs.Winston Churchill,Sir Stafford Cripps who is the new Chancellor of the Exchequer and A.V.Alexander are among the guests-----------------------------------

ENGLAND,Misc.--CHURCHILL,Winston & Family--WEDDINGS(2)--SOAMES,Christopher--EDEN,Anthony--ATTLEE,Clement--SPEECH(Attlee)--SPEECH(Churchill)--ZOO--KANGAROO--LION--CRIPPS,Stafford

SOAMES:(Mrs.Christopher Soames,daughter of Winston Churchill, at dedication ceremony in Wash,DC 4/66) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-30	Roll No. 3
Subject CHURCHILL STATUE--WASHINGTON BRONZE HONORS STATESMAN SOUND		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-157	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event makeup 4/11/66

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building & crowd--ms statue--cu crowd--ms Randolph Churchill(son of the late Winston Churchill)and his sister Mrs. Christopher Soames walking--shake hands,pan to Honor Guard enter--Honor Guards by statue--cu U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk speaks(SOUND)--ms crowd--ms Rusk unveil statue,music (Battle Hymn of the Republic)starts----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--SOAMES--STATUES--RUSK--SPEECH(RUSK)--U.S.ARMY(Honor guard)--CROWD--MUSIC--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOAMES: (Jeremy Bernard Soames,, Churchill's 8th grandchild is christened..grand-dad at christening.)..8/52)

Can No. 6938 x 6
6938x6

Roll No.

Subject CHRISTENING CHURCHILL'S GRANDCHILD

Cameraman H [illegible] (GAUMONT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113		113		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTERHAM, ENG...Parish Church, Prime Min. and Mrs. Churchill arrive with two grandchildren, walking..for christening of Mr. Churchill's eighth grandchild Jeremy Bernard Soames--Field Marshal Montgomery arr.--little boy asking Churchill to pose for a pix..cute scene Churchill posing as boy snaps him--at reception, drinking a toast to the baby--Cu holding baby--

WESTERHAM, ENG.--CHURCHILL--CHRISTENING--CHURCH--PHOTOGRAPHY--SOAMES--MONTGOMERY--E

Date of Event 8/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOBCZAK:(Sam Sobczak of Penn State plays losing football vs. Syracuse U 11/59--"A"story

Can No.	32-90
Roll No.	4A

Subject FOOTBALL:
(A) SYRACUSE 20 PENN STATE 18
(B) WISCONSIN 24 NORTHWESTERN 19

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-139 3-124	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event [illegible] 11/9/59

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks UNIVERSITY PARK,PA:(1s Stadium--crowd--Dave Sarrette of Syracuse thru middle for thirteen--Dave Sarette pass to Art Baker for TD--crowd--Art Baker thru middle for 9 yd gain--Ernie Davis over for TD--crowd--~~Syracuse kicks and~~ Roger Coffman returns for TD for Penn--crowd--Syracuse punts,Penn block but Mautino recovers for Syracuse [illegible],he's hit & Penn State recovers again--Sam Sobczak for Penn State over for TD--crowd--Coffman try for 2 points,stopped at the line & Syracuse holds--
EVANSTON,ILL:(1s crowd--as same--69 yd run by Ron Burton of NW,TD--crowd--Dale Hackbart pass to Derleth on 23 yd.line--Hackbart pitchout to Ed Hart who goes to the three--Hart over for TD--crowd--Eickoff pitchout to Ron Burton,NW,for 47 yd run--Eikoff keeps for TD,pan to crowd

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-90-4

UNIVERSITY PARK, PA---FOOTBALL---STADIUM---SARRETTE---BAKER---CROWD---DAVIS---
COFFMAN---MAUTINO---SYRACUSE U---PENN STATE U---SOBCZAK---

EVANSTON, ILL---CROWD---BURTON---NORTHWESTERN U---WISCONSIN U---HACKBART---
DERLETH---HART---EICKOFF---BURTON---

SOBEL:(Jacob Sobel,convicted spy,tries bizarre suicide by swallowing nuts & bolts--2/58)"A"story (SOUND)

Can No. 31-15
31-15

Roll No. 3
3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOBEL SUICIDE TRY (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MISS CHINATOWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-81 (B)3-67
(C)3-44

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event makeup 2/20/58

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ms of spy Jacob Sobel led out of room--cu him past camera--cu placing nuts & bolts in man's mouth to show size--intro. U.S.Atty.Paul Williams speaks (SOUND) on incident where Sobel tried suicide by swallowing more than a pound of nuts & bolts)--ms placing nuts and bolts in man's hand--------------------(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(hs crowd & parade at Mardi Gras--aa same--ss group dancing in street--ss of floats--ss of space man--aa same--hs float--cu comic in high hat--ss float--cu King on float--ls crowd--scu clown--ss of comic float--cu same--ls of crowd----------(C).---SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss of Chinese-American girl walking--cu same girl--ss another girl--cu another girl--ss girls parade--aa same--ss crowd--scu winner June Gong of Miami,Florida---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-15-3

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SOBEL--SUICIDE--ODDITIES--WILLIAMS--SPEECH(Willieam
HL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--CROWD--PARADE--[illegible]--FLOATS--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--CHINESE--GONG--

SOBEL:(Atty Morton Sobel for A-spies Rosenbergs,with them after hearing death sentence--4/5/51)	Can No. 24-445	Roll No. 1

Subject DEATH FOR A-SPIES--ROSENBERGS GET TOP PENALTY IN ATOM TRIAL	Cameraman HARDE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
122	114			H-6577x5,6 & 6585x7 F-6576x13, 310 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At U.S.Fed. Court House,ext.bldg.--Atom Spies Julius Rosenberg & Morton Sobel enter--cu Rosenberg--Mrs. Ethel Rosenberg walks into bldg--cu David Greenglass,Ethel's brother,who stole info.at Los Alamos atomic project--2 shot Greenglass into bldg--med.and cu Judge Irving Kaufman--him talk to reporters--ext.bldg--van pulling away with the spie after death sentence--sign"ONE WAY"--------------------CUTS:More of same--Sobel got 30 yrs.in the pen--------------------
NEW YORK CITY--BLDG--COURT HOUSE--CRIME--U.S.GOVT--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--ROSENBERG--SOBEL--GREENGLASS--COMMUNISTS--KAUFMA PATROL WAGON--SIGN--

Date of Event 4-5-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

SOBERDASH: (Don Soberdash of Georgia plays winning footbll vs. Auburn U--11/59) "A" story

Can No. 32-92

Roll No. 3A

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) GA. 14 AUBURN 13
(B) TCU 14 TEXAS 9

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-116
3- 98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event taken 11/16/59

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks ATHENS, GEORGIA: (PAN Stanford Stadium--crowd--Auburn punts & Charlies Britt runs back for TD--crowd--blocked punt & Auburn recovers--Bryant Harvard over for TD--crowd--Georgia's Tarkenton pass to Don Soberdash for 16 yds--he passes (Tarkenton) to Bill Herron for TD--crowd--Durwood Pennington of Ga. kicks extra point & Georgi wins 14-13--------
AUSTIN, TEXAS: (ls stadium--crowd--TU Ramirez on reverse carries for 12yd TU Saxton over left for 12 yards--Mike Dowdle over for TD for TU--crowd TCU Larry Dawson passes to Harris to Tex. 5 yd. line--TU Marvin Laseter over fight end for TD--crowd--TCU Harry Moreland runs 56 yds for TD-----
ATHENS, GEORGIA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--AUBURN U--BRITT--GA. TECH--HARVARD--TARKENTON--SOBERDASH--HERRON--PENNINGTON--
AUSTIN, TEX--TCU--TEX. U--CROWD--STADIUM--RAMIREZ--SAXTON--DOWDLE--DAWSON--MORELAND--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOBIE:(Ron Sobie plays basketball in pro- All-Stars game in Monticello, NY 8/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-67 32-67

Roll No. 4B 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) PALIO HORSE RACE (B) BASKETBALL(Pro All-Stars: Green wins 85-61 over Gold)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-87 3-120

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event MAKEUP 8/20/59

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks SIENNA,ITALY:(ss bldg, pan to parade--ss crowd on balcony--ss horses to post--crowd--ss start of race & spill--ss horses around turn--crowd--ss horse standing in way & horses coming around turn,hit him & another spill--ss woman & dog--ss horses around turn & another fall--crowd--ss winner over finish line-(no identification on rider or horse available)------------------------

MONTICELLO,NEW YORK:(ls tap off--ss Bob Cousey has ball--he passes to Frank Ramsey & score--Ron Sobie, ss,has ball & Green takes over & Cousey pass to Sparrow,score--crowd--ss Gold has ball & Dolph Schayes scores--ss Green ball & Walt Dukes scores--crowd--ss Gold ball & Neil Johnson scores--crowd--ss Green ball & #6 scores--crowd--ss Gold ball & Wilt Chamberlain scores--------------SIENNA,ITALY--HORSE RACE--SPILLS--CROWD DOG--SPECTATORS-- MONTICELLO,NY--BASKETBALL-- CHARITY--COUSEY--DUKES(no mix)--RAMSEY--SOBIE--SPARROW--SCHAYES--CROWD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-67

CHAMERLAIN--HL OF SPORTS--

SOBOLEV:(Arkady Sobolev,Red delegate
At UN meeting..Sobolev names the
nations agreed upon..N.Y.C.--12/55)

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. 1

Subject 16 JOIN U N -- DEADLOCK BROKEN BUT JAPAN BARRED

Cameraman HEARST & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Security Council table--cu President Sir Leslie Munro--US Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge talking--press gallery--Red delegate, Arkady Sobolev names nations agreed upon--gallery--ls vote by show of hands--pan new delegates--ls of group----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MUNRO--LODGE--PRESS--COMMUNIS
SOBOLEV--VOTING--DELEGATES--

Date of Event Dec.13-15,'5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOBOLEV, ARKADY A. (Russian delegate to U.N.)	**Issue Number** 29-90-2	

Subject CEASE FIRE--EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)	**Cameraman** MARKMANN PARAMOUNT - FOX

Length 7-134	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** M- 7588x1,9 **Can No.** Most of cuts junked

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot-------------------------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-90-2

go Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot
Lodge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking
in corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return
to seat---------------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.&
cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev
of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates
& spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres.
Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina-
he on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots
applause after roll call vote to send U" representative,on Hungarian
situation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting--
ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of
Colombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge
--cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay--------------
EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-
EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINGO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YOSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFFICO MONTERO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--

SOBOLEV:(UN Rep.from USSR Arkady Sobolev meets Andrei Gromyko in NY--8/58 "B"story

Can No. 31-64

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER'S BIRTHDAY (B)GROMYKO (C)TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)330 (B) 3-34
(C) 3-84

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Date of Event makeup 8/11/58

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(LS former Pres. Herbert H.Hoover & cameramen on his 84th birthday--ss him with press--ls same--ss cameramen--cu Hoover--aa same-----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko off plane--ss him shake hands--aa same--ss talking to Soviet UN Representative Arkady Sobolev--ls walking away--cu Gromyko being interviewed-----------------(C) NEW YORK KXKX:(nr.NY-NJ state line,ss wrecked train--aa same--aa same--cu wrecked train,body of woman--ss inside train,of seats--aa same--ss breaking windows--ss removing body-men cut wreckage with torch--ss group inside train--ms removing body from wreckage--men carry body--putting body on stretcher-----------Five Died and scores were injured-------------------NEW YORK(all 3 stories

HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--MENXXGROMYKO--USSR GOVT--SOBOLEV see over

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-64-2

AVIATION---INTERVIEW---UNITED NATIONS---
TRAIN WRECK---HL OF YEAR(Disaster)---RESCUE---WRECKAG
DEAD---DISASTER--- HUMAN INTEREST---

SOBOLEV:(Arkady Sobolev,Russ.Amb.at meeting of UN at which it was voted to send UN troops to Congo--7/60)

Can No. 33-57

33-57

Roll No. 2

2

Subject AFRICA VIOLENCE--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO CONGO

Cameraman HEARST

Length 116	Neg. 109	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Date of Event 7/14/60

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(in BRUSSELS,ls street-- makeup crowds--more crowds--ls troops--troops & civilian fight--more same--in NEW YORK,pan interior UN--crowd--ss ss Tunisia delegate--cu same--cu Belgium delegate--ls Security Countcil--cu US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge talks--ss Russian Amb.Arkady Sobolev talks--cu same--ss Security Council--cu Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & Ecuador Amb.--pan voting--ss France abstains--General view of Security Council----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--WAR--RIOTS--BELGIAN ARMY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--HL OF YEAR--NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--TUNISIA GOVT--SOBOLEV--RUSS.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SOBOLEV, ARKODY: (of Soviet, chairman of UN Disarmament committee)

Issue Number 7479x4

Subject UN DISARMAMENT COMMITTEE MEETING

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 200ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	BK NO: 6971-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(group pose at table: Paul Martin(Canada);Jules Mich(France); Under Sec.D.Potitch; Arkody Sobolev of USSR who is Chairman;Anthony Nutting of England and Henry Cabot Lodge of U.S.--pan them--vars.scs. during meeting--Harold Stassen and Lodge--var.scs.them--other delegates (unidentified)-----------------

Date of Event 8/29/55

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MARTIN,Paul--SOBOLEV,Arkody--LODGE,Henry Cabot--STASSEN,Harold E.--DELEGATES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOBOLOV, A.A. (See underlined)
With molotov at conference)

Can No. 18-294

Roll N 1

Subject (SOUND)
WORLD PARLEY GETS DOWN TO BUSINESS

Cameraman NELSON-JOHNSON-McHENRY-PATHE-PARA.-FOX-HEARST

Length 220

Neg. 220

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--INTERIOR LS Conference hall--2 scenes audience--SOUND SPEECH by STETTINIUS--crowd applauds- LS platform Molotov shakes hands with Stettinius and walks over to mike--CU Molotov and SOUND TALK--crowd applauds--Stettinius and Eden in audence, CU--CU Molotov in audience--T.V. Soong at mike(SILENT)--CU Chinese delegates listening--Saudi Arabian delegates listening--Molotov as chairman rapping gavel--CU Connally and Stettinius sitting in audience--Delegates holding up newspapers NAZIS QUIT--Molotov applauding on platform, interpreter tells him something and he raises hand for order--OUT ON STREET:putting big word QUIT on marquee of theatre--HS & CS crowd cheering

Date of Event 4/26-28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]
AXIS QUIT--HS crowd cheering--CU'S [illegible] scenes used and train coming in--SOUND TALK BY PADILLA in Eng. and Spanish--Padilla with Nelson Rockefeller--talk by Gen. Romulo in Spanish and English (BOTH EXTERIOR SPEECHES)--2nd Day.. Eden on stand and SOUND TALK--audience applauding--Joaquin Fernandez on stand and SOUND SPEECH--T.V. Soong SOUND SPEEC--following delegates arriving for morning meeting and into bldg., Stettinius leaving car and into bldg., MacKenzie King.. Siam delegate.. Egypt.. Brazil.. Syria.. Dr. Rowe--Padilla and other SO. American delegates arr.--Stettinius, T.V. Soong going into side door of Opera House--LS War Memorial Bldg.--crowd at Entrance to Opera House--MacKenzie King out of bldg.--guards patroling outside--[illegible] crowd standing in tribute to FDR--CU Smuts--var. delegates going up to stands--Secy Stettinius opens meeting--Joaquin Fernandez Y Fernandez of Chile takes stand--silent scenes of var. speakers--Eden talking to reporters--angle shot of M.P. cameramen--shots of Stettinius at Press Conference, Stett. talking var. shots of press rep.--var. shots of bldgs. where meetings were held--crowds outside opera house--cars lined up outside Opera House etc.--3rd Day..Guillermo Belt Ramirez, Cuban Amb. to U.S. on stand--Francois Michael Forde

(2) 18-394

on stand--Paul Henri Spaak,Belgian Min.on stand--Gustavo Chacon on stand,Bolivian Min.--Pedro Leao Velloso,Brazilian Min. on stand--MacKenzie King on Stand--4th Day of Meeting..T.V.Soong opening meeting--Jan Masaryk on stand--Abdel Hamid Badawi Pasha of Egypt on stand--Julian R. Caceres,of Hondouras on stand--Sir,A.Ramaswami Mudaliar of India on stand--Mostafa Adl,of Urian on stand Eelco N. VanKleffens of Netherlands on stand--Charles Habib Malik of Lebanon on stand--Molotov rapping gavel as chairman--Hector David Castro of El Salvador on stand--John Sofianopoulos of Greece on stand--Brig.Gen.Carlos P. Romulo on stand--Jose Serrato,of Uruguay on stand--CU of Molotov with newspaper in front of him GERMANY QUITS--scenes of audience all standing--extertro CU Stettinius--T.V.Soong arriving--Halifax Eden and Molotov talking----Joseph Paul Bonnour of France and Spaak in audience--Molotov with AA Sobolev and Clement Attlee--CU Tung Pi-Wu of China--Stettinius Eden and Atlee--Masaryk seated--CU Mudaliar of India--var.shots delegates leaving bldg.--var.shots of delegates in audience--Hon.Harold Stassen with Virginia Gildersleeve--Vandenberg(SEN.) with Sol Bloom--Lord Cranborne and Lord Halifax--George Bidault with Joseph Paul Boncour--

(3) 18-394

(4) 18-394

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WAR--
CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--STETTINIUS--MOLOTOV--ANTHONY EDEN--
T.V.SOONG--TOM CONNALLY--PRESS--WAR ARMXXXXXX--THEATRICAL-
PRESS--PADILLA--ROCKEFELLER--ROMULO--FERNANDEZ--KING--
ROWE--BLDGS.(WAR MEM.BLDG.)--BLDGS.(WAR MEM.OPERA HOUSE)--
POLICE--ROOSEVELT--MARSHALL SMUTS--XXXX RAMIREZ--FORDE--
SPAAK--CHACON--VELLOSO--MASARYK--PASHA--GABERES--MUDALIAR--
ADL--VAN KLEFFENS--MALIK--CASTRO--SOFIANOPOULOS--XXX
SERRATO--BONCOUR--SOBOLEV--ATLEE--TUNG PI-WU--STASSEN--
GILDERSLEEVE--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--CRANBORNE--HALIFAX--
BIDAULT--

SOCARRAS,CARLOS PRIO(new pres. of Cuba)

Can No. 21-197

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING & CHIEFS (B)HIGH COMM.(C)NEW PRESIDENT (D)VINTERS FESTIVAL(E)COSTERMONGERS

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. GAUMONT DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	50 43 61 39		

Cuts (A)6004x7..58

Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:walk down palace steps--shot King George with leader?fatso--cu King Geo entire group shot--INDO CHINA:ls bldg--shot group on balcony--two standing(hi commish) & natives--hold back crowds--groupofficials shake--cu group,big--line people--Commissioner Bollaert shakes hands with native--HAVANA,CUBA:hishot crowds,banners--Pres.Carlos Prio Socarras,crowd,shake--Cardinal Manuel Arteaga--side shot Ex.Pres Ramon Grau San Martin--group generals with medals--~~hi~~shot crowds--new pres talks to crowds--hisho

PARIS,FRANCEtitle scene--dressed in costumes ,walking--shot grape arbor--knighting gal with stick--old fashioned

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-187

rape presser--lil kid pours wine into glass--gal eating,
a holds up bunch of grapes--LONDON,ENGLAND:title,walking-
shot sign HARVEST THANKSGIVING--guy pick tot up,also
utton--group fancy,hats,plumes--woman sewing button on--
alk along,basket on head--
UTS: add on King and African chiefs;--
ONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--NATIVES--MEETINGS--SAIGON,
NDO CHINA--BOLLAERT--CROWDS--HAVANA,CUBA--FLAGS--SOCARRAS
RTEAGA--SAN MARTIN--PARIS,FRANCE--COSTUMES--FRUIT--
ACHINERY--WINE--HATS--STYLES--SEWING--

SOCHIN, IRVING: (Bachrach's grooming tips for men) (Refer to film)

Issue Number 29-52-4

Subject FOR MEN ONLY
(Good Grooming Tips)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 10-131	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1900 ft. **Can No.** 7870x3,7871x1

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (see film for scenes on this and check for rights before use--no captions or spotsheets on these (this was special project thru Irving Sochin)--Burt Bachrach narrates (SOUND)-----------

Date of Event 1956

NEW YORK--BACHRACH,BURT--SPEECH(Bachrach)--SOCHIN,Irving)------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOCHIN, IRVING: (Tips for men by Burt Bachrach (refer to film)

Issue Number 29-62-4

Subject FOR MEN ONLY
(Tips from Burt Bachrach) (SOUND)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 10-104

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7871x2,3-1600ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 7/56

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (see film for scenes
on this and check for rights before use--no captions
r spotsheets on these (this was special project thru Irv Sochin)--
urt Bachrach narrates (SOUND)

EW YORK--BURT BACHR ACH--SPEECH(Bachrach)--SOCHIN, Irving--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SODEN, David (sponsor of kids outing with kids)

Can No. V.9 R. 586

Roll No. 4

Subject 2000 ORPHANS HAVE GALA DAY AT THE BEACH

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 50	**Neg.** 40	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2386x3 **Can No.** 355

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH NY

PICNICS OUTINGS

Date of Event 8-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SODEN (DAVID I.) SPONSOR OF OUTING TALKS UNUSED	**Can No.** V. IO R692	**Roll No.** 4

Subject 3000 BKLYN ORPHANS HAVE GALA DAY AT THE SHORE	**Cameraman**

Length 75	**Neg.** 65	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** J/

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH N.Y.

BICNICS & OUTINGS

Date of Event 8-2-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SODEN (DAVID (HOST TO 4000 ORPHANS AT OCEAN OUTING	**Can No.** 12-900	**Roll No.** 2
Subject AMER. PREPARES: ARMY RECRUITS: MECH. TROOPS TRY NEW HIWAY: ELEC. MACH. GUN: FDR & SO. AMERICANS. ORPHANS: WILLKIE IN IOWA	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SODEN(DAVID)TAKES 4,000 ORPHANS TO BEACH ON ANNUAL OUTING

Can No. 14-4

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:SCRAP IRON COLLECTION:1000th TANK:ARMS FOR BRITAIN: JAP ALUMIN. DRIVE: US PILOTS IN CANADAK:ORPHANS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND, KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SODEN, DAVE CONEY IS.) (TAKES ORPHAN KIDS ON OUTING AT	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 6

Subject 4,000 ORPHANS "DO" CONEY IS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

8-11-42
Date of Event

No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SODEN, DAVE (at Orphans Picnic, Long Beach, N.Y.)

Can No. 16-215

Roll No.

Subject THE ORPHANS DAY TO HOWL

Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	35			[illegible]

Description and Remarks LONG BEACH, LONG ISLAND
NEW YORK, NY: 2 shots kiddies walking--Dave Soden & Jack Dempsey--kids on beach, kids bathing wave, Soden gives kids ice cream cones, ls kids eating on beach, Dave & Jck eating--cu one kid, 2 shots kids [illegible] --CUTS: add shots, swimming etc. [illegible]

LONG BEACH, NY: CHILDREN: SODEN: DEMPSEY:
PICNICS & OUTINGS:
AMUSEMENTS ETC.

Date of Event [illegible]20-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SODEN, Dave (and Indian walking at the picnic given for the orphans in Long Beach, L.I)	**Can No.** 17-321	**Roll No.**

Subject ORPHANS DAY IN THE SUN	**Cameraman** HARDY

Length 65	**Neg.** 50	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, L.I.--traffic cops at cross- 8/8/44
ing and buses pull/with orphans--nuns and
kids getting out of buses..Dave Soden
standing near--cu of Jack Dempsey helping kids out of
bus--kids walking down board walk--Dave Soden and the
Indian walking--kids standing, smiling--3 scenes kids
in water at beach--woman handing out doughnuts--kids
drinking milk--kids eating--cu of kid eating hot dog--

LONG BEACH, L.I.--CHARITY--TRAFFIC--POLICE--BUS--
CHILDREN--PICNICS & OUTINGS--RESORTS--SODEN--DEMPSEY--
BEACHES--HUMAN--FOOD--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SODEN, DAVE (passing out ice cream to kids)

Can No. 18-426

Roll No. 3

Subject DAY OF DAYS FOR ORPHANS

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 82

Neg. 75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,L.I.--LS & CU kids getting off busses--LS crowded beach--LS kids wading in water--kids coming out of water,one in cast--pushing kids up incline to boardwalk--kids aboard choo choo--CU kids waving--LS and CU kids on caterpillar ride--LS kids on beach--Dave Soden passing out ice cream--2 scenes kids eating and drinking--XCU clown--CU kids eating ice cream cones--

LONG BEACH,L.I.--BUSES--CHILDREN--PICNICS & OUTINGS--BEACH--AMUSEMENTS PARKS--SODEN--CIRCUS(CLOWN)--

Date of Event 7/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SODEN, DAVE(and Dixie Walker with kids--shots Soden with Babe Ruth talking with kids)
LONG BEACH, L. I.

	Can No.	Roll No.
LONG BEACH, L. I.	19-630	4

Subject	Cameraman
ORPHANS' BIG DAY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	77			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH L. I. --Children getting out of busses--sev shots kids near water--MS Dave Soden and Dixie Walker with kids--shots Soden with Babe Ruth talking with kids--CU kids eating ice cream and getting drinks--

LONG BEACH, LI.--CHILDREN--BUSES--RESORTS--
SODEN--WALKER--RUTH-- BEACHES--

Date of Event 8/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SODEN, MR. (with Graziana, eating custards)

Can No.

Roll No. 3

LAKE SUCCESS, NY LONG BEACH, NY. [illegible]C 20-66

Subject NEWS FLASHES LAGUARDIA FD, NY. FERNDALE, MICH.
(A) NEW INDIA FLAG (B) ORPHANS OUTING
(C) BRITISH CRISIS CO. (D) KIDS JEEP

Cameraman HEARST-FOX-HARDE-FORDHAM ST. ON

Length 70

Neg. 64 66 37 98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts B, C, D, JUNK

Can No. A-5611x4 140 ft
5613x3 470 ft

Date of Event 8/15/47

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS, L.I., N.Y. flags at UN site, Br flag comes down, crowds, New India flag raised, cu Cadogan talk, crowds, Indian reps talk, cu flag, others--SODEN'S OUTING: into buses, kids, cops, nuns, ball players, kids bathe, ocean, Graziana with Soden, eating custards, clown boys, gals, loco carry kids--LAGUARDIA FD: passengers down gangway, press, Sir Wilfrid Eady & staff down--cu, with group KIDSJEEP: kid out garage, passenger in jeep--big & lil jeep-hood, battery, down st. cop gets out car, bawls out Bob Mentell CUTS! add jeep, kids, envoys: Dr. Pillai of India, Cadogan talks LAKE SUCCESS, NY: LONG BEACH, NY: LAGUARDIA FD, NY: FERNDALE, MIC. FLAG: U.N.: ORPHANS: CHILDREN: OUTINGS: INDIA: CADOGAN: PILLAI: GRAZIANO: SODEN: EADY: AUTO: MENTELL: POLICE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SODEN,DAVE(kids eating ice cream cones with Dave at Long Beach L.I.)

Can No. 21-169

Roll No.

21-169 2

Subject SPOTLIGHT ON YOUTH:
(A)SWISS SCOUTS
(B)SODEN ORPHANS

Cameraman FOOTE,CONE & BELDI
HARDE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)5958x8
1159ft
(B)JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

LUGANO,SWITZERLAND:at dawn kids walking along ls tent encampment,kids around--washing up--cooking breakfast--dawn comes up like everything over mountains--stirring grub--eating,ls--making bunks,policin up totem pole--morning hike;camp below in bg--ci flags of various nations--Swiss Pres. Enrico Celio visits and wave ls inspecting camp--talks to couple kids and waves--taste food--kids hike away from camp--LONG BEACH,L.I.:busses pulling out (title)--cu busses passing--ls showing busses and kids coming out of them--low shot kids coming by--ls on beach--in water--throwing water at kid--kind on beach--on boardwalk clown escorts couple of kids--SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-169

pan of kids eating ice cream cones with Dave Soden--
cutin kid types--CUTS:shots through door of tent;boys get
up--scouts going to church--Celio arriving in car--
(HIS CAR IS A PARCKARD LIMOUSINE)--add.on cut story--
LUGANO,SWITZERLAND--BOY SCOUTS--SCENICS--CELIO--FLAGS--
LONG BEACH,L.I.--BUSSES--CHILDREN--CLOWNS--SODEN--OUTINGS
AUTOS--ICE CREAM--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--

SODEN, DAVE(with orphans paying last respects to Babe Ruth)

Can No. 21-171

Roll No.

21-171 1

Subject BABE RUTH: BAMBINO LAID TO REST HONORED BY MILLIONS

Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN FORDHAM EDWARDS SMITH FOX

Length

Neg. 10 105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YROK CITY:Yankee stadium pan to cars in st.--cu kids in line--Mrs.Ruth inside along-8-[illegible]7-48 side casket and maybe daughter--hs people pass casket--kids passing by--cu Happy Chandler and son as he wipes his eyes--St.Patrick's,pan down casket into church--Connie Mack--Mel Ott & Leo Durocher--Hank Greenberg--Tom Dewey--Wm.Bendix--ext.,raining like hell--cu but rain--hs people with but umbrellas--casket coming out,2 hsots--CUTS: 5972x1...ls raising flag at stadium to half mast--other shots stadium showing empty seats--shot in locker room of Babe's locker #3 as Pete Sheeby,equip.man,looks on--types of kids waiting to get in to see their hero--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-171

5972x2...crowds outside staduim--cu same--people coming out of stadium--colored boy ball players in line--cu same lady on steps of stadium after coming out--cu same--cu babseball floral piece from employees of Stadium--cu flor piece from Yankee ball players--cu same--shot as blanket of roses and orchids from Mrs. Ruth is placed on casket--shot as Chandler and son pay respects with him is AL pres Will Harrige--Dan Topping and Paul Carey old friends--Mr.Loenthal,Babe's lawyer as he and friends pay respects--ls from home plate to point where Babe hit the ball over the wall--cu of 376ft mark--shot showing plaque of Gehrig and Huggins in center field then pan for other place for Ruth--cu same--5971x6...var.shots casket going into stadi var angles and elevation people passing casket--5971x3.. Dave Soden and Orphan kids--Jack Dempsey--Frod Frick--borough pres.Lyons and wife--Mayor O'Dwyer arrives--shot flag on St.Patrick's--pall bearers--5971x6,7...Mrs/Flander Babe's daughter arriving--Mrs Ruth and other daughter--Mayor James Curley of Boston--Johnny Sylvester & wife,

(3) 21-171

and shots wife and duaghsers--Paul carey and family--hi shot procession moving up 5th Ave.--5971x1,2. . .var shots outside Catheral--crowds,photogs and dignitaries entering church--casket being bourne from church--cortege proceedin up 5th ave--5974x3. . .pall bearers carry casket to position near alter--var shots during ceremony--Cardinal Spellman's service--5971x5..NO DOPE SHEET

NEW YORK CITY--FUNERALS--HS OF YEAR--YANKEE STADIUM--RUTH--CHANDLER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL--MACK--OTT--DUROCHER--GREENBERG--DEWEY--BENDIX--RAIN--FLAGS--SHEEHY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--~~XXXXXXX~~ NEGROES--FLOWERS**HARRIGE--TOPPING--CAREY--LOENTHAL--MONUMENTS--GEHRIG--HUGGINS--SODEN--DEMPSEY--FRICK--LYONS--O'DWYER--FLANDERS CURLEY--SYLVESTER--PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--~~XXXXXXX~~

war shot R.M.C. bldgs--cadets doing precision drill--
band marches across front of bldgs--var shots assembling
for parade--Maj.Gen.Anderson--add.shots parade--LIBRARY
SHOTS parading and precision drills in years before the
war--
VICTORIA,CAN--FLOWERS--INDIANS--MALIK--WOMEN--XXXXXX-
POSTERS--GHANDI--NERHU--XOLD PEOPLE--AUTOS--INDIA GOVT--
KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--CANADIAN ARMY--PARADES--ARCH--BERMINGHAM
CRERAR--JOHNSTON--WREATHES--WILLIAMS--MEMORIALS--MISC. LEG
SCENICS--ANDERSON--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--OLD PIX--

SODERSTROM, COL. (Present while the road to Alaska is being built)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] TO ALASKA

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 88 74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1000xb

Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible]---line of trucks passing sign--- 10/42
shot of trucks moving along---cutin of tired driver---going over bridge---shot of bear---shot of another driver at wheel---driver feeding bear---trucks coming down Suicide Road---couple shots of bridge under construction---couple guys laughing---shot Squaw and Papoose---trucks moving out from exchange depots---new drivers---cutin sign post N.Y. 3?00 mile, Tokio 4000 etc ---another shot of trucks [mov]ing over road---CUTS: add scenes of [illegible] and [illegible] of Col. Glandon, Col Soderstrom---ferry carrying trucks---var. shots drivers and trucks---Indians---

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOEKARNO, PRESIDENT OF INDONESIA.

See,

SUKARNO

NDRA [illegible] 7/91

SOENS:(Bill Soens of Villanvoa plays basketball vs. Providence U--2/65)

Can No. 38-17

Roll No. 3

Subject PROVIDENCE BOWS--BASKETBALL STREAK ENDS AT 19 GAMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-129

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 2/25/65

Description and Remarks VILLANOVA,PA:(ss field,pan crowd--crowd--V Geo.Leftwich pass to Eric Erickson,good jump shot---crowd--P.James Benedict pass ball around,ball passed back him again,jump shot good---crowd--V.ball passed to Leftwich,good jump shot---crowd--V.Bill Melchionni passes,ball passed back to him again, jump shot good--crowd--P.James Walker dribbles ball,passes to Mike Riordan who passes to corner,good jump shot--crowd--V.Bill Soens pass receiver-in corner,throws up one hand shot,good--crowd--V.ball passed around,Leftwich pass into pivot,passed back to Leftwich again shoots, misses,tap in--crowd--scoreboard 71-57--crowd on field---VILLANOVA,PA

BASKETBALL--VILLANOVA U--PROVIDENCE U--LEFTWICH--ERICKSON--MELCHIONNI-WALKER--RIORDAN--SOENS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOFIA, PRINCESS: (of Greece accompanies the Queen to Korean war veterans hospital)

Issue Number
7233x2; 7235x5; 7257x8; 7269x9
7390x8

Subject THE GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954 (Five stories)	Cameraman GAZIADIS(All 5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd
				Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue 1954

7233x2:(BkNo:6586-8--111ft.--Jan.1954--Queen Fredricka at Korean War-Wounded Hospital--she cuts the New Year pudding as he daughter,Princess Sofia, watches--a small golden coin in one of the pieces is a good luck charm to the finder--she distributed slices of the pudding to some of the injured from the recent earthquakes in Ionian Islands,too------------------------7235x5:(BkNo:6595-5--112ft--Jan.1954--ROYAL COUPLE PLANTS A TREE---at Agora,Greece,recently uncoverd by the students of the American School of Classical Studies(Archaeology)-this is an ancient city which the students are working on restoring for its historical value--the Temple of THESEION is the only relic left in fair condition--Couple arrives

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7233x2,etc--GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954

he plants a laurel tree--she plants an oil tree--they are accompanied by the Director of the School of Classical Studies and the American Amb.in Athens---

----------7257x8:(BkNo:6625-9--106ft--Feb.1954--DOCTORSHIP TO KING PAUL--at the Greek University,King Paul gets Honorary Doctorship of Philosophy--(actually,it's the Univ.of Athens)--He arr.with Queen Fred ericka and Prince Constantine--Rector of the Philosophy School,etal, accompany them,dressed in new gowns--Gen.Alexander Papagos arrives(PM) --King dons the Gown of Doctorship after getting degree-----------------

----------7269x9:(BkNo:6643-10--March 1954--GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY-- 206ft----Royal Family arrives at Metropolitan Church for the Doxology-- greeted at door by Gen.Papagos--King deposits wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--King come back on horseback--procession passing King,war vets lead off--tanks & artillery--Military Cadets School--Infantry----------

----------7390x8:(BkNo:6807-12--111ft--Dec.1954--KING AND QUEEN INAUGU

(3) 7233x2,etc-GREKK ROYAL FAMILY-1954

ATE HOSPITAL----new Public Women's maternity Hospital,aided by Marshall Plan Funds--300 beds and a training school for 150 girls as midwives--Queen Fredericka,recently recovered from ear surgery,takes part in the inauguration ceremony with King Paul--leader of the American Mission to Greece speaks(probably silent)--ext.of the hospital-------------

GREECE--FREDERICKA,Queen--HOSPITALS(1st & last stories)--CEREMONIES--VETERANS(Wounded)--SOFIA,Princess--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul's)----------TREES--PAUL,King--SCHOOL(Amer.School of Classical Studies,Greece)-----------------SCHOOL(Athens University)--PAPAGOS,Alexander----------------ANNIVERSARIES(Greek Independence Day)---PARADE(Greek Military)---------------

SOFIA, PRINCESS: (of Greece spends vacation with parents at Metsovo)	Issue Number 7473x10
Subject THE GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1955 on vacation	Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length 303ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	BK NO: 6938-12 Cuts caption junked Can No. card made

Description and Remarks METSOVO, GREECE(Near the Albania border, Royal Family is greeted by the ranch people in native dress--local people offer them simple handmade gifts of bands, shovels, etc--some ranchers on horseback come to greet King Paul, Queen Fredericka, Prince Constantine and Princess Sofia--Royal Family enters village--they examine handcrafted wood work--they see the local dancers--they at a picnic in the forest on Mt. Pindos--they sit on ground as the villagers do---------------

Date of Event July 1955

METSOVO, GREECE--VACATION--PAUL, King--FREDERICKA, Queen--CONSTANTINE, Prince--SOFIA, Princess--DANCING(Greek)--PICNIC--ART(Handicraft)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOFIANOPOULOS (See underlimed)
JOHN (on stand at conference)
(SOUND)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD PARLEY GETS DOWN TO BUSINESS

Cameraman HUDSON-JOHNSON-McHENRY-PATHE-PARA. FOX-HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
229	222			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--INTERIOR LS Confer- 4/26-27/45
ence hall--2 scenes audience--SOUND SPEECH
by STETTINIUS--crowd applauds- LS platform
Molotov shakes hands with Stettinius and walks over to
mike--CU Molotov and SOUND TALK--crowd applauds--Stettinius
and Eden in audience,CU--CU Molotov in audience--T.V.Soong
at mike(SILENT)--CU Chinese delegates listening--Saudi
Arabian delegates listening--Molotov as chairman rapping
gavel--CU Connally and Stettinius sitting in audience--
Delegates holding up newspapers NAZIS QUIT--Molotov applaud-
ing on platform,interpreter tells him something and he
raises hand for order--OUT ON STREET:putting big word QUIT
on marquee of theatre--HS & GS crowd cheering inxx St.and

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

still photog.taking pix--U.S.sailors holding up papers--NAZIS QUIT--BS crowd cheering--CUTS:add.on scenes used and train coming in--SOUND TALK BY PADILLA in Eng. and Spanish--Padilla with Nelson Rockefeller--talk by Gen.Romulo in Spanish and English (BOTH EXTERIOR SPEECHES)--2nd Day..Eden on stand and SOUND TALK--audience applauding--Joaquin Fernandez on stand and SOUND SPEECH--T.V.Soong SOUND SPEECH--following delegates arriving for morning meeting and into bldg.,Stettinius leaving car and into bldg.,MacKenzie King..Siam delegate..Egypt..Brazil..Syria..Dr.Nome--Padilla and other So.American delegates arr.--Stettinius,T.V.Soong going into side door of Opera House--LS War Memorial Bldg.--crowd at Entrance to Opera House--MacKenzie King out of bldg.--guards patroling outside--INTERIOR crowd standing in tribute to FDR--CU Smuts--var.delegates going up to stands--Secy Stettinius opens meeting--Joaquin Fernandez Y Fernandez of Chile takes stand--silent scenes of var.speakers--Eden talking to reporters--angle shot of M.P.cameramen--shots of Stettinius at Press Conference,Stett.talking var.shots of press.rep.--var.shots of bldgs.where meetings were held--crowds outside opera house--cars lined up outside Opera House etc.--3rd Day..Guillermo Belt XXXXX Ramirez,Cuban.Amb.to U.S. on stand--Francois Michael Forde

(2)18-394

on stand--Paul Henri Spaak, Belgian Min. on stand--Gu[illegible] Chacon on stand, Bolivian Min.--Pedro Leao Velloso, Brazilian Min. on stand--MacKenzie King on Stand--4th Day of Meeting..T.V.Soong opening meeting--Jan Masaryk on stand--Abdel Hamid Badawi Pasha of Egypt on stand--Julian R. Caceres, of Hondouras on stand--Sir.A.Ramaswami Mudaliar of India on stand--Mostafa Adl, of Orian on stand Eelco N. VanKleffens of Netherlands on stand--Charles Habib Malik of Lebanon on stand--Molotov rapping gavel as chairman--Hector David Castro of El Salvador on stand--John Sofianopoulos of Greece on stand--Brig.Gen.Carlos P. Romulo on stand--Jose Serrato, of Uruguay on stand--CU of Molotov with newspaper in front of him GERMANY QUITS--scenes of audience all standing--exteriro CU Stettinius--T.V.Soong arriving--Halifax Eden and Molotov talking----Joseph Paul Boncour of France and Spaak in audience--Molotov with AA Sobolev and Clement Attlee--CU Tung Pi-Wu of China--Stettinius Eden and Atlee--Masaryk seated--CU Mudaliar of India--var.shots delegates leaving bldg.--var.shots of delegates in audience--Hon.Harold Stassen with Virginia Gildersleeve--Vandenberg(SEN.) with Sol Bloom--Lord Cranborne and Lord Halifax--George Bidault with Joseph Paul Boncour--

(3) 18-394

(4) 18-394

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WAR--
CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--STETTINIUS--MOLOTOV--ANTHONY EDEN--
T.V.SOONG--TOM CONNALLY--PRESS--XAR AXXXXXXXX--THEATRICAL-
PRESS--PADILLA--ROCKEFELLER--ROMULO--FERNANDEZ--KING--
ROWE--BLDGS.(WAR MEM.BLDG.)--BLDGS.(WAR MEM.OPERA HOUSE)--
POLICE--ROOSEVELT--MARSHALL SMUTS--XXXX RAMIREZ--FORDE--
SPAAK--CHACON--VELLOSO--MASARYK--PASHA--GABERES--MUDALIAR-
ADL--VAN KLEFFENS--MALIK--CASTRO--SOFIANOPOULOS--XXX
SERRATO--BONNOUR--SOBOLEV--ATLEE--TUNG PI-WU--STASSEN--
GILDERSLEEVE--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--CRANBORNE--HALIFAX--
BIDAULT--

SOFIANOPOULOS:(John Sofianopoulos of Greece signs UN Charter at S.F.--6/45
5100x2,3 & 5106x3,4 underlined

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-McHEN HEARST-FOX-PAR PATHE-CROTCHET

Length

Neg. 87 480

Dupe

Pos. cuts 11,000 ft

Cuts ALL FILED-

Can No. see nos.afte cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman off plane & shake hands with Stettinius--cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wave from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--hs cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--MS Lord Halifax at table,Brit group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in ca wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1:(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more on

(3) 18-411-2

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applaus by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)------ McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plan arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST photoed by st men--HST into car and waves------------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2,3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs a talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece and talk--Padilla,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs-- Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST 5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 at SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guar under flags------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Marke Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landma Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots durin parade--------------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF-------- HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov. [illegible] & Mayor Riley of Portland--[illegible] see HST in President's of the country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco---In SF,more on HST being met at Airport---visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital---var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST---------------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyemo shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz---Amer.delegation signing Charter---Truman speaking---Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks------------------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming---HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Demmen---mere same---enboute to Independence,many shots---him at his home- Press Conf.at Memorial Hall---gen.views HST at Press conf---leaves---with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)---HST rall in Auditor HEARST 5102 x 1,2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3,4:(at SF,more signing and talks---Koo of China,talk in English---Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent---Lord Halifax talk---Boncour o France talks in Frenbh---Forde of Australia,talks English---Victor Andra of Bolivia,silent---Pedro Leos Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese---Masaryk of Czech,silent---Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent---Mulaliar of India, silent---Loudon,Netherlands,silent---Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish- Fraser,New Zealdnd,in English---Stettinius,English------------------------------ FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinian closes conference---Truman speech---var.

(5) MG-211-2

[illegible]-----------------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF, Truman arrive
[illegible] Hotel—more arrive—HST & Stettinius-----------------------
[illegible] 5101 x 5: (in SF—Truman in car parade down Market Street—
crowds, etc.------------------------------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, mo
[illegible] Truman arrive at conference—Stettinius talking------------------
[illegible] 5101 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C. Gallagher
of Peru, [illegible] Feisal ibn Abdul Aziz, [illegible]—silent—
[illegible] of Philippines, in English—South Afr.—in English—[illegible]
[illegible] of Ukraine, silent—Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent—[illegible] of
[illegible], show U.S. & Chinese signatures—public view book------------
[illegible] CUTS 5077 x 1, 2: (At SF, signing—Argentina, Carcano, & [illegible]—
[illegible] sign, Jose [illegible] talk—Kyrill Kiselev, Byelorussia—Colombia
[illegible] signs—San Salvador, signs—[redacted]
[illegible] groups shots, etc. talk among themselves--------
[illegible] 5072 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., HST arrival, etc.
[illegible] visit to base hospital--------shots on [illegible]
[illegible] street to Fairmont Hotel—arr. at hotel—crowd shots—[illegible]
[illegible]--------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5102 x 2: (more of signing—[illegible]
[illegible] delegation signing—gen. views around the hall---------

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2:(in SF,presentation of scroll to Stettinias,U.S. Secy of State,signed by every delegate,praising his work during conference--var.crowd shots,delgations standing,etc.--rising vote,etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1:(hs of Market Street parade,San Francisco--------
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2:(At Hamilton Field,Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived,injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var.cu same--cu,flags on Pres.plane----------
PATHE CUTS 51010 x 1:(more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material--------------Truman speaks,etc-----------------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1:(more,Truman witness signing--delegations signing-var.views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors------crowd--Truman speech,etc--------------------CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3:(At Independence,Mo:Truman arrive Court House--Press conf.at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking------------------

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF---CONFERENCE---UNITED NATIONS---HISTORICAL---TREATIES---
TRUMAN---U.S.GOVT---STETTINIUS---U.S.ARMY---GUARD OF HONOR---PARADE---CROWD---
CAR---STREET SCENES---HOTEL---MISC.FLAGS---NIMITZ---HALIFAX---ENG.GOVT---VOTIN
CHINESE---KOO---CHINA GOVT---GROMYKO---RUSS.GOVT---CAMERAMEN---BONCOUR---FR.GV
DELEGATES---AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)---SPEECH(STETTINIUS)---SPEECH(Truman)---
U.S.FLAG---INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI---CARCANO---ARGENTINE GOVT---FERNANDEZ---
CHILE GOVT---CAMARGO---COLOMBIA GOVT---SPEECH(CAMARGO)---RAMIREZ---CUBA GOV
ENRIQUEZ---ECUADOR GOVT---KAMK---MUDALIAR---INDIA GOVT---FRAZER---NEW ZEALAN
GOVT---CONNALLY---VANDENBERG---BLOOM---EATON---STASSEN---GILDERSLEEVE---AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)---AVIATION---INSPECTIONS---SERRATO---URUGUAY GOVT---FORDE---
AUSTRALIA GOVT---DE SCHRYVER---BELGIUM GOVT---KING---CANADA GOVT---SPEECH(Ki
MASARYK---CZECH GOVT---DENMARK GOVT---SOFIANOPOULOS---GREEK GOVT---PADILLA---
MEXICAN GOVT---LOUDON---DUTCH GOVT---PERU GOVT---SAUDI ARABIA GOVT---ROMULO---
PHILIPPINE GOVT---BUILDINGS(CALIF)---PORTLAND,OREGON---SNELL---RILLY---
AIRVIEWS(Misc)---HOSPITAL---RECEPTION---SMUTS---SO.AFRICAN GOVT---EMMILIES---
DEMSON---BLDGS(Independence)---WU YI FANG---ANDRADE---BOLIVIAN GOVT---VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT---SPEECH(VELLOSO)---SPEECH(Koo)---SPEECH(Boncour)---SPEECH(Hal
(more)

(8) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--ARYMA KISILEV--~~RUSSIAN~~--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOFOULIS, PRIME MIN. (pan to maimed soldiers on chairs) ENGLAND - GREECE - JAIPUR, INDIA ATHENS.	V 20 R '89	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: MICHOLAJAZKY: GREEK WAR ANNIVERSARY: FESTIVAL IN JAIPUR

Cameraman BR. PP--GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60-54 65 71				(A) 5665x11 2ft. (B) 5666x2 590ft. (C) 5666x5 45ft

Date of Event 11-47

Description and Remarks Stan Mikolajayzk--with son--ou and he talks--GREECE: Prime Min. Sofoulis officers, pan to maimed soldiers on chairs, King Paul and Queen in car with Prince Constantin and 2 princesses, Evzones, ou feet, troops march, review, hounds--sailors parade, honog guard, AIRFORCE flag, troops march etc.. INDIA: royal family inc. Gen. Auckinleck, Pam Mountbatten, Maharajah on throne, offerings, bless animima--decorated elephants, ox cart, sprinkle blood on them, troop colors--CUTS: add India--WREATHE TOMB OF GREEK UNKNOWN SOLDIER--d Marshall Gen. Papagos etc.-

NGLAND: ATHENS, GR: JAIPUR, INDIA: MIKALAJAYZK: SPEECH: SOFOULIS
AUL & QUEEN: CONSTANTIN: GR. ARMY: AUCKINLECK: MOUNTBATTEN:
FESTIVAL: INDIANS: ELEPHANTS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOFOULIS,T. (shot he, premier)

Can No.

Roll No.

LAGUARDIA FD,NY ATHENS,GREECE, SHANGHAI,CHINA 21-124-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:DE VALERA HER:JAP REPARATIONS:ARMY NAVY IN GREECE

Cameraman SMITH HEARST GA[illegible]IS

Length 56-50 67 76

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts S-5729x8 150ft.

Han. No. file C3 5728x1

G-5729x7 200ft.

Description and Remarks Out of plane,down ramp greeted by Whalen,with press,cu De,walks,cu press,3 shots DeValera--JAPS:ls ship unloading at Shanghai,lift out van,sheer punch,another,lathe,crates,pkge with planer, cargo on barge,crane hoists pile boxes in sling--GREEKS: King ashore in Naval garb,review,cu gobs,ribbon on flag, flag up,K.Paul Army garb reviews Greek West Pt,salute rifle swearing in,3 shots,snap fingers,colors,troops--also Griswold US.Mission,Gen.Van Fleet,T.Sofoulis Premier

LAGUARDIA FD,NY:ATHENS,GREECE,SHANGHAI,CHINA:NITT:WHALEN DEVALERA:PRESS:CARGOS:FOOD:MACHINES:CHINESE:SHIPPING: PAUL:GREEK ARMY:GREEK NAVY:GRISWOLD:VAN FLEET:SOFOULIS

Date of Event 5-8-48

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SOFOULIS:(Prime Minister
Themistoclis Sofoulis)is buried)

Can No. 6270X

Roll No.

Subject FUNERAL PRIME MINISTER OF GREECE

Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** C.S. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE:King Paul & Queen Fredricka out of car and up steps,good shot--var shots of coffin--crowd around coffin--funeral procession--the late Prime Minister Themistoclis Sofoulis is buried--

FUNERALS--ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL--FREDRICKA--SOFOULIS--
PROCESSIONS--

Date of Event 6-49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOGGE,STEVE:(12/66-Southern Cal.QB has pass intercepted as team loses to Notre Dame 51-0 in Los Angeles,California football)

Can No. 39-97

Roll No. 3

Subject
FOOTBALL
NOTRE DAME 51
U.S.C. 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		10-176		NONE Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:--Crowd--(ND) Coley O'Brien,#3 pass to #80 Don Gmitter--O'Brien pass to #85 Jim Seymour,TD--Crowd--O'Brien pass to Seymour,10 yd.gain--O'Brien pass to Don Harshman #34,TD--crowd--O'Brien pass to Gmitter--Adrian Young (USC)intercepts O'Brien pass--USC bench--Nick Eddy(ND)#47 runs,TD--ND bench--(ND)Quinn #19 runs,gain--USC bench--(USC)Steve Sogge pass intercepted by (ND)#56 Dave Martin,runs for TD--scoreboard 51-0--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U--SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA U--CROWD--O'BRIEN--GMITTER--SEYMOUR--HARSHMAN--YOUNG--EDDY--QUINN--SOGGE--MARTIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SONJI,OKADA(TOKYO REDS DEMONSTRATE--
cu Kazuo Dobashi,Sohji,Sako Guchi and Takuda commie
haranguers)

Can No.

Roll No.

TOKIO, JAPAN

V.20 R.4

Subject

TOKYO REDS
DEMONSTRATE

Cameraman 2

PARA(CARTY)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
93	88			**Can No.** 5473x2 450ft.

Description and Remarks

crowds,cops holding them back
crowds weaving--cu Kazuo Dobashi,Okada
Sohji,Sako Guchi and Takuda commie haranguers--
crowds,pan to poster,parade past Diet bldg--
thru cops,snake line,cus,pushing around by
cops--CUTS:add shots on Imperial Palace
Grounds--cu's Diet--crowds.

JAPANESE:TOKYO,JAPAN:DEMONSTRATION:RIOTS:
CROWDS:DOBASHI:SOHNJI:GUCHI:TAKUDA:
IMPERIAL PALACE

COMMUNISTS

Date of Event

Used No. 1-47	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOHL:(BOB SOHL IN FINAL TRIALS FOR OLYMPICS-SWIMMING)

Can No. 21-160

Roll No. 2

Subject FINAL TRIALS FOR OLYMPICS

Cameraman SAVITT-CROTCHETT HESS-HEARST

Length 7	**Neg.** 134 157	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5927x7...923ft 5962x1...805ft **Can No.** 5931x1,2,3,..1352ft

Description and Remarks

ANSTON,Ill:crowd--Henry Coffman making h jump--Dwight Edelman,Ill.U., same..does ft 7¼in.--Geo.Stanich jumps,wins--cu Stanich ole vault by Earl Meadows Olympic record holder--Bob ichards pole vault--Harry Cooper making approach,stick reaks he falls--Dick Morcom next,winner--crowd--start of 00yd dash(100 metre) with Barney Ewell,Mel Patton and arrison Dillard finish 1-2&3 respectively--finish shot--u Ewell--110 metre hurdles won by Bill Porter of N'Western inish shot--cu Porter--DETROIT,MICH.:crowd--start 400 etre swim race(SLO MOTION)--hit wall and turn--crowd--ow winner comes home,touch and end scene--cu Ann Curtis nner in water,smiling--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-160

oe Ann Olsen does one half pike from 3 metre board--
ew she does full twist--Olsen looks down,shot back one
nd a half--cu Zoe Ann--Vicki Draves does flying one and
half from high oard--Sammy Lee back tow and a half--
ick Harlan 3½ forward--Lee forward 1½..then breaks..and
gain 1½--Lee 3½,side shot--CUTS:100metre backstroke(men)
and 1. Bob Degroot,lane 2. lan Ford,3.Bob Tribble,4.
llen Stack,5.Bob Cowell,6.J?Wineman,7.Howard Patterson,
.Fred Gass (STACK WINNER:COWELL 2ND:PATTERSON 3RD TIME1;
.9)--200metre breastroke (men) Lane 1. Dave Seibold,
.Wm.Schmidt,3.Bob Sohl,4.Joe Verdeur;5.Keith Carter,
.Jose Balmores,7.Don DeForrest,8Bowan Stassforth (WINNER
ERDEUR:2ND CARTER:3RD SOHL TIME 2:36.3)--Vickie Draves
unning half gainor--Dick Harlan from hi board (SLO MOTION
ack somersault layout--running full gainor--~~1½ layout~~
~~backwards(REG MOTION)~~ 1½ gainor layout-(REG.MOTION)back
½ layout--Sam Lee running forward layout--running full
gainor--(SLO MOTION)handstand cut thru--handstand cut
thru,half gainor layout--Vickie Draves 10metre SLO MOTION-
Zoe Ann Olsen hi shot back 1½ layout--climbing from pool-

(3) 21-160

[illegible] Zoe Ann--shot's her doing Full twist,half gainor,
ull gainor,back 1½ layout SLO MOTION,full twist SLO,
½open rike SLO--John Montgomery Pole vault--Geo.Apple
same--Earl Meadows same,SLO MOTION--Gwinn Smith,pole vaul
~~Robert Richards same~~- Geo.Appel again--Cural Davis broad
ump--Willie Steele wins broad jump..distance 26½ft.--
h him--Chas.Fonville shot put--Bob Prather same--Jim Fuch
ame Francis Delaney ditto,wins throws 55'1¾"--Bob Hart
ole vault--start 1500 meters race--finish,Don Gehrmann
inner--cu him--start 400 meter dash--finish--Mal Whitfiel
inner--Bill Vesie high jump--Lou Irons same--Chas.Hanger
ame--Tom Scofield same--Roy Cochrane winner 400 metre
urdles--add.shots events--
VANSTON,ILL--DETRIOT--OLYMPICS--SWIMMING--DIVING--HURDLES
OLE VAULT--RACES--SLO MOTION--CROWDS--COFFMAN--~~XEXXXAN~~
ELEMANN--STANICH--MEADOWS--RICHARDS--COOPER--SPILLS--
ORCOM--EWELL--PATTON--DILLARD--PORTER--CURTIS--OLSEN **
RAVES--LEE--HARLAN--DEGROOT--FORD--TRIBBLE--STACK--COWEL
INEMAN--PATTERSON--GASS--SEIBOLD--SCHMIDT--SOHL--

(4) 21-160

ERDEUR--CARTER--BALMORES--DEFORREST--STASSFORTH--
ONTGOMERY--APPLE--SMITH--DAVIS--STEELE--FONVILLE--PRATHER
UCHS--DELANEY--HART--GEHRMANN--WHITFIELD--VESSIE--IRONS
ANGER--SCOFIELD--[illegible]--COCHRANE--SHOT PUT--

SOHN, Clemen J. (delayed parachute jump)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 9

Subject ACES THRILL THOUSANDS BY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT	Cameraman Fordham-Edwards

Length 148	Neg. 137	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-776x3,4,535 Can No. F-777x1,675 E-777x2,1145

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.--AIR SHOW

Also as: JIMMY WEDELL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY TYPES--FORMATIONS--ROY HUNT--STUNTS--SMOKE SCREEN--GEO.BURRELL--ROOSEVELT FIELD--AVIATION--CROWDS--JACK O'MEARA--MAJ.UDET --AL WILLIAMS--PARACHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 10-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOHN, Clem (in cu, delayed parachute jump)

Can No. V.7 R. 319

Roll No. 11

Subject MIAMI AIR SHOW

Cameraman FISHER-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			Cuts 1223x1,2,3,4 Can No. 1973

1-11-35.
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

MIAMI--AIR SHOW.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--RACES--FORMATIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--STUNTS--MARINES--CHUTE JUMPING--TYPES--ARMY--AIR VIEWS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOHN, CLEM (parachute jumpe
(CUTS)Cleveland Air Races)
SOUND CROWDS, ANNOUNCER ETC)

Can No. V.7 R.385

Roll No. 8

Subject SENSATIONAL FLYING THRILLS
CROWD AT NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman OLIVER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
245	233			1433x1,2,1640 1434x1,2,1615

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

8-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOHN, CLEM (the batwing man at Cleveland Air Races SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.386	Roll No. 9
Subject THOMPSON TROPHY WON BY NEUMANN FLYING 220 MPH		Cameraman BIDDY--OLIVER

Length 231	Neg. 219	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x3,4,1330 1412x6,40 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

CLEVELAND AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

9-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOHN, CLEM (bat man, very good shots of him making his jump and flying)	**Can No.** V.7 R.415	**Roll No.** 8

Subject PILOTS VIE IN THRILLING AIR SHOW	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 191	**Neg.** 179	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1566x2,3 **Can No.** 1300

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR SHOW--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AVIATION--RACES--TYPES --
AIR VIEWS--FORMATIONS--CHUTE JUMP
STUNTING--NAVY--WILLIAMS--SKY WRITING
MIAMI AIRPORT

Date of Event 12-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOHN, CLEM: (Stunt Man dives from plane 10,000 ft. up)

Issue Number 33 - 102

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)—FDR at Project—MRS .FDR Opens NYC Project—Cardinal Mundelein on Politics—Thrilling Air Show (SOUND)

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length

Neg. 7-231

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup
Date of Event 12/19/60

Description and Remarks PINE VALLEY, GA.—ls FDR driving car—cattle in pasture—ls FDR driving thru line of settlers—cu male settlers—hs crowd—FDR at wheel of car driving—hi shot crowd—backshot FDR addressing crowd—med shot FDR addressing crowd (Sound)—NEW YORK CITY—Back of Bldgs. old & new—back with clothes lines—front shot new Bldgs. & crowd at ribbon cutting area—Mrs. FDR, Lehman on left & LaGuardia right—3 shots people looking on—Mrs. FDR cuts ribbon—crowd—SOUTH BEND, IND.—Int. Mundelein on speakers stand-receives ovation(silent)—student body applauding—Mundelein address the body (sound)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-102

MIAME, FLORIDA--ou Clem Sohn, the Bat Man, in bat wing costume--audience in stands--plane passes overhead, leaves out stream of smake--Chutist jumps leaving trail of smoke on fall to earth--people looking up--chutist still falling like a bullet --releases chute and floats downward--

PINE VALLEY, GA.--ROOSEVELT(2 stories)--FARMS--SPEECH(FDR)--
OLD & RARE FILMS--
NEW YORK CITY--HOUSING--CEREMONIES(1936)--LEHMAN,Herbert--
LA GUARDIA,Fiorella--
SO. BEND, IND.--MUNDELEIN--SPEECH(MUNDELEIN)--
MIAMI, FLA.--AVIATION (1935)--AIR SHOW--SOHN,Clem--
PARACHUTES--THRILLS--

SOHN, CLEM (SOUND INTERVIEW IN LONDON,ENG.)

Can No. 1814 x

Roll No. 7

Subject CLEM SOHN, THE BAT MAN

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 157 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--Jeffrey interviews Clem Sohn long shot and cu Jeff asks questions and Clem answers, Clem's right arm is in a sling and he hangs it high--dissolves into batman soaring thru space--cu batman on ground (looks like a bat)

LONDON,ENG.--JEFFREY--SOUND--INTERVIEW
PARACHUTE JUMP--AVIATION--STUNTS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOHN, Clem (duped from recording print)cu he demonstrates wings ~~on ground,then folo as he jumps~~

Can No. V.9 R. 557

Roll No. 4 A & B

Subject MRS.HARRIMAN, NEW MIN.TO NORWAY
CLEM SOHN FALLS TO HIS DOOM

Cameraman LYONS-LIBRARY

Length 40-32
113-107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2079x6,215

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--Socialite Mrs.J.Borden Harriman as Minister to Norway,is leaving her house,in her garden with pet police dog,cu of her--VINCENNES--med.cu of Clem on ground demonstrating his wings--bails out of ship,down he comes,chute opens--CUTS MORE HARRIMAN.

WASH.D.C.--VINCENNES,FRANCE--HARRIMAN--
SOCIETY--AVIATION--CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 4-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOHN, Clem (falls to his death in chute jump)also part libr.ground with wings.zooming...

Can No. V.9 R. 559

Roll No. 1

Subject CLEM SOHN'S FALL TO DEATH MARS BIG FRENCH AIR MEET.

Cameraman ECLAIR-ACT--LIBR.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
126		114	dev.lav.	E.2215x5,230 A.2239x1,175

Description and Remarks VINCENNES,FRANCE.--stunting close to ground stuff IN AIR flying upside down,rolling leaving smoke screen,flopping from side to side,crowds,cu Clem,with wings on ground,spreading wings--climbing into plane,crowds,cu stepping out from plane, bulleting down flies up again,still going up and around cutins crowds,chute doesn't open and he plummets down into earth--CUTS cu Doret into plane waves and off,planes stunting,zooming etc.rolling--AIR SHOTS--Massotte in plane and he stunts,Cavalli ditto--INTERIORS CLEM IN PLANE & DROPS--

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

close shot of sad remnants of Sohn being taken away.

VINCENNES AVIATION STUNTING HL OF YR CHUTE JUMP DISASTER CATASTROPHE THRILLS AIR SOHN DORET MASSOTTE CAVALLI

(2) V9-559

SOISSONS, Bishop of	Can No. 85	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR TORN CHURCH REBUILT BY "YANKEES"

Cameraman Eclair Journal

Length T-35	Neg. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Belleau, France

Date of Event 10/12/29

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SOKOLOF,GREGORY:(7/66-16 yr.old russian pianist plays in Moscow Conservatory where U.S.soprano Jane Marsh wins award)
(SOUND)

Can No. 9-56

Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.SOPRANO WINS--JANE MARSH TOPS IN SOVIET CONTEST

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-153		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Moscow Conservatory Hall--statue of Tschaikovsky--int.crowd--SOUND 16 yr.old Russian pianist Gregory Sokolof--cu applause--ms Jane Marsh,U.S.soprano walks on--ls crowd--SOUND she sings--applause--girl gets prize of 2500 Rubles and a gold medal--crowd,ls--ms Russian boy gets first prize---------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MUSIC--AWARDS--HL YR(News)--BLDGS--STATUE--SOKOLOF--MARSH--SOUND(Music)--SOUND (Singing)--

makeup

Date of Event 7/11/66

SEE OVER

SOKOLOV:(Boris Sokolov,Russian farmer,with comrades,visit Iowa --7/55)

Can No. Roll No.
7469x9,7471x9,7470x3
7469x9,7481x9,7470x3

Subject RUSSIAN FARMERS IN IOWA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400 ft.			1400	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA..:s Wilson and Co.--Russian farmers off bus, Vladimir V. Matskevich, 1st Depty Min,Agriculture; Boris V. Savelev,Aleksandr A. Ezheviski,Yuri Golubash, Aleksandr V. Tulupnikov;Andrei S.Shevchenko;Petr Babmindra;Petr M. Svechnikov;Anatoli Sirotin;Nikolai Bogach;Boris Sokolov;Ilya E.Emelyanov;Sergei V.Arbuzov--into Wilson bldg--putting on aprons--shake hands -pan shot group--Pigs in kennel--Pigs pass Russian--into kennel-- Russian looking on--interior shot cattle--Russian looking at cattle 3 scenes--Russian covers head with paper--Russian and cattle--interior bus .terrain--Russians in bus--Farm with Russian writing--Russian greeted by farmer

7/20-27/55
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7469x9

Bldg.with Russian writing--CU same--MS Farmer points to Russian writing--group lunching--Bus pulls out--MS sign of Farm Bureau, Charles Hearst,pan to house--MS Mrs. Hears greets Russian..2 scenes ditto--moving shot along road--interior shot bus driver--Russian sitting--var.shots ~~Xxxxi~~ Russians on dairy farm--interior..Russian briefed by Dairy farmer--Return shot Anti-Communist kick-away ??--pan up to cattle--var.scenes Russians inspecting cattle--7471x9..Grand Junction,Iowa--corn husking demonstration--in City Park..basket lunch for the visitors..fried chicke etc.--Tass Correspondent Mikail Lopukhin with Russian farm group--Aleksandr Tulupnikov tries out a baseball bat..var.shots trying to bat the ball--another Russian trying to play baseball--Spencer Iowa(7470x3..delegation met by crowd as they arrive at the Tangney Hotel--visiting the Struthers Tractor Co.,Joe Struthers,Ford dealer, demonstrates machine--outside see a Dearborn Diesel tract ..hay turner..Ford cultivator--Storm Lake..drinking limeades in drugstore Sokolov,Sirotin and Tulupnikov looking at purchases in drug store--Russians visiting

(3) 7469x9

Dreeszen's wife and children--Russians inspect corn and terracing--eating doughnuts coffee and tear under trees--LAURENS,IOWA--American flags line street as bus arrives--Russians visit Laurens Consolidated School--

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FARMS--BLDGS.(WILSON & CO.)--FOOD--CATTLE--MATSKEVICH--SAVELEV EZHEVSKI--GOLUBASH--TULUPNIKOV--SHEVCHENKO--BABMINDRA--OVECHNIKOV--SIROTIN--BOGACH--SOKOLOV--EMELYANOV--ARBUZOV--PIGS--BUS--SCENIC--HEARST--GRAND JUNCTION,IOWA--CORN HUSKING--PICNICS --PRESS--LOPUKHIN--BASEBALL--SPENCER,IOWA--MACHINERY--TRACTORS--SHOPPING--DREESZEN--HOLSTEIN,IOWA--LAURENS,IOWA--FLAGS--SCHOOLS--

SOKOLOWSKY, GEN. (arriving
bldg with Gen. Eisenhower and
Marshall Montgomery)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES SIGN CONTROL LAW FOR GERMANY

Cameraman H. WRIGHT(USED) MEJAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS(SIG.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
61	54		

Cuts H.W. 5089X3 (UNUSED)2927x1;

Can No. 6090x4;2966x1

Date of Event 6/7/45

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:--Gen.Eisenhower,Marshall Montgomery and Russian Gen.Sokolowsky ? arrive at bldg.and up steps--LS conference room,Marshal Zhukov talking--CU Eisenhower--CU Zhukov signing--CU Montgomery signing--CU Gen. de Tassigny signing CU Eisenhower signing--LS group around table--EXTERIOR: CU Eisenhower,Zhukov and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery--CUTS:add.on scenes used and(HW 5089x3)..Templehof Airfield Berlin..Russians marching,Monty arriving and greeted by Gen.Sokolovsky and inspecting Russian Guard of Honor including Russian WACs ?--Major Gen.Galloway,Lieut.Gen. Weeks and Sir William Strang with Monty--British girl ATS--Ls bldg.--(2966x1,MEJAT)Eisenhower arriving at Airfield

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407

received by Sokolowsky--Ike inspecting Russian Guard--CU Russians marching with bayonets--Russians marching past allied flags--Ike saluting--Russians marching time--Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig.Gen.L. Milburn--CU'S Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats-Mr.Strang,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--Gen.de Tassigny arriving--add.shots of conference,shots of all signing,Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1,H.W.)Air shots of Ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on both sides of the River Spee--smouldering ruins--Berlin Sports Arena--wrecked RR yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4, SIG.)Berlin..ground scenes of ruins..jeep along road.. horse drawn vehicles..wounded civilian..Unter Den Linden on lamp post--Brandenberg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) directing traffic--some bldgs.still burning--Germans clearing up ruins--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S. photographers in jeep with U.S.flag--portraits of FDR, Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen--getting water

(3) 18-407

from big bump--people reading posters--fireworks celebrating unconditional surrender--winged Victory Monument--XLS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--SOKOLOWSKY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIGNY--AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--WEEKS--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--MILBURN--STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

SOLAMON (HAYM) 1776 HERO WHO GAVE MONEY TO COLONIES	**Can No.** 11-735	**Roll No.** PHILY & CHI.

Subject CITY HAILS PATRIOT WHO GAVE MONEY FOR U.S. FREEDOM	**Cameraman** DRELLING

Length 102	**Neg.** 92	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.** 3228x4, 300

Description and Remarks parade into 1740 Mikveh Isreal cemetery--cu sign door closes--group around tablet, old lady and group with flowers--vet flowers to taboet, salute--escorting old woman, escort to tablet, vets finish salute, first guy speaks, others, pan inscription--CUTS--ditto same, these are Gold Star Mothers--

PHILY PA.--CEREMONIES--CEMETERY--MOTHERS

Date of Event 1-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLANDT:(Dr.O.M.Solandt,chairman of Nat'l.
Def.Research Board--Canada opens
Defense Lab--Suffield,Alberta,
Canada--10/55)

	Can No. 28-719 28-719	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject CANADA OPENS DEFENSE LAB	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks SUFFIELD, ALBERTA, CANADA:(ext. of bldg--cu Dr. O.M.Solandt, chairman of Nat'l Def.Research Board--Amer.Gen.William Creasy, chief of U.S. Army Chemical Corps opens curtain to officially open the center--cu plaque--ls inside lab--cu spray pump for planes--int.group at XXXXXXXXX Fractional Distillation Apparatus, 2 shots,ls & cu--man at security switchboard--cu revolving applicator for insects, circular table--cu dropper--dummies represent human bodies--xx Warburg Respirometer in action, ls and 2 cu--microscope--cu micro-pix--generator, 2 shots-----------------SUFFIELD, ALBERTA, CANADA--CEREMONIES--SOLANDT--CREASY--U.S.ARMY--PLAQUE--SCIENCE--BUILDINGS--MACHINERY--DEVICES--RESEARCH--MEDICAL--COMMUNICATIONS switchboard)--

Date of Event 10-19-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630 = 15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLARIS(Cal!s Ray Solari plays in Rose Bowl Game vs.Mich.1/1/51)	Can No. 24-419 24-419	Roll No. LOS ANGELES, FRISCO & MEMPHI

Subject ROSE BOWL GAME	Cameraman JOHNSON-PATHE LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91	91			ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks Padasena,Calif.:(At Rose Bowl, it's U.of Cal.vs.Michigan--Cal.team ont field--he crowds--M's Chas.Ortmann pass intercepted by C's Ray Solari and he's down--C's Jim Marinos pass complete to Bob Cummings,&over for TD--crowd wild--M's Ortmann pass to Don Dufek complete for 18 yd.gain and then down--Ortmann again throws fast one to Harry D.Allis,complete and goes 1 yds to the 3 yd.line and over for TD--crowds--M's Dufek rig thru line,down for an 18 yd.gain--it's Dufek again,this tim around end for TD--Final score M-14 C.6--------------------

PASADENA,CAL--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--U.OF CAL--U.OF MICH--
DUFEK--ALLIS--
ORTMANN- SOLARI--MARINOS--CUMMINGS--

Date of Event 1/1/51

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLBERG, THOR (hops for Norway)	**Can No.** V.7 R.372	**Roll No.** 6

Subject SOLBERG HOPS FOR NORWAY (HL)	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 77	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1396x2 **Can No.** 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--OSCANYAN

Date of Event 7-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOLDAN:(Protestant Min.Rev.A. J. Soldan performs wedding of Gov. Fuller Warren of Fla.&Barbara Jeanne Manning--6/26/49--in L.A.)

Can No. 6153 x

Roll No. 3

Subject WEDDING OF GOV.FULLER WARREN OF FLORIDA TO BARBARA JEANNE MANNING OF LOS ANGELES

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
100			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--gen.view front of church as people wait for doors to open--bridge and groom passing thru church doors--couple of closeups of bride and groom--the minister who performed the ceremony, Rev.A.J. Soldan,greets bride and groom--Minister speaks on microphone--bride and groom in auto--crowds--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--WEDDINGS--WARREN--MANNING--SOLDAN RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWDS--

Date of Event 6/26/49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDOVNIK, Maj. Gen. (Russian officer near Ortona, Italy)

Can No. 17-264

Roll No.

Subject CANADIANS NEAR ORTONA

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 101

Neg. 96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORTONA, ITALY--Canadian tanks poised for battle--Russian observers, Maj Gen Vasiliev, Maj Gen Soldovnik, Col Sudakov, Maj Belodokov, Lt Golobeve and Canadian officers--Russian officer looking thru glasses--Canadians moving up--smoke in the hills, artillery hits--German prisoners--3 types--looking at booty in captured gun nest--picking up bottle, smells it..Good--several shots dead Germans--Italian natives coming back with their belongings--? scenes--sev scenes natives among wreckage of their homes--

ORTONA, ITALY--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--TANKS--RUSSIAN ARMY

VASILEV--SOLDOVNIK--SUDAKOV--BELODOKOV--GOLOBEVS--ARTILLERY

PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--ITALIANS--NATIVES--WRECKAGE

Date of Event 12/7-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLEM, OSSIE (Coach of Iowa U.) SOUND	Can No. 758 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject IOWA DEFEATS NORTHWESTERN 7-0	Cameraman Savitt-Traynham

Length 1537	Neg. 1537	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: SOUND--NORTHWESERN U. --IOWA U.--DICK HANLEY--CROWDS--GOV. CLYDE L. HERRING--LAWS.

9-30-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOLG,LAINE CU CONTEST) (WINNER OF MISS UNITED NATIONS	**Can No.** 4718 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject UNITED NATIONS DRIVE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:UNITED NATIONS

Date of Event 1-14-43.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Solman (Lol)

Can No. V 3 29

Roll No. C

Subject Thousands Mourn Passi ng of Well Known Amusement and Sport Promoter

Cameraman Associated Screen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Toronto, Canada

At church carrying coffin
flower cars..view of cemetery
lowering of coffin flowers at grave

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 29	4/8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

SOLOGUBOV:(Capt.of Russian Hockey team shakes with Capt.Smith of Whitby Dunlops before game in TorotnoOnt.Can--11/23/57)

Can No. 30-96

30-96

Roll No. CANADA

CANADA

Subject HOCKEY WIN: CANADA BEATS RUSSIA 7-2

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
113	106		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Outside Maple Leaf Garden--Sid Smith of ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Whitby Dunlops and Russian Capt. Sologubov shakes hands--hs garden--Russians possess,save--windshield, women protected--Dunlops possess,save--ls down ice,Dunlops down to score and crowd goes wild--crowd applaud--2 shots,action--Russians possess--bs Russ.teambox--activity Dunlop goal,save-----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--STADIUM(Garden)--HOCKEY--DUNLOPS--SMITH--SOLOGUBOV--CROWD--RUSSIANS--

Date of Event 11/23/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLOLOV:(Russian leading in Soviet-U.S.Track Meet in Phila but is passed for a win by U.S. Byrol Burleson--7/59)

Can No. 32-58
32-58

Roll No. 4B
4

Subject SPORTS:(A)BULLS IN STREET "B" story
(B) TRACK MEET (US-RUSSIAN)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
4 3-98 3-159				**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks PAMPLONA,SPAIN:(ss crowds,bulls through streets--ss same--more same--more same,knocking down people--ss crowd & bulls into arena--ss same,bulls chasing crowd--ss crowd in stands--ss bull chasing people in arena--ls crowd seated--ss same--ss toero & bull, bull throws torero, torero gets up and limps away-----------------------------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(at Franklin Field, ss crowd & sign--ss crowd--ss Women's 100-Meter, Barbara Jones wins--ss broad jump, Russian man jumps--ss Broad Jump winner GregBell jumps---ss Discus throw (women),Earline Brown throws--ss Russian Nina Ponomareva throws,wins by 20 ft.--Men's shotput,ss Russian throws--ss ss Parry O'Brien (US) throws,wins--ls same--cu Parry O'Brien--crowd--men's 1500 meter race, Russia's Sololov lead & two Oregonians pass him--ss finish with Dyrol Burleson winning,pan crowd--cu Burleson & other

Date of Event makeup 7/20/59

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-58-4

Oregonian Jim Grelle who finished second———————————

(A) PAMPLONA, SPAIN—BULLFIGHTING—CROWD—STADIUM—SPILLS—

(B) PHILA, PA—RUSSIANS—MISC. SPORTS—CROWD—STADIUM—JONES—RACES—BELL—BROAD JUMP—DISCUS THROW—BROWN—WOMEN—PONOMAREVA—SHOT PUT—O'BRIEN—FEATS—SOLOLOV—BURLESON—GRELLE—HL OF SPORTS—TRACK MEET--

SOLOMON:(Polio twins, Lindy & Sandy
Solom n at March of Dimes Fashion Show
1/58-in NY)

Can No. 31-9

Roll No. 4

Subject FASHION PARADE—GALA STYLE SHOW AIDS POLIO FIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
108	101			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Fr.Pantominic Marcel Marceau and Polio Poster Twins,Lindy & Sandy Solomon--aa same--crowd--ls stage & models--ss girl with gown with bow at knee--crowd--ss girl in white dress & cape--one with printed dress & long trail--ss on with black dress with hoople--crowd--ss models with sparklers--aa same--ls same------------------------

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--SOLOMON--TWINS--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLOMON (HAYM) JEW PATRIOT HONORED BY JEWS IN PHILLY (AT GRAVE)

Can No. 12-932

Roll No. 1c1

Subject TURKEY PARADE SALUTE TO ST. NICK: JEW PATRIOT HONORED AT RITES

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	93-83 102-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLOMON(SIGMUND) US ASSAY OFFICE-INSPECTS SILVER VAULTS)

	Can No. V. 10 R675	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH: CASH KIDNAPING: FASCIST LEVY: ANNIV. SOC. DEMO. PARTY: SILVER STORED. STREAMLINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLOMON, SOL (dives at 122 ft., Palisades Park)	Can No. 1775 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject HIGH DIVING CONTEST	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 275	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVING--PALISADES PARK,N.J.

Also as:STUNTS--THRILLS--ANDERSON--
BLAKE--SOLOMON--KEISCHESER--BLOCK
LATOUSKI

5-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLOMEN,SOL(does hi diving act at Palisades Park N?J.)

Can No. 21-171

Roll No. -

21-171 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH DIVER

Cameraman PARA(CARTY) H. ERIG ALLEY SMIGH MARKMA

Length 6	**Neg.** 88 27 77	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**

Can No. (A)5968x1..90 (B)5970x3..56

OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event AUG 1948

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks SEOUL KOREA: Gen.MacArthur off plane with Mrs--Pres.Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces cu Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--Mac talking,2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up--EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:ls the works--haul up pipe in rig (drill)--bring drill up,dripping--turning valve,fire 2 shots--oil bubbling out of ground--gen.view,smoke etc--shot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the gusher--seal material,pulp--2 shots oats,run hands thru--2shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK,CALIF:ls Casino Gardens-med shot gals parade,masks on--closer shot legs--Ava Gardner and Varga,judges--gal by herself,turn,pan to Care

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-171

walk away--another does same--No.14 again,angle nice, turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ava hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK,N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe,starts up ladder- crowd looks up,kids--poised up there,hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to to ma and kid cutin--slo motion he comes down,blivvy--cu So gesturing--CUTS:scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook constabulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG. form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a sal Mac inspects troops;he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add.intimate pix of Mac & Mrs.arm in arm--mac is met by Gen.Hodge--crowds lining streets--add making speech--Rhee maks speech,with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech,see dif.facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CANADA:ms men at work drilling--misc shots as a mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at tp of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

(3) 21-171

pipe comes up..diamond drill--misc views newhomes for workers--unloading prefabricated houses--last man on derr slides down cable--guy checks pipe outlets,turns valves--gas,oil,water and mud pour out of pipe under terrific pressure--shot well that is being drilled to tap the oil horizon of #3 to shut it off-steam is used--another well used to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbl misc scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars a carried to Alberta refineries--

SEOUL,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--~~KENKEX~~-RHEE--VISITS--CROWDS--BLDGS-- SPEECH--POSTERS--EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA--OIL--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCEAN PARK,CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--ANATOMY--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASIDES PARK,NJ--SOLOMEN--DIVING--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLO MO AIRPORTS--KOREANS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES--HODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

left of box--cu Helen Howe--NEW YORK CITY:ls group Swedish Sofia Girls Gymnasts TITLE--looking down as they do rythmi dance--angle shot as they come into camera waving arms--cu same--cartwheel in front of camera--running handstand and over horse onto feet--cu gal doing same--running dive over horse and over onto feet--gal does same thing from different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse a roll over onto feet--another angle same--

AUSTIN,TEX.-- BIRMINGHAM,ALA.**NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--HORSES-BULLS--COWBOYS AND COWGIRLS--STUDENTS--SPILLS--THRILLS--STUNTS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--HOWE--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SWEDISH GIRLS--GYMNASTS--VISITS--DANCE--

SOLOMONI(DR.T.)WITH FDR AT HYDE PARK	**Can No.** 12-900	**Roll No.** 2

Subject AMER.PREPARE:ARMY RECRUITS:MECH.TROOPS TRY HIGHWAY:ELEC.MACH.GUN: FDR WITH SO. AMERICANS:ORPHAN OUTING:WILLKIE IN IOWA

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLOMONI (DR.T.)SECY. OF PARAGUAY	**Can No.** 3864 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject DELEGATES TO PAN AMER. CONFERENCE	**Cameraman** PARA

Length 420 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

PAN AMER. CONF.

Date of Event 7-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLOMONS:(Adm.E.A.Solomons,Com.of Flotilla 4,inspects & greets sailors that returned from action in Korea)

Can No. 6677 x 6677 X

Roll No. 3 3

Subject DESTROYER DIVISION 162 RETURNS FROM ACTION IN KOREA (REC'D TOO LATE TO USE)

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
406				**Can No.**

7/2/51

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA....LS of formation of planes var.scenes ships coming up the bay..ships spraying water--LS of families on dock waving-- CU of a mother and baby..mother crying as she waves-- sailors lined up on deck--off ship and greet families-- Adm.E.A. Solomons, Comm.of Flotilla 4, inspects and greets men--sailor greeting his wife,holds baby 3 months old-- Phil Reagan on hand to sing them in--var.shots officers and men greeting their wives and children--CU officer with 3 boys.--var.shots on dock of activity--Capt.J.D.Whitfield Comm.of the Division, receiving key to city-- NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--FORMATIONS--FLEET-- HUMAN INT.--FAMILIES--SAILORS--SOLOMONS--REAGAN--WHITFIELD RECEPTIONS--BABY--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLOMONS:(Jack Solomons,English boxing promoter in dressing room with fighters Ezzard Charles & Joe Louis--see in cuts--6431x8)--9/50)

Can No.	23/391 31-391
Roll No.	3 5

Subject SPORTS:(A)CHARLES-LOUIS (B)BOXING.(C) RODEO

Cameraman PATHE FOX
PATHE(WD) MARKMANN
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	43 66 116		

Cuts (A)6435x1
Can No. 6431x8
(B)(C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:Ezzard Charles entering dressing room--sits down makes with victory sign over his head--big cu see closed left eye--new to Joe Louis's dressing room see him soaking injured hand in bucket--GERMANY:highshot fight action--ringside shot mixing it up--hishot and back to ringsidePeter Mueller the little guy being very aggressive,free swinging,down goes the champ Hans Stretz--Mueller standing in neutral corner counting with ref, 8,9,10 and Mueller jumps up and down very ecstatic--2 fighters inside wreath--NEW YORK CITY:title shot parading around Mad.Sq.Garden on horseback--bucking bronc off fast--another out and guy tossed--another bronc

Date of Event SEPT 27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391

out and guy dumped--slo motion, good shot horse spills with rider, the horse lands on top of the guy and in getting up he kicks the cowboy--guy tossed from brahma bull, bull stands there--kids looking on--bull standing stillpan over to clown in barrel, bull circles barrel, clown takes hat off, bull rubs at barrel and knocks it over--gals laughing--clown puts his backside toward the bull, bull comes after him--bull paws ground--knocks over barrel again and another clown--CUTS:Joe Louis on scales, robe removed and weight 218lbs announced--Charles steps on scale and weight is called out at 184--cu Louis on scales--cu Charles same--l to r Jack Solomons, English promoter, Eddie Eagan, promoter Jim Norris of Intl. boxing club--add.dressin room scenes of both after fight--
NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--CHARLES--LOUIS--GERMANY--MUELLER-STRETZ--HI LITES OF YEAR--RODEO--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SPILLS--CLOWNS--COWBOYS--GIRLS--SOLOMONS--EAGAN--NORRIS--

SLO MOTION--

SOLS:(Gustave Sols,Belgian 2nd Lieutenant at Dominion for NATO Air Training--1950)

SOLS:(Gustave Sols,Belgian 2nd Lieutenant at Dominion for NATO Air Training--1950)	Can No. 23-379 23-379	Roll No. CANADA Canada
Subject ATLANTIC PACT FLIERS TRAINED BY DOMINION		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
102	94			Can No.	Junked

LONDON,ONT.CANADA:(At Crumlin RCAF Station,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-15-50

Used No. | Date

young soldiers march along in fg,var.nations(men--lineup in front planes--three men talking to group--CU shoulder patch,Netherlands--Belgian showing penguin on blouse,2 shots--CU Italian--CU 2nd Lt.Gustave Sols of Belgium--cu Sgt.Jean Gustien of Belgium--instructor talk to group,pan to group--another instrutctor explain motor--group students-- in cockpit,group around,2 shots--instructi in English, Da fuselage-- now group practice word"Fuselage" now CU one saying Fuselage------------LONDON,ONT.CAN--RCAF--Nato--DUTCH AF--SODDIERS--BELGIAN AF--ITALY AF--EMBLEMS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS-GUSTIEN-SOLS-EDUCATION-INSTRUCTOR-14)

SEE OVER

OVER

SOLTIS, W. (MOVIE STRIKE MARKED BY VIOLENCE: W. Soltis and family--add interviews with Byrd and Soltis--picketing)
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Can No. 19-556

Roll No. 3

Subject MOVIE STRIKE MARKED BY VIOLENCE

Cameraman HEARST
JOHNSON FOX

Length 154

Neg. 147

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5437x6,4 570 ft.
Can 5440x1 585 ft.

Description and Remarks ls strike at Columbia studios--cops walk off strikers, pickets, into patrol wagon, ls bombed bungalow, front cu--debris tering off broken lath--ls other bungalow Pottle house, he exits, talking to press, semi shot of NJ Pottle as he describes assault on he and his home--CUTS: add. mass picketing--newsreel cameras fg Pottle--P. Byrd family--W. Soltis family--add interviews Byrd & Soltis--picketing

LOS ANGELES, CAL: HOLLYWOOD, CAL: MOTION PIX: STRIKES: THEATRICAL: POLICE: RESIDENCES: POTTLE: BYRD: SOLTIS: INTERVIEWS
RIOTS

Date of Event 11-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLVENI (of Italian 2-seater Bobsleigh team--spill)	Can No. 1246 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHAMPIONSHIP 2-SEATER BOBSLEIGH	**Cameraman** JONAK

Length 387	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: WINTER SPORTS--IGLS, nr. INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA

Also as: CAPADRUTT--DIENER--BRIVIO--SLEIGH RIDING

2-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOMERS, MRS. ANNA (85yr old winner of Beauty Contest)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 7

Subject OLD WOMEN BEAUTY CONTEST (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1395x2 Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY CONTEST--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Also as: OLD WOMEN--POOL

7-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOMERSET:(Harold Somerset handles The champ Bull,at the cattle show, owner Vernon Ellison of Oyama --10/50--cattle show in Williams Lake,B.C.)

Can No. 23-401

23-401

Roll No. CANADA

CANADA

Subject

CATTLE FROM WINDSOR FARM AUCTIONED OFF

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			Can No. 6458x3,700 ft.

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.

Date

Russell

Description and Remarks WILLIAMS LAKE,B.C.:(ls cattle show--parading entries--Indian boys with cattle--gals with entries--lineup Indians and cattle cu Indian boys grooming steers,2 shots--Judge Phillips of Vancouver--2 shots,cahmp Bull,Hereford "Kalwood Beau Donald" handled by Harold Somerset,owner Vernon Ellison of Oyama--Steer #185,winner of Open Senior Class--Martha Twan with Hereford "Bucky",winner of Jr. Champ. in Fat Stock Div.--ls pens,Calgary--cu same--cattle leaving pens 2 shots--cow and calf--~~XMXMMXXXXMXMMMXM~~ bidders--ls bull-auctioneer,2 shots(unidentified)--herd bull--shot White short horn and calf---CUTS: var.shots Indians lads from St.Joseph's Mission School with entries--bulls parading--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-401

2.

var. shots finalists in bull div.--CU Judge of Bull Div.
Joe Bulman--cattle in auction ring--At Calgary,Alberta,Ca
cu herdsmen grooming bull--2 bull calves wait to go on
block--close shots shorthorn bull--crowd shots--top shot
auction ring with heifers--low angle,[illegible] heifers in ring--
mcu handler & Herd Bull"Melbar Norseman Diplomat 2nd"----

WILLIAMS LAKE,BC--CATTLE SHOW--BOYS--GIRLS--INDIANS--
PARADE--INDUSTRY--PHILLIP--BULLS--SOMERSET--ELLISON--
twan--CALGARY,ALTA,CAN--CONTESTS--AUCTION--SCHOOL--
BULMAN--

SOMERSHTEIN, Dr. (belongs to the Polish Comm. for Nat'l Liberation in Poland)	**Can No.** 18-373	**Roll No.** 2

Subject POLAND WILL NEVER FORGET	**Cameraman** PATHE [illegible]

Length 111	**Neg.** 306	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2620x2 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible] POLAND--MS wrecked city--CU wrecked 3/45
bldgs.--LS Castle--3 scenes of bodies all
all over floor, sewing machines near bodies--
group identifying bodies, weeping--CU woman crying, pan
down to dead bodies--LS dead men and women shot by Germans
in front of prison bldg.--CU group ~~XXXXXXXX~~/crying--
group bending over bodies--CU woman crying--CU woman bend-
ing over body crying--LS castle, crowd and funeral ceremony
in FG--crowd of mourners--CU priests saying prayers for
dead--women with flowers weeping--LS group ~~XX~~ Polish
people and nuns, one woman with wreath--CU woman crying--
[illegible], on scenes used and: Russian tanks in street--
Polish signs knocked out and German signs over them--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMERVELL, MAJ GEN.B. (CUS) POSE STREAMLINE COMMAND	**Can No.** 15-65	**Roll No.** 2

Subject U.S.COMMAND STREAMLINED

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SOMERVELL)LT. GEN.BREHON
BURKE(CUS)GETS DEGREE
DOC OF MIL SCIENCE IN CUTS

Can No. 15-86

Roll No. 5

Subject NELSON
HONORED

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NELSON .
CHESTER,PA

Date of Event 5-19-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOMMERVELL, GEN. SOMERVELL) SOUND (TRUST THE NATION'S LEADERS SAYS	**Can No.** 15-124	**Roll No.** 2

Subject TRUST NATION'S LEADERS SAYS SOMERVELL	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 9-29-42	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMERVELL,GEN.B. ON HIS TOUR)
(WITH FDR WHEN PRES.VISITS WIS.
UNUSED

Can No. 15-125

Roll No. 3

Subject F.DR.MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR
WILLOW RUN & CHRYSLER.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU THEY PLAN VICTORY FOR UNITED NATIONS IN 1943
SOMERVELLE, GEN. B.B. AT MEETING OF FDR & CHURCHILL IN WHICH
(COMMDR. OF SERVICES OF SUPPLY PRESENT

Can No. 16-160

Roll No. 1

SOUND TRACK UNUSED SMELL LIBR CHS

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMERVELLE, Lt. Gen. B. (inspect Chinese troops-Chungking-alsoat British hdqts New Delhi)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 1
Subject CHINA WILL GET HELP	Cameraman USAAF WAS HEARST UNUSED	

Length 111	Neg. 103	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

CHUNGKING, CHINA: NEW DEHLI, INDIA & WASH DC

Description and Remarks at Chungking: Gen. Hap Arnold greeted by chinese officers, cu and semi--Lt. Gen. Joe Stilwell, Lt. Gen. B. Somerville, Sir John Dill, others--inspect china troops with Dill--Chinese Army Chief Staff Gen. Ho Ying Chin, Gen. Chank Ching, For. Min. OK, Yui--cus Dill, Arnold, Stilwell, C in C Gen. Bissell of 10th Air Force--they inspect XXXXXX P-40s--cu Arnold & Chennault pan to Stillwell, Dill & Bissell--coming out of British hdqtrs at New Dehli--group walking see Gen. Wavell, Stillwell, Dill, Arnold, pan group, same Somervelle

Date of Event 1-43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16 - 168

ls group--CUTS: also shots Brig.Gen.Wedemyer and Co. Parks--crossing Yangtze River--Wash.DC.trasport arrives Gen.G.Marshall greets Arnold,Dill others--cus same,good cus arnold & Dill together,they talk,crowds,etc.

NEW DEHLI,INDIA:WASH DC : ARNOLD:STILLWELL:SOMMERVELLE:

DILL:HO YING CHIN:CHAN CHING:YUI--BISSELL: CHENNAULT

WAVELL : WEDEMYER:PARKES:AVIATION:MARSHALL:SPEECH:

S OUND:WAR

SOMERVELL, LT GEN B: LT GEN E
EMMONS GETS DSM..CONGRATS BY ARMY
MEN..SOMERVELL

Can No. 18-204

Roll No. 3

Subject
(A) AIRMEN GET HIGH HONORS
(B) COL.HOBBY SWORN INTO WAC & GEN
EMMONS GETS DSM

Cameraman CROTCHETT
TUGANDER

Length 70-82
52-48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1081x1 690
1079x6 120
1079x2 82

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW GUINEA: 11e men lined up, one up, cu tech sgt salutes, Lt Gen. G. Kenney gives medal cus, ls, cu Lt Gen. ditto, another gets his one--others get decorations, cus medal, cu another, cu, group wearing medals--WASH DC: COL. O.C. HOBBY SWORN INTO WAC--cu she says I DO--shakes with Gen. Marshall's, cu Hobby--LtGen. Delos Emmons receives DSM from Secy Stimson, cu Delos, 2 shots medal, cu he smiles--CUTS: Marshall & Lt Gen. Brehon Somervell-- and Emmons--cus--Cuts: add shots heroes: BELL, O'NEILL, CURILLI, MCNALTY, CUSHMORE, BECK--HATCHE--JARVIS, ALY, HOOD! HAMILTON, McKAY, ZOOK, SMITH, BERFIELD--CONTI, DINMORE, [illegible] [illegible]--[illegible], ROLF, GRAUER, NORTON, [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMERVILLE (LT.GEN.also attended the 6th meeting at Canada)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject ROOSEVELT WARNS AXIS (6th meeting)

Cameraman [illegible] FOX

Length 20 **Neg.** 138 **Dupe** **Pos.** **Cuts**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CAN. & Quebec; conference comb. chiefs staffs, ls 2shots, US staff, and Marshall, Gen [illegible] Arnold, Adm Leahy, Adm King [illegible] staff; Gen Brooke Portal, Sir John Dill ls group, cu Mountbatten & Adm. Pound ls group, Mountbatten, ls FDR & Winnie cu fdr and King, cu Lord [illegible] cu trio pose seated good, cu [illegible] FDR [illegible]
—FDR [illegible] CROWDS [illegible]
outstanddshots personalites, Gen. H. Ismay, Brig. H. Redman Cmdr. R. Coleridge--pose shots Vice Admr. R. Willson, Lt. Gen Somervill, Rear Admr. CMCook, Rear Adml. R. Wilson, Lt. Gen [illegible] Hardy Brig Gen AC Wedemeyr, Cmdr. U [illegible] Fairchild, Brig Gen. L. Kuter, Cdr. V. Long--cus Leahy & King, cu Marshall & Arnold.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SORG (EARL S. one of the inventors of plastice for rubber in Baltimore, Md)

Can No. 12-237

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PLASTIC FOR RUBBER

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 58

Neg. 64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 335x2
550 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remark BALTIMORE,MD.--ls 2 inventors,Earl H. Sorg and Clayton F.Ruebensaal, one pours bottle, other is raking powder--pouring some other chemical into mixture--Glenn Martin drops rubber gloves into rolls--inner tube coming out of machine--tire making machine 2 shots--Martin and Jones standing there--making glove--girl stretching finger. CUTS:var.shots Glenn Marti n and George D. Jones examining display--shots of basic ingredients--shots of Sorg and Ruebensaal--inner tube machine--BALTIMORE,MD.--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--TIRES--RUBBER--MACHINERY--CHEMICAL--PLASTICS--SORG--RUEBENSAAL--MARTIN--JONES--GIRLS--.SAP

Date of Event 9/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SORIN:(Soviet AmbassdorSSorin, arrives in Bonn,Germany--Sorin out of plane, meets diplomats,,12/55)	Can No. 7513x 7513 x	Roll No. 2 2

Subject SOVIET AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN BONN	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
275			275BW	

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY--plane coming in,turning around--CU red star on tail of plane--members of Bonn foreign ministry walking towards plane--Russian ambassador Sorin coming down steps and being welcomed--Sorin and party walking towward mike--reading speech--shots correspondents--Soviet flag on Sorin's car--convoy leaving airport--German cameraman with Russian type fur cap behind camera--Panshot Soviet embassy bldg. on bank of Rhine river(formerly a hotel)--shots of Sorin's house--sign "Entrance phohibited"--Sorin's car parked in garden--workmen with paper rolls passing by (house not ready for occupancy)--
BONN,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--SORIN-

Date of Event	12/20/55
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

PLANE--REPORTERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Germans)--RHINE RIVER--AVIATION--EMBLEM(Red Star) RUSSIAN FLAG--LANDING(Plane)--

SOMERVELL, Lt.Gen.B. (shake hands with Lt.GenStillwell, and others U.S.Army comm in Delhi, India)	**Can No.** 16 240	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMERVELL, Lt. Gen. Brehon (with Kai-
hek and Mountbatten in Chungking,
China)

Can No. 16-242

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] MEETING IN CHUNG-KING

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 51

Neg. 35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1078-1

Can No. 327

Description and Remarks

CHUNGKING, CHINA--Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten, General Ho Ying-chin and staffs come down steps--CU Mountbatten shaking hands--General Chiang Kai-shek walking (GOOD SHOT)--Mrs. Chiang Kai-shek walking--group shots, Lt Gen Stilwell, Madame Chiang Kai-shek, Mountbatten, Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, Lt. Gen. Brehon Somervell--CU Kai-shek and Mountbatten standing--group walking past camera--OUTS: add. shots of same including add scenes of personalities.

CHUNGKING, CHINA--ALLIED NATIONS--WAR--MEETINGS--MOUNTBATTEN--YING-CHIN--MADAME & GEN. CHIANG XXX KAI-SHEK--STILWELL--SOMERVELL--HIGH COMMAND--

Date of Event 10/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOMERVILLE,GEN(Also present at the meeting in Tehran)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No.

Subject 1)ALLIED MEET - CAIRO
2)TEHRAN

Cameraman HEARST(U.NATIONS POOL
PATHE(12A F COMBAT)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
72 106	53 106		

Cuts 1443x1

Can No. 1437x2,3
2520 6

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT--FDR,Churchill & Gen.Chiang
Kai-shek seated staffs standing behind them--
CU Churchill, we pan over to FDR, pan over
to Gen.Chiang Kai-shek--Madame Chiang Kai Shek CU--
Madame Chiang seated next to Churchill, looking at box
she's holding--is seated, Madam, Churchill, FDR, Gen Chiang
& staffs standing behind them--TEHRAN,PERSIA: 3 shots
cars approaching Russian Embassy--Russian soldiers double
time past Embassy--Russian soldiers marching--U.S.
Soldiers marching--CU Russian insignia on bldg --
Interior, Churchill receiving sword hands it to Stalin,
Stalin kisses sword--Stalin & Churchill shake hands,
Lineup of American soldiers--Churchill & Stalin,

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] vice [illegible] Looking [illegible] Gen. Arnold [illegible] of Stalin [illegible] captures [illegible] uniform [illegible] Stalin's [illegible] at Cairo: Gen. Marshall, Gen. Somervell, Gen. Arnold, Sir John Dill, Sir Charles Portal, Chinese Generals in various poses with [illegible] Churchill, FDR and Madame and Gen. Chiang Kai-shek--Teheran, [illegible] truck marked USA to Russian Embassy--Eng. soldiers at att. in front of bldg.--Russ. Guard of Honor--shots of Harry Hopkins, Stalin's interpreter-Pavlov, Voroshilov, Admiral Leahy--press photographers [illegible] Sir Allan Brooke, Anthony Eden, Molotov, [illegible] banquet room--both Churchill & Stalin [illegible] Sarah Churchill--allied [illegible] Admiral Cunningham--

CAIRO, EGYPT--ROOSEVELT--CHURCHILL--[illegible]--HIGH COMM. U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--DIPLOMATS--[illegible]--TEHRAN, IRAN [illegible]--[illegible]--(RUSSIAN EMBASSY)--RUSSIAN ARMY EMBLEMS--SWORD--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--STALIN--ELLIOT ROOSEVELT--VOROSHILOV--GEN. MARSHALL--KING--ARNOLD--UNIFORMS--GEN. SOMERVELL--SIR JOHN DILL--PORTAL--CHINESE ARMY--TRUCK--HOPKINS--PAVLOV--LEAHY--PRESS--BROOKE--EDEN--MOLOTOV--HARRIMAN--WAR--ADMIRAL CUNNINGHAM

(2) 16-248

SOMERVELL, GEN. (Present at the dinner given for Orville Wright at Wash. D.C.)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No.

Subject

40 YEARS OF FLIGHT

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM
TOLANDER-LIBRARY

Length 74

Neg. 58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

145094,027 [illegible]
145095,0 [illegible]

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--STATLER HOTEL-- 2 scenes 12/17/43
pushing old plane out of hangar into position
on field--turning props--2 scenes..away she
goes as wright falls (LIBRARY..WRIGHT FLIGHT)--3
angles..ls of dinner crowd--Orville Wright & Eddie
Rickenbacker shake hands--CU Orville Wright--shot
of Collier Trophy--Orville Wright, Gen.Arnold and
Jessie Jones--ls of scene--CUTS:SOUND Jessie Jones
delivering address in behalf of FDR--4",8" & 6" of
Jones..Wright sitting on Jones'Left--Orville Wright
presents trophy to Gen.Arnold--SOUND Gen.Arnold makes
acceptance speech--cutins crowds applauding--SOUND
address by Secy. of Navy Knox--Jones presents

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMERVELL LT GEN BREHON: ATTENDS FUNERAL OF LT GEN FRANK M ANDREWS AT FT MEYER CHAPER WASH DC

Can No. 1008

Roll No. 3

Subject MEMORIAL SERVICES FOR LT.GEN. FRANK M. ANDREWS (NO PICS)

Cameraman PATHE(US SIG.CORPS)

Length 562	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.: at Ft.Meyer
Chapel: High ranking officers at memorial
services for Andrews; ext-troops stand at at
fire salute--after services officers file
out: MajGen and Mrs.D.Olmstead, chief sig off.
MajGen A.Surles, Dir.WarDept.Pub.Rel.--LtGen
Brehon Somervell, Rbt.Lovett, Asst secy for
War for Air--SecyofWar-HenryL.Stimson--Gen.
George C.Marshall...Services held indoors--troops outside.
WASHINGTON DC;FT MEYER CHAPEL:LT.GEN FRANK M ANDREWS:
OLMSTEAD:SURLES:SOMERVELL:LOVETT:STIMSON:MARSHALL
US-ARMY:FUNERAL

Date of Event MAY '43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SOMERVELL, LT GEN B: AT LAUNCHING OF ALEXANDER E ANDERSON AT KEARNY, NJ
~~MRS MARSHALL WIFE OF GEN DOES LAUNCHING~~

Can No. 1057

Roll No. x 7

Subject
LAUNCHING OF THE GEN.
ALEXANDER E. ANDERSON

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks
KEARNY, NJ: ls crowds and ship,
r. to l. Lynn Korndorff, Mrs. G. Marshall wife
of General, Lt Gen. B. Somervell, Mrs. A. E.
Anderson and daughter and capt. Ed. Marterson--
cu Mrs. Marshall, launching boat, boat in stream

KEARNY, NJ: LAUNCHING: NATL DEF: MARSHALL:
SOMERVELL: ANDERSON: MARTERSON: SS ALEXANDER E. ANDERSON

Date of Event 5-2-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMERVELL,Gen.(arrives for Quebec conference in Quebec)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject QUEBEC CONFERENCE

Cameraman PATHE

Length 503

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--Sec'y Hull arrives at Chateau Frontenac with Prime Minister King--Combined Chiefs of Staff--on week-end trip on St.Lawrence River--arrivals at boat, Admiral E.J. King, Gen.Sir Allan Brooke, Gen.G.C. Marshall--ls and cu's of Comb.Chiefs of Staff at railing of boat--Marshall,King,Brooke, Adm.P.C.Nelles,Sir John Dill, cu pan--shots at railing--Wing Commander Gibson with Marshall & King--Admiral Leahy--Gen. Brooke using camera--Gibson Marshall & King--Adm. Nelles, King & Sir John Dill--ls of group on deck--Interior Chateau Frontenac--Generals Arnold and Somervell arrive--Major Gen.T.T.Handy Brig.Gen.

Date of Event 8/20,21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

A.C,Wedemeyer, Generals Handy & Wedemeyer, with Major
General S.Fairchild and Vice Admiral R.Wilson,---
Gen.Arnold & Lord Louis Mountbatten--British Major
Gen.Mallaby with Major Gen.Lowell Rooks--Gen.Marshall--
Brig.Gen.J.M.Kirkman with Rear Admiral Charles M.
Cooke--arrival of Lord Mountbatten, showing pass
saluted by Canadian Mounty--

QUEBEC,CANADA--HULL--CHATEAU FRONTENAC--XXXXXX
CHIEFS OF STAFF (ALLIED COMMAND)--BOATS--
ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--ADMIRAL KING--MACKENZIE KING--
BROOKE--MARSHALL--NELLES--DILL--GIBSON--LEAHY--
ARNOLD--SOMERVELL--HANDY--WEDEMEYER--FAIRCHILD--
WILSON--MOUNTBATTEN--MALLABY--ROOKS--KIRKMAN--
COOKE--WAR

(2)1180X

SOMERVELL, Gen. (Accepts print, greeting guests, also with Maria Montez in New York City)

Can No. 17-[illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject 10,000TH MOVIE FOR OUR BOYS

Cameraman HARDE
[illegible]

Length 72	**Neg.** 62	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1547x2,4 495 ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--
J.J. O'Connor of Universal Pictures giving print to Maria Montez--cutin cameramen at work--Geo. Schaefer presents print to Gen. Somervell. 2 scenes. SOUND TALK by Somervell accepting print. CUTS: add. on scenes used. Somervell greeting guests. Gen. Somervell with Maria Montez--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX MONTEZ--PRESS--SCHAEFER--SOMERVELL--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event 2/2/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMERVELL, Lt. Gen. B(Present at the ~~xxxx~~ graduation at West Point, N.Y)

Can No. 17-301

F **Roll No.**

Subject GRADUATION FOR WAR

Cameraman [illegible] MARKMANN

Length 70

65 **Neg.**

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 199931,2 1515 ft.

Can No. 2/5-8/44

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT, N.Y. high shot of field [illegible]ng..2 scenes--crowd--3 scenes cadets marching on field--Flag--marching--cadets lined up..removing hats--marching--press photographers snapping pix of Lt. John Sheldon Eisenhower (son of Gen.) and his mother--cu of the 3--head cu Eisenhower--couples marching from chapel after wedding ceremony--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Maj. Gen. Robt. W. Harper presents diplomas--var. shots of presentation--mother pinning wings on son--girl on her fianceee--var. shots parade--cadets pray at Invocation--Lt. Gen. B. Somervell add. cadets--honor Cadet James Franklin Scoggin Jr. getting diploma--cadets cheering

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-301

dd.wedding shots--good shots parade..full screen..
ong lines--graduation class leaving and take their
lace to review rest of corps--cadets throwing their
ats away..one kicks his hat--

EST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATION--WEST POINT(SCHOOLS)--
ARADES--REVIEWS--CROWD--FLAG--PRESS--EISENHOWER AND ME
OTHER--WEDDING--CHURCH--HARPER--DIPLOMAS--EMBLEMS--
ELIGIOUS--SOMERVELL--SCOGGIN--CEREMONIES--WAR--

SOMERVELLGen(gives talks about manpower shortage in critical areas is cutting essential war production in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-317

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 68

Neg. 69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. rcvd.7/44

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Silent shot of Gen. Somervell--SOUND TALK BY SOMERVELL--STATES THAT MANPOWER SHORTAGE IN CRITICAL AREAS IS CUTTING ESSENTIAL WAR PRODUCTION
CUTS:add.on scenes used and var.shots same--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--SOMERVELL--SOUND--SPEECH--INDUSTRY--LABOR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

OMERVELL, Gen(urges more production for victory from Nam more material in New York City)	Can No. 17	Roll No.

Subject SOMERVELL CALLS ON NAM FOR MATERIAL	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 105	**Neg.** 5	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

New York City WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL-- 12/6/44

Description and Remarks [illegible] scene of men seated--applause SOUND--
Somervell on stand and sound talk..URGES
MORE PRODUCTION FOR VICTORY--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
sound talk by Mr.William P.Witherow..states Industry Will
"Work like hell" to produce--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--WAR--INDUSTRY--AR ORGANIZATIONS
SOMERVELL--SOUND--SPEECH--WITHEROW--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMERVELL, Gen. ((leaning over Gen. Marshall's shoulder as they are gathered around the table in Malta)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible], Harriman, Marshall and Somervell, etc.--Montgomery House--interior group around table including Leahy, King, Marshall, Brig.Gen McFarland, Maj.Gen.Kuter, Somervell, Maj.Gen Hull, Brig.Gen.Loutzenheiser, Lt.Gen. Smith Maj.Gen.Bull, Maj.Gen.Anderson, Commander Coleridge, Maj.Gen.Laycock, Wilson, Sir Charles Portal, Marshall Brooke Admiral Cunning, etc.--US cruiser arriving--Churchill waving--SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA--unloading ship, var.shots--shot of hold of ship--trucks loaded--along road--Russian woman soldier on guard--U.S.and Russian Sig.Corps stringing comm.wires--climbing telephone pole with old device to hold them--shot of wires out of Palace at Yalta--trucks arr.at palace and unloading luggage etc.--Molotov and group at airport waiting for arrivals--Gen. Alexander and Brooke arr.--Eden, Stettinius, Harry Hopkins, Vyshinski & Sir Alex.Cadogan arriving--Marshall, Leahy, King, etc.--Steve Early with Anna Boettinger--Eden, Churchill & daughter Sarah, Brooke, Alexander, Marshall, Somervell, King arriving at Palace--CU Hopkins and Eden--Leahy and Stettinius arr.--Stalin and Molotov on steps Palace--press shooting--Churchill in his Russian fur hat--Sarah Churchill, Cathy Harriman and Anne Boettiger watching--

(3) 18-373

SOMERVELL, GEN. BREHON (being decorated by Gen. DeGaulle)

Can No. 18-428

Roll No. 3

Subject DE GAULLE REVIEWS MIDDIES

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-HEARST-FOX-

Length 67	**Neg.** 61	**Dupe** UNUSED 3236x3 3241x1	N.Y. **Pos.** ,4 ,7,2000 ft.	**Cuts** 3236x5;3241x2,6 3246x6,3285x3 **Can No.** 870 ft.

Date of Event 8/25-26/45

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.--CU Gen. Charles DeGaulle--LS & CU Middies parading by--CU colors passing--HS Parading--HYDE PARK, N.Y. Mrs. FD Roosevelt greets DeGaulle and party--CU Mrs. FDR and DeGaulle--DeGaulle lays wreath on FDRs grave--DeGaulle salutes--CU wreath--DeGaulle with Mrs. FDR--CUTS: add. on Scenes used and. 3285x3..add. shots Middies parading..plebes parading--DeGaulle decorates Supt. Vice Adm. A. W. Fitch--3236x5, at French Embassy in Wash..DeGaulle decorating Admiral Leahy, Gen. Geo. C. Marshall, Adm. E. J. King, Gen. H. H. Arnold, Gen. Brehon Somervell..CU DeGaulle--CU Marshall--CU King--at White House..Truman decorating French For. Min. Georges Bidault---Truman decorating DeGaulle--

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-428

3246x6,3241x2,6..add.shots DeGaulle at Hyde Park,..arr. out of car and shaking with Eleanor etc.,add.shots at FDRs grave--3236x3..MXXXEXXX3241x7,3236x4..shots of DeGaulle in car with LaGuardia thru lower Broadway to City Hall..crowds along side walk..HS etc. of crowd at City Hall..DeGaulle decorating and kissing LaGuardia--French soldiers raise French flag over City Hall--DeGaulle Decorating Newbold Morris--3241x1..SOUND..DeGaulle on stand atCity Hall with LaGuardia..crowds,Raising flag..CU DeGaulle..pan crowd..SOUND TALK BY LaGuardia--LaGuardia presenting scroll to DeGaulle--SOUND TALK by DeGaulle--DeGaulle presenting medal to LaGuardia and kissing him--DeGaulle decorating Newbold Morris (DOUBLE IMAGE ON PART OF ROLL)--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--DE GAULLE--PARADES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL ACA
HYDE PARK,N.Y.--MRS.FDR--CEMETARY--WREATHS--FITCH--LEAHY--MARSHALL--KING--ARNOLD--SOMERVELL--WHITE HOUSE--BIDAULT--TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--MORRIS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--CEREMONIES--

SOMERVELL:(Ruppert G.Somervell, Undersecy to Board of Trade with others at signing of Anglo-U.S. film pact-- 1950)

Can No. 23-411 23-411

Roll No. 2 2

Subject FILM PACT--ANGLO-U.S. AGREEMENT FORMALLY SIGNED IN N.Y.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159	151			JUNKED Can No.

Date of Event Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(med.entire
routy--slow pan of standing group--In group,
res.of Motion Picture Companies Ellis Arnall of Independent
otion Picture Producers, Eric Johnston of Motion Picture
xport Assoc. and Rurpert G.Somervell,Under/Secy to Board
f Trade--silent of Somervell, then talks(SOUND)--silent of
rnall,then talks (SOUND)--silent of Johnston, then talks
SOUND)----------
EW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--INDUSTRY--ARNALL--JOHNSTON--
OMERVELL--SPEECH(SOMERVELL)--SEPEECH(JOHNSTON)--SPEECH(
RNALL)--MEETINGS--TREATIES(Agreements)--

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—7/54-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMERVILLE(ADM.)WELCOMED BY LORD GORT AT ~~E~~ GIBRALTER

Can No. 13-990

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER THE BISMARK: SELASSIE RETURN TO THRONE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 197-177
58-54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOMMERVILLE, ADM SIR JAMES: WITH CHURCHILL AND OTHERS ON WAY TO U.S.	Can No. 1031 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHURCHILL'S VISIT TO U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length 540	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: WAR. shots of Prime Minister on way to U.S. cross-group shot of him with Adm of the Fleet, Sir Dudley Pound, Field Mar. Sir Archibald WAVELL, Air Chief Mar. Sir Charles Portal, Air Chief Mar. Sir Richard Peirse, LtGen Ismay, Adm Sir James Sommerville, the C and C of the Eastern Fleet. Cus of P.M. on bridge--meeting in cabin, cus. Harry HopKINS meets P.M. on arrival--cus of P.M. leaving boat

AT SEA: CHURCHILL: POUND: WAVELL: PORTAL: PEIRSE: ISMAY: SOMMERVILLE: HOPKINS: BOATS: BRITISH ARMY: BRITISH NAVY: US ARMY: USN: MEETING: WAR:

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMERVILLE:(Ross Somerville, golfer, honored in Canada--1/31/51)

SOMERVILLE:(Ross Somerville, golfer, honored in Canada--1/31/51)	Can No. 24-428 24-428	Roll No. CANADA
Subject HEADLINERS IN SPORTS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
92				Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks XXXXXXX MONTREAL, QUE. CAN:

Date of Event 1-31-51

Used No. | Date

Hockey personalities lines up--Mike Grant joins the Hockey Hall of Fame and gets scroll from official of Can. Hockey Club--crowd--Joe Malone gets scroll--crowd--Newsy Lalonde shakes hands with official--TORONTO, ONT. CAN: with Dave Price, sportscaster At Can. Broadcasting Co--inside, around table--cu scene, Newsy Lalonde--Bobby Rosenfeldt(woman athlete)--Jack Purcell, badminton player--Ross Somerville, golfer--still pix of the late Joe Wright, sculling champ--late Howie Morenze(still) of hockey fame--clippings--Lionel Conacher, all round cham

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--MISC. SPORTS--GRANT--ORGANIZATIONS--MALONE--LALONDE--TORONTO, ONT. CAN--HOCKEY--PRICE--RADIO--ROSENFELDT--PURCELL--BADMINTON--SOMERVILLE--GOLF--WRIGHT--STILLS--SCULLING--MORENZ--CONACHER--CEREMONIES--AWARDS

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMMER, ELKE: (2/66-Actress and husband on hand for Hollywood premiere of "Madame X")	Can No. 39-15	Roll No. 2

Subject "MADAME X"--HOLLYWOOD TURNS OUT FOR GALA PREMIERE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-103	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Date of Event makeup 2/17/66

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (ls theatre--cu spotlight--crowd--ss Lana Turner and husband--cu Lana Turner--ss Caesar Romero and Agnes Morehead--ss Loretta Young walks in--ss Marie Wilson walks in--Elke Sommer and husband--Rita Hayworth and Manuel Alvarez--cu Zsa Zsa Gabor--ss Richardo Montalban and wife--Virginia Grey and Ron Ellensohn--James Farantino and Michelle Le cameramen--ss Montalban and wife, Lana Turner & husband-------------- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TURNER--ROMERO--YOUNG-MOREHEAD--WILSON--SOMMER--HAYWORTH--ALVAREZ--GABOR--MONTALBAN--GREY--ELLENSOHN--FARANTINO--LEE--

SEE OVER

SOMMERS:(Capt.Edw.Sommers,pilot of crippled passenger jet lands it safely on part of its landing gear after 4 hectic hours--7/59--at Idlewild in NY

Can No. 32-56
32-56

Roll No. 2
2

Subject JET IN PERIL--SIGHTSEERS HAMPER EMERGENCY LANDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,men pulling out hoses--ls Boeing 707 Jet Airpliner coming in on runway--men out with hoses--plane on runway coming in--ls same--ms plane & crowd--cu people--people off plane--more same--cu Capt.Edward Sommers and people walking-into ambulance--cu Capt.Sommers in ambulance--plane with people--------

NEW YORK CITY==AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--CROWD--RESCUE--SOMMERS--HL OF YEAR--AMBULANCE--

makeup 7/13/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMMERS(HARRY)CHRYSLER)PRESENT TANK TO GENERAL WESSON

Can No. 13-975

Roll No. 2

Subject TAXES FOR DEFENSE:NEW TANKS:FORD &BOMBER:BILL BISHOP:FIRE AA GUNS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMMERS: (Paul Sommers, inventor of new brick laying device--1949)

Can No. 7306 x
7306 x

Roll No. 3
3

Subject BRICK LAYING DEVICE

Cameraman SANDERS

Length 510

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

MONTGOMERY, ALA. (HUNTINGTON COLLEGE) --crowd--speakers stand -- 9/29/49

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

guest on stand, Ala. Comm. of Agriculture Haygood Paterson speaking--Maj. Gen. Lewis Pick of Army Engineers speaking--demonstration..using small commercial model of brick laying device--workman laying eight inch brick wall--girl, Kitty McGlynn assisted by Virginia Lee lays a course of brick as Jane MCFadden looks on--boy lays course blindfolded--Gen. Pick, in apron, laying brick--John Hodgson, promoter and backer, Gen. Pick and Paul Sommer the inventor--gen. scene of demonstrations--laying round brick chimney--workmen using large device laying a solid 12" brick wall--

MONTGOMERY, ALA.--HUNTINGTON COLLEGE--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--INVENTIONS--PATERSON--PICK--HODGSON--SOMMERS--LABORERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMOZA (PRES. NICARAGUA) GREETED IN US WITH ARMY PARADE CUS	**Can No.** 11-769	**Roll No.** 1

Subject COLORFUL MILITARY SHOW	**Cameraman**

Length 80	**Neg.** 70	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cans** 3371x12,3,4,5,6,7,8 **Can No.** 2000

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMOZA(LILLIAN)DAUGHTER OF PRES.
OF NICAUARAGUA(QUEEN OF FETE)

Can No. 12-873

Roll No. 1c1

Subject APPLE BLOSSOM QUEEN CROWNED
AT GALAL FESTIVAL

Cameraman LYONS

Length 92	**Neg.** 82	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER VA.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 5-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~SAMOSA~~, ANASTASIO, (Pres. of Nicaragua holds huge demonstration)
SOMOZA

Issue Number SS 5301x5.

Subject MASS DEMONSTRATION IN NICARAGUA

Cameraman GEN.FILM PROD.

Length 2163ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 4656-6
2163ft.--caption FILED under x-number

Can No.

Date of Event April 1946

Description and Remarks MANAGUA,NICARAGUA:(the National Liberal Party which is headed by Anastasio Samosa holds mass demonstration here--more than 100,000 men gathered for this demonstration--(women were not allowed to appear at such demonstrations therefore it was all men)--scenes are at the Palace Plaza in front of the Cathedral--parade marches past var.historical landmarks in the city --there apparently are scenes of a monument to Franklin D.Roosevelt wh which had once been a tribute to the achievements of Samosa but was later rededicated to FDR--he leads the parade down Roosevelt Avenue to the tribunal for speeches,etc--there are apparently scenes of Samosa in var.ceremonies during his regime-------------------------------.
NOTE:Please see [illegible]
[illegible],NICARAGUA--POLITI[illegible]--[illegible]STRATIONS--[illegible]ADE--SAMOSA.Anastasio

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SON, KITEI (wins marathon (26 mi.) Olympics, Berlin)	Can No. V.8 R.485	Roll No. 5

PART SOUND

Subject AMERICAN STARS ROLL UP POINTS AT OLYMPIC GAMES	Cameraman BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
467		455 dev.lav.		1874x3,720 1875x1,3,1550

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

OLYMPICS--BERLIN, GERMANY

8-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SON WON IL: (Defense Minister Son Won Il host to Robertson at garden party--)

Can No.	7133 x9 7133x9
Roll No.	7132 x10 7132x10
Subject	CLARK AND COLLINS ARRIVE AND PARTY FOR ROBERTSON
Cameraman	HEARST
Length	299
Neg.	
Dupe	
Pos.	299
Cuts	
Can No.	
Date of Event	7/53

Description and Remarks

KOREA (SEOUL ?)..Car up to plane, Robertson and Collins boarding transport--CU Gen. Taylor--Gen. Mark Clark out of Piper Cub plane--CU Taylor and Robertson--plane taking off--SEOUL..ROK Prime Minister Bak and Defense Minister Son Won Il hosts to Robertson, Robert Murphy and Amb. and Mrs. Briggs at a garden party..Bak and Briggs talking--Bak and Robertson talking--Robertson drinking spring water--Robertson and Bak coming out of bldg.--ROK Chief of Staff Gen. Pak talking with Robertson--Newly appointed Def. Min. Son and Robertson--Robertson talking to various Ministers of State--

KOREA--ROBERTSON--COLLINS--TAYLOR--CLARK--TYPES--BAK--SON WON IL--MURPHY--BRIGGS--PAK--WAR--MEETINGS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SONGER: (Mrs. Nan Songer, raises spiders to get webs for hair sights on weapons--8/45)

Can No. 7438 x

Roll No. 1

Subject THE SPIDER WOMAN

Cameraman NATHAN HAHN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
555				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUCAIPA, CALIFORNIA--Mrs. Nan Songer using field glasses to spot insects which she uses to feed her spiders--hunting insects--Mrs. Songer taking fruit flyings out of one jar which she sucks up in tube and blows into receptrcle which contains spiders--sprays water ~~xx~~ to provide them with moisture--Mrs. Songer placing Black Widow Spider on Yucca Wood block and shots of her extracting web from spider onto frames--Mrs. Songer places Spider on arm and hands var. shots--

YUCAIPA, CALIF.--SONGER--INSECTS--ODDITIES--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCIENCE--INDUSTRY (HAIR FOR SIGHTS)--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SONGIN,FRED(passes for a B.C. TD)

Can No. 21-191

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)CALIF. 21 WASH. 0
(B)MISS. 32 BOSTON COL 13

Cameraman NELSON
CROTCHETT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
6	65 105			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EATTLE,WASHINGTON:Cal's Jackie Jensen fades back to ass,but starts running instead,gets away rom 2 men and picks up 10yds--crowd--Paul Keckley picks p 13yds around RE--Jack Swaner around RE for 36yds to he Wash.32yd line--crowd--Swaner again over RG for 2 yds nd anTD--MEMPHIS,TENN:shot Rebel Flag--Jerry Tiblier of le Miss.carries around LE for 40yds--Bob Hemphill around E for 40yds and a TD--crowd cheering--Farley Salmon passe o Bob Fletcher for 20yds--Billy Mustin takes it over for nother Ole Miss TD--crowds--Boston College ball...Fred ongin passes to Al Cannava for TD--crowd silent--Salmon f Miss. passes to Fletcher for 50yds and a TD--

Date of Event OCT.23,49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-191

CUTS:6016x9..FILE SELECTED SCENES CALIF VS WASH.--
6015x9..SELECTED SCENES MISS. VS BOSTON COLLEGE

SEATTLE,WASH--MEMPHIS,TENN.--FOOTBALL--U.CALIF--WASH.U--
BOSTON COLLEGE--MISSISSIPPIU.--JENSEN--KECKLEY--SWANER--
CROWDS--FLAGS--TIBLIER--HEMPHILL--CROWDS--SALMON--
FLETCHER--MUSTIN--SONGIN--CANNAVA--

SONGIN: BC passes

Can No. 22-299

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) PHILA. EAGLES 38
LOS ANGELES RAMS 14
(B) BOSTON 40 CLEMSON 27

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-HARDE
(B) SANDERS

Length 6
136
148

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6215 x 8, 12
ALL SELECTED SCENES

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov. '49

Used No.

Date

SHIBE PARK, PHILA: The Rams onto field--Ram's Bob Waterfield passes-caught by Dick Hoerner--and smeared--Waterfield again passes--caught by Elroy Hirsch--and bumped out of bounds--Waterfield pass--to Tom Fears--and over--crowds--face reverse, along side, down--Eagle's Thompson passes--to Pritchard, over--cameraman trips, falls, shaken--Waterfield to Hirsch, pass stolen--and back for TD--crowds--Eagles' Agler down along side, down--Thompson passes--long one, caught--and TD-------------
CLEMSON, SOUTH CAROLINA: Crowd--pass--caught--Petela thru line for TD, grabbed--shake off, over--crowd--Songin of BC passes--it's caught by Petela--stops, pile on so he runs back, across field--and down--Songin running, laterals--and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-299

down--pass by Maurice Poissant--caught by Al Cannava--in end zone, juggle catch--crowds--Jack Calvert passes--caught by Fred Cone--nice run but down--C's Carol Cox passes--to Smith--over for TD--crowd--Ed Songin again passes--[illegible]-deflected into air, caught intercepted--and he goes for TD (Calvert)--crowd--Oh that Songin again, he passes to Roarke--over-------------------

SHIBE PARK, PHILA--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--WATERFIELD--[illegible] [illegible]--HOERNER--HIRSCH--FEARS--crowd--THOMPSON--PRITCHARD--CAMERAMAN--AGLER--CLEMSON, S.C.--BOSTON COLLEGE--CLEMSON COLLEGE--CROWD--PETELA--SONGIN--POISSANT--CANNAVA--[illegible]--CONE--SPILLS--COX--SMITH--ROARKE--CALVERT

GUS SONNENBERG	Can No. 35	Roll No. 7

Subject Sonnenberg blasts Zarynoff, of Russia, in mat title bout.	Cameraman Moffat

Length T 2	Neg. 146	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, mass.

See WRESTLING

Date of Event 4/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 35	4/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SONNENBERG, Gus (Beats Wong Bock)	Can No. V.4 R. 104	Roll No. 3

Subject WEST CRUSHES EAST AS GUS SONNEBERG BEATS CHINESE STAR	Cameraman Lutz

Length 97	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 Can No. 511x3

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.-WRESTLING

Also as:WONG BOCK

Date of Event 12-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.104	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SONNET, ATT. GEN. (LEWIS CITED FOR CONTEMPT IN MINE STRIKE--cu Asst.Atty.Sonnet & others)
WASH. D.C. & PITTSBURGH, PA.

Can No. x2 19-558

Roll No. : 1

Subject LEWIS CITED FOR CONTEMPT IN MINE STRIKE.

Cameraman PRIESTLEY HESS
LYONS HEARST.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
111	103			5441x12,10,6-150ft. **Can No.** 5442x8,4-167ft.

Description and Remarks 2 shots of John Lewis home in pose on porch, cu cameras, into car, ls of Dist. Fed. Ct--cu sign Criminal Div--cu Asst Atty Gen. Sonnet & others--cu cameras, 3 govt. prosecutors, Lewis out car, crowds, newsmen--good cu John L growling--enters court bldg, ls bldg--CUTS: add shots same also PITTSBURGH, PA. Colfax Power Sta--Gantry Crane loading coal on cars, cu's, cars enter plant, cu stacks of Power Plant--ls Coal Rserve--

WASH.D.C.PITTSBURGH,PA:STRIKE:LEWIS:MINES:PRESS:COURTS:SONNET:US GOVT:DISTR.FED.CT BLDG:COAL:CHIMNEYS & STACKS.

Date of Event 11-25-46.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SONNETT, JOHN F. (Asst.prosecutor with Atty.Gen Clark) WASH D.C.	**Can No.** 5449x5,5453x2	**Roll No.** .5, 5449x3,6

Subject J.L.LEWIS:JUDGE GOLDSBOROUGH, ATT GEN.CLARK:CONFERENCE:GOES TO COURT	**Cameraman** LYONS EDWARDS:PRIESTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
700				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks Press Conf:int.room with Press around JL,cu J.reads statement,press,trying to enter door--JL at desk reading--walking shots of Atty Gen.Clark with Asst John F.Sonnett prosecutor--var. cus each--SCENES OF JL entering and leaving US Court of Appeals--cu sign--crowds--ls bldg--

WASH DC:LEWIS:GOLDSBOROUGH:CLARK:CONFERENCES:MINES:COAL: STRIKE:COURTS:BLDGS:~~CLARK~~:SONNETT:PRESS:

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SONNETT(Gov't lawyer poses with...
Hayden,Werner,Baecher,Friedman and Lyons)
WASH,D.C.

	Can No. 5450 X	**Roll No.** 4
Subject UMW COAL STRIKE; ALSO CT.ACTION		**Cameraman** EDWARDS LYONS

Length 450	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks JL Lewis leaving court after being found guilty of contempt, into car & away, J.A.Krug Secy Int and Capt.Collisson Fed Coal Adm. pose--Govt lawyers pose l.to r.Hayden,Werner,Sonnett,Baecher,Friedman,Lyons--GOOD CU'S hair dishevilled as Lewis leaves court--ls court bldg, cutin press making pix

WASH DC:COURT BLDG:COURTHOUSE:LEWIS:TRIALS:
KRUG:COLLISSON:SONNETT:STRIKES:COAL

Date of Event 12-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SONONAYAKO: (Ceylon Prime Minister greets Nehru & poses with Bevan) see underlined below)	Can No. 23-321 23-321	Roll No. 1 1

Subject COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE COMBATS REDS	Cameraman GAUMONT & HEARST (E

Length 8 89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6250 x 5,8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-16-50

Used No. | Date

COLOMBO, CEYLON: Crowds, airport--Drew Pearson out of plane--CU him--group shot people with flowers--Pandit Nehru off plane--group people looking on--now Nehru poses with Ceylon Prime Minister Sononayako-Nehru walking--girl with flowers--drape Nehru with flowers Ernest Bevin xxxx arriving on ship--ls buildings with flag conference group--CU Bevan with Ceylon Prime Minister--CU Nehru--Bevin--flags atop bldg--HS huge crowd--CUTS: add same--

COLOMBO, CEYLON--CROWDS--AIRPORTS--PEARSON--FLOWERS--NEHRU-SONONAYAKO--BEVIN--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--CEYLON GOVT.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOONG, GENERAL (CLOSEUP) CHINESE ARMY.	**Can No.** V.9 R. 606	**Roll No.** REEL 3.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.	**Cameraman** WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length 792	**Neg.** 764	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** SEE: **Can No.** MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOONG (CHINESE FINANCIER ARRIVES	**Can No.** 3873 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject ARRIVAL CHINA DIPLOMAT IN U.S.	**Cameraman** MCHENRY

Length 137	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Tresure Island--shots of Honolulu Clipper arrive--angles --passengers off--Mr.Soong greeted by Chinese oonsul--to the customs--semi cu he--headcu--

SEE: FRISCO

Date of Event 6-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

T.V.SOONG(Chinese delegate arrives (in Eng.for World Conference	Can No. 663 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD CONFERENCE DELEGATES ARRIVE	Cameraman Topical

Length 342	Neg. 342	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Plymouth & London,England

For complete detail:
PLYMOUTH & LONDON,ENGLAND--CONFERENCE

Also as:S.S.PRES.ROOSEVELT--MR.&MRS.HULL--
SEN.PITTMAN--S.D.McREYNOLDS--R.D.MORRISON--
CAPT.JENSON--MRS.PAUL HAYES--M.JOSEPH AVENOL--
DIPLOMATS--KIKUJIRO ISHII--MATSUDAIRA--M.FUKAI

Date of Event 6/9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOONG, T.V. with Hu Shih arrive at White House) CU	**Can No.** 14-45	**Roll No.** 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN CONGRESS:FOREIGN DIPLOMATS AT WHITE HOUSE:JAPS LEAVE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH DC

12-26-41
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SOONG) T.V. (SIGNS LEND LEASE TREATY WITH HULL FOR CHINA. CUS	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 5
Subject CHINA TO GET MORE WAR AID		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

WAR

WASH, D.C.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SOONG) T?V. CHINESE MIN. PRESENT AS MEX.,P.I.SIGNUP	**Can No.** 15-94	**Roll No.** 4

Subject NEW ALLIES WELCOMED	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

UNITED NATIONS
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOONG SIS LIBR SHOTS (WATCHING THE WORK OF RECONSTRUCTION)	**Can No.** 15-133	**Roll No.** 7

Subject MOST-BOMBED CITY RAPIDLY BEING REBUILT	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHUNGKING, CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOONG,DR.T.V. IN HIS CHINA VISIT) (DR.CURRIE GOES TO SOONG'S HOUSE	**Can No.** 4582 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject DR.CURRIE VISIT TO CHINA	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHINA (KUNMING & CHUNGKING)

WAR

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOONG, DR. T.V. (PRESENT AT WHITE HOUSE WAR MEETING)	**Can No.** 15-97	**Roll No.** 4

Subject FDR AND WAR COUNCIL MEET	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 6-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOONG, T.V. (OF CHINA) ON PWC CUS INT & EXT.	**Can No.** 4427 x	**Roll No.** 4,5,6

Subject PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASH DC

PWC

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOONG,DR.T.V. IN MEETING)
(CHINA MEMBER OF PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL

Can No. 4602 x

Roll No. 6,7

Subject
PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

T V SOONG: OF CHINA AT PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL MEETING IN WAS DC WITH OTHER NOTABLES.	Can No. 193	Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIES PLAN NEXT MOVE	Cameraman HEARST:PARA:PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32	54			L 101525 L 3 1015x4 5286

Description and Remarks

WASH:DC:AT WHITE HOUSE:PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL,heads var.countries,2 shots table,G.S.Cox NZ,TV Soong,China,Halifax, Hon.H.Evatt,Austl,Churchill,UK,Mack King and L.McCarthy of Can,Dr.A.Loudon,Neth,Pres.M/Quezon of P.I.--CHIEFS OF STAFFS MEET:cus of military hats on rack,ls officers,cutin map of World(Pacific)--Br. staff ls and cu Comdr.Coleridge,secy,Gen [illegible] Sir J.Dill,Sir Chas Portal,Sir Alan Brooke,Adm.D.Pound and Lt Gen.H.Ismay--AMERICAN staff:ls:Gen.McNarney,Gen Marshall,Brig Gen.Deane secy,Adm.Leahy,King and [illegible] Vittrup secy--cu Leahy,cu Marshall,ls general view officers--C T%:add shots.

[illegible]

Date of Event	
5-20-43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOONG (T.V. arriving at airport in Canada to attended the 6th meeting)

Can No. 18-219

Roll No. 1

Subject

ROOSEVELT [illegible] AXIS
(6th meeting)

Cameraman

PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	178			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
[illegible] ls shots, [illegible] Marshall, [illegible]
[illegible] Gen. Hap Arnold, Adm Leahy, [illegible]
Capt Royal--Br. staff; Gen Brooke Portal, Sir John Dill
s group, cu Mountbatten & Adm. Pound ls group, cu
Mountbatten, ls FDR & Winnie cu for and King, cu [illegible]
[illegible] pose seated good, cu [illegible] FDR [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] personalities, Gen. H. Ismay, Brig. [illegible] Redman
[illegible] pose shots Vice Adm. [illegible] Wilson, Lt. Gen.
Somervell, Rear Admr. C.M.Cooke, Rear Adm. [illegible] Wilson, Lt. Gen.
[illegible] Brig Gen AC Wedemeyer, Cmdr. [illegible] Maj. Gen.
Fairchild, Brig Gen. L. Kuter, Cdr V. Long--Gus Leahy &
[illegible], cu Marshall & Arnold.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOONG,(Chinese Foreign Min.and member of Pacific War Council at Quebec,Can)

Can No. 1162x

Roll No. 6.

Subject SOONG ARRIVAL

Cameraman PATHE

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CANADA--arrival of Soong, Chinese Foreign Minister and member of Pacific War Council at the airport--He is greeted at the airport by MacKenzie King--var.shots--shots of Armed Guards taking White and U.S. Army conference reports to plane for transmission to Washington. Plane goes every day with important documents.

QUEBEC,CANADA--SOONG--ALLIED COMMAND AIRPORT--DIPLOMATS--NAVY--U.S.GOV'T

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOONG, T.V. (CU AT LL ANIVERSARY DINNER)

Can No. 6735 x

Roll No. 6

Subject LEND LEASE LUNCHEON

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 260	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASH DC.--group chinese diplomats, British, Russian first anniversary of LL--look over dehydrated food display--waiter enters with plate--Litvinof tastes--gen.view center table--cu Litvinoff & Wallace, cu Stettinius--cu Halifax, cu TV Soong, Mex. Amb. Najera & Jesse Jones--cu Cuban--cutins dinner--cus personalities.
WASH DC: LEND LEASE: FOOD: ANNIVERSARY: LITVINOF: WALLACE: STETTINIUS: HALIFAX: SOONG: NAJERA: JONES: DIPLOMATS.

Date of Event 3-11-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOONG,Dr.T.V.(at the airport in China)

SOONG,Dr.T.V.(at the airport in China)	**Can No.** 13-113	**Roll No.** 5

Subject WALLACE IN CHINA	**Cameraman** HEARST(WONG)

Length 88	**Neg.** 82	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks [illegible] Henry Wallace leaving plane and walking thru mud with Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--cutin Chinese kids watching--Wallace and Madame Kung--kids on rows of steps--playing volley ball..Wallace stripped to waist--One ball gets thru him--cu of Wallace stripped--ls banquet hall--pan shot Madame Chiang Kai Shek and Wallace--pan shot Wallace; Madame and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek toasting..Gen.smiling--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..at airport..Gen.Ho Ying-ching,Dr.T.V. Soong,Lt.Gen.Liu Shih,Ambassador Gauss of American Emb. (CU)--plane arriving,Wallace out,greeted by Gauss--group in front of honor guard--into car--Wallace and Brig.Gen. Gen.Ferris--scroll presented to Wallace--Wallace and [illegible]

Date of Event 6/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-310

Fernis---add,banquet..Gen.Chiang giving speech,Wallace giving speech---Wallace touring orphange..--

CHINA---WAR---WALLACE---TYPES---CHIANG KAI SHEK,MADAME & GEN. CHILDREN---CHINESE--KUNG---SPORTS---VOLLEY BALL---BANQUET--LIQUOR---HO YIN-CHING---TSOONG---LIU SHIH---GAUSS---FERNIS---HUMAN--

SOONG, T.V. (See underlined)

(SOUND)

Can No. 18-393

Roll No.

Subject NATIONS MEET TO MAP WORLD SECURITY PLAN (#1)

Cameraman McHENRY-[illegible] JOHNSON-EDWARDS

Length 202

Neg. 194

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5026x4;5029x1,2: 5030x1;5033x5: 5038x1,3;5035x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.--LS Opera House--Anthony Eden arriving and up steps--Field Marshall Smuts up steps--LS and CU MacKenzie King arriving and up steps--Molotov arriving--LS crowd around canopy and people going in--French delegation up steps--Saudi-Arabia delebation up steps--CU Sen.Connally --Harold Stassen arr.--LS interior lobby, registering--CU registering and signs of many nations--interior delegates seated--Stettinius walks out to rostrum--2 crowd shots applause--Stettinius on rostrum and SOUND BEATS GAVEL AND CALLS MEETING TO ORDER--CU Molotov in audience--WASH.D.C. Pres.Truman at desk and SOUND SPEECH--5 scenes, cut-in shots at Frisco of delegates in hall listening to Truman's speech-

Date of Event 4/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot of Truman talking--[illegible]--applauding--[illegible] on scenes used and 4 engined transport plane taxiing and unloading Saudi Arabian delegation--Honor Guard--shots of delegation--CU Royal Princes, H.R.H. Amir Faisal ibn Abdul Aziz--into car and leaving airport--Gov. Warren & Mayor Lapham arrive--crowds waiting in rain--silent scene Stettinius opening conference--Gov. Warren welcoming delegates--Mayor Lapham welcomes delegates--meeting adjourning--people apulauding--var. delegates arriving--Molotov listening to speakers as interpreter translates for him--Anthony Eden arriving by plane--Eden in audience applauding--delegates leaving, scenes outside bldg.--Russian officers talking beside plane which brought Molotov--Madame Soong and T.V. Soong out of plane & walking from plane--4 motored ATC plane taxiing--Honor Guard of U.S. troops into place--Molotov out of plane and shots of Molotov in crowd--into car..car away--(Molotov met by HarrimanXXX and Drew of State Department)--Stettinius down steps of plane, ls and cu in crowd--Stettinius and Mayor Roger Lapham--ls airport bldg. and flag--Jan Masaryk of Czech. out of plane, CU's on steps and talking to newsmen--Bishop Yu Pin (Chinese) XXXX Catholic Bishop of Chunking arriving at airport--view of sign SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT--SOUND SPEECHES at Opera House

(2) 18-393

(3)18-393

Gov. Warren & Mayor Lapham--adjourning at [illegible] leaving--interviews of Ezequiel Padilla of Mexico and Dr. Camilo Ponce Enriquez of Equador.--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--BLDGS.--EDEN--SMUTS--KING--MOLOTOV--CROWDS--CONNALLY--STASSEN--STETTINIUS--SOUND--SPEECH--WASH.D.C.--PRES.TRUMAN--AIRPORTS--TYPES--U.S.ARMY(HONOR GUARD)--H.R.H.AMIR ETC.--WARREN--LAPHAM--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOONG--HARRIMAN--DREW--MASARYK--YU PIN--PADILLA--ENRIQUEZ--WAR--HISTORICAL--

T.V. SOONG (See underlined)

(SOUND)

Can No. 14-394

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD PARLEY GETS DOWN TO BUSINESS

Cameraman NELSON-JOHNSON-McHENRY-PATHE-PARA.FOX-HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
223	223			**Can No.**

Date of Event 4/26-27&28/45

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--INTERIOR LS Conference hall--2 scenes audience--SOUND SPEECH by STETTINIUS--crowd applauds- LS platform Molotov shakes hands with Stettinius and walks over to mike--CU Molotov and SOUND TALK--crowd applauds--Stettinius and Eden in audience,CU--CU Molotov in audience--T.V Soong at mike(SILENT)--CU Chinese delegates listening--Saudi Arabian delegates listening--Molotov as chairman rapping gavel--CU Connally and Stettinius sitting in audience--Delegates holding up newspapers NAZIS QUIT--Molotov applauding on platform,interpreter tells him something and he raises hand for order--GS ON STREET:putting big word QUIT on marquee of theatre--HS & GS crowd cheering in St. and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on stand--Paul Henri Spaak,Belgian Min.on stand--Costavo Chacon on stand,Bolivian Min.--Pedro Leao Velloso,Brazilian Min. on stand--MacKenzie King on Stand--4th Day of Meeting..T.V.Soong opening meeting--Jan Masaryk on stand--Abdel Hamid Badawi Pasha of Egypt on stand--Julian R. Caceres,of Hondouras on stand--Sir.A.Ramaswami Mudaliar of India on stand--Mostafa Adl,of Orian on stand Eelco N. VanKleffens of Netherlands on stand--Charles Habib Malik of Lebanon on stand--Molotov rapping gavel as chairman--M Hector David Castro of El Salvador on stand--John Sofianopoulos of Greece on stand--Brig.Gen.Carlos P. Romulo on stand--Juan Serrato,of Uruguay on stand--CU of Molotov with newspaper in front of him GERMANY QUITS--scenes of audience all standing--exteriro CU Stettinius--T.V.Soong arriving--Halifax Eden and Molotov talking---Joseph Paul Boncour of France and Spaak in audience--M Molotov with AA Sobolev and Clement Attlee--CU Tung Pi-Wu of China--Stettinius Eden and Atlee--Masaryk seated-- CU Mudaliar of India--var.shots delegates leaving bldg.--var.shots of delegates in audience--Hon.Harold Stassen with Virginia Gildersleeve--Vandenberg(SEN.) with Sol Bloom--Lord Cranborne and Lord Halifax--George Bidault with Joseph Paul Boncour--

(3) 18-394

SOONG, T.V. (shot of him with Truman)	Can No. 2794x	Roll No. 3

Subject WHITE HOUSE COVERAGE

Cameraman GUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Judge advocates of South and Central America visit Truman--enter, group with Truman--present scroll--cu Col. Lusio Parada--Pincheira, Col. Lucio--Cu xxxx scroll--Ickes, Forrestal, Truman, Osmena, Stettinius & Stimson--Osmena & Truman--Soong, Truman and cabinet--shots of Truman with Bonnet (Henri) & G. Bidault--

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: TRUMAN: PRESENTATIONS: PARADA: PINCHEIRA:--CEREMONIES--ICKES--FORRESTAL--OSMENA--STETTINIUS-- STIMSON--SOONG--CABINET--BONNET--BIDAULT--

Date of Event 4-19-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOONG, T.V. (signs UN charter)

Can No. 3041x

Roll No. 8

Subject T.V. SOONG SIGNS UN CHARTER

Cameraman FOX

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks T.V. Soong, Premier of China signs the UN harter in presence of Secy of State James Byrnes and ei-Tei-Ming Chinese Amb. to USA--LR: Byrnes, Soong, and ei--Soong signs then Byrnes and Soong shake hands--cu ame--snot signing with still men in fg--cu Chinese ignature on Charter.

ASHINGTON, D.C : UN: CEREMONIES: CHINESE: SOONG: BYRNES: EX: PRESS:

Date of Event 8-25-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOONG, T.V. (Premier of China
arrives for visit in Canada)

Issue Number
3384x4

Subject CHINESE PREMIER T.V.SOONG VISITS
CANADA

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 181ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Dk No: 4512-10
caption junked aftr

Can No. card made

Date of Event Sept.1945

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport,is RCAF Dakota Transport arriving--aa same--Soong out--cu he and Premier MacKenzie King--var.greeting scs--Soong's three daughters accompany him--King talks with them--car pul away--Premier's walking toward Nat'l War Memorial--pan cu same--Soong lays wreath--they walk down steps--Soong wave to crowd--into car and away---------

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--VISITS--CHINESE GOVT--SOONG,T.V.--CAN.GOVT--KING, MacKenzie--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOONG, T.V. (of China gets law degree from Univ. of Calif.)

Issue Number 5042x6,7

Subject SIX PEACE CONFERENCE DELEGATES RECEIVE HONORARY DOCTOR OF LAWS DEGREES FROM UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Cameraman JOHNSON & MC HENRY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
198ft. 402ft.				BkNos:4414-2,1 captions junked aft

Card No. made

Date of Event 5/4/'45

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY,CALIF:(5042x6:var. scs. as Univ.Pres. Sproul confers Dr.of Laws degrees on six delegates to UN Peace Conference at S.F.--silent coverage in bot rolls-----------------5042x7:(added scs.same--var.scs.during ceremony--audience comprised to students of the University--receiving degrees are Britain's Anthony Eden; S.Afr.Jan Christan Smuts;Fr.Georges Bidault; Mex.Ezequiel Padilla;China's T.V.Soong;U.S.Edward R.Stettinius--(NOTE: Russia's Molotov declined to accept-with regrets and apologies-due to policy of his country not to confer academic degrees to foreigners except letters and sciences)-------------

BERKELY CALIF--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--UNITED NATIONS--SMUTS,Jan Christan--EDEN,Anthony--SOONG,T.V.--PADILLA,Ezequiel--STETTINIUS,Edw.--BIDAULT,G.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOONG:(Pres.of Executive YUAN T.V. Soong at opening first National Assembly in China--1946---5454x4

Issue Number 5347x2; 5356x3; 5452x5; 5454x4

CS6411x9;

Subject MISC.CHINA STORIES--July/Dec.1946 (five stories)

Cameraman HEARST (Four stories) GAUMONT(5452x5 only)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption unless noted

Can No. junked

Date of Event July-Dec.1946

Description and Remarks

5347x2:(BkNo:4711-1--1189ft--FEEDING REFUGEES IN CHINA--in HSUCHOWFU,CHINA,refugees receives aid thru CNRRA & UNRRA--daily milk rations to small children--cholera injections given by medical units--several thousand refugees await their shots--pan of the outdoor clinic for same--DDT sprayed on some as needed--nurses go from hut to hut giving injections,too--thousands of huts provided for some of the 350,000 refugees--very sick old people and children,pathetic,---5356x3:(BkNo:4719-4--397ft--ANTI CIVIL WAR STUDENT DELEGATION LEAVES FOR NANKING--at Shanghai,students march ~~to North~~ Communist Station to see their representatives off to the Central Govt & Government officials to seek an end to the civil strife in China--var.scs.of putting up signs &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5347x2,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946

writing on trains of anti-civil war slogans,etc--var.scs.mass meeting o some 50,000 people--train leaving,waving students,etc--------------------------------CS5411x9:(BkNo:4784-2--285 ft originally from which we filed a cut story only(no scene Listing)----CONTRIBUTION OF CLOTHES BY THE AMERICAN RED CROSS---------Sept.1946--in SHANGHAI,Cardboard boxes and bales of clothing arrive at Red Cross Center for distribution to needy--var.scs. of children lining up to get clothes after getting their registration tickets--Miss AnnaLee Patterson of Davies,West Virginia demonstrates use of a layette for baby to mother--Miss Rose Diliderto of Watertown,Mass fits sweater on boy--lil baby dressed by her,too--cu of baby with hat on--5452x5:(BkNo:4824-11--49ft--Dec.--OPIUM STORY--var.scs. of Chinese smoking opium in den--no other information on this-------------------------5454x4:(BkNo:4826-12--400ft--NOV.--OPENING OF CHINA'S FIRST NATIONAL ASSEMBLY---Gen.Chiang KaiShek,etal,pay respects at tomb of Sun Yat Sen,Founder of the Republic--Govt. bldg,ext--int.assembly hall--var

(3) 5347x2,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946

scs. of the 1500 delegates--cu of Chief Morgolian delegate--arrival of U.S.Amb.J.Leighton Stuart and Pres.T.V.Soong of Executive Yuan--opening of the assembly with bowing three times to portrait of Sun Yat Sen--Wu Chih-hui,leader of Kuomingtang,gives address(probably silent)---Chiang addresses the assembly(check for sound)--after adjournment,shots taken from balcony on hall below--delegates leaving---------------------------

CHINA,Misc--REFUGEES(Chinese)--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST(poverty-stricken refugees)-------DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS--CHINA GOVT----------AMERICAN RED CROSS--CHARITY--------------NARCOTICS(Opium)----------CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen---U.S.GOVT-STUART,J.L.(US Amb)---SOONG,Pres.T.V.---------

SOONG: (For. Minister of China visits WH))

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject ACTIVITIES AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
100				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Scenes Donald Nelson arriving at the WH for a visit with Pres. Truman, also semi cu--Chinese Foreign Minister Soong is also a visitor--scene leaving car & cu and enters WH Exec. offices--Anthony Eden leaves car and stops for a semi and cu, enters offices--leaves WH and stops for a full cu--also stops to talk to Under Secy of State Grew and enters car.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: CHINESE: CARS: TRUMAN: NELSON: SOONG: EDEN: GREW:

Date of Event 5-14-45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LT GEN SOONG HSI-LIEN: ONE OF THE HIGH OFFICERS IN CUS DIRECTING NEW CAMPAIGNS AGAINST THE JAPS

Can No. 16-k 200

Roll No. 7

Subject WAR HITS BURMA ROAD

Cameraman HEARST

Length 106

Neg. 98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks CHINA:Chinese armies on march, mob of them slogging along,3 shots,planting dynamite to retard japs on Burma road,var shots blasting,cus digging big holes--enlarging them 3 shots,thru hills march with camouflage 3 shots--looking off hill with binocs down valley,2 shots,firing mortars and small field pieces,3 shots--riflemen and machine guns fg,explosions bg,machine gunning,2 shots,couple snipers sniping,cus surprised look,2 snipers on ridge,blast bg--CUTS:Salween River running into Burma from Sikang thru Yunnan--Chinese nurses tendwounded--cus,stretcher cases--Brig Gen.Li Chi-hai Lt Gen.Soong Hsi-Lien,Commdr.Lt Gen.Chung Bing--cus

CHINA:BURMA:CHINA ARMY:WAR:ROADS & HIWAYS:NURSES: CHINESE:MEDICAL:LI CHI HAI:SOONG HSI LIEN:CHUNG BING

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOONG YEE, Ernest (sound)-- Anzac with Chinese soul	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 7

Subject NATIVE ANZAC RAISED WITH CHINESE SOUD	Cameraman Cine-Sound

Length 89	Neg. 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 781x5 Can No. 90

Description and Remarks

SIDNEY,AUSTRALIA--CHINESE

Also as:ODDITIES--SOUND--GOCK YOUNG

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOONTAG (wrestler, pinned by Rigoulot in 5 min.)	**Can No.** 1198 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject RIGOULOT PINS SOONTAG	**Cameraman** ECLAIR

Length 160ft.dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

4

Description and Remarks

SEE: WRESTLING--PARIS, FRANCE

also as: RIGOULOT,

12-34

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOP:(Mun Yong Sop,17yr.old Korean prisoner of war being treated in Tokyo General Hospital--him & other prisoners--cuts--6426x10--9/50)

	Can No.	Roll No.
	23-387 23-387	1 1

Subject KOREA--U.N.FORCES READY TO MOUNT OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(DD)
PATHE(ZENIER)
DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CHINNAMPO,117	108		

Cuts HDD-6426x4
Can No. PZ-6426x10
DD-Junked

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(AS Bombers--bombay,bombs away--more B-29s over target and bombs away,2 shots--hits,good scenes--planes go back--inside plane, package leaflets--cu safe conduct passes--break open pkg,& out door--more leaflets out--leaflets floating down to crowd below/ TOKYO, JAPAN -inside hospital,prisoner treated--cu him eatin bread----CUTS:6426x4:more on dropping of leaflets--6426x10: 17 yr.old prisoner of war,Mun Yong Sop,being treated in Tokyo General Hospital--sev.shots of him and other Korean prisoners being treated------KOREA--WAR--B-29s--BOMBS & BOMBING--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--EXPLOSIONS--PROPAGANDA--CROWD--HOSPITAL--PRISONERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--SOP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOPER:(Dr.Fred L.Soper,Dir.of Pan Amer. Sanitary Bureau,receives check of 1½ Million dollars from U.S.Treasure to aid the Malaria Campaign,-Wash,D.C.-3/57--(B) below)

Can No. 30-22	Roll No. 2	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B)DR.MILTON EISENHOWER & MALARIA CAMPAIGN (C)17 DALMATIAN PUPS (D)BOY [illegible]	Cameraman (A) BOEING (B)TUGANDER (C)POLYGOON (D) [illegible]	

Length 5 (A)45 (B) 35 (C)40 (D) 74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B-C)D junked (A) Can No. 7624x10,150ft.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(new Jet Transport starts to roll--start of takeoff--[illegible] smoke trail--hs she's airborne--swings across & under the camera plane--2 shots side angles--(it's the BOEING 707 which crossed the country in 3 hrs.48 minutes with 32 newsmen aboard) ~~CUTS:Add.same~~ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Pan American Union Building,ext--group shot of Dr. Milton Eisenhower, brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower, Dr. Jose Mora and Dr. Fred.L. Soper who is Dir. of Pan American Sanitary Bureau leading the fight against malaria--Dr. Soper gets the check for one and a half million dollars,looks at it--cu Dr. Eisenhower--pan to Mora and pan to Soper--three of them holding the check--cu of the Treasurer's check for 1½ million bu

Date of Event March 1957	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)HOLLAND:(title shot--mother Dalmatian with her litter of 17 puppies following her (here they are about two mos. old)--woman in chair,brood around her knees, she feeds one from bottle--cu nurse on bottle nipple--brood alone,eat out of dishes--cu rear end wag shot--cu faces,poke noses into pans---------(D)--NEW YORK CITY:(lil girl whirl,twirl and curl in new toy whirling pan(flying saucer?)--girl and boy lie in it amd man spins them round and round--real baby kangaroo noses around toy kangaroo--Chrysler toy auto game, boy and girl playing it,drag cars around track with "fishi pole" type device--accident,lines twisted,they laugh--kid bats ball--see pitching device toss one,boy hits it--------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--
SMOKE--(MONTAGE MATERIAL)--TYPES PLANES(BOeing 707)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--
SCIENCE--MORA--SOPER--SANITIATION--MONEY--
(C)HOLLAND--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animal)--ODDITIES(Animal)--
FOOD--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--DEVICES--

SOPHIE,PRINCESS(destroyer Themistocles--
Princess Sophie and Erini--landing at Phaliron Airport)
[illegible] ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT)

Can No. 19-545

Roll No. 2

Subject GREEK KING
ENDS EXILE

Cameraman MICHAELIDES

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5408x3 930ft. **Can No.** JUNK
112	105			

Description and Remarks Princess Frideriki and Crown Prince Paul greet King on destroyer,cu Paul pan to Greek Bishop Damaskinos--,plane in air,barge pulls up to ship,King piped aboard,cu King,shakes with officials,ls parade in city,crowds,brother,sis and King leave car,ATHENS,GR. King receives by Princesses--Greek gobs lays wreath at tomb--crowds,parade,cu King on balcony--
CUTS:ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--destroyer Themistocles--Prince Constantine--Princesses Sophie and Erini--landing at Phaliron Airport--Gov.of Alexandria--Min of War Mavromihalis--Princesses Helene and Alice--

ATHENS,GR:ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT:GEORGE:FRIDERIKI:PAUL:DAMASKINOS
[illegible]:CONSTANTINE:SOPHIE:ERINI:HELENE:ALICE:MAVROMIHALIS

Date of Event 9-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

HL OF VR

SOPHIA:(Princess of Greece with mother visits NY--10/58) "A"story

Issue Number 31-85-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN OF GREECE visits NY (B)WEST GERMAN PRES.VISITS ENGLAND

Cameraman HEARST

Length 3-43 3-50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Date of Event makeup 10/23/58

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(SS ILE DE FRANCE) Princess QueenFredericka of Greece walks--ls crowd,she and family--fotogs,pan to Royal family--cu Prince Constantine --zoom to Princess Sophia-------------(B)LONDON,ENGL:(at Victoria Sta. as train arrives--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip wait--Pres.Theodore Heuss off train,greets Royal couple--Prinvess Margaret watches--Pres. Queen walk--crowd--Pres.Queen and Philip into coach--coach leaves------

NEW YORK CITY..SS ILE DE FRANCE..FRELERICKA..CONSTANTINE..SOPHIA.. VISITS(2 stories)..LONDON,ENGLAND..ELIZABETH..PHILIP..RR STA..HEUSS.. GERMAN GOVT..BR.GOVT..MARGARET.. GREEK GOVT..

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOPHIA:(Princesss Sophia of Greece watches mother launch tanker in Quincy Mass--11/58) "B"story

Issue Number 31-92-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMONSTRATIONS (B)QUEEN LAUNCHES TANKER

Cameraman HEARST

Length 3-80 3-53	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** none **Can No.**

makeup 11/17/58

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(1s coal & [illegible] coal--aa same--ms men shovel grain--grain in piles--ss man moves supplies--cu bags on pile--cu sign "Briti-French-U.S."--ss truck nears gate,hands pass--cu sign "No pictures"--pan truck on road--ss police hold crowd,3 shots--------------------- (B)QUINCY,MASS:(1s crowd--ss Queen of Greece Fredericka arrives--kids with welcome sign--ss Queen and Prince Constantine and Pricess Sophie (children)--SS tanker "SS PRINCESS SOPHIA"--cu same--she christens ship--ship down ways--ss Queen watch--ship into water-------------------- BERLIN,GERMANY--SUPPLIES--GERMAN GOVT--QUINCY,MASS--TANKER--LAUNCHING--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--SOPHIA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOPHIA:(20 yrold Princess Sophia with Mother,Queen Fredericka of Greece at Imperial Ball in Calif--11/58)"D"story

Issue Number 31-94-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GRACE KELLY (B)JACK GARNER (C)POPE (D)IMPERIAL BALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
(A)2-57 (C)3-61 (B)3-71 (D)3-62				NONE

Date of Event makeup 11/24/58

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport plane arrives--ss Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco off plane--ms Grace kissed by her father and brother--ls crowd--Grace,etal--she thru crowd--bs crowd----(B)UVALDE,TEXAS:(plane lands--former Pres.Harry S.Truman greeted by former VP John Nance "Cactus Jack" Garner on Garner's 90th birthday--crowd--Garner gets a medal of some sort--ss Garner on platform(guests include Sen.Lyndon B. Johnson of Texas and Speaker Sam Rayburn of the House)--ss same,applaus he stands up--crowd--Garner and others at birthday cake--Garner puts on hat and gets knife--he cuts cake--cu he eats cake,pan to others-------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(At Basilica of St.John Lateran,ls--pan crowd--ls Pope

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-94-2

John XXIII on balcony--ss same--cu people in crowd--ls carry Pope out on his chair--ss same--crowd--ss Pope John on chair,thru crowd,waving--

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(ls hotel--ss Mitzi Gaynor arrives--fotog--Ronld Reagan arrives--fotogs,pan to Queen Fredericka of Greece and 20 yr.old Princess Sophia--Debbie Reynolds arrives at table--Louella Parsons & others at table--ms pan party--Kim Novak at table--hs pan ballroom-----

NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--RAINIER--KELLY--FAMILIES(Kelly)--
UVALDE,TEXAS--TRUMAN--GARNER--BIRTHDAY--OLD PEOPLE--RAYBURN--JOHNSON--
--CAKE--
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.John Lateran)--POPE JOHN XXIII--CROWD--
BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FREDERICKA--SOPHIA--REAGAN--
--GAYNOR--REYNOLDS--NOVAK--PARSONS--

PRINCESS SOPHIE: (Cheered on way to wedding in two ceremonies)

Issue Number 35-41 3

Subject ROYAL NUPTIALS--PRINCESS WEDS SPANISH HEIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-97	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 5/17/62

Description and Remarks ATHENS, GREECE--ss bride & father arrive at Catholic church--cu bride & father in carriage--crowd--brids going into church waves to crowd--ls crowd inside church--ss brides father & mother--ss ceremony--crowd outside--bride & husband leave church--ls people out of church ss Grace Kelly & husband--ls parade to Greek church--crowd--ss arrive at Greek Church--ss ceremony--crowd--cu father with crowns over heads--crowds outside--ss bride & groom leave church.

ATHENS, GREECE--PRINCESS SOPHIE--KING PAUL--CARDOS--WEDDING--GREEK GOVT--SPAN. GOVT--RAINIER--RELIGIONS (CATH & GREEK ORTH)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOPHIE, Joseph (weds Marie Demaesschalek at Fair)	Can No. V.6 R. 259	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject PAIR WED AT FAIR AS CEREMONY CLIMAXES EXPOSITION ROMANCE.	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length 95	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1043x5 Can No. 298

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--WORLD'S FAIR

WEDDING--CEREMONIES--M.DEMMESSCHALEK--BLDGS(BELGIAN VILLAGE)

Date of Event 6-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOPHOULIS(MINISTER OF WAR)	Can No. Vol 3 21	Roll No. 3
Subject City greets heroic Battalion honored by Minister of War.		Cameraman Gammont #10

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 59	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Athens, Greece.

See ARMY(GREEK)

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21	3/11/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

SOPWITH,T.O.M.(owner of yacht Endeavour)SOUND BOAT WHISTLES NOISES ETC.MARSEILLES(UNUSED)V.6R.244

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW WONDER "YACHT" LAUNCHED TO WREST THE AMERICA'S CUP

Cameraman UNIV.---ACT.

Length 105	**Neg.** 93	**Dupe** dev.lav.	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 985x3,549,78 **Can No.** 1001x6

Description and Remarks GOSPORT,ENG.--LAUNCHING

YACHT--DUNKERQUE,FRANCE--ENDEAVOUR--FRENCH NAVY--SOUND

Date of Event 5-4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOPWITH, Mr.& Mrs.
(on Endeavour)

Can No. V.6 R.276

Roll No. 5

Subject CUP CHALLENGER TRIES OUT (HL)

Cameraman SMITH

Length 39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1082x4

Can No. N 260

Description and Remarks

BRISTOL,R.I.--YACHT

MR.WILLIAMS--ENDEAVOUR

Date of Event 8-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOPWITH, CAPT. (Endeavour tries out)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 278	**Roll No.** 7

Subject ENDEAVOUR TRIES OUT (HIGHLIGHTS)	**Cameraman** PARAMOUNT

Length 74	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1087x4 **Can No.** 215

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I.

Also as: ENDEAVOUR--YACHTS--

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOPWITHS, Mr. & Mrs. & crew aboard Rainbow (wins 1st race)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 285	**Roll No.** 1
Subject BRITISH YACHT WINS 1st RACE IN CUP SERIES	**Cameraman** SMITH-FOX PATHE-LYONS	

Length 164	**Neg.** 152	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1113x2,455;1115x4 590,1114x1,2,3,1685 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,R.I.--YACHT RACE

ENDEAVOUR--YACHTS--NOURMAHAL--FDR--
RAINBOW--MISC.BOATS--AIR

Date of Event 9-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOPWITHS, Mr. & Mrs. on deck of Emdeavour, crew etc (also air views) of race

Can No. V.6 R.286

Roll No. 9

Subject ENDEAVOUR WINS AGAIN IN CUP SERIES

Cameraman SMITH--LIBR

Length 139	**Neg.** 127	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1109x5, 251, 1099x 8, 183, 1114x4, 455 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R.I.--YACHT RACE

YACHTS--RAINBOW--EMDEAVOUR--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 9-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOPWITH, Mr. & Mrs. T.O.M. (yacht on trial run)	**Can No.** 1011 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject AMERICA'S CUP CHALLENGER	**Cameraman** UNIVERSAL

Length 113	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 113	**Pos.** dev	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ENDEAVOUR--PORTSMOUTH HARBOR
ENGLAND

YACHT--TESTS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOPWITH (Gosport,Eng.)

Can No. 1794 x

Roll No. 7

Subject STEEL MAST FOR ENDEAVOUR II

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 59 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDEAVOUR II--GOSPORT, ENGLAND

Also as: MAST--YACHT

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOPWITH, MR. & MRS. TOM (Mrs. christens Endeavor II at Gosport, Eng.)	**Can No.** X 1801 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject ENDEAVOR II LAUNCHED	**Cameraman** GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 79 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDEAVOUR II--GOSPORT, ENG.

Also as: LAUNCHING--CHRISTENING
YACHTS

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOPWITH, T.O.M. AND MRS.

Can No. V 9 R 546

Roll No. canada

Subject YOUNG SOPWITH NAMES FATHERS LUXURIOUS YACHT

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 101	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 89 dev	**Pos.** lav	**Cuts** 2149x6, **Can No.**

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND: ls and gen vues boatyard-cu young Tommy breakg bottle and naming it 'Philante'-salutes-down ways, etc.- Mrs. and Mr. Sopwith.

SOUTHAMPTON ENG..YACHT..PHILANTE..SOUND..LAUNCHING..SOPWITHS

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOPWITH'S (Endeavour I, and II leave for U.S.)

Can No. V.9 R. 562

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ENDEAVOUR 2ND CUP CHALLENGER HEADS FOR U.S.

Cameraman GEN. FILM DIST.

Length 44

Neg.

Dupe **Pos.** 32 dev.lav.

Cuts 2228x7, 50

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHTS

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOPWITH, Mr. & Mr. T.O.M. at wheel of Endeavour cu heads V.9 R. 572	**Can No.**	**Roll No.** 1

Subject BRITISH CUP YACHT PROVES SPEEDY IN PRELIMINARY TRIAL	**Cameraman** PARA HEARST

Length 114	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 104dev.	**Pos.** 1av.	**Cuts** P-2321x1,2,1320 **Can No.** H-2321x3,550

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R.I.

YACHT RACE.

Date of Event 6-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOPWITH, Mrs. (at wheel of Endeavour)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH YACHT OUTCLASSED BY CUP DEFENDER	Cameraman SMITH EDWARDS FOX

Length 93	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2394x2,3,1565 Can No. 2396x1,555

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT RI

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 8-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOPWITHS, Mr. & Mrs. T.O.M. (at wheel of Endeavour)	**Can No.** V.9 R. 587	**Roll No.** 2

Subject AMERICA'S CUP SAFE AS RANGER WINS 4 STRAIGHT	**Cameraman** LIBR- EDWARDS-SMIT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	
77	67			**Cuts** 2390x1,2,3,218 **Can No.** 2391x1,735

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT RI

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 8~~4~~4/37

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOPWITH,TOMMY:(7/66-Sopwith's catamaran disqualified letting "Boffins Coffin" win annual 80-mile race for British boats)

Can No. 39-60

Roll No. 2A

A STORY

Subject SPORTS (A)POWERBOAT RACE
(B)POLE VAULT RECORD (John Pennel)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-96 3-101		NONE Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 7/25/66

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(start of annual 80 Mile boat race in English Channel--boats race by--boat hops thru water--another--another hop hi--another--another--another--ss catamaran thru water--flag signals catamaran with Tommy Sopwith at controls,winner (later disqualified)--actual winner "Boffin's Coffin" with Keith Horseman at controls------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls crowd--ss same--John Pennel jumps 17 ft--crowd--he misses at 17'6½"--crowd--Paul Wilson runs,drops pole,doesn't jump--crowd--ss sign 17'6½",3d try for Pennel--he jumps,strains,makes it--cu he jumps around,happy--pan crowd applause--Pennel walking around(new record holder)------------

ENGLAND..BOAT RACE.."BOFFIN'S COFFIN"..HORSEMAN..SOPWITH..
(B)LOS ANGELES,CAL..POLE VAULT..PENNEL..WILSON..FEATS..SPORTS HI..CROWD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SORAYA:(Empress visits Italy--1955

Issue Number 7500x4

Subject VERY IMPORTANT PEOPLE

Cameraman SEDI

Length 82ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. BW

Cuts BkNo:6998-2

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event Oct.1955

Description and Remarks ITALY:(At Campino Airport, Empress Soraya arrives for visit------at Malpensa Airport,Col.Townsend arrives in Milan---------

ITALY--PERSONALITIES--SORAYA,Empress--VISITS--TOWNSEND, Col.------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SORBY, Maj. Alice (greets Princess Mary as she steps from car in England)

Can No. 33-222

Roll No. CANADA

Subject H.R.H. MARY IS VISITOR

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length 113

Neg. 121

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--Princess Mary coming out of car greeted by Maj.Gen.Montague and Major Alice Sorby--starts inspection,.4 shots--(RAINING)--cutin uniformed girls with Canada on arms--another inspection shot--ls of parade ground with girls ready camera pans as CWAC's turn to right--sev.shots parade--

ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARY--MONTAGUE--SORBY--REVIEWS--CWACS--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 10/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SORDONI:(Sen.Andrew J.Sordoni of Pa.
9/52)

SOUND

Issue Number 25-500-PITTS | PHIL. LOCAL

Subject GOVERNOR PROCLAIMS OUR WEEK

Cameraman HEARST

Length 8-152	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** cuts junked

Date of Event 1952

Description and Remarks HARRISBURG,PA:(Gov.John S. Fine,State Sec.of Commerce Sen.Andrew J. Sordoni and Arthur Kaufmann,Chairman for Penn.Week--cu Sen.Sordoni--shot of Kaufmann--sign "Defense"--cu Fine--SOUND,he talks----------

HARRISBURG,PA..FINE..SORDONI..POLITICS..CELEBRATIONS..

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOREL, Cecile Madame (CROWDS YELLING HANDCLAPPING APPLAUSE,

Can No. 997 x

Roll No. 7

Subject SHE SPEAKS
CECILE SOREL DISTRIBUTES HER PHOTOGRAPHS TO MANY ~~MANY~~ OF HER ADMIRERS

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 64

Neg.

Dupe 64 dev.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--at exit of Casino de Paris, Mme. Cecile Sorel distributes autographs and thanks her admirers for their enthusiastic reception--cu of Mme. giving out her photos--crowds grabbing them--man(stooge)kissing her hand

PARIS--SOUND--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOREL (MME. CECILE) INAUGURATES NEW AIR SERVICE	Can No. 3458x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW AIR ROUTE	Cameraman ACT

Length 201 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SORENSON,COL. LOOKING OVER MAP) (MEMBER OF GEN.STAFF ARMY FORCES	**Can No.** 4555 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject GEN.STAFF ARMY FORCES	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:US ARMY

12-10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SORENSON(CHARLES)AT GROUND BREAKING	**Can No.** 4048 x	**Roll No.** 8

Subject FORD PLANE ENGINE PLANT	**Cameraman** SIMON

Length 103	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SORENSON (CHAS.) FORD PRODUCTION CHIEF
INSPECTS DOUGLAS AIRPLANE

Can No. 13-945

Roll No. 1

Subject AMER. PREPS: KNOX ON NAVY: FORD & PLANES: WINDSOR AIR SHOW: GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE: : RED MASS: SHASTA DAM: MANHATTAN AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SORENSON(MR.)FORD CO.EXEC.
FORDS INSPECT B-24 BOMBER

	Can No. 13-975	**Roll No.** 2

Subject

TAXES FOR DEFENSE:NEW TANKS:FORD&
BOMBER:BILLY BISHOP:FIRE AA GUNS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-27-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SORENSON,C.E.(present when Ford gets Helicopter at Dearborn,Mich)

Can No. 13-232

Roll No. 3

Subject HENRY FORD GETS FIRST HELICOPTER

Cameraman BATITT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 12/4x3 360 **Can No.**
38	46			

Description and Remarks DEARBORN,MICH --Helicopter flying thru air--10/7/43
Henry Ford and Igor Sikorsky watching--
ship comes to a landing--crowd --Ford and
Sikorsky walk over to plane--lookin in cockpit--
CUTS:Igor Sikorsky taking ship up for last time--
shot of Tower of Independence Hall--shots of Ford
and Sikorsky--group around plane--Henry Ford II,& [illegible] with
Charles and Anne Lindbergh,C.E. Sorenson,.. Mrs

DEARBORN,MICH,--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--HELICOPTER--
TYPES--FLIGHTS--HENRY FORD--IGOR SIKORSKY--
LINDBERGHS--SORENSON

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SORENSON, CHARLES E. (riding first Post-War jeep off assembly line)

Can No. 18-416

Roll No. 5

Subject POSTWAR JEEP FOR CIVILIANS

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
104	98			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEDO,OHIO------Charles E.sorensen riding
st Post-War Jeep off assembly line--LS jeeps
lling out of factory--LS & Cu jeep pulling
disc harrow--LS CU & Bs jeep pulling reaper--man piling
ay pecks from baler onto truck--LS shelling corn--2 scenes
J belt on corn sheller..pan from jeep to sheller--LS & cu
rs falling--corn pouring out--Jeep drives off with load
corn--

LEDO,OHIO--POST WAR--SORENSON--INDUSTRY--AUTOMOBILES(JEEP
RMING--INVENTIONS--GRAIN--

Date of Event 7/13/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sorenson(Harold)	Can No. V3 11	Roll No. 7

Subject Sorenson Captures Ski Laurels With New Record Jump	Cameraman Mack

Length T 9	Neg. S 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Salisbury Mills , N.Y.

See Skiing

Date of Event 2/1/31

Used No.	Date
V 3 11	2/4/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

SORENSSEN (HAROLD) SKIER BREAKS COLLAR BONE ON NEW COLISEUM SLIDE L. A.

Can No. 11-740

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: SPORTSMEM SHOW SKI MEET: BOXING BOUTS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

BOXING

Date of Event 1-21-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SORENSON, Margaret of Botanical Gardens painting flower	**Can No.** V.9 R. 570	**Roll No.** 5

Subject LARGEST FLOWER IN WORLD BLOOMS FIRST TIM E IN U.S.	**Cameraman** EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length 54	**Neg.** 44	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2303x2,3,735 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS

NYC.

Date of Event 6-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SORENSON, PROF. ROYAL W. demonstrating man made lightning, Pasadena, Cal.)	V.8 R.488	9

Subject	LIGHTNING MADE BY MAN FLASHES IN LABORATORY	Cameraman FREEMAN TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			F-1888x3,665 T-1888x4,170

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--PASADENA,CAL.

Also as: INVENTIONS--ELECTRICITY--
CAL. SCHOOL OF TECH.--NITE--LIGHTNING

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SORENSON:(Ted Sorenson with Pres.Johnson in White House—1/64—Sorenson is Special Counsel to President) (SOUND)	37-3 37-3	1 1

Subject
THE PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS
(STATE OF THE UNION)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-268			NONE

Date of Event 1/10/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House—cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson briefs reports—ts same—ss reports—int. Johnson at desk—ms Ted Sorenson,Special Counsel, enters—cu LBJ checks speech copy—Pres.Secy Pierre Salinger,pan to LBJ—they get up and walk out—walks with Mrs. LBJ and daughter—ss same,kisses Ladybird—cars drive off—ls Capitol—car arrives—LBJ enters—ls enters Congress—shakes with Speaker—ls Congress—ss balcony—cu family ls Congress—SOUND LBJ—ls Congress—ss same—SOUND LBJ————WASHINGTON,DC—JOHNSON—U.S.GOVT—WHITE HOUSE—SORENSON—SALINGER—PRESS—FAMILY—CONGRESS—SPEECH(JOHNSON)—HL YR—

SEE OVE

SORKIN, SOL(atairport to receive print of film 2 "SO GOES MY LOVE")

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SORKIN, SOL(atairport to receive print of film 2 "SO GOES MY LOVE")	**Can No.** 5501x	**Roll No.** B
Subject "SO GOES MY LOVE" BY PLANE	**Cameraman** PRIESTLEY	
Length 100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**
Pos.	**Cuts**	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT: plane taxiing on strip--pilot Charles Lockwood Jr. gets out carrying print of "SO GOES MY LOVE"--presents print to Max Cohen, Universal Exchange manager and Sol Sorkin, manager of RKO Keiths in Washington--LR Charles Lockwood, Sol Sorkin, Max Cohen--cus each.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: NATIONAL AIRPORT: AVIATION: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: LOCKWOOD: COHEN: SORKIN:

Date of Event 4-18-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SORRENTINO: (Navy's Sorrentino plays football--see underlined)

Can No. 22-294

Roll No. 3

22-294

3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) PENN 28 NAVY 7
(B) MICHIGAN 14 MINNESOTA 7
(C) ARMY 63 COLUMBIA 6

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY-MARHMA
(B) TRAYNHAM-HEARST
(C) EDWARDS

Length 6
153
79
132

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) s.s. 6210 x 3
(B) s.s. 6207 x 10
(C) s.s. 6207 x 7

Can No.

Date of Event 10-22-49

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: (At Franklin Field, full shot stands, crowd--punt, Navy kicks, Bagnell takes it--runs 70 yards for TD--crowd (funny fellow)--Navy pass by Zastrow--intercepted by Bagnell--starts runback, nailed finally--gets away, down--Navy middies groaning, glum--Penn's Deuber looks for receiver, changes mind, runs for 15 yards, down--Midshipmen again, interested--Penn's Dooney over for TD--ref. hand up okay--Penn rooters, pan down--peanut vendor--Navy's Purvis handoff, down--middies cheer--Navy's Sorrentino quick rush over for TD--Middies wild--Penn's Deuber pass delayed--finally thrown--Horton caught--hit--Deuber passes--Rhoads caught--goes over--crowd--now see peanuts

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

22-294

ANNA RBOR, MICHIGAN:(At Memorial Stadium) Michigan's Ortman passing, caught by Allis--hit right away--Ortman thru guard for TD--crowd--Ortman passing after holding ball for long time--caught again by Allis--he's hit hard--Michigan's Peterson (Donald) around left end for 12 yeds,hit snowed under-- short shovel pass to Teninga (Walter H.) out of bounds on one-yd.line--Ortman over for TD somersault-------
WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(At Michie Stadium):Cadets onto field--Army man runs, hit--Gil Stephenson for ten yds--Galiffa--passes to-Foldberg for-TD--Galiffa pass--caught by Cain--CU down sidelines, alone--over for TD--Galiffa, handoff to Cain, he's over--pass-to Cain,he catches--21 yds for TD--Columbia's Tracy pass-Army defelcted--caught by Columbia after all--he's hit--Tracy again passes--caught--and over--crowd--Columbia kicks off--Cain picks it up--over for TD---
CUTS: All selected scenes-------------------PHILADELPHIA,PA--STADIUMS(Frnkln Fld)--CROWD--U.S.N.A.--PENNSYLVANIA U--BAGNELL--FOOTBALL--TYPES(funny fellow)--ZASTROW--DEUBER--DOONEY--VENDORS--PURVIS--SORRENTINO--HORTON--RHOADS--ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--MEMORIAL STADIUM--U.OF MICH.--U. OF MI

SORRENTINO: (Mike Sorrentino of Navy plays winning ftbl vs. Army--12/2/51)
"B"story

Can No. 24-514
24-514

Roll No. 3B
3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) NOTRE DAME 19 USC 12
(B) NAVY 42 ARMY 7

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON
(B) MARKMANN, HARDE, EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
6 73 177			

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 12/2/51

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (crowd--USC Dean Schneider pass to Jim Sears complete for 5 yd. gain--USC Frank Gifford over for TD on end run--ND's NEIL WORDEN takes pass from Ralph Guglielmi and goes for 39 yds to TD--ND Guglielmi pass complete to John Lattner for 18 yd. gain, where he got caught OB--ND's Johnny Petitbon over for TD for ND's win---------
(B) PHILADELPHIA, PA: (cu program--crowds enter MUNICIPAL STADIUM--hs stadium--Middies marching--hs them on field--cu girl--now Cadet Corps--hs Cadets on field--another girl--float, Navy undertakers, Cadets buried cheap--Army mule and Navy goat--middies sign "Skin that Mule"----------
Vic Vine (N) right thru line on power play--middies cheer--N's Perkins gets TD--girl jump for joy--N's Vine right thru middle [illegible] spill fly thru air--pass for N from Mike Sorrentino to Frank Brady for TD--

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-514-3

navy cheers---sideshot Middie,cu,cheering--"A"s John Wing goes 20 yds. to first down--Fred Meyers(A) pass intercepted by N plebe John Raster who goes for 102 yards for TD,spilled over--middies cheer--gloomy cadet 3 shots--middies joyful,cheers, 4 shots------------------------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--USC--NOTRE DAME--FOOTBALL(2 games)--CROWD--SCHNEIDER--SEARS--GIFFORD--WORDEN--GUGLIELMI--LATTNER--PETITBON--STADIUM(LOS ANGELES COLISEUM)

(B)PHILA.PA--ARMY--NAVY--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--CROWD--STADIUM--PARADES--GIRLS--FLOATS--MULE--GOAT--SIGNS--VINE--PERKINS--SORRENTINO BRADY--WING--MEYERS--RASTER--FEATS--

SOSEBEE:(Gober Sosebee winner in stock car race in Daytona Beach, Fla.--2/50)

	Can No. 7310x 7310 x	Roll No. 13 13
Subject STOCK CAR RACES		Cameraman SANDERS

Length 352	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--drivers in pit--drivers with girls--they're off--var.shots thru heavy dust--skids--finish...winner Gober Sosebee--

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.--AUTO RACES--THRILLS--SOSEBEE

Date of Event 2/4/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOSNOWSKI, GEN. (of Poland at funeral of King George V JEFFRY - DIRGE - UNUSED)	**Can No.** V.8 R.430	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST	**Cameraman** UNIVERSAL

Length 769	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 755 dev.	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 1615x1

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON,ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOTO(COL. ANGEL) SPANISH LEADER	Can No. V. IO R663	2 Roll No.

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:FDR ON CRUISE REVOLT: COLONIAL FETE: NEW TOWN DEDICATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOTO,RICARDO MIDENCE:(7/65-Honduran diplomat on tour of Universal City, Calif.) CUTS # 7698 x 4,5	Can No. 38-54	Roll No. 2

Subject ENVOYS TOUR STUDIO--DIPLOMATS ARE GUESTS AT UNIVERSAL CITY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-192	Pos.	Cuts 7698 x 4,5 Can No. appx.1200 feet

Date of Event 7/5/65

Description and Remarks UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ls Commissary ss Carlos Goni DeMarchi, Counsellor of Argentina, Senora Clotidle DeColmant, Counsellor from Honduras and Jules Stein--ss Mr.Ed Muhl, UI exec.between two male guests--David Lipton,UI Exec. and guest--Albert Dorskind of UI and guests--Alfred Hitchcock, the Se ora, pan to Dr. Robert Ajavon of Togo(Africa)--ss Solomon Bay Asea of Uganda (Africa), actress Tippi Hedren who is Mayor of Universal City, Dr. Ajavon, Actress Maureen O'Hara, DeMarchi, and Ricardo Midence Sot of Honduras--cu pan group--ext.Maureen O'Hara, [illegible] Stein and another man toward camera--ss buses thru New York Set--ss buses thru McHale's Navy Set--cu buses--ss buses thru Western Set--ss buses thru

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mission Set--ss visitors on foot enter Studio Center Visitors' Villag
see sign overhead--3 scs.Convoy Set, director Abner Biberman, Diane
Baker,etal--ss group watch western action--ss stuntmen fight--group
smile--ss stuntmen swing "heavy" sticks--group smile--2 shots, two
women lift huge "rock"--group taking pix--ss old Leapin' Lena type ca
with couple of envoys in it--crowd laughing---CUTS: 7698x5: add.mater
ial as above---------7698x6: more shots in Commissary, dining,being
served, talking,etc.--includes Counsellor Tadhg O'Sullivan of Ireland
being shown pix of stars on huge poster in Commissary--

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--
TOURS--DE MARCHI--DE COLMANT--STEIN--MUHL--LIPTON--DORSKIND--HITCHCOC
AJAVON--ASEA--HEDREN--O'HARA--ACTRESSES--SOTO--BUSES--COMMUNICATION(T
STUNTS--FEUD ("stunt fite")--BIBERMAN--BAKER--ANCIENT CAR--DINNER--
O'SULLIVAN--

(NOTE: These cards REPLACE others under same number 38-54-2 which
were incomplete)

SOTVEDT, Henry (wins ski jump)	Can No. V.6 R.222	Roll No. 6

Subject DARING SKI JUMPERS SPILL ON DANGEROUS SLIDE IN TITLE MEET	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 97	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 920x2 Can No. 378

Description and Remarks

SKI JUMP--
SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASH.

WINTER SPORTS--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 2-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUCHAK: (Mike Souchak of Duke Univ. plays football--Sept. 1950- "A" story)

	Can No.	Roll No.
	23-390 23-390	4 4

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) DUKE 14 SO. CAROLINA 0 (B) WASHINGTON 33 KANSAS STATE 7

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 63 113				(A) JUNKED (B) 6432 x ~~X~~ 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-23-50

Used No.	Date

COLUMBIA, S.C.: (At Carolina Stadium, scrimmage SC and a fumble and finally Jack Mounie of Duke gets it--goes thru line and over but penalized--Jack now over for a touchdown from one-yard, over right tackle--crowd--Duke's Billy Cox passes and it's caught by Powers as he somersaults--Billy Cox passing again, caught by Youmans, he runs and --Mike Souchak makes touchdown--------------------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (At Univ. of Washington Stadium, Wash. Don Heinrich passes to Roland Kirkby but it's out of bounds--Again Heinrich to Kirkby for a TD, fancy footwork--again the two and Kirkby goes 57 yards for a TD--crowd--Kirkby again goes 65 yards to a TD after pass from Heinrich--crowd--shot

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/34.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-390

of new stands, very steep--Heinrich passes to Fritz Apking and he's over for TD---crowd--Washington's Hugh McElhenney goes 91yards for a TD----------CUTS: Add. material on game-----

--CROWD--

COLUMBIA, SC--STADIUM CAROLINA--FOOTBALL--DUKE U.--UNIV.OF SO. CAROLINA--MOUNIE--THRILLS--COX--POWERS--SPILLS--YOUMANS-SOUCHAK--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--UNIV.OF WASHINGTON--KANSAS ST U.--HEINRICH--KIRKBY--CROWD--APKING--MC ELHENNY--

SOUCHAK, MIKE: (Plays golf in Championship match)

Issue Number 28-690-Canada

Subject VANCOUVER GOLF--PAR TAKES BEATING
BY YOUTHFUL FIELD

Cameraman ASSCCIATED

Length 8-93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BLC:(Mike Souchak
ees off-crowd--Dow Finsterwald tees off--Tom Bolt
ees off--one drives on green(unidentified),long bs--crowd--chip shot
ip on the green--Ted Kroll putts on 18th,misses--Finsterwald putts,
issed by a hair,it hangs on lip of cup--Bud Holscher miss long putt on
ith--crowd--Dow Finsterwald,winner,gets trophy-------------

Date of Event 7/7/55

ANCOUVER,B.C.--GOLF--FINSTERWALD--SOUCHAK,MIKE--KROLL,TED--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUCHAK:(Mike Souchak,congrats Jack Burke,Jr.,winner in the Masters Golf Tournament..Augusta,Ga.-4/56) 29-30	Can No. 29-30	Roll No. 4

Subject MASTERS GOLF--BURKE OVERCOMES 8 STROKE LEAD TO WIN	**Cameraman** SANDERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
88	81			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(Ken Venturi tees off--cu Cary Middlecoff defending championship,tees--crowd--Burke,Jack Jr.tees off--crowd folo ball--gallery walk--Cary putt long one,goes in approach--huge gallery rush to crowd around--rolls toward cup--now putts,in--he jumps for joy,partner Mike Souchak congrats--picks out ball for him,give it to him and they walk away--Burke puts on green coat,helped by Middlecoff,Bobby Jones congratulates--

Date of Event 4-8-56

Used No.	Date

AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--VENTURI--MIDDLECOFF--BUKE--CROWD--SOUCHAK--JONES--AWARDS(Green coat of victory)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUCHAK:(Mike Souchak wins the TOURNAMENT OF CHAMPIONS GOLF IN LAS VEGAS,NEVADA* 4/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-34
32-34

Roll No. 4B
4

Subject SPORTS:(A)HORIZONTAL BAR (Women in Olympic tryouts)----(B)LAS VEAGAS GOLF

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-89
3-102

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 4/27/59

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ls crowd & gymn--ss crowd-makeup ss #36 Ursel Schepans on bars--another angle same--crowd ss #12,Rosé Fottner, on bars--crowd--ss she going thru flips-----------------
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(ls course and crowd--ss Gene Littler tees off--crowd ss Art Wall tees off--crowd--ss Julius Boros tees off--crowd--ss Mike Souchak tees off--crowd--ls crowd on green--crowd--cu Mike Souchak-- ss Souchak holes putt--ss crowd moving--ss crowd--ss Mike Souchak holes putt,wins--ss cameramen--ss Mike Souchak with money-----------------

(A)GERMANY--OLYMPICS--GYMNASTICS--SCHEPANS--CROWD--FOTTNER--WOMEN--
GERMANS--

(B)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--GOLF--LITTLER--WALL--BOROS--SOUCHAK--HL OF SPORTS--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--MONEY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUCEK, CAPT. A. (SOUND SPEECH: COMMISSION HER....answer "AYE AYE SIR"---American flag and commission pennant going up--Capt. Soucek saluting)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY DAY

Cameraman LYONS-[illegible]ARKMAN-GARDE-EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-SMITH-DRELLING-HEARST FOX-PATHE-PARA

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(BROOKLYN NAVY YARD)

Cuts 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2;3722x1,2,3

Can No. 5146x3,4

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY ...CU Carrier USS Franklin D.Roosevelt--CU [illegible]--LS sailors waving from dock--Truman walking,followed by LaGuardia--CU Marines presenting arms--CU Mrs.FDR and Mrs.H.Truman--LS Carrier FDR at dock--CU Capt.A.Soucek,.SOUND SPEECH COMMISSION HER..ANSWER "AYE AYE SIR"--American flag and commission pennant going up--Capt.Soucek saluting,pan to Truman looking up--[illegible] crowd applauding--N.Y.C..XHS parade sailors lower N.Y.C.--XHS Truman's car and other go by--2 scenes.CU Truman in car waving to crowd--Ticker tape coming down from tall bldg.--TRUMAN'S CAR SHOWERED WITH TICKER TAPE--Ticker tape coming down from bldg.--HS City Hall--LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall STANDING ON

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-446

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ACTOR [illegible]..WASHINGTON READ THE DEC. OF IND. [illegible] people--mounted vets at Central Park Saluting--Truman & LaGuardia mount stand--TREMENDOUS CROWD--BS Truman on stand--Truman on stand AND SOUND SPEECH..states that AMERICA'S AIR STRENGTH WILL BE USED TO PROTECT AMERICA'S SOVEREIGN POSITION, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY IS BASED ON RIGHTEOUSNESS AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheering--AV Fleet in River--Truman piped aboard SS MISSOURI--CU Truman as he stands at attention--CU blimp overhead--Truman looking at surrender plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and big guns and RADAR--CU & LS Truman signing guest book--HI AV of Fleet, looking down length of river GOOD SHOT--Carrier in river AV and crowd in BG on Riverside Drive--AV crowd along shore--2 LS ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--AV Destroyer USS RENSHAW tied up alongside the MISSOURI--Truman going from the MO. to the RENSHAW--Formation of planes overhead--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD Formation planes overhead--Truman looking up--V for Victory Formation--Truman waving hat from bridge--LS USS MACON firing guns--AV fleet, length of river--MS USS NEW YORK firing guns--Truman waving from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

18-446

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in formation--var.shots Fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIMES SQ..NIGHT LIGHTS--add Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector..submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute..line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1..aboard USS WELLES..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing MO..seamen lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting..blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MURPHY--var.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the MO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing,skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4..SELECT'D POS.SCENES..LS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Soucek on stand SOUND Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

18-446

on FDR--elevator rising with visitors--SOUND SPEECH BY
Truman,praising FDR--pennant flying from FDR--XHS parade
lower NYC..sailors..Truman in car--MS Truman arr.at City
Hall..BS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City
Hall--GOOD SHOT paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside
42nd St.Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD
BS Truman & ENORMOUS CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots..
PAN ENORMOUS CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the
MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque
and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice
Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard
the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var.
angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--
CU passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute..
Submarines in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU"E"--
LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

18-446

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore,RENSHAW passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead,US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute,shorelights in BG--
CU blimp overhead,twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDGLIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PAA..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field,cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Nanny Goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY puns from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd
line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

18-446

[illegible]
Williams and goes 50 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS;3543x2..SOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy..big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp..skyline, fleet & skyline in BG--air shot New York City--Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships--add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS [illegible]--Monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station--travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU war crowds and travel shot crowds--from Whitehall St.to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave. past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUB DRAINING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO firing salute--Renshaw putting the "[illegible]"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--search-lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

18-446

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN, N.Y.--NAVY YARD--U.S. NAVY--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--COMMISSIONING--
SAILORS--TRUMAN--LA GUARDIA--MARINES--ROOSEVELT, MRS. &
FDR JR.--MRS.H.TRUMAN--SOUCEK--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
HISTORICAL--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--BLIMPS--PLAQUES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
RIVERS--SCENIC--USS RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--EMBLEMS--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--
USS ENTERPRISE--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--BL SPORTS--
SKYLINE--HARBOR--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
CHURCHES--SUN--WATER--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES SQ.)--
WASH.BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
FORRESTAL--ELEVATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LEAHY--
REVIEWS--CELEBRATIONS--

SOUCEK, CAPT. APOLLO (CU, skipper of carrier FDR---)

	Can No. 19-472	**Roll No.** 3
Subject CARRIER FDR GOES TO SEA		**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length 125	**Neg.** 119	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5198x1,2 **Can No.** 1250 ft.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA(CARRIER AT SEA)--HSdeck of carrier USS Franklin D.Roosevelt, planes with wings folded--closer shot same--CU Capt.Apollo Soucek,skipper--shot from outboard elevator ~~ax~~ rising, looking aft.,ship underway..GOOD SHOT--GOOD SHOT of plane flying away from carrrier(PLANE TOOK OFF RIGHT BEHIND CAMERA --AIR cu plane--another plane off away from camera BUT FALLS INTO SEA--AIR in plane taking off from camera--CU plane in AIR--shot of flight deck, planes in air in distance--signal officer flagging in Corsair,plane passes camera and lands--AV carrier, seamen spelling out FDR on deck--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:add.scenes planes taking off--Var AV FDR.

Date of Event 3/14-23/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-472

shot flying past carrier--CU anchor falling--cu anchor with chain moving--CU chain--shot going DOWN elevator on side carrier--pan deck--shot deck,empty--CU bow thru water--silhouette shot,water--escort destr yer near DD--planes over head--AV escort carrier--add.var. angles signal officer--add planes landing--scenes below deck,band playing & audience--sailors looking at movies--CU anchor,still--washing down anchor as it is raised--

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--PLANE CARRIERS--AIR--TYPES--APOLLO--ELEVATORS--AVIATION--MONTAGE--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--SCENIC--WATER--SAILORS--MOTION PIX--

SOUDER, DR. WILMER (handwriting expert for the prosecution of Hauptmann Trial)

Can No. 1227 x

Roll No. 3

Subject HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 730	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--SOUND--SCHULHOFER--OSBORNS--CASSIDY--WALTER--SELLERS--HAUPTMANN (no pix)

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUDER, DR. WILMER (Hauptmann Trial)	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HAUPTMANN TRIAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length 391 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--SCHULHOFER--TYRELL--
OSBORNS--CASSIDY--WALTER--SELLERS---

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUERS:(Sidney Souers,Exeç.Sec't.Natl. Security Council at Armed Forces Policy Council Meeting--Wash,D.C.--8/49)--Was

Can No. 6170x4,8:6168x10:6170x7

Roll No.

Subject GENERALS COLLINS & BRADLEY SWORN IN AND ARMED FORCES POLICY COUNCIL.

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400 ft. ([illegible])				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...6170x8..INC.CUT STORY ON THIS MATERIAL...General J.Lawton Collins sworn in as Chief of Staff for the Army by newly sworn in Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,Gen. Omar Bradley..Mrs.Collins kisses the General--6170x4... Secy of Army Gordon Gray congr tulates new Army Chief of Staff Gen.J.Lawton Collins..Collins walking over to Gray at desk--6168x10..Gen.Omar Bradley sworn in as Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff by Secy of Defense Louis Johnson Mrs.Bradley watching--Steve Early in group of spectators ..Gen.Vaughan congratulates Bradley--6170x7..Armed Forces Policy Council meeting..held by Johnson..var.shots of meet: L.R..Mr.John Sherman,Secy;Gen.LeRoy Lutes,Director of SEE OVER

Date of Event 8/16/49

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Staff,Munitions Board;Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg,Chief of Staff USAF;J.Stuart Symington,Secy A.F.;Gen.J.Lawton Collins; Gordon Gray;Stepehn Early,Deputy,Secy Defense;Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,Chairman,Nat'l Defense Management Council; Sect.Louis Johnson;Dan Kimball,Under Sec't.Navy;Admiral Louis Denfield,Chief Naval Operations;Gen.Omar Bradley; Sidney Souers,Exec.Sec't,Nat'l Security Council;Dr.Robt. Rinehart,Exec.Sec't.Research & Development Board;Thomas Reid,Chairman,Personnel Policy Board;Gen.Alfred Gruenther, Sec't.Joint Staff--

WASH.D.C.--U.S.GOV.T--DEFENSE--COLLINS--CEREMONIES--BRADLE
GRAY--JOHNSON--EARLY--VAUGHAN--MEETINGS--SHERMAN--LUNCHES--
VANDENBERG--SYMINGTON--EARLY--McNARNEY--KIMBALL--DENFIELD--
SOUERS--RINEHART--REID--GRUENTHER--

6170X4

SOUERS:(Adm.S.W.Souers meets enlisted men in Pentagon Bldg.)--2/50)--with other officers.)	Can No. 7305 x 7305 x	Roll No. 5 5

Subject ENLISTED MEN VISIT WASH. (EMVIPS(VERY IMPORTANT PEOPLE)	Cameraman PARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
441		441		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
2/50	
Used No.	Date

WASH.D.C.--shot of Pentagon Bldg.--EMVIPS visitng Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman,Joint Chiefs of Staff;Secy Defense Louis Johnson,who introduced Asst.Secy State James E.Webb and Adm.S.W.Souers(USNR--Marine sitting at Secy Johnson's sesk--Soldier lounging in easy chair in Secy's office--Deputy Secy Defense Early Secy Army Gordon Gray--Secy Navy F.P.Matthews--Chief Nava Operations F.P.Sherman--Deputy Chief of Staff,A.F.Gen.M.S Fairchild--Secy Air Force W.S.Symington--Commandant,Marin Corps,Gen.C.B.Gates with Maj.Gen.K.E.Rockey,painting of flag raisingXXXX Iwo Jima in BG--Waves bidding goodbye to EMVIPS as group leaves Marine Corps Hdtrs--EMVIPS arrive at Annapolis,Md...scenes depicting visit--Dance and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

vaudeville show in honor of EMVIPS at Naval Gun Factory--
..dancing..floor show..groups seated at table--EMVIPS
depart from Bolling Air Force BAse--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--US NAVY--
SOLDIERS--SAILORS--BLDG.(PENTAGON)--BRADLEY--JOHNSON--
WEBB--SOUERS--EARLY--GRAY--MATTHEWS--SHERMAN--FAIRCHILD--
SYMINGTON--GATES--ROCKEY--FLAGS--WAVES--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--
DANBING--ENTERTAINMENT--

7305X

SOUHAN (MAYOR F.J.)

Can No. V.IO R.644

Roll No. 9

Subject OLDEST KNOWN CAT HAS 23RD BIRTHDAY PARTY

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	44			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAT

SENECA FALLS N^{3}. Y.

Date of Event 2-I9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOULE: (Maj. Gen. Robt. H. Soule, et al, on tour of inspection in Korea, gets medal--12/50-6507x3)	24-419	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AS CHINESE REDS PASS 38th PARALLEL	[illegible] HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
159	150			appx. 2500 ft.--see numbers after story

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway [illegible] 1950)
shakes with So. Korean Officers 2 shots--he [illegible]
Gen. Walton Walker killed in an accident--terrain, hills--
2 shots, UN trucks and jeeps bumper to bumper--convoy over
bridge--refugee civilians aid in burning town before they
evacuate, burning homes in bg--refugees on move, 3 shots--
2 shots, Russian Jets on airstrip--one takes off, different
planes, 3 shots--from an unnamed U.S. Carrier, panther jets
prepare for takeoff--U.S. Jet takes off from carrier--Russ.
jet in air, being mowed down--cu Russian jet as it spins--
cu nose guns going off--Russ jet smoking & goes down--
CUTS: (DD-6505x9; Vice-Adm. Chas T. Joy, USN Commander of

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54JJ

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24 A19

Naval Forces in Far East and Rear Adm.James H.Doyle USN Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force,conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm.Joy meets son,2nd Lt.David Joy,US Army on the beachhead--supplies,tanks,etc.being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines,sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No.Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER):6508x4:at Hungnam,Korea more on buildings,supplies,ammo dumps,etc.being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned,civilians run out of area--more of(PY)6507x3;deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond,Maj.Gen.Robert H. Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen.Soule & 1st Lt.Jas.K.Ladd--Gen.Almond tours with Maj.Gen.Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec.personal representative,they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry,same--misc.smallcraft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3 1s of piers--

(3) 24 419

PA-6508x4; Christmas at the [illegible] water in the helmet--special Christmas rations--then heating toast with ration beer--reading magazines--repairing and cleaning the guns--Christmas Service held in snowy field--The Cross & candlestick--soldiers singing Christmas Carols, also the clergyman(unknown denomination)--guns put behind soldiers--them singing with guns--soldiers & clergyman pray clergyman preaches, soldiers listen--tree in front of the Officers' room--tree at tent village--tree at corner of a street in Seoul Korea--Little Santa Claus on Jeep window--tree in British Barracks--the letter "Merry Christmas"--Soldiers make line to get Chrismas dinner--PATHE DD-650 x10 TROOP-LADEN TRUCKS THRU small village--tanks, troops, etc on move--refugees move--red No.Korean soldiers caught infiltrating with civilians, put under guard--MacArthur & Walker together before Walker's death--Gen.Lawton Collins visit to Korea, also saw Walker for last time--PATHE-650 x 1: more on activity at the 38th Parallel--UN army positions & also enemy positions--PATHE-6506x4: more on Gen. Ridgway in Korea.

(4) 24.419

PARA(DD):6508x3§USAF B-26s bomb & strafe reds--diving, low-level attacks on red troops concentrated in buildings--
HEARST(DD)-6507x5; shots showing var. red airplanes--IL/12 which is 2 engine Soviet transport--TU/4, copy of B-29 superfort--jets, the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the MIG-15-------------------------

KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--S.K. ARMY--SCENICS--CONVOY--TRUCKS--&--JEEPS--BRIDGE--REFUGEE--FIRE(WAR)--USSR(AF)--PANTHER JETS-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--JOY--USN--BATTLESCENES--DOYLE HUNGNAM, KOREA--FAMILIES--SUPPLIES--TANKS--MISC. WARSHIPS--U.S. MARINES--RABBIT--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--BUILDINGS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--EVACUATION--WRECKAGE--RUINS--CHURCH--PIERS--ALMOND--SOULE--INSPECTION--LADD--LOWE--LST--U.S. ARMY UN ARMY--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--HARBOR--EXPLOSIONS--WOMEN--XCHRISTMAS STORY--SANITATION--LIQUORS(BEER)--GUNS--RELIGION CROSS--SINGING--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TREES--SEOUL, KOREA--BR. ARMY--SIGNS--PRISONERS--MACARTHUR--WALKER--COLLINS--USAF--B/26--STRAFING--BOMBING--IL/12--TU/4--YAK JET--XXXXX LAVOCHKIN JET--MIG/15--N.K. ARMY-XXX JET PROPULSION--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE(PLANES) PLANE CARRIER

SOULE:(Gen.Soule in Korea,visited by Ridgway & MacArthur-3/510-in war area--6570x3)

Can No. 24-443
24-443

Roll No. 2
2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman HEARST(BANG LEE)
PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			H-6570x4,6569x5k 6567x11 P-6570x3

Can No. appx.1200 ft.

(at Taegu Airfield)

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protection--look down at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4:At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight--good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane--6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-443

built by Chinese Reds--------------------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div.work to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT--------------------6570x3:Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt.Gen.Frank W.Milburn &Gen.Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway-------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU,KOREA--

SOULE: (Maj. Gen. Soule, CG 3rd Inf. Div. at Generals meeting in Korea-1951)	Can No. 6587 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GENERALS CONFERENCE	DARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/51

Used No. **Date**

Generals emerge from tent after meeting--Gen.
Ridgeway out, Gen. Almond behind him--MS of
group of Generals in front of tent--dog
belongs to Gen. Milburn--Every Division and Corps Comm.
was present (except Ferenbaugh of US 8th Div. and Gen.
Min of ROK 5th)--LS group--pan across group L. to R. sev.
shots which include closer shots of All Generals--Maj.Gen
Allen, Chief of Staff, 8th Army; Maj.Gen. Bryan, CG, 24th
Inf.Div.; Brig. Gen Farrell, Chief, KMAG; Maj. Gen. Palmer
CG, 1st Cav.Div.; Maj. Gen. Smith, CG, 1st Marine Div;
Maj.Gen. Hoge, CG 9th Corps, U.S.; Brig. Gen. Bradley, CG
25th Inf.Div.; Brig Gen. Chang, CG 6th ROK Div; Brig.Gen
Young, CG 2nd Log Command; Lt. Gen. Almond, CG 10th Corps

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6587X

LT. Gen. Ridgeway, CG 8th Army; Lt. Gen. Chung, Chief of Staff, ROK; Maj. Gen. Kim, CG 1st ROK Corps; (FRONT) Lt. Gen. Milburn, (dog) CG 1st Corps(U.S.); Lt. Gen. Coulter, Deputy CG, 8th Army; Maj. Gen. Yu, CG 3rd ROK Corps; Maj. Gen. Soule, CG 3rd Inf. Div.; Maj. Gen. Ruffner, CG 2nd Inf. Div.; Brig. Gen. Paic, CG 1st ROK Div.--

YOJU, KOREA--KOREAN WAR--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--ALLEN--XXXXX BRYAN--FARRELL--PALMER--MITTI--HOGE--GRADLEY--CHANG--YOUNT--ALMOND--RIDGEWAY--CHUNG--KIM--MILBURN--DOGS--COULTER--YU--SOULE--RUFFNER--PAIC--

SOULE:(Maj. Gen. Robert H. Soule)

Can No. 6634 x

Roll No. 2

6634 x 2

Subject KOREAN CONFLICT (No.XXI)

Cameraman FOX (DEFENSE)

Length 367

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet,Comdr 8th Army and U.N. forces in the field, accompanied by Lt.Gen. Frank W. Milburn, Maj.Gen.Leven C. Allen and Maj.Gen. Robert H. Soule visiting various command posts--British and Belgian troops move to contact the enemy near the front--Brit.engineers clear a road to the river and the British Centurion tanks ford the stream loaded with Belgian and British infantryman--riding across on top of tanks--Jeep passengers have rough going--artillery--'Long Toms' firing--day and nite shots-

KOREA--WAR--VAN FLEET--MILBURN--ALLEN--SOULE--BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--RIVERS--ROADS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--NIGHT--OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-52—L

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUMONIA, LIEUT. GEN. MILOS: (Yugoslav military man) see underlined.

Can No. 6954 x

Roll No. 4

Subject YUGOSLAV MILITARY COMMITTEE VISITING GREECE

6954 4

Cameraman GALLADIS

Length 110

Neg. 110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12/52

ATHENS, GREECE... Yugoslav military xxxxxxx mission headed by General Pavle Tsachsek accompanied by Lieut. Gen. Milos Soumonia and other high officers of the Yugoslav Air Force and Navy..coming out of the Greek General Staff Offices after meeting with Greek Officers--Yugo group laying wreath on Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--Yugo officers shaking hands with Greek colleagues who stand in order--INTERIOR. the Committee visiting the Pres. of the Greek Cabinet, Prime Minister Nicholas Plastiras--Gen. Tsaksek and Plastiras talking--ATHENS, GREECE--YUGO GOV'T.--GREEK GOV'T.--YUGO ARMY--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--SOUMONIA--TOMBS--WREATHS--PLASTIRAS--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560 15M 6-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUPHANONG, PRINCE: (Pro-communist head of Pathet Lao movement)

Issue Number 35-49

I

Subject PEACE IN LAOS--FACTIONS FORM NEW ALLIANCE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		7-139		Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 6/14/62

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA--LAOS--Air
hot Laos-- Laos Map--Air shot Laos--Plane coming
in--ms insig--ss supplies--cu Vienna Ken & Khruz--cu int. Ken. & Khruz
cu Laos plane taxing in--Prince Boun Oum gets off plane--Prince walking--
ms Prince Souphamnouvong--cs Ammaman--Ms Gen. Nosavan--Prince Phuma--
cu same--ls ext. conference hall--ms int. meeting--ms int. same--
ls ext. bldg.-- ms ext Prince Prince Phuma walking--

IENNA,AUSTRIA--KENNEDY--KHRUSCHCHEV--(PLAINNES DES JARRES) LAOS--
REATIES--HL OF YR.-- MAP (LASO)--BOUNOUM--SOUPHANONG--NOSAVAN--PHUMA--
LAOTIAN GOVT.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUSA (CAROLS M.) BRAZIL ENVOY
TO US

Can No. 3403 x

Roll No. 4

Subject BRAZIL BLDG. DEDICATED

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 259

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUSA:(Gen.Passos E Sousa,Delegate of Portugal at Atlantic Defense Meeting,Wash,D.C. 10/50--cuts 6460x2)

SOUND

Can No.	23 400
Roll No.	1

Subject	ATLANTIC DEFENSE--50 DIVISIONS IS GOAL FOR WESTERN DEFENSE
Cameraman	LYONS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	122		

Cuts ~~L- 6458 x 1~~ P- 6460 x 2 1326 ft.

Can No.

[illegible]

Date of Event 10-28-50

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Ls conference room--med.chiefs sitting around table--another same--all around table,Gen.Geo.Marshall standing--he talks SOUND)-med. him standing---CUTS: 6458x1: gen.shots of meeting and of Gen.Marshall talking----6460x2: var.shots of security guard outside bldg.--cars pulling up with var.delegates--Gen.Omar Bradley and Gen. Marshall getting out of ca and entering bldg.--var.shots of delegates--ous same--ext. view of Labor Bldg.where meeting was held--(Those attending meeting were:(Clockwise at table from 11 o'clock)R.Adm. Foskett,Director,SG;Mr.Thors,Iceland;Mr.Hauge,Norway;Mr.Bry Norway;LCol.dos Santos Costa,Portugal;Gen.Passos e Sousa,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-400

Portugal; Mr. Shinwell, UK; Adm. of Fleet Fraser, UK; Mr Marshal
US; Mr. Lovett; U.S.; Col. de Greef, Belgium; Lt Gen. Baele, Belgiu
Mr. Claxton, Canada; Mr. Henney, Canada; Interpreter, Maj. Walter
Interpreter, Maj. Cocke; Col. Donnelly, Senior Secy; Mr. Hansen,
Denmark; Lt. Gen. Geertz, Denmark; Mr. Moch, France; Mr. Henri Bonnet,
France; Mr. Pacciardi, Italy; Gen. Trezzani, Italy; Mr. Le
Gallais, Luxembourg; Col. Jacoby, Luxembourg; Mr. Jacobs, Netherlands;
Mr. Fockema Andreae, Netherlands-------------------------
WASHINGTON, D. C.--NATO--MEETINGS--POLITICS--DEFENSE--MARSHA
SPEECH(MARSHALL)--CARS--DELEGATES--BLDG--BRADLEY--FOSKETT-
THORS--HAUGE--BRYN--COSTA--SOUSA--SHINWELL--FRASER--LOVETT
DE GREEF--BAELE--CLAXTON--HENNEY--WALTERS--COCKE--DONNELLY
HANSEN--GOERTZ--MOCH--BONNET--PACCIARDI--TREZZANI--LEGALLA
JOCOBY--JACOBS--ANDREAE--TYPES PEOPLE(Misc)

SOUSA:(Gen.Passos Sousa, of Portugal, Chief of Staff--at NATO meeting--Oct.1950--in Wash., D.C.)	Can No. 6456 x 8	Roll No. 6457 x 6

Subject NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY NATIONS MEET & NO.ATLANTIC MIN.OF DEFENSE WITH TRUMAN

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203 100	203 100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--Gen.view, with Gen.Omar Bradley Chairman of Join Chief of Staff speaking--var.scenes as Bradley talks--L.to R...American representatives, Gen.Omar Bradley, Lt.Gen.W.D. Crittenberger and Belgium rep. Lt.Gen.Baele and Maj.Gen. Leboutte--Can.rep. Lt.Gen Foulkes and Air Marshal Curtis--another scene U.S.rep.--United Kingdom..L.to r.Lord Tedder, Marshal Royal Air Force & Sir John Slessor, Air Marshal--Portuguese rep.L.toR.Gen.Passos Sousa, Chief of Staff and Rear Adm.da Curha Gomes--Norway rep.Lt.Gen. Bjarne Øen and Rear Adm.Jacobsen--gen.view of meeting--U.K. rep.l to r. Tedder & Slessor and U.S.rep.Bradley and Crittenberger--L.R.Tedder & Slessor--Portugal rep.

Date of Event 10/24/50
10/30/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6456 X 8

Gen.Anibal Valdes Passos Sousa and Rear Amd. da Cunha Gomes--gen.views of the EXTERIOR OF THE DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM where meeting was held--WHITE HOUSE..LS of group, the Ministers of Defense are in 1st line,their Mil.Rep. are in BG--closer scene same,in center of group are British,Italian,Pres.Truman & Secy of Defense Marshall--closer shot Truman & Marshall--cut-in of Gen. Bradley & Can.rep.--HS group--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--NORTH ATLANTIC PACT--MEETINGS--BLDGS.(DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM)--BRADLEY--U.S.GOVT.--CRITTENBERGER--BELGIAN GOVT.--[illegible]--LEBOUTTE--CAN.GOV'T.--FOULKES--CURTIS--BR.GOV'T.--TEDDAR--SLESSOR--PORTUGAL GOV'T.--SOUSA--GOMES--NORWAY GOVT.--XXXXXXX OEN--JACOBSON--TRUMAN--MARSHALL--

SOUSLEY:(PFC Franklin Sousley?USMC, in statue of IwoJima FlagRaising 5/51--erected in Wash.DC)

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. 2

Subject IMMORTALS---HEROIC SIZE STATUE FOR IWO JIMA HEROES

Cameraman PARAMOUNT & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			3648x5, appx. 900 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC:(gen. shot of of statue of flag-raising on Mt.Surabachi in [illegible] IwoJima by U.S.M.C., men working on it--cu man working--cu men work on statue at bottom and statue itself, shows comparison between men and height of statue which is 110 ft.high with figures of men being 32 ft.high each--cu of men in statue, PFC Ira Hayes--Cpl Harlan Block--Sgt.Michael Strank--PFC Franklin R.Sousley--PFC Rene Gagnon--PH.M.2c John Bradley of USN--HS statue and light fades out, go into actual flag raising on Iwo-- cu inscription on bottom of statue and dolly back showing statue and flag flying---------CUTS:Sculptor Felix DeWeldon working on small-scale model of Iwo Statue

Date of Event 5-3 &4/27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--3-56.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-459-2 (2)

he measures distance from face to face on small scale mode
he works on full-scale model hand--shots of him working on
each individual statue of full-scale model--over-all view
large statue, showing steel surporting beams--assistant, Mr.
Sentini works on one of the hands--XCU face of PFC Sousley
camera panning up and down figures in full-scale model of
statue--camera looks down on hands from unusually high ang
zoom shot thru arms to face of Hayes--sculptor & assistants
raising rifle (5½ ft.long) into position with block and
tackle------------

WASHINGTON, DC--STATUES--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MEMORIALS--
GROTESQUE FIGURES--HEROES--SCULPTOR--DE WELDON--HUMAN INT-
HAYES--BLOCK--STRANK--SOUSLEY--GAGNON--BRADLEY--WAR--PLAQU
SENTINI--PHOTOGRAPHY-- DEVICES(block & tackle)--
ART & ARTISTS

SOUSTELLE:(Gen. Jacques Soustelle in Algeria during Army coup there vs. French regime—5/58)	**Can No.** 31-40 31-40	**Roll No.** 1 1

Subject FRANCE IN CRISIS	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length 191	**Neg.** 185	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ss crowds in st—cu same with gendarmes(police)—ls same—ss same—ss Premier Flimlin out of car,into bldg—ss bldg—ls trucks moving in—as same—ss same—ss police on streets—as same—as same—sasame—~~wipe~~—ALGIERS:huge crowd waiting—as same—as same—banner, Algeria,France—Gen.Raoul Salan waiting—Jacques Soustelle,Ge DeGaulle's right hand man in Nat'l Assembly,arrives in crowd—greets Gen.Salan—as same—as same,kisses Gen.Salan—shot of crowd waving the flags—Press conf.posing with Gen.Jacques Massau—press—cu Jacques Soustelle—Gen.view of press conference————————

PARIS,FRANCE—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—CROWDS—FOR.POLIC—PFLIMLIN—ALGIERS CROWD—SALAN—SOUSTELLE—MASSAU—PRESS—

Date of Event makeup 5/19/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUSTELLE:(Jacques whose life was attempted in Paris,France--9 58)"C"story
(SCORED ON SUBJ "D")

Can No. 31-75 31-75

Roll No. 2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WARSAW MEETING (B)DE GAULLE (C)SOUSTELLE (D)DUTCH SHIP

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A) 3-71 (B)3-54
(C) 3-59 (D)3-61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 9/18/58

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks WARSAW,POLAND:(ls buildings--ss bldgs--scu building--U.S.car arrives--Ambassador Jacob Beam,head of US delegation out of car,greeted--ss enters bldg--Chinese Amb.Wang Ping-nan out of car--cu American car & pan to Chinese--ss group inside--ss Chinese group--ss American group--cu Beam--cu Wang Ping-nan--ss American group--------

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE:(ss car arrives--cu guard--West German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted by Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss them--ss fotogs--Adenauer & DeGaulle enter building--------

(C)~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ PARIS,FRANCE:(ss car and crowd--cu same,car all shot up--ss same--cu car,pan to back window--cu broken window--ss of the bullet-riddled car--cu jacket with holes--cu sign on bldg--ss of Min. of Information Jacques Soustelle, whose life was attempted--cu same---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

D)HOLLAND:(LS pan of new Dutch liner, "ROTTERDAM"--crowd--Queen Juliana christens Ship (SOUND)--cu ship being christened--sa ship into water--cu Queen waves--ls ship into water----------------

A) WARSAW,POLAND--BLDGS--BEAM--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--WANG PING-NAN--CONFERENCE--CHINESE--HL OF YEAR--
B)COLOMBEY-LED-DEUS-EGLISES,FRANCE--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--CAR--

C)PARIS,FRANCE--CAR--CROWD--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--SOUSTELLE--FRENCH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-
D)HOLLAND--"ROTTERDAM"--CHRISTENING-- SPEECH(Juliana)--QUEEN JULIANA--CEREMONIES--

SOUSTELLE:(INfo.MinSoustelle voting i
France elections--12/58)"B"story

Issue Number 31-97-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SCHOOL FIRE, Ill. (B)ELECTIONS, France (C)POPE JOHN (D)NEW JEEP (E)MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-119 (B)3- 90 (C)3-61 (D)3-63 (E)3-41

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 12/4/58

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(87 children 3 nuns died in smoking school--ss same--firemen carry bodies--ss school--firemen carry body--firemen inside school--firemen carry body,Priest administer Last Rites--crowd at hospital--carry body on stretcher--woman crying--man same--another woman--another man--pan down burned school--cu burned shoe--cu burned books--cu burned supplies--cu burned stairs--ss burned school-------(B)ALGERIA:(pan city--crowd wait on line to vote--more--ss man voting--crowd,line--woman voting--group talking--ss bldg,pan to woman--man votes--FRANCE:(int. crowd waits to vote--aa same--ss Info.Min.Soustelle--pan,reporters--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-97-2

ss same--ss bldg--group inside--man--cu Mendes-France--ss another man--ss Assembly meeting--ls same---------(C)ROME, ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--Shah of Iran arrives, visit--Shah inspects Swiss Guard--ms Guard--Shah enters room--Shah with Pope John XXIII--3 shots same------------------
(D)QUANTICO, VIRGINIA:(ls Marines into jeep--cu tail gate, jeep drives away--(weighs but 1700 lbs)--jeep uphill--downhill--over hill--ss new and old jeep--bs lil jeep drives away----------------------------
(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls women and poster children for March of Dimes--cu arthritic child Doreen Kisha of Cleveland--Pam Henry of Oklahoma Cy is polio girl and Jeffrey Reil of New York, born with twisted spine---pan women hold signs--ss women and kids-----------------------

CHICAGO, ILL..FIRE..HUMAN INTEREST..DISASTER..SCHOOL..
(B)ALGERIA..ELECTIONS..FRANCE..SOUSTELLE..MENDES/FRANCE..
(C)ROME, ITALY..SHAH OF IRAN..VISITS..POPE JOHN XXIII..
(D)QUANTICO, VA..U.S.MARINES..JEEP..INVENTION..
(E)NEW YORK CITY..CHILDREN..CHARITY..HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT(Children)--

SOUTH, G. (jockey on Fighting Step winner on opening day at Jamacia)

Can No. U2711

Roll No. 2

Subject OPENING DAY AT JAMAICA TRACK

Cameraman KGAX FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length 800 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

people coming into the park at ticket gates--var crowd shots ls and cu-- long shots of the track and stands--The Faumonk horses coming out of the paudock--betting shot--the finish of the Faumonk(32 speed)--the winner, FIGHTING STEP coming into the winners circle--the winner with Jock, South up-- Jock South weighing out-- parade to post--

NEW YORK CITY--JAMAICA TRACK--CROWDS--HORSES--HORSE RACING
SOUTH--JOCKEYS--FIGHTING STEP(HORSE)--GAMBLING(BETTING)--
SOUTH, G.--

Date of Event APRIL [illegible]6

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTH,LT.M.P.:(Plane plunged into sea)see underlined.

SOUTH,LT.M.P.:(Plane plunged into sea)see underlined.	**Can No.** 6303 x 6303 x	**Roll No.** 2 2
Subject NAVY CARRIER AIR STRIKE IN KOREA		**Cameraman** PACA.(DEFENSE)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
523		523		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/50

Used No.	**Date**

OFF FOR AN ATTACK..Skyraiders and Corsairs,loaded with rockets, take off--Jet Panther fighters take-off pilot whose plane plunged into sea on take-off is saved by helicopter--the "dunked" pilot,Lt.M.P.South steps on the carrier deck,dripping but unharmed--gun cameras record attacks on var.targets,ships,trains,trucks, air bases,oil tanks etc...direct hits on Russian made ~~xxxx~~ planes,caught on field like sitting ducks--AV wrecked planes--carrier gun ~~xxx~~ crews on alert waiting for return of planes--rocket lands accidently ahead of an incoming plane, it is recovered alert members of crew and heaved ~~xx~~ over the side--

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--ROCKETS--AVIATION--RESCUE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

HELICOPTER--SOUTH--AIR--BOMBS--PLANE WRECKS--THRILLS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTH,Ron(1/66-South handoff to team mate who fumbles as Arkansas loses to LSU 14-10 in Cotton Bowl)

Can No. 39-2

Roll No. 2

Subject COTTON BOWL: LSU 14
ARKANSAS 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-103		NONE

Can No.

makeup 1/3/66
Date of Event

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(pan,field--crowd--(A)John Brittenum pass to Bobby Crockett,16 yds--(A)Brittenum pass to Crockett,TD--crowd--(L)Nelson Stokley pass to Don Schwab,18 yds--(L)Pat Screen handoff to Joe Labruzzo,TD--crowd--(A)Ron South handoff to team mate who fumbles, (L) Bill Bass recovered--(L)Pa Screen handoff to Joe Labruzzo for TD--crowd----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--LSU--ARKANSAS U--BRITTENUM--CROCKETT--STOKLEY--SCHWAB--SCREEN--LABRUZZO--BASSE--SOUTH--CROWD--STADIUM--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHALL:(Terry Southall of Baylor plays footbal--9/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-79 38-79	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject FOOTBALL (A)NAVY 7 STANFORD 7 (B) BAYLOR 17 WASHINGTON 14	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-102 6-122	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 9/30/65

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls field--crowd--(N) John Cartwright lateral to Alan Roadhouse,16 yds--(N)Cartwright pitchout to Roadhouse,12 yds--(N)Terry Murray over for TD-crowd(Navy)--(S)Dave Lewis passes to Bob Blunt,15 yds--(S)Lewis passes Blunt,60 yds--(S) Ray Handley for TD--scoreboard-------------(B)WACO, TEXAS:(ls field--crwod--(B)Terry Southall passes, Al Libke intercepts--(W)Steve Bramwell around left end for TD--scoreboard W 7 B 0--(B)Southal pass to George Cheshire for TD--score B7 W7--(W)Ron Medved gets lateral from Tod Hullin and around rt.end for 8 yds--(W)Hullin pass to Dave Williams,TD--score W 14 B 10--(B)Southall pass to Cheshire,15 yds--(B)Southall pass to Knox Pittard for TD--scoreboard B 17 W 14------------
CALIF--FOOTBALL(2)--ANNAPOLIS--STANFORD U--CARTWRIGHT--ROADHOUSE--MURRAY
LEWIS--BLUNT--HANDLEY--WACO,TEXAS--BAYLOR--WASH.U-SOUTHALL-BRAMWELL-
CHESHIRE-LIBKE-MEDVED-HULLIN-WILLIAMS--PITTARD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHALL, T~~E~~RRY: (of Baylor plays fine football game in Senior Bowl)

C Story

Issue Number
40-4-4

40-4-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
SPORTS
(A) BOXING (B) KARATE
(C) FOOTBALL (SENIOR BOWL)

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: (A) 2-3 (B)1-31 (C)1-32		(A)65-10 (B)60-8	(C)85-14	Can No NONE

Date ~~of Event~~ Makeup
1/9/67

Description and Remarks (A)NAGOYA,JAPAN: crowd--zoom in on Masahiko "Fighting" Harada,Jose Medel boxing--crowd--Harada hitting Medel--cu action as fight ends--crowd--Harada's hand raised in victory--(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--ms Bonnie Schoen,man seated--cu man's hand on her kne e--cu Bonnie--Bonnie in action--mcu man bothe Bonnie,she punches him--ms man pats her-she kicks him--bs man grabs her-she hits him with karate chop--(C)MOBILE,ALABAMA--hs crowd--(N)#21 Bob Grim(Oregon)thru line,25yds.--(N)#14 QB Coley Colehour pass to #24 Eppie Barney,TD--crowd--(S) #QB Terry Southall pass to Dick Reding,TD--pan crowd--(N) Grim runs to 15 yds.line--(N) Harry Wilson scores TD--

(A)NAGOYA,JAPAN--BOXING--HARADA--MEDEL--CROWD--(B)NEW YORK CITY--SPORT (KARATE)--SCHOEN--(C)MOBILE,ALABAMA--CROWD--GRIM--FOOTBALL--COLEHOUR-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

40-4-4 (2)

BARNEY--CROWD--SOUTHALL--REDING--WILSON--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(Senior Bowl
ADD:(A)JAPANESE
(B)ODDITIES(Human)--ACTRESS--GIRLS--

SOUTHARD,ADDISON E. IN CUTS SOUND TALK (CON.GEN.HONG KONG ON GRIPSHOLM)	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 3

Subject	ENVOYS HOME FROM ORIENT	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY, N.J.

WAR

Date of Event 8-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHARD, Capt.Frederick E.	Can No. 498 x	Roll No. 3,5

Subject OLD SAILORS AID UNEMPLOYMENT DRIVE	Cameraman Gibson-Edwards

Length 681	Neg. 681	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

For complete detail
New York City-Unemployment

Also as; STATUE OF LIBERTY-COUNT VON LUCKNER
S.S. TANAGER-SIR HUBERT WILKINS-N.Y.
HARBOR-PETER DURYEE

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUTHARD, J. and B.Brewster investigators who rescued Gettle from kidnapers)

Can No. V.6 R. 250

Roll No. 9

Subject ROBLES KIDNAPERS SOUGHT AS GETTLE CAPTORS GET "LIFE".

Cameraman LEHMAN-FREEMAN

Length 242

Neg. 211

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L-1007x10,515
1006x5,758

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUCSON,ARIZONA--KIDNAPING

RESIDENCE--CRIMINAL--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--GETTLE FAMILY--PRISONERS--R.WILLIAMS--L.KERRIGAN--J.KIRK--G.BISCAILUZ--POLICE CARS--AUTOS--ROBLES FAMILY--B.BREWSTER

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUTHARD, JIM(passes for TD--makes nice zig-zag run for 30yds against Duke)

Can No. 21-192

Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)N'WSTRN 21 OHIO ST. (B)GA.TECH 19 DUKE 7 (C)NOTRE DAME 4 [illegible] 7

Cameraman SANDERS PRIESTLEY EDWARDS TRAYNH

Length

Neg. 96 108 163

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE BELOW

Can No.

Date of Event OCT.30 43

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks EVANSTON, ILL.: Johnny Mill(NU) around RE for 10yds--Art Murakowski thru C for 18--Don Burson fades to pass, almost nabbed, finally passes to ED Tunnicliff for a TD, see ref nod 'yes'..that play covered 40yds--Gerald Krall of Ohio State ripp around RE for 56yds and a TD--crowd--N'Western's Johnny Miller around end for 26yds--Miller thru center for 23yds and a TD--DURHAM N.C.: (THIS GAME NOT TO BE USED BY TELEVISION) Duke's ball and Fred Folger passes to Tommy Hughes for 20yds--Paul Stephan thru center for TD--crowd--Tech's ball..Jim Southard pass to Jack Griffin for TD, play covered 40yds--crowd--Southard attempts to pass but runs instead, he zig-zags

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-192

nd finally picks up 30 yds--Southard passes to Geo.
rodnax for 13yds--Frank Zeigler thru center for lyd and
ech TD--crowd--Joe Cobb off LT for 10--Cobb again of LT
or 7 and another TECH TD--BALTIMORE,MD.:middies on field-
hot Navy goat--Emil Sitko rips around end and is hit on
he 2yd line,after picking up 60--Sitko goes off tackle
or N.D. TD--cheers--Sitko again for 30yds--John Panelli
arries 25yds for N.D. TD--gal goes "oi"--Navy's Bob Horne
asses but it's intercepted by ???? who executed some fanc
ootwork--Sitko around end for 65yds--Frank Tripucka passe
o Bill Gay for 5yds and a TD--cheers--Reeves Baysinger
ets go with a Navy pass but like the last one it's
intercepted,this time by Jim Dailer;see fancy block thrown
y a ND guy,finally tackled by Baysinger--Frank Spaniel
akes it across for another N.D.TD--CUTS:(A)6020x4
B)6019x12 (C)6023x1...ALL FILED ARE SELECTED SCENES

VANSTON,ILL.--XXXX--MURAKOWSKI--BURSON--TUNNICLIFF-- SPANI
KRALL--MILLER--DURHAM.N.C.--FOLGER--HUGHES--STEPHANZ-
GRIFFIN--SOUTHARD--BRODNAX--COBB--ZEIGLER--BALTIMORE--
SITKO--PANELLI--GAY--TRIPUCKA--HORNE--BAYSINGER--DAILER--

SOUTHARD,JIM) has a pass intercepted)

	Can No.	Roll No.
	21-197	5

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL: ALABAMA 14 - GEORGIA TECH 12	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	142			6029x4 Can No. SELECTED SCENES

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NOV 15

Used No. Date

ATLANTA GA.:Bama's ball..Gordon Pettus passes to Ed White for 25yds--Pettus tries another pass but is smothered for a loss of 20yds--Jack Brown punts deep into Tech territory,~~XXXXXX~~ Jim Petit fumbles and Bama recovers on the 4yd line--Bill Cadenhead around RE for a TD--crowd--Pettus passes to Rebel Steiner for 16yds--Pettus passes again,this time it's intercepted by ~~XXXX~~Brown who is brought down by a bone crushing tackle--Lewis Hook/

Dinky Bowen carries for Tech around end for 26yds and a TD crowds--Jim Southard passes for Tech but it's intercepted by Elliott Speed who speedily speeds for 60yds and a TD-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)21-197

ATLANTA, GA.--FOOTBALL--PETTUS--WHITE--BROWN--PETIT--CADENHEAD--STEINER--HOOK--BOWEN--SOUTHARD--SPEED--

SOUTHARD:(Ga. Tech's Southard, Football)

Can No. 22-286

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:
(A) U.S.C. 42 NAVY 20
(B) GA.TECH 12 VANDERBILT 7

Cameraman
(A) JOHNSON
(B) SANDERS

Length 6

Neg. 147
135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 3892 x 8,
Can No. (B) 4065 x 3,
filed selected sce

Date of Event 9-24-49

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF--Navy kicks off--Navy's Jones to Roundy,punt returned for touchdown--crowd--Navy kicks off--caught by U.S.C's Don Rogers--he's down--pass,Powers to Roundy and over for a TD--crowd--Navy's Zastrow passes to Wilson successful--but he's down--Zastrow (Navy) over for TD--USC ball,Rogers right thru center but pulled down--SCal's Marlin over for TD--pass by Navy Zastrow to Hauff--lateral to Powers--he's off and then down--Navy's Zastrow starts throw, changes mind--passes to Carson successfully--over for TD--CUTS: Add.scenes same-----ATLANTA,GA--Vanderbilt's Wade kicks to Patton of Ga.,he's down--T's Southard passes to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Griffin (2) 22-286

and he's over for a TD--Vanderbilt's Rich around Left end, knocked down--V's [illegible] Robinson run's through line down right end, down--V's Rich runs right thru line--V's Rich through center for TD--crowd--Ga's Southard passes to Anderson successfully--Ga's Humphreys thru line twisting and turning, he's stopped but keeps going and gets away then down--he's over finally with TD--

CUTS: Add. Scenes same--

LOS ANGELES, CAL--U.S.C.--U.S.N.A.--FOOTBALL--JONES--ROUNDY(U.S.C.man)--Rogers--Powers--CROWD--ZASTROW--WILSON--MARLIN--HAUFF--CARSON--ATLANTA, GA--GEORGIA TECH--VANDERBILT U.--FOOTBALL--WADE--PATTON--SOUTHARD--GRIFFIN RICH--ROBINSON--ANDERSON--HUMPHREYS--

SOUTHARD: Tech. passes

Can No. 22-297

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) SO. CAL. 40 WASH. 28
(B) DUKE 27 GA. TECH. 14
(C) WRESTLING

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) SANDERS
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length
6
128
133
127

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) & (B) Selected Scenes

Can No. (C) 6212 x 4,50

Date of Event 10-29/30-49

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: USC's Jim Powers passes
caught by Pat Duff--twists, turns, finally down--Powers pass-
caught by Duff--shoestring catch--he's down--Jim Powers
makes line play for TD--Powers long pass--to Al Cantor--
he keeps running, never caught, for TD--Wash's Heinrich passes
caught by Hugh McElhenny--he goes, grabbed by 4 USC men, he
gets away, zigzag, down--Heinrich over for TD--crowds cheer
homecoming day--Powers pass--caught by Duff--and over--------
CUTS: Selected scenes------------------------ATLANTA, GA: At Grant
Field, Duke's Buster Humpreys passes--caught by Dick Harvin,
TD--fellow slides after him--crowd--D's Billy Cox through
for 45 yrds, end run--Cox passes to Hughes--he catches--
he's down--Cox passes--deflected to Friedlund--crowd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-297

Tech's Southard passes--ball knocked out his hands and Curl, Duke guard is away--down--Friedlund reverse thru center, goes,twists and down just short of goal--Duke's Jack Mounie over for TD--scoreboard;14-7 favor Duke--Tech's Friedlund passes--intercepted--Wild down--Jack Mounie over for TD--crowd--Tech's Bob McCoy around end, plows 50 yds right thru, slam bang down--Roy Thompson around r. end for TD--CUTS: Selected Scenes----------------- MONTREAL,QUE.CAN.--Ivon Robert of Montreal and Fred Atkins of Australia, giving each other business in wrestling ring crowd--Atkins knowks Robert over ropes and out of ring--crowd and gal in center applauds--Robert tries to get back in ring,Atkins pushes ref out of way,goes after Robert--knocks Robert down again as he sits on edge of ring--Rober grabs Atkins and hauls him over ropes--CU,Atkins grabs Robert,throws him to floor outside ring--starts kicking hi Robert gets up,starts beating Atkins--ref trying to separa them--LS empty ring and fellows boxing outside it--crowd and gal still applauding--Back in ring,Atkins has Robert i

(3) 22-297

corner of ring, kicking him, Robert on floor--Atking knocks ref down, ref gets up and calls for help--civilian comes into ring and grabs Atking up against rope and starts swinging--knees him--crowd--one civilian holds Atkins while other civvie smacks him--ref steps in and tries to part them----CUTS: Add. scenes same-----------
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--USC--WASHINGTON--POWERS--DUFF--CANTOR--HEINRICH--MC ELHENNY--CROWDS--ATLANTA, GA.--STADIUMS--DUKE U.--GA.-TECH.--HUMPHREYS--HARVIN--SPILLS--COX--HUGHES--FRIEDLUND--CROWD--SOUTHARD--CARL--MOUNIE--WILD--MC COY--THOMPSON--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--WRESTLING--ROBERT--ATKINS--CROWD--SPILLS--GIRLS--REFEREE--FIGHT--THRILLS--

SOUTHHARD, Jimmy: Tech over for TD

Can No. 22-304
22 [illegible] 304

Roll No. Atlanta Lcl.
ATLANTA LCL.

Subject TECH TRIMS GEORGIA 7-6

Cameraman SANDERS

Length 7 72

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA,GA.(At Grant Field,G's Floyd Reid thru right tackle, he's tackled--crowd-- G's Mal Cook passes--it's intercepted by Sheffer Powell--he's knocked out of bounds--Tech's Buster Humphreys has ball, it's knocked out of his hand--he recovers--T's Jimmy Southard over for TD---------

ATLANTA,GA--GRANT FIELD--REID--CROWD--COOK--POWELL--HUMPHREYS--FOOTBALL--SOUTHARD--GA.TECH U.--U of GA--

Date of Event 11-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUTHBOROUGH, Lady (christens lifeboat)	887 x	10

Subject LAUNCH THRILL

Cameraman Universal.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127			127 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks LAUNCHING--KENT, ENGLAND

Also as: LIFEBOAT--LORD READY--SIR. GODREY BARING--COXWAIN PEARSON

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUTHEE, EARLE (in Annual Nat'l Gliding Contests, Elmira, N.Y.)

Can No. 1373 x

Roll No. 4

Subject GLIDER CONTESTS

Cameraman KING

Length 347

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--ELMIRA, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--BARBABY--EATON--O'MEARA--STUNTING--RANDOLPH--SHOWS

6-29-35

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHERLAND, WM. (station agent at Nutley, N.J. R.R. station where robbery occured)		Can No. V.8 R.451		Roll No. LOCAL
Subject SUBURBAN TRAIN HELD UP, LOOTED BY ARMED THUGS				Cameraman OLIVER
Length 60	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1709x5 Can No. 80

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--NUTLEY,N.J.

Also as: TRAIN--ROBBERY--GANGSTERS
R.R.STATION

4-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHERS, CHAS. (X COUNTRY)	Can No. v 9 r 616	Roll No. 7

Subject CORNELL HARRIER LEADS FIELD HOME IN CROSS.COUNTRY	Cameraman WINNER EDWARDS.FORDHAM

Length 65	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2567x1,2,3, 665 Can No.

Description and Remarks

X COUNTRY RACE

NYC

Date of Event	11/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHORN, Governor Sir.Thomas of GAMBIA, BR.WEST AFRICA	**Can No.** 4282 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject BR.CRUISER VISITS GAMBIA	**Cameraman** GENFILM

Length 32 dev.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ENG.NAVY

GAMBIA BR W.AFRICA

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHWOOD, L. (skuller) (of Great Britain)	**Can No.** 396 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject ROWING RACES (OLYMPICS)	**Cameraman** Nichol

Length 264	**Neg.** 264	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONG BEACH, CAL.---OLYMPICS

Also as: H.R. BOBBY PEARCE--G.R. DOUGLAS--W.G. MILLER--REGATTA--BOAT RACING--

Date of Event 8-12-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUTHWORTH(BILLY)ST.LOUIS
CARDS MGR.(TALKS TO BOYS)

Can No. 13-961

Roll No. 1cls

Subject YANKEES SPRING BASEBALL:WHITE SOX DITTO:CARDS TRAIN:SENATORS WARM UP

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ST.PETERSBURG FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-6-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTHWORTH, Billy (CU)MGR OF CARDINALS	**Can No.** 15-64	**Roll No.** 1c1

Subject ST.LOUIS CARDINALS	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ST.PETERSBURG,FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTHWORTH,BILLY McCARTHY)
(MAN.OF CARDS STANDING WITH JOE

Can No. 15-124

Roll No. 5

Subject YANKEES TAKE SERIES OPENER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUISmMO.(SPORTSMEN'S PARK) BASEBALL

Date of Event 9-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTHWORTH,BILLY RED CROSS)
(CARD MANAGER DONATES BLOOD TO

Can No. 4643 x

Roll No. 1

Subject CARDS DONATE BLOOD TO ARMY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO:WAR EFFORT

10-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BILLY SOUTHWORTH(With McCarthy
at world series opener at NYC)

Can No. 16 230

Roll No.

Subject WORLD SERIES OPENS GAME OF 1943
YANKS TAKE OPENER

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARUK
FORDHAM

Length [illegible]

Neg. 215

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1358x3,1358x1,2
1349x3, 1354x3

Can No. 3915 ft.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY--YANKEE STADIUM--CROWD--
[illegible]--Knickerbocker shakes with McCarthy,
Jim Farley--Babe Ruth and Mrs.--photographers--
Southworth and McCarthy--Dewey and Sen.Bradley--
Chandler and Lanier--cu Landis--ls Landis throws out
1st ball--crowd settles back--Gordon at plate--Lanier
throws--Gordon hits it for a home run--touches home
[illegible] the shake--crowd--Sanders--cu Chandler throws--
Sanders connects beating out infield hit, he arrives
[illegible] safe. Etten throws ball to pitcher, bad throw--
[illegible] Sanders legging out for 2nd arrives safely--
[illegible]--Lanier at plate, he hits a blooper to short
scoring Sanders, ties score for Cards--crowd--

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

8th Inning..Lanier gets set to heave--and Crosetti at plate--Crosetti hits one..he beats out infield single--[illegible]--now Gordon at plate--Lanier throws--ITS A WILD PITCH..everybody goes..Crosetti coming from second, rounding third..scores winning run score now 3-2..
CUTS: add. shots of game (SEE DOPE SHEET) and shots of Lt.Buddy Hassett & Nick Etten--Keller and Musial, Joe Kennedy, Rickenbacker and McCarthy--McCarthy shaking hands with Dewey--Crowds--

NEW YORK CITY---BASEBALL---YANKEE STADIUM---LA GUARDIA---
RICKENBACKER---Joe McCARTHY---FARLEY---BABE RUTH AND MRS.---
PRESS---BILLY SOUTHWORTH---DEWEY,GOV.THOMAS---SEN.HANDLEY
JUDGE LANDIS---LT.BUDDY HASETT---NICK ETTEN---JOE.KENNEDY

(2) 16-230

SOUTHWORTH, BILLY: (Mgr. of St.Louis baseball team, visits London with Bob Hope)

Issue Number
3097-2 4917x3

Subject
BOB HOPE AND BILLY SOUTHWORTH IN LONDON

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:3097-2 Can No. no caption at all on this
102ft				

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Comedian Bob Hope and Cards Baseball Team Manager Billy Southworth visit London--see film--no caption all on it--------

Date of Event 1963

LONDON,ENGLAND--VISITS--HOPE,Bob--SOUTHWORTH,Billy--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHWORTH:(Billy,Jr.USAF in Europe
1943

Issue Number
4920x2

Subject
BOMBING MISSION OVER HAMBURG

Cameraman
PATHE

Length
810ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:4007-2
caption junked
Can No. aftr card made

Date of Event Aug.1943

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Planes take off from bomber base (probably US & RAF planes)--var.scs.in flight--during bombing mission--landing at home base again--wounded taken off plane--men relax afterward--Billy Southworth,Jr.son of St.Louis Cardinal Mgr.plays ball for relaxation after the raid------------------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR--BOMBING--USAF--RAF--SOUTHWORTH,Bil

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHWORTH, Billy (Also practices in Cairo, Ill)	**Can No.** 17-375	**Roll No.**
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: BASEBALL TRAINING	**Cameraman**	
Length [illegible]	**Neg.** [illegible]	**Dupe**
Pos.	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.** 5/12/44	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] team doing calisthenics--
Frank Frisch looking on--more calisthenics
Emett Sewell pitches one, other pitchers in batting prac-
pepper practice, batting ball--CAIRO, ILL. (ST LOUIS
CARDINALS)--reverse action shot balls and gloves bounce
into players hands--CU Billy Southworth--pepper practice
2 scenes--Pepper Martin throw and catch--pitcher Munger
(Red) throwing--Walker Cooper catches--behind batters
[illegible] batting practice, No. 5 raps one, BLOOMINGTON, IND.
(CINCINNATI REDS)--players tossing it around, cut in
[illegible]--Bill McKechnie mgr. looking on--Bucky Walters show-
ing rookie pitchers how its done--2 scenes squad doing

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHWORTH, Billy Jr. (with family in St. Louis, Mo.)

Can No. 17-535

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD SERIES OPENS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT

Length 115-

Neg. 115

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

St.Louis,Mo..St.Louis Browns coming on field.. 10/4/44
Harridge on right with group..2 Pitchers..Billy Southworth
Jr. with family..Gov. Bricker of Ohio & 2 managers..
2 crowd shots packed stands..Gene Moore at bat..Cooper
throwsand Moore hits single on first at crowd..MacQuinn
at bat..Cooper throws one and as MacQuinnwhams it as
Moore scores,,coming in at third and crosses plate..

ST.LOUIS,MO..BASEBALL..BRICKER..STADIUM..CROWDS...SOUTHWORT
SPORTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHWORTH BILLIE (Mgr. Braves--at training camp)

Can No. X0 19-482

Roll No. BOSTON LCL

Subject BRAVES GET SET FOR 1946

Cameraman SANDERS

Length 80

Neg. 75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA--team leaves clubhouse runs onto field,toward camera,Mgr Southworth,pitchers warming up,catching dept pitchers Mort and 17 yr old brother Sam Cooper warming up,cu--Bill Lee on mound,Tommy Holmes at bat,hits and 1st baseman fields,batters box
CUTS:coaches Flowers,Cooney,other players including Sissi and McCarthy

FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--COOPER--SOUTHWORTH

Date of Event 2-27-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHWORTH, B. (BRAVES: Bench players, cu Southworth, Torgersen 1st base, Sains, Cooper, Litwiler, MIAMI BEACH, FLA. PASADENA, CAL. FT. LAUDERDALE, FLA. MIAMI var shots)

Can No. V.20 R.18

Roll No. CHI, ST. LOUIS?

Subject PLAY BALL! BRAVES - PITTSBURGH - CHI WHITE SOX: ST. LOUIS BROWNS

Cameraman PITT & BOSTON WALSH: JOHNSON

Length 77-72 St., 74-69 Sox 78-73 Braves 84-79 Pitts

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BRAVES: Bench players, cu Billy Southworth Torgersen 1st base, Sains, Cooper, Litwiler, hillers, BROWNS: bench, Coombs, Ruhl & Hoffman--cu Ruhl--pitchers, Muncrief, Witte, ls field Bernardino hits--CHI. SOX: exercising, Faber, Ruffing & Lyons, Ruf, cu mgr. Lyons, Startz new catcher, Eckhart heaves, catchers, G. Dickey, Hill, Stevensen & Tresh, infielders, outfielders, hit--PITTS: lineup on bench kids with Hank, cu Hank, autographs, limber up, Sewell, Hallet, Rowe, cu Rip Sewell, bloops, Wagner, Herman, Galbraith--Hank & Billy Herman, Wagner (Honus) & shortstops, Greenberg fieldin

MIAMI, MIAMI BEACH, FLA: PASADENA, CAL: FT. LAUDERDALE, FLA--

BASEBALL: TRAINING: SOUTHWORTH: LYONS: GREENBERG: HERMAN: WAGNER

Date of Event 2-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SOUTHWORTH, BILLY(mgr. of Boston Braves with Lou Boudreau before 1948 world series)

Can No. 21-185

Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD SERIES; BOSTON AND CLEVELAND SPLIT FIRST TWO GAMES

Cameraman HEARST FORDHAM PRIESTLEY SMITH EDWARDS SEARS

Length 10

Neg. 352

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks BOSTON MASS.: outside Braves Field, entering-- fan buys pennant, why it's none other than Fred Fordham, producer--Connie Mack--Joe Louis among fans--Mrs. Grace Coolidge--Happy Chandler--2 shots Eddie Price hangs by legs and catches pitch--two mgrs., Billy Southworth & Lou Boudreau--Jeff Heath and his injured ankle--Boudreau kissed by wife--cameramen on roo hishot field, gen. shot--Johnny Sain pitching, gs drop ball he ptiched--crowds--Bob Feller pitching--see curve ball-score last half 7th, gooseeggs--Feller pitching--4th ball Bill Salkeld, who goes to 1st--fans delirious--cu Mike McCormick--lays down a bunt, Phil Masi goes to 2nd--SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-185

crowd--Tommy Holmes,cu at bat--smacks ball,Masi starts
his hat comes off,runs for home,crosses 3rd base,scores-
crowd--Johnny Sain pitches last strike,it comes over pla
cu Sain being congratulated by team-mates,walks off--
NEXT DAY:pan shot crowds,2 shots--Bob Lemon pitching--
Alvin Dark hits one,he's safe at 1st on error--Earl
Torgerson up,cu--at plate,hits,Dark to 2nd,see him reach
3rd--Bob Elliott up,cu,hits,Dark scores--hishot Lemon...
starts throw hishot,tag him cu--cu Warren Spahn winds up
Lou Boudreau hits at double,coming into 2nd--Joe Gordon,
hits,Boudreau runs,reaches 3rd,toward home,scores,and
Gordon going to 2nd on throw-in,slides in--Larry Doby up
Spahn pithc,Doby swings--Gordon races towards 3rd aad co
home to score on Doby's homer--CUTS:FILED SELECTED SCENE
-6004x1....6006x1

BOSTON,MASS.--BASEBALL--STADIUMS--MACK--LOUIS--COOLIDGE--
CHANDLER--PRICE--STUNTS--SOUTHWORTH--BOUDREAU--OSCULATIO
HEATH--SAIN--CROWDS--FELLER--SALKELD--McCORMICK--MASI--
HOLMES--LEMON--DARK--TORGERSON--ELLIOTT--SPAHN--GORDON--

SOUTHWORTH, BILLY(with Lou Boudreau after his team loses to Cleve. in 1948 world series)

Can No. 21-186

Roll No 3

Subject WORLD SERIES: INDIANS SCALP BRAVES TOWIN CLASSIC 4 TO 2

Cameraman [illegible]LEY FORDHAM SMITH EDWARDS HEARS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
8	368		

Cuts 6006x2, 3

Can No. 6004x6
~~6007xx1, 3~~

Description and Remarks BOSTON, MASS: shot jammed stands(40,000)--umps walk out--fans give em Bronx cheer--bs umps out onto field--fans hang on rafters, SRO--Bill Voiselle warming up--Bob Lemon on mound pitching warm up--packed stands--cu Lou Boudreau--he hits sharp fly to rightpan to Dale Mitchell round 3rd and comes home--crowd--cu Mike McCormick of Braves, he belts one down the middle, Bob Elliott around third and slides into home--crowd--scoreboard 1-1--cu Joe Gordon, he slams one over left field wall--crowd watch ball sailing--Gordon round third and into home, being congratulated--bs into dugout--Thurmond Tucker on third, Jim Hegan at bat, hits to Elliott, Hegan

Date of Event OCT. 1948

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-186

runs to first and is out, Tucker crosses home plate--crowd-
Indians up, cu Ed Robinson, hi- shot and gs, Ed slams one to
right field Ken Keltner come in to score--crowd--see enti
field...Tucker caught between 3rd and home, starts for hom
hishot cu Bill Salkeld tags him, bit of rough play--crowd-
Boston up with bases loaded pan Elliott 1st, Earl Torgeson,
2nd, & Tommy Holmes 3rd--Bob Lemon goes to dugout, he's
thru--Gene Bearden on mound--cu crowd--Clint Conatser hish
gs hits long fly to deep center--crowd to feet--see Holme
touch 3rd, then races home after fly is caught--crowd sett
back--cu Phil Masi, hishot hits, races to 1st--Torgeson in
score--crowd mad--Bearden pitching, under control--crowd
expectant, 9th inning--Sibby Sisti bunts, in air, caught pan
over for force out at 1st--crowd, quiet after that DP--
Holmes up, hits, fly to BoB Kennedy who takes it for out NO.
pan Boudreau and Bearden--team whoops it up--players in
locker room--Lou Boudreau & Billy Southworth--Bill Veeck-
group of players...Bearden, Boudreau etc--CUTS:
FILE SELECTED SCENES

(3) 21-186

BOSTON, MASS.--BRAVES FIELD--BASEBALL--SPORT HI-LITES--CROWDS--VOISELLE--LEMON--BOUDREAU--MITCHELL--McCORMICK--ELLIOTT--GORDON--TUCKER--HEGAN--ROBINSON--KELTNER--SALKEL
TORGESON--BEARDEN--CONASSER--XXXXX--SISTI--HOLMES--KENNEDY--VEECK--SOUTHWORTH--

SOUTHWORTH: (Billy, Mgr. of Boston Braves at Fenway Park)

Can No. 500B

Roll No. 2

Subject BRAVES WIN PENNANT (N.L.)

Cameraman SEARS

Length 401

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

RAVES FD:

Description and Remarks Hank Goudy, Giant coach, with
is former battery mate pitcher, Geo. Tyler
ey played in 1914 Series, won for Boston)--Sisti of Braves
t bat--Leo Durocher, Giant Mgr., talks with press--Jeff
ath of Braves warms up with son, Jeff Jr. ((7 yrs old)--
ave coaches Keeley, Jy Johnson, Jocney and Fitzsimons--
e Baily Jr., 5 yrs old, with Mgr. Billy Southworth--cu Billy
eldon Jones, Giant pitcher won first game 3-2--four umps
th Southworth and coach Jackson at plate--disputed play
n run first game, Masi out at plate--Pitcher Clyde Shoun
Braves--Charles Barrett, Braves pitcher--Bobby Hogue
aves pitcher--part of Braves batting--scenes of group
the Braves win 1 to r Duffy Lewis, Lou Perini,

Date of Event 9-25 26-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5998X

[illegible]

oup [illegible] & Sain, Bickford, Potter, Sphan with Southworth--
ckford, pitcher that won the deciding game--crowd sho
rom on top--scenes as game is over and players rush out
nto field and congratulate Bob Elliott--scenes in dressing
oom players lift up Southworth--SS Dark hugs Stanky--
uthworth speaking before the mic--

STON, MASS--STADIUMS--BASEBALL--~~CONTESTS~~--GOODY--TYLER--
ISTI--DUROCHER--FRESS--HEATH--KEELEY--JOHNSON--COONEY--
FZSOMONS--SOUTHWORTH--JONES--JACKSON--MASI--SHOUN--HOGUE-
RRETT--DART--LEWIS--PERINI--MANEY--QUINN--RUGO--SAIN--
CKFORD--POTTER--SPHAN--CROWDS--ELLIOTT--CELEBRATIONS--
HI-LITE OF YR--

SOUTHWORTH: (Billy Southworth, Boston Braves) (Manager) Underlined

Can No. 23-333

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BULL FITE(B)BOSTON BRAVES RING TRNG(C)GIANTS TRNG(D)YANKEES TRNG)GOLDEN GLOVES(EAST CHAMP.)

Cameraman SANDERS LEDERER HEARST EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
6	72 59 40 56 115	...		**Can No.** CUTS BELOW

Description and Remarks [illegible] into arena--guy charges bull and pole vaults over--bull chases to fence--now bullthrower at work,care--bull tosses him into air and gores him--another tossed--gs same--cu and hishot,next?--BRADENTON,FL group players(BRAVES)--med same--cu Billy Southworth,mgr--Normie Roy pitching--Vern Bickford pitching--Warren Spahn pitching--Johnny Sain pitching--Bob Elliot at bat--Sam Jethroe,negro,cu he bats--Willard Marshall,ex Giant bats--Sid Gordon,ex-Giant,batting--PHOENIX,ARIZ.:cu bat swings into camera--Leo Durocher calling team out--team running out of dugout--Leo and coaches,Herman Franks #3,Fred Fitzsimmons #5 Frank Shellenback #14 and Leo--

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-333

Sheldon Jones pitching--Clint Hartung pitching--cu 4 color players l to r Monte Irvin,Kenny Washington,Hank Thompson and Ford Smith--cu Eddie Stanky and Alvin Dark double play combination--Thompson at plate--dp play Stanky and Dark--ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:group shot Yanks--cu Casey Stengel--nishot crowd watching--Ralph Houk does some fancy dag stuf with bat and ball--Joe DiMaggia with bat--takes a swing--NEW YORK CITY:ls int.Madison Sq.Garden--fite between Alber Anderson & Mario DeSantis--tags him,bounces off ropes--slugging away...clinch--guy watching--fighting,Anderson tag him and DeS.goes down--cameraman thru ropes ready to shoot-same fite..DeS.gets tagged down he goes,mouthpiece out,ref to his side--crowd applauds--Flyod Roberson Vs John Boutilier..they mix it up,Boutilier taking beating,still taking punches,feeling his man out--crowd shot--mixing it up--cu fite--Tom Priestley with eyemo poised and ready--action again--Boutilier starts to go to town..tossing him-and now a look around ringside...say,there's...no it can't be..why sure it is. It's none other than Frank George, actor extrodinaire putting in his bid for an Academy Awar

(3) 23-333

Boutilier after him,in corner,pummel him...mixing it--other kid hanging on--other down between ropes,statr count it's curtains on the apron**CUTS:5688x4..200ft: add.bull fite--5691x2..400ft:(BRAVES)Southworth talking to his boys--cu coach Bob Keely,Bucky Walters,John C oney, Jimmy Brown--squad doing calisthenics,Southworth leading--cutins calisthenics--l to r catchers Del Crandall,Paul Burris and Walter Linden--Earl Torgerson at bat--6089x5..500ft:(GIANTS)practicing covering first base--Durocher slams them out to first--Pepper ball--pitchersBill Miller #33XSal Maglie XXX,Lou Sleater 49,Oswald Kolwe #39,George Bamberger #38,Roger Bowman #40,Ford Smith no NO.,Richard Adair #27--catchers; Sal Yvars #5, Sam Calderon #20, Wes Westrum #9,Bill Tompkinson #41,Ray Mueller #8--cu pitchers Larry Jansen,Clint Hartung,Kirby Higbe,Monte Kennedy, Sheldon Jones,Hank Behrman,Jack Harshung,Rudy Rufer--infielders,Napoleon Reyes,Bill Jennings,Bob Hoffman, Jack McGuire,Babe Williams,Jack Harshman,Rudy Rufer,

(4) 23-333

cameramen taking pix of infielders Lohrke, Thomson, Rigney and Carl Lafata--6686x9...500ft;(YANKEES)Joe DiMaggio arrives at camp and greets autograph hounds--Team coming onto field & crowd shot--Stengle talking to Yanks--pitcher warming up--pepper ball--left hand batting practice--ditto righties--DiMag at bat--shot team's heavy hitters--Dan Topping feeding the iron pitcher--four pitchers--closeups rain which cancelled practice--5687x1,2..;1487ft(GLOVES) add.fite betwenn Al Anderson & DeSantis--160bl class with Harry Braslow taking on John Hogan Facciolo..Harry wins by decision, action packed 1st round--add.Boutilier fite--heavyweitht bout with Norvel Lee taking decision over Gilmore Newkirk--

SPAIN--BULFITE--THRILLS--BRADENTON,FLA.**BASEBALL--SAIN--SOUTHWORTH--ROY--BICKFORD--SPAHN--ELLIOT--JETHROE--GORDON--MARSHALL--PHOENIX,ARIZ.**DUROCHER--FRANKS--FITZIMMONS--SHELLENBACK--JONES--HARTUNG--NEGROES--IRVIN--WASHINGTON--THOMPSON--SMITH--STANKY--DARK--ST.PETE,FLA--STENGEL--CROWDS--HOUK--DIMAGGIO--NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--ANDERSON--DeSANTIS--ROBERSON--BOUTILIER--PRIESTLEY--GEORGE--

(5) 23-333

KEELY--WALTERS--CONEY--BROWN--CALISTHENICS--GRANDALL--
BURRIS--LINDEN--TORGERSON--MILLER--MAGLIE--SLEATER--KOLWE-
BAMBERGER--BOWMAN--ADAIR--YVARS--CALDERON--WESTRUM--
TOMPKINSON--MUELER--BEHRMAN--HARSHUNG--RUFER--REYES--
JENNINGS--HOFFMAN--McGUIRE--WILLIAMS--HARSHMAN--KRAMER--
PRESS--LOHRKE--RIGNEY--LAFATA--TOPPING--MACHINES--
RAIN--FACCIOLO--BRAELOW--LEE--NEWKIRK--

SOUTHWORTH:(Billy_Southworth,Mgr.
of Boston Braves,in spring Trainin
at Bradenton,Florida--2/27/51)

Can No. 24-435

24-435

Roll No. Boston

BOSTON

Subject BRAVES START TRAINING

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BRADENTON,FLA:(Boston Braves team seen thru screen,sign "BRADENTON,FLA"--his coaches Bob Keeby, Bucky Walters, Johnny Coony and Mgr. Billy Southworth--cu lineup them--lineup of pitchers,Bob Hall,Bob Hogue, Warren Spahn,Max Surkont and Jim Wilson--Warren Spahn pitching--catcher Paul Burris--Bob Hall pitch- Catcher Edward (Ebba)St.Clair--Bob Hogue pitching--Roy Hartsfield batting-----------BRADENTON,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--KEELY--WALTERS--COONY--SOUTHWORTH--HALL--HOGUE--SPAHN--SURKONT--WILSON--BURRIS--ST.CLAIR--HARTSFIELD

Date of Event 2-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-JJ

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHWORTH, DOT (Soundtest) SOUND)	**Can No.** 1297	**Roll No.** 4

Subject DOROTHY SOUTHWORTH SCREEN TEST	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 325	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: THEATRICAL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--TEST--MOTION PIX

~~1936~~ 1934
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

SOUTTE CU LOST IN PACIFIC)
(SPOTTER OF RICK & PARTY THAT WERE

Can No. 15-146

Roll No. 1

Subject RICKENBACKER RESCUE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUZA, Dr.C.Martins of Brazil SOUND TALK	11-814	1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CLOSING PAN AMER CONFERENCE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
607	597 dev.lav.			3558x1,2	
				Can No.	1300

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOWELL:(Arnie Sowell,winner im 1,000 yard dash..Canadian & U.S. Track Meet..Hamilton,Ont.Can.-3/57)

Can No. 30-26
[illegible]-26

Roll No. CANADA
CANADA

Subject CANADA-U.S. VIE IN INDOOR TRACK EVENTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
132	125			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(int. HS of track meet--crowd--gun off--60 yard dash won by Bobby Kerr who gets cup--women's 60 yard--winner Rose Caccamise--1,000 yard,scene--Arnie Sowell winner--table of judges--Sowell lead,crosses finish line--he gets trophy--600-yard open won by Reggie Pearman--crowd--end of mile race which was won by George King--King gets trophy------

HAMILTON,ONT.CAN--TRACK MEET--CROWD--KERR--CACCAMISE--SOWELL--JUDGES--PEARMAN--KING--TROPHY--

Date of Event 3-25-57

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOWERS, UNCLE DAN
(Founder of the AMERICAN LEGION LEAGUE)

Can No. v.5R. 177

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CHICAGO NINE WINS AMERICAN LEGION TITLE

Cameraman HARCOL

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
120	109			RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

ALSO AS: AMERICAN LEGION

Date of Event 9/1/33

Used in No.	**Date**
V-177	9/6/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI

NARA aeg 7/91

	Can No.	Roll No.
SPAAK, PAUL (FOR. MIN.) (EDEN IN BRUSSELS)		2208x6

Subject EDEN ARRIVES IN BRUSSELS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 35 dev 1av	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDEN IN BRUSSELS

BELGIUM

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPAAK, PAUL (DELBOS IN BRUSSELS)

Can No.

Roll No. 2262x4

Subject YVON DELBOS IN BRUSSELS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 51 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELBOS

BRUSSELS BELGIUM

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPAAK, M. Belgian Minister CU'S	**Can No.** 2561 x 5	**Roll No.** 2563 x7

Subject 9-BOWER CONFERENCE	**Cameraman** ECLAIR ACT.

Length 116 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CONFERENCE

BRUSSELS,BELG

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK, Paul Henri (signs for Belgium, in the Wash.DC)

Can No. 16 241

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Concheso, Cuba--Jan Masaryk, Czechoslovakia--Mahmoud Hassan Bey, Egypt--Blatta Ephrem Tewelde Medhen, Ethiopia--Jean Monnet, French Comm. Lib.--Kyriakos Varvaressos, Greece--Andre Lichtaud, Haiti--Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai, India--Walter F. Walker, Liberia--Dr. D. Francisco Castillo Najera, Mexico--F.A. Kerstens, Netherlands--Wilhelm Munthe de Morgenstierne, Norway--Don Enrique A. Jimenez, Panama--Don Manuel de Freyre Y Santander, Peru--Sergio Osmena, Philipines--Jan Kwapinski, Poland--Gromyko, Russia--Halifax, Eng.--FDR U.S.A.--gen. shots meeting breaking up--cu of Agreement--shot over FDR's shoulder--Add on FDR's speech--Exterior shots of East Room of White House--the following arriving to attend conference: Geo. C. Marshall (Gen.), Gen. Arnold, Frank Walker, Philippine Comm. Sergio Osmena, Henry L. Stimson and Ed. Stettinius, British Amb. Lord Halifax, Sec'y of Navy Frank Knox, Admiral Earnest King, Senator Tom Connolly and Alvin Barkley, Claude Wickard, Sam Rayburn, le East Entrance of White House Long shot of White House

(2) 16-241

[illegible]

[illegible]--KERSTENS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WALKER--[illegible]--
[illegible]--KNOX--KING--CONNOLLY--BARCLAY--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--

(3) 16-241

	Cat. No.	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK (See underlined)
PAUL HENRI, BELGIAN MIN. (on stand
(SOUND) at conference)

Can No. 18-304

Roll No 1

Subject
WORLD PARLEY GETS DOWN TO BUSINESS

Cameraman NELSON-JOHNSON-McHENRY-PATHE-PARA. FOX-HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
229	222			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks
SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.--INTERIOR La Conference hall--2 scenes audience--SOUND SPEECH by STETTINIUS--crowd applauds- LS platform Molotov shakes hands with Stettinius and walks over to mike--CU Molotov and SOUND TALK--crowd applauds--Stettinius and Eden in audience, CU--CU Molotov in audience--T.V.Soong at mike(SILENT)--CU Chinese delegates listening--Saudi Arabian delegates listening--Molotov as chairman rapping gavel--CU Connally and Stettinius sitting in audience--Delegates holding up newspapers NAZIS QUIT--Molotov applauding on platform, interpreter tells him something and he raises hand for order--OUT ON STREET: putting big word QUIT on marquee of theatre--HS & GS crowd cheering in St.

Date of Event 4/26-27/28/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] taking pix--U.S. sailors holding up [illegible]
[illegible]--crowd cheering--CUTS:Add.on scenes used a[illegible]
train coming in--SOUND TALK BY PADILLA in Eng. and Spanish
--Padilla with Nelson Rockefeller--talk by Gen. Romulo in
Spanish and English (BOTH EXTERIOR SPEECHES)--2nd Day..
Eden on stand and SOUND TALK--audience applauding--Joaquin
Fernandez on stand and SOUND SPEECH--T.V.Soong SOUND SPEECH
--following delegates arriving for morning meeting and
into bldg.,Stettinius leaving car and into bldg.,MacKenzie
King..Siam delegate. Egypt..Brazil..Syria..Dr.Rowe--Padilla
and other SO.American delegates arr.--Stettinius,T.V.Soong
going into side door of Opera House--LS War Memorial Bldg.--
crowd at Entrance to Opera House--MacKenzie King out of
bldg.--guards patroling outside--INTERIOR crowd standing in
tribute to FDR--CU Smuts--var.delegates going up to stand--
Secy Stettinius opens meeting,-Joaquin Fernandez Y Fernan-
dez of Chile takes stand--silent scenes of var.speakers--
Eden talking to reporters--angle shot of M.P.cameras--
shots of Stettinius at Press Conference,Stett.talking
var.shots of press.rep.--var.shots of bldgs.where meetings
were held--crowds outside opera house--cars lined up
outside Opera House etc.--3rd Day..Guillermo Belt XXXXX
Ramirez,Cuban.Amb.to U.S. on stand--Francois Michel Foris

(2) 18-394

on stand--Paul Henri Spaak,Belgian Min.on stand--Gustavo Chacon on stand,Bolivian Min.--Pedro Leao Velloso,Brazilian Min. on stand--MacKenzie King on Stand--4th Day of Meeting..T.V.Soong opening meeting--Jan Masaryk on stand--Abdel Hamid Badawi Pasha of Egypt on stand--Julian R. Caberes,of Honduras on stand--Sir.A.Ramaswami Mudaliar of India on stand--Mostafa Adl,of Iran on stand Eelco N. VanKleffens of Netherlands on stand--Charles Habib Malik Lebanon on stand--Molotov rapping gavel as chairman--Hector David Castro of El Salvador on stand--John Sofianopoulos of Greece on stand--Brig.Gen.Carlos P. Romulo on stand--Jose Serrato,of Uruguay on stand--CU of Molotov with newspaper in front of him GERMANY QUITS--scenes of audience all standing--exteriro CU Stettinius--T.V.Soong arriving--Halifax Eden and Molotov talking----Joseph Paul Boncour of France and Spaak in audience--Molotov with AA Sobolev and Clement Attlee--CU Tung Pi-Wu of China--Stettinius Eden and Atlee--Masaryk seated-- CU Mudaliar of India--var.shots delegates leaving bldg.--var.shots of delegates in audience--Hon.Harold Stassen with Virginia Gildersleeve--Vandenberg(SEN.) with Sol Bloom--Lord Cranborne and Lord Halifax--George Bidault wit Joseph Paul Boncour-- (3)18-394

(4) 18-394

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WAR--
CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--STETTINIUS--MOLOTOV--ANTHONY EDEN--
T.V.SOONG--TOM CONNALLY--PRESS--WAR ARXXXXXXE--THEATRICAL-
PRESS--PADILLA--ROCKEFELLER--ROMULO--FERNANDEZ--KING--
ROWE--BLDGS.(WAR MEM.BLDG.)--BLDGS.(WAR MEM.OPERA HOUSE)--
POLICE--ROOSEVELT--MARSHALL SMUTS--XXXX RAMIREZ--FORDE--
SPAAK--CHACON--VELLOSO--MASARYK--PASHA--GABERLS--MUDALIAR-
ADL--VAN KLEFFENS--MALIK--CASTRO--SOSTANOPOULOS--XXX
SERRATO--BONZOUR--SOBOLEV--ATLEE--TUNG PI-WU--STASSEN--
GILDERSLEEVE--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--SHANGURAN--HALIFAX--
BIDAULT--

SPAAK (See underlined)
PAUL HENRI (on stand at world parley

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject (SOUND) 18-25 1

ARGENTINE ADMITTED TO WORLD PARLEY (#3)

Cameraman TUGANDER- JOHNSON-NELSON-McHENRY-PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts 5037x1,2,3,4

Can No. 5002x3,4

2856x5,6

208 201

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--3 scenes wounded veterans on crutches going in side door of Opera House--XHB Opera House from upper balcony--sideshot Padilla on stand talking(SILENT)--HB crowd in audience..Nelson Rockefeller leaning over talking to Stettinius,Molotov seated in front of Stettinius--back to Padilla on stand talking(SILENT)--LS audience--sideshot Molotov talking(SILENT)--Mexican delegates in audience--Molotov on stand and translator reading his speech in English(SOUND)asking for delay in admitting Argentine--LS crowd andStettinius walking up to stand--CU Stettinius and SOUND SPEECH asking for admission of Argentine--Anthony Eden SOUND asking all who favor

Date of Event 4/30/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

admitting Argentina to stand--Delegates who favor standing--EDEN SOUND asking all who are against admitting Argentina to stand--Molotov and others standing--CU Stettinius and Connally seated--LS assembly--WASHINGTON,D.C.:Argentine Ambassador Garcia Arias down from plane and cu walking past camera--LS being greeted by friends--Arias shaking hands with Stanley Woodward of State Dept.--CU Arias--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:SOUND Eden opening conference--Dr.Guillermo Belt of Cuba reading resolutions SOUND--add.on Molotov speaking against admitting Argentina--Alberto Lleras Camargo of Columbia SOUND--SOUND on Ezequiel Padilla speaking for admission of Argentina--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium on stand (SILENT)--Victor Andres Belaunde of Peru on stand--speaking for Argentina--SOUND Eden presiding announces admittance of Argentina to conference--Camilo Ponce Enriquez of Equador on stand--add.on injured veterans arriving,out of bus etc.--add. silent scenes of speakers--Victor Andres XXXXX Belaunde of Peru on stand and CU--NAZIS quit paper held up--Nelson Rockefeller,Stettinius and Vandenburg seated--cameramen at work--Alberto Flores Camargo of Columbia in seat--Molotov and group standing--Gildersleeve and Stassen seated--Sol Bloom rests on cane--(2) 18-395

(3) 18-395

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--WAR--MEETINGS CONFERENCES--VETERAN
--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--MEDICAL(WOUNDED)--BLDG.(OPERA HOUSE
PADILLA --CROWDS--ROCKEFELLER--STETTINIUS--MOLOTOV--
SOUND--SPEECH--HISTORICAL--EDEN--VOTING--CONNALLY--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--ARIAS--WOODWARD--BELT--CAMARGO-
SPAAK--BELAUNDE--ENRIQUEZ--PRESS--VANDENBURG--PRESS--
[illegible] --GILDERSLEEVE--STASSEN--BLOOM--

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (of Belgium attends U.N. Preparatory Commission meetings)

Issue Number 2887x8; 3039x7; 3564x6; 3544x3; 3185x1; 3184x4

Subject CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945 (six stories)

Cameraman WRIGHT--PATHE(BR)--FOX--PARA(BR)--HEARST(BR)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each

Can No. x-no--captions jkd see 2887x8

Date of Event 1945

Description and Remarks 2887x8:(BkNo:4409-7--245ft--April 1945--BRITISH PAY TRIBUTE TO FDR AT ST.PAUL'S --tpwer of St.Paul's Cathedral--ls crowd outside watch arrival of VIPs --Russ.Amb.& his wife--Viceroy of India and Lady Wavell--Home sec. Herbert Morrison--PM Winston Churchill--he talk with Am.Amb.Winant--Royal car arrives with King,Queen and Princess Elizabeth--after they enter,Church doors close--open after service and all emerge--Lord Mayor leaves--King George of the Hellenes--Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherland with Princess Juliana--King Haakon of Norway with Crown Prince Olaf leave Cathedral--PM Churchill leaves--(we MAY have sound of his tribute to FDR--see caption for content of excerpt)---bells peal as service

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2887x8,etc--CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945

-----------3039x7:(BkNo:4494-2--126ft--Aug.1945--WELSH GUARDS--Pathe(BR)
--please see film--we had no caption at all--SOUND on it,per title
sheet---
-----------3564x6:(BkNo:4528-3--176ft--Oct.1945--Wright--BRITISH LAUNCH
NEW AIRCRAFT CARRIER "HMS HERCULES"--crane at side of ship during final
touches--name on ship--jacking ship with wedges on ways--Lady Stafford
Cripps arrives with Sir Stafford--guest platform,launching--she breaks
the bottle on the bow--upward shot as the bow begins to slip down ways-
--side shot as she slides in full view--workers check her over as she
is brought alongside for final fitting---------------------------------
-----------3544x3:(BkNo:4532-10--229ft--AT a & NAVAL PAGEANT--(Fox-
Wright)--Oct.1945------AT White Walthmm near Maidenhaid,ATA Pageant is
held (Air Transport Auxiliary handled materials delivery during war)---
air show included copters--one's and autogyro and other a copter---at
Heston,Naval Pageant show new types of Fleet Air A m aircraft--include
"Spearfish-a torpedo bomber(dive-bomber)--the "Firebrand"torpedo fighte

(3) 2887x7,etc--CEREMONIES -ENGLAND-1945

the "Seafire III",has rocket-assisted takeoff--the "SEA HORNET"has
folding wings and other modifications of RAF Hornet--Navy's first twin
engined single seat fighter for hi speed and long range--finally, the
"Vampire"latest jet-propelled aircraft------------------------------------
----------5185x1:(BkNo:4567-9--772ft--Dec.1945--Para(BR)--OPENING OF
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION IN LONDON---opening address of Noel Baker--
reply to it is Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,standing alongside of King
Feisal of Saudi Arabia(who is seated at table)--Dr.Eduardo Zuetal.
Angel of Colombia elected Chairman for the Preparatory Commission--he
address meeting--(believe we have sound of the speeches-but-no-copies)-
----------- 5164x4:(BkNo:4571-5--94ft--Dec.1945--HEARST(BR)--OPENING
WATERLOO BRIDGE--official opening of the new Waterloo Bridge whose
edecessor was destroyed during 1934------var.scs.of ceremony----------
ENGLAND--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--CHURCH(England)----
CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Qu--ELIZABETH,Princess--
DIPLOMATS(And Kings)---CEREMONIES(Misc)--GUARDS--LAUNCHING--HMS HERCULE
--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford----AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)
UNITED NATIONS--BAKER,Noel--SPAAK,Paul Henri--SPEECHES(Misc.-UN)------

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (Min. For. Affairs talks with members of Belgian cabinet)

Issue Number 5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4; 5088x3, 5085x1

Subject THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman see after eac.x-no.

Length Total 2100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see BkNo.after each x-number--captions

Can No.

all junked aftr card made

Date of Event Mar.to July 1945

Description and Remarks 5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: BkNo:4379-3-H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Crwds cheer)--he arrive in sqaure,meets M.Vanhaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Natio drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony---5020x2 (SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo:4388-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--301ft.:---long lines of Bailey Bridge pontoons line road--bales of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"

ropes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes load equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct the bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--searchlights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supplosedly unimpregnable by Allies (heh!heh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual invasion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo--on return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe launch,capture by US,used for us--war,invasion craft left behind on D-D come into use again------(April 1945)--

-----------5073x4:(ANTWERPBkNo:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in May 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm AntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight arc of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some were shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked of balance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such a at this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck nearby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys------------------------

(3) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45

----------5088x3:(BELGIUM: Bk No.4439-11--R.Mejat--402ft.--June '45:-----
en.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
f Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
awyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
n action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
rgs.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery-----------------
----------3085x1:(BELGIUM: BkNo:4464-7--Pathe--585ft.--7/45--------------
iews of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
nd the Exchange--Hotel Villa Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
alk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
treet calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
raits of King in windows to show support--Roaylistes place flowers at
ate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Deveze,head of Liberal Party leaves the
enate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauwelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
rom visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
affe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(4) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium,Mar.to July 1945"

ecord of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in
ustria--var.views of Palace,Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia
eading newspapers of different political views------INFORMATION:King
alls his people,via declaration that he is going to stay on the job--

ELGIUM--WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--
PEECH(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Misc-Allied Nations)----------------BRIDGES--
ONSTRUCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island
nvasion in Belgium)--INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----
----------BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Antiaircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
Fighters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)---------------MEMORIALS--
ISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------------
----------BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--
OSTERS(Political,Belgian)--SPAAK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

SPAAK, PAUL-HENRI (taking his seat--
MS Spaak---SOUND SPEECH--closes meeting---)
(SOUND UNUSED)

	Can No. 19-469	**Roll No** 2
Subject UNO TACKLES PEACE JOB	**Cameraman** (BR) PARA. (BR) UNIV. (BR)	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
142	137		UNUSED 5190x4	5183x1,4; 5184x1,2,3,4; 5185XX,2,3 3340ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 1/10-11/46

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND(AFTER BANQUET IN QUEEN ANNE ROOM..MS guest(UNO DELEGATES)walking around,gabbing etc.--CU Eden--CU group including Chinese delegat--Saudia Arabia delegate--3 scenes..King George with Bevin and J.Byrnes--CU King George with Attlee,Bevinx and Byrnes--MS same group,all laughing--EXTERIOR..LS Central Hall,Westminster--MS var. flags flying from bldg.--CU 3 Canadian delegates seated, Hon.L.S.Laurent,Paul Martin and ?--CU Byrnes and Stettinius--More on American delegates,Eleanor gets up and shakes hands with ?--MHS delegates seated--CU Chile Delegates--XLS Hall..delegates beginning to vote for new president--CU Chinese delegates--MS voting--

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)19-469

MS & MHS Saudia Arabia delegate voting--MS Byrnes voting--HS Hall--HS new President Paul-Henri Spaak taking his seat--LS Hall--MS Spaak--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. 5183x4 & 5184x4..var.shots of King George with Sir Noel Baker, Mr.Tomlinson, Min.of Works and Zuletta Angle, Chairman of Preparatory Comm.inspecting the Hall before the meeting--also shots of King arriving..car pulling up..King out of car and up steps..CU UNO emblem--King down steps and into car--5185x3..add.scenes King with Byrnes, Bevin and Attlee in Queen Anne Room--var.shots other delegates talking etc.--5185x2..shots of Can.Delegates, CU St.Laurent. U.S.delegates, CU Connally--5183x1..CU delegates seated--SOUND SPEECH by Gromyko in English proposing Norwegian For.Min.for Pres.--Gromyko down off platform--Poland delegate talking in support of Gromyko's man--Ukraine & Dane delegate on stand supporting same ~~xxxx~~^man--var. shots delegates voting--result of vote announced..Spaak 28, Norway 23--Spaak asked to take his seat--SOUND SPEECH by Spaak..closes meeting--HS delegates leaving--CU UNO emblem..world wrapped in wreath--5184x1 2 3 HS meeting

(3) 19-469

pan down Albert Hall to delegates entering--var.shots around Albert Hall..Monument in sq..United Nation Flags flying--var.shots of delegates seated..United Kingdom.. delegates applauding..Venezuela delegates..France..Chile.. Stettinius,Eleanor Roosevelt,Vandenberg,Connally--Attlee and Bevin--Ukrain..Turkey..Poland delegates..delegates voting--Gromyko voting--Saudi Arabia delegates seated--Iran delegate seated--Can.delegates--Turkey delegates--lines outside Albert Hall,waiting to get in--looking up at flags,pan down--HS over flags--pan over to Westminster Abbey--..Sound Speech by Attlee--finishes speech and leaves platform--..LS UNO emblem--pan down to HS deleg. walking around etc.--CU emblem--Dr.Zuleta calling meeting to order--speech by Zuleta in French--var.HS assembly---pan HS all applauding--5190x4 LS St.James Palace--King Geo.with Byrnes--var.shots delegates--cu Eden--shots of King Geo.with Byrnes,Bevin--in Queen Anne Room--LS Central Hall,Westminster--CU flags--cu sign CENTRAL HALL--crowd applauding..interior--Attlee introduced--sound speech by Attlee--cutin French delegation--

HS assembly--Ukraine delegate--U.K. delegates--
var.shots voting..Byrnes etc.--carrying box of ballots
tobe counted--Spaak taking his seat--HS all applauding-

LONDON,ENGLAND--UNO--MEETINGS--BANQUETS--ST.JAMES PALACE
--WESTMINSTER PALACE--EDEN--KING GEORGE--BEVIN--BYRNES--
ATTLEE--FLAGS--CONFERENCES--ST.LAURENT--MARTIN--
STETTINIUS--E.ROOSEVELT--CROWDS--VOTING--ELECTIONS--
SPAAK--BAKER--TOMLINSON--EMBLEMS--ANGLE--CONNALLY--
GROMYKO--MONUMENT--VANDENBERG--WESTMINSTER ABBEY--
SCENIC--SOUND--SPEECH--ZULETTA--

(4) 19-469

SPAAK(add.on scenes used and shots, CUs etc.of Spaak,etc.)

	Can No. 10-527	**Roll No.** 1

Subject REDS BALK VOTE PLAN	**Cameraman** PARA. FOX

Length 96	**Neg.** 90	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5369x1,2 **Can No.** 875 ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE--Bidault arriving at Palace of Luxembourg--Indian chief arriving--Molotov talking to group--LS (INTERIOR) delegates around table--James Byrnes & Cohen--artist sketching Byrnes--CU Clement Attlee--CU Molotov talking--cu spectaror with hand cupped to ear--CU Molotov talking--swish to CU Byrnes looking grim--LS entire hall--CUTS: add.on scenes used and shots,CUs etc. of Spaak,etc.--delegates walking up big stairway in Palace--MacKenzie King arriving--var.shots of luncheon in restaurant--Evatt talking--

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS.(PALACE)--MOLOTOV--BYRNES--COHEN--ARTIST--ATTLEE--KING--RESTAURANT--BIDAULT--SPAAK--EVATT--SOUND SPEECH--

Date of Event 8/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK, PAUL H. (AT U.N. MEETING)

NEW YORK CITY, NY. (SOUND)

Can No. 19-549

Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. TRUMAN OPENS U.N. ASSEMBLY

Cameraman HEARST PRIESTLEY SMITH EDWARDS HARDE MARKMANN GRAHAM PARAMOUNT

Length 368

Neg. 360

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5421x1,2

Can No. 5422x2

Description and Remarks [illegible] flags circle, ls NYC Bldg fairgrounds car, sMrs FDR, movie cameras, Molotov, Vishinsky Byrnes arrives, press, Saudia Arabians--Martin, St. Lauren, McK King: Sen. Austin, Connally, Mrs. Fdr & Vandenberg, cu's--Truman enters, crowds, cu & Ls talk on Peace--crowds--CUTS: Truman arrives with Mrs on Sacred Cow--sev. scenes reception & Broadway parade--City Hall reception--exts bldgs at Flushing, interiors, Truman add. scenes talk. Gromyko, Trygvie Lie, Paul Henri Spaak--int. Trumans meeting delegates at Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

NYC: LAGUARDIA FD: TRUMAN: UN: MEETING: SPEECH BLDGS: MRS FDR: PRESS: MOLOTOV: VISHINSKY: BYRNES: MARTIN: ST LAUREN: KING: AUSTIN CONNALLY: VANDENBERG: PLANE TYPES: RECEPTION PARADE: GROMYKO [illegible] WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

Date of Event 10-23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SPAAK(on rostrum--calls 43rd Plenary to order Makin of Australia ~~KX~~ talk)
LAKE SUCCESS, NY (SOUND)

Can No. 19.551

Roll No. 1

Subject SOVIET'S U.N. PROPOSALS ANSWERED

Cameraman MARKMANN SMITH HEARST.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
251	243			5420x7 269ft. 3.JUNK..5423x1 400f 5422x5,6, 1200ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks INT:Molotov up on rostrum, Hall stage in bg people fg, Molotov talks RUSSIAN--cu's Atom Bombski--crowds as he leaves rostrum, Warren Austin mounts stand, applauds cu's talks etc. raps Molotov--CUTS: cu's Mrs.V.P.Nehru--press, crowds, assembly scenes, add Molotov talk--Sen.Connally notes--cus Vandenberg--Molotov notes--Austin seats--Spaak on rostrum--St.Laurent of Canada talk--flashbulbs greet Molotov--Spaak calls43rd Plenary to order Makin of Australia talk.

LAKE SUCCESS, NY:SPEECH:MEETING:UN:MOTOTOV:AUSTIN:NEHRU:
CONNALLY:VANDENBERG:SPAAK:ST.LAURENT:PRESS:MAKIN

Date of Event 10-29-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK(UN AND BIG FOUR ADJOURN:PICK
NY SITE)
LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY. (SOUND UNITED) 19-531

	Can No.	**Roll No.** 1
Subject FLUSHING,NY. UN AND BIG FOUR ADJOURN - PICK NY SITE		**Cameraman** SMITH PARA MARKMAN LIBR.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
179	171			5456x8,10-285ft 5458x1-590ft-5457x1,2-1390ft.-5460x3 190ft

Date of Event 12-13-46

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks ls delegates,cu Molotov--Byrnes on platform walks--ls genview Byrnes talking, he leaves,applause, ls of NY site,E side,42nd St. to 48St--cu sign 48St.--ls site,cu sign 48ST. Int. cu's of John D.3rd who gave--running shots on Roosevelt Dr--int.UN Trygve Lie calls vote--announces same--applause--Molotov and delegates at pier--QUEEN ELIZABETH--cus Molotov,waves bye,Mr.& Mrs.Bevin at mike,cu's,crowds on Lizzie waving,ls ship moving out,crowds lg
CUTS:add shots Byrnes speech,Molotoffs,Bevin arrives at UN,PI,Guatemala,Greek,Chile,Paraguy,dels,Vandenburg,secretaries & typists at work...Spaak.

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:FLUSHING,NY:UN:MEETING:SPEECH:MOLOTOF:BYRNES
SCENICS:ROCKEFELLER3rd:LIE:SS QUEEN ELIZ:BEVIN:SPAAK

SEE OVER.

FORM 2530—15M—(9-46) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (Pres. of U.N. Assembly speaks at opening session in London)

Issue Number 5185x2; 5194x1,3; 5195x1,2; 5219x3; 5220x2; 5227x2,1; 5225x9

Subject UNITED NATIONS - 1946
(Nine Stories)

Cameraman BR.UNIVERSAL-
PAFA(BR)--NFB--BR.PICT.

Length see aftereach x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see BK nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No. junked after card made

Date of Event 1946

Description and Remarks 5185x2:(BkNo:4587-12--159ft.--Jan.1946--UNO DELEGATES--aboard the QUEEN ELIZABETH,Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt of U.S.arrives--Canadian delegates Paul Martin,Louis St.Laurent and Read arrive--Edw.Stettinius of U.S.and party welcomed by Mayor of Southampton--Sen.Connolly and Vandenberg,too-----------5194x1,3:(BkNo:4592-12--?ftg.--Jan.1946--WELCOMING THE UNITED NATIONS AT ALBERT HALL--PM Paul Henri Spaak,Pres.of UN Assembly speaks at opening session--Mrs.Roosevelt introduced by F.M.Alexander--she speaks--Field Marshal Sir Harold Alexander approaches mike--procession led in by pipe band--var.scs.crowd(delegates)--Archbishop of Canterbury comes to mike(invocation?)--var.scs.delegates listening--choir sings---.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)   5185x2,etc-- UNITED NATIONS,1946--

----------5195x1: (BkNo:4594-4--?ftg--Jan.1946---UNITED NATIONS CONTINUES---scenes of meeting of General Assemby--Ernest Bevin speaks re report by Preparatory Commission-----------(MAY be sound)---------------

----------5195x2:(BkNo:4595-2--?Ftg.--Jan.1946--CUTIN SHOTS FOR UN----India Delegation--Belgian delegation--Netherland delegation--Belgian delegation with Paul Henri Spaak among them--Argentine--Chile--var.scs. people listening,others dozing off(good Human Interest shot)----------

----------5219x3:(BkNo:4604-11--?ftg.--Jan.1946--Canadian Delegation with Louis St.Laurent who is Min.of Justice;James G.Gardiner,Min of Agrculture;Paul Martin,Sec.State--var.scs.each speaks(SOUND,we believe)--silent shots of same delegation-----------------------------------

----------5220x2:(BkNo:4605-4--?Ftg.--Jan.1946--installation OF TRYGVIE LIE AS SEC.GEN'L UN--var.scs. ceremony--others watching are Ernest Bevin,M.Georges Bidault;Wellington Koo;Edward Stettinius;Andrei Vishinsky and Paul Henri Spaak--(he's 49-from Norway-Foreign Minister)-------

----------5227x2:(BkNo:4610-7---?Ftg.--UN MEETING--receives report of

(3) 5185x2,etc--UNITED NATIONS 1946

Political and Security Committee--Dr.Viteri Lafronte of Ecuador present the report--Sec.James Byrnes(US)speaks concerning Atomic matters--USSR delegate Andrei Vishinsky speaks of same--Pedro Lopez of Philippines speaks re:same--

-----------5227x1:(Bk No:4610-8---?Ftg--FOOD PROBLEM DISCUSSED BY BEVI ----var.scs.of discussion of food problem for United Nations presented Ernest Bevin of England--Clement Attlee speaks on same--delegates leave after session--

-----------5225x9:(Bk No:4610-10--?Ftg.--MORE OF MEETINGS--at GuildHall London these UN meetings take place--speeches by Attlee,etal,at reception for UN delegates by City Corporation-------------------------

LONDON,ENGLAND--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ROOSEVELT Eleanor--STETTINIUS,Edw--ST.LAURENT,Louis--MARTIN,Paul--SPAAK,Paul Henr --BEVIN,Ernest--DIPLOMATS--

SPAAK:(Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium in France--1946

Issue Number
5362x11; 5375x4; 5378x4; 5397x2; 5417x1,2,3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---Aug.1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Case
see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5362x11

Can No.

Date of Event August 1946

Description and Remarks

5362x11:(BkNo:4734-5--212ft--Eclair--DE GAURLE URGES PEACE--at a conference in Paris,Gen.Charles DeGaulle speaks (probably silent)------------

5375x4:(BkNo:4743-2--673ft--August--Pathe--PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE--at Luxembourg Palace,var.scs.delegates including Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,Chairman of Rules Committee--MacKenzie King of Canada & other Can.delegates--var.scs.during conference--arrival of Molotov of Russia and other delegates--shots of them leaving--including James Byrnes of US--int.crowd shots-----------------

5378x4:(BkNo:4745-9--222ft--Pathe--PEACE CONFERENCE--more scs. at same--no caption on this one-------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5362x11,etc

5378x4:(BkNo:4745-9---no caption on this

5397x2: (BkNo:4757-9---973ft---GAUMONT----CONFERENCE MATERIAL------- more of same conferencein Luxembourg----Alexander of England;Moutet of France---Byrnes of US--

5417x1,2,3:(BkNo:4788-10---1508ft---Pathe---LAST MEETING OF THE PEACE CONFERENCE------OCTOBER---------shorts speeches(MAY be sound-no speech copies available) by James.Byrnes of US---Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia and Ernest Bevin of England---Georges Bidault closes the meeting---shots during the conference---delegates leaving------the empty room--------------

MISC.FRANCE---DE GAULLE---CONFERENCES---SPAAK,P.Henri---BELGIUM GOVT---
RUSS.GOVT---CAN.GOVT---KING,MAC KENZIE---MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav---U.S.GOVT---
BYRNES,James-----------FR.GOVT---MOUTET---SPEECHES,(Misc)------

SPAAK,PRES.(and Trigvie Lie tab vote--tot 46 Ayes 7 Nayes at ATOMIC COMM.MEETING AT UN)

Can No. **Roll No.**

FLUSHING,NY LAKE SUCCESS,LI 5458 X2 5460X1,5456X8

Subject ATOMIC COMM.MEETING AT UN. (PART SOUND)

Cameraman SMITH HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
1200 ft.				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks Bernard Baruch address at UN. session on Atomics--var.shots,Gromyko objects--ls meetinh--silent cutins of talk, & assembly--UN votes to accept Rockefeller site SILENT--Iran Del.address re proposed site--angles audience listens--Pres.Spaak,Trigvie Lie tab vote--tot.46 Ayes 7 Nayes..

FLUSHING,NY:LAKE SUCCESS,LI:ATOMIC COMMISSION:ATOM BOMB:SPEECH:BARUCH:GROMYKO:ELECTION:VOTING:SPAAK:LIE:

Date of Event 12-16-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK, MR. (NATIONS MEET IN PARIS ON MARSHALL PLAN:
shots Spaak of Belgium)
ARIS, FRANCE.

Can No. V.20 R.67

Roll No. 1

Subject NATIONS MEET IN PARIS ON MARSHALL PLAN

Cameraman FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6596x1 300ft.
61	73			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks genview of Quai D'Orsi (where onference took place)--cu clock--ls crowds delegates in lobby, c, int. conference table, cu's var. Remps Swiss, French Bidault, Gr. Britain Bevin, Greece--Turkey MeniminJoglou--Bidault, forza, ls cu Bevin, genview conference--CUTS: ADD SHOTS paak of Belgium, Vollgruber Austria, Murphy & Smith, Ireland Raphael--

ARIS: CONFERENCE: UN: MEETING: BLDG (QUAI D'ORSAY)--CLOCK:
IDAULT: BEVIN: JOGLOU: SFORZA: SPAAKVOLLGRUBER: MURPHY: RAPHEL
DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 7-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK, AMB. (add talk: ext. arrivals; Evatt, Spaak)
NEW YORK CITY. (SOUND)

Can No. V.20 R.675

Roll No. 1

Subject
SEC. MARSHALL SCORES RED
MENACE AT U.N.

Cameraman
HARDE SMITH
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	170		

Cuts H-5636x3 317 ft.
S-5635x5 75 ft.
Can No. 5635x3 110 ft.
P-5635x1 950 ft.
5635x4 31

Date of Event 10-16-47

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks ls of U.N.site,City of N.Y.--close
iews,int.delegates,Marshall to stand,he talks
f Red disunity--crowds applaud,cutin Vishinsky
ith headphones,ls same,Vishinsky & Gromyko,ls genview
ssembly--CUTS:add talk:ext.arrivals;Evatt,Spaak,Mrs FdR,
rs.Pandit,Saudi Arabian del,cu Gen.Marshall,Masaryk--
ang of Poland,W.Austin,Canadian del,cu Ilsey,Gromyko,Secy
arshall & bldg bg--flags,V.leaves--ODwyer,int.dif.delegate
itting,Aranha on stand,election of new Pres.and Aranha
akes it again:Shawcross & Cadogan--T.Lie & Aranha seated--
.talk,J.F.Dulles--balloting--V.votes--
C:MARSHALL:UN:MEETING:HL OF YR:BLDGS:DIPLOMATS:SPEECH:
SHINSKY:GROMYKO:EVATT:SPAAK:MRS FDR:PANDIT:SAUDI ARABIANS:
SARYK:LANG:AUSTIN:ILSEY:O'DWYER:ARANHA:LIE:SCHAWCROSS
CADOGAN:DULLES:OVERTON

SEE OVER:

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK, MR. (cus he) (SOUND)	**Can No.** 5734x1, 5734x2	**Roll No.**

PARIS, FRANCE

Subject 16 NATIONS CONFERENCE IN PARIS	**Cameraman** PARAMOUNT

Length 1018	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SOUND GV opening of the Farley--diff shots Mr. Bidault speaking, Mr. Bevin speaking--Silent EXT: GV of Quai D'Orsay where Conference takes place--diff. arrivals of delegates-Sweden, Norway, Italy, Gr. Britain, Switzer.-diff. cus Mr. Spaak--diff genviews Conference with Mr. Bidault and Bevin speaking--semi v diff. delegations--cus Count Sforza (Italy)--cus Spaak.

ARIS, FRANCE: CONFERENCE: SPEECH: DELEGATES: DIPLOMATS: QUAI D'ORSAY: BIDAULT: BEVIN: SFORZA: SPAAK--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event	3-48
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (Signs Five Powers Pact for Britain)

Issue Number 5739x7,8

Subject SIGNATURE OF FIVE POWERS PACT IN BRUSSELS

Cameraman BR.PICT.PRODUCTS & POLYGOON

Length x7- 116ft.Tit
330ft.Pic.
x8- 146ft.----------------------LAV.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BENS:5158-6,2
captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(5739x7:
ext. of the Palace of the Academy--gen.views int.
scs--Paul Henri Speak of Belgium signs--Georges Bidault of France
signs--Bech of Luxembourg signs--Van Boetsalaer of Holland signs--
Ernest Bevin of England signs--sound by Bevin--cu each seated--cu the
treaty--cu putting seal on it---
--------5739x8:(additional material same-------------------------

Date of Event March 17,1948

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--TREATY--BELGIAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--HOLLAND GOVT
--BEVIN,ERNEST--SPAAK,Paul Henri--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK, Paul Henri--1948

Issue Number 5946x2

Subject CONFERENCE IN THE HAGUE

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length 424ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO:5255-6--

caption filed under x-number

Can No.

Date of Event 7/48

Description and Remarks

HAGUE, HOLLAND: (Conference of the Five in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs at the Hague--some SOUND apparently--entrance of Ministers var.sc.same--Min.Baron van Boetselaar van Oosterhout of Holland--speaks (SOUND)--rest apparently silent--include Ernest Bevin of Britain, PM Dupong of Luxembourg--scs.of Standard Royal Palace"Huis ten Bosch"at the Hague--pose by Bevin, Georges Bidault of France, Boetselaar, Paul Henri Spaa of Belgium and Dupong--they leave----(NOTE:Det.in can 4/69 this was ok then)-- HAGUE, HOLLAND--MEETINGS--HOLLAND GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--BEVIN--BIDAULT--SPAAK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK,PAUL HENRI:(7/48-Belgian is Pres. of first meeting of Org.of European Econ. Cooperation in Paris,France)

Can No. 5952 x 1

Roll No.

Subject OPENING EUROPEAN ECONOMICAL MEETING

Cameraman FOX.

Length

Neg.

Dupe 115 ft

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. --------

Date of Event 7/29/48

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(gen.view of conf--Averell Harriman and Paul Hoffman of USA near Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium who is Pres.of this first meeting--Sir Stafford Cripps with his British delegation (he smokes pipe)--gen.view of Harriman, Hoffman & Spaak--Fr.delegation with Rene Mayer, Paul Reynaud who is new Finance Min. and Herve Alphand who represents French Foreign Affairs Minister--shots of Harriman & Hoffman--gen.vew of various delegations--

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR. GOVT--HARRIMAN--HOFFMAN--SPAAK--BELGIAN GOVT--CRIPPS--MAYER--REYNAUD--ALPHAND--OEEC (Org.of Eur. Eco.Cooperation)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK:(AT U.N.)

IS FRANCE (SOUND)

	Can No.	**Roll No.**
	6000x	9

Subject MR. SPAAK AT U.N.

Cameraman FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
154				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks ls and ms Spaak talking--

ARIS, FRANCE--SPAAK--SPEECHES--SOUND--UNITED NATIONS--
EETINGS-- BLDGS.(PALAIS DE CHAILLOT)
(THE SPEECH IS IN FRENCH)
SUBJECT MATTER NOT GIVEN ON DOPE SHEET

Date of Event 10-4-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK:(Paul Henri of Belgium at meeting
in France---1948

Issue Number 6013x6; 6011x13; 6016x10

Subject MISC.CONFERENCES IN FRANCE---Oct.1948

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** see bk.nos.after each x-number---captio **Can No** all filed under 6013x6

Date of Event Oct.1948

Description and Remarks 6013x6:(BkNo:5318-12---71ft---Gaumont---FINANCIAL CONFERENCE---in Paris,arrival of delegates from the five powers including Pres.of Conseil Queille,Sit Stafford Cripps of England; Mssr.Lieflinck and wife of Holland;Messr. Eyskens of Belgium and Dupong of Luxembourg---Paul Henri Spaak of Belgiu & Ramadier of France---Dutch delegates----------------------------

6011x13:(BkNo:5320-1---Fox(Fr)---109ft---SIGNING OF THE PROCTOR CONFERENCE---in Paris,Chateau de la Moutte,16 countries sign pact of Eur. Economical Brganization with Paul Hneir Spaak as Pres.---Robert Schumann of France;Stalzaris for Greece; Sir Stafford Cripps,England;W.Averill Harriman of US---var.scs.delegates----------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6013x6,etc

6016x10: (BkNo:5323-8---? ftg---Fox(Fr)----CONF.OF COUNTRY MISSION REPRESENTATIVES---------Paul G.Hoffman,Adm.of Marshall Plan and ECA(Marshall Plan) Amb.W.Averill Harriman with Wm.C.Foster,Deputy Chief of ECA-18 nations which have signed ECA are meeting,gen.vues meeting---cu U.S. delegation as named above---street scenes in Paris in reel,too----------

MISC.FRANCE---CONFERENCES(All three)----MEETINGS---FR.GOVT---ENG.GOVT---BELGIUM GOVT---SPAAK,Paul Henri---CRIPPS,Sir Stafford---DUTCH GOVT---LUXEMBOURG GOVT----DELEGATES------------ECA---U.S.GOVT---SCHUMANN,Robert---HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL---GREEK GOVT---FOSTER,Wm.C---SCENICS(France,Paris)---

SPAAK:(Paul Henri at UN meeting in France---1948

Issue Number
6102x12; 6103x11; 5987x5; 7273x4; 6102x1; 6101x5; 5993x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---SEPT.1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after eac. x-number---captions filed under 6102x12

Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.FRANCE: 6102x12:

Date of Event Sept.1948

BkNo:5289-1---Gaumont---? Ftg---QUADRUPLETS BORN IN PARIS----the Dore Quads make their appearance---proud Mom and Dad----------

6103x11:(BkNo:5289-2---?Ftg---Gaumont---AMERICAN CEMETERY FOR MEMORIAL SERVICES--

6102x1:(BkNo:5289-3---?ftg---Eclair--PARIS TO BREST TO PARIS RACE---believe it to be a cycle race---please see film and French captions if needed--

6101x5:(BkNo:5288-11---Gaumont---? ftg---UNITED NATIONS MEETING(((ONU)---Robert Schumann & UN Secy Gen.Trygvie Lie---Other scenes--------

5987x5:(BkNo:5293-9---53ft---Gaumont---CONFERENCE ON ITALIAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6102x12,etc

COLONIES--U.S.Amb.Donald Douglas and Russia's Andrei Vishinsky enter---
7273x4:(BkNo:5299-3--? Ftg--Paramount-- OPENING UN SESSION IN PARIS --arrival of George C.Marshall,Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium and Pres. Vincent Auriol of France--likely to be SOUND on this reel of Pres.Auriol welcoming the delegates--------------------------------------
5993x7:(BkNo:5301-2--78ft--Gaumont--UN OPENING IN PARIS---footage includes library shots of Count Bernadotte(Foulke Berandotte)---------
[NOTE:if roll # is wrong,try roll #6--there were two rolls marked #6 so assumed the above one was #7--please check,if wanted]----------------

MISC. FRANCE---QUADRUPLETS--DORE FAMILY--------------RACE--------------
UNITED NATIONS----SCHUMANN,Robert---LIE,Trygvie---DOUGLAS,Donald--U.S. GOVT--CONFERENCES=VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--MARSHALL,George C-- SPAAK,Paul Henri--AURIOL,Vincet--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS(Delegates)----- BERNADOTTE,Count Foulke--

SPAAK:(Paul Spaak, Prime Minister of Belgium walking along deck of Queen Mary in NY)

Can No. 22-235

22-235

Roll No. 8

Subject SHIP NEWS

Cameraman PRIESTLEY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	99			SEE BELOW

Date of Film 3-30-49

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Is Queen Mary--Paul Sraak, prime Minister of Belgium walking along deck to rail and leans over--cu Spaak--Andri Gromyko, deputy minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR with another guy walking toward camera--Gromyko posing--cameramen working--cu Stanton Griffis, U.S. Amb. to Egypt--Foreign Minister Ernest Bevin of Britian and Hector McNeil, British state minister down deck--cameras pan to Bevin and McNeil at mikes--cu Bevin and McNeil--3 shots Zionist pickets who are picketing Bevin's arrival due to aid given to the Arab's in the Arab-Israel war--CUTS:6091x10...add. shots of Spaak who is her to sign the ~~Atlantic~~ Charter--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-235

Mr.& Mrs.Joseph Bech,Foreign Minister of Luxembourg--
add.Bevin and McNeil--add.pickets--6091x9...add.Gromyko-
add.Bevin--add.pickets--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN MARY--SPAAK--GROMYKO--GRIFFIS--
BEVIN--McNEIL--PRESS--PICKETS--DEMONSTRATION--BECH--
DIPLOMATS--

SPAAK:(Foreign Minister P.H.Spaak of Belgium at signing of Atlantic Pact)

Can No.

Roll No.

22-236 1

Subject ATLANTIC PACT: 12 NATIONS SIGN SECURITY TREATY

Cameraman LYONS HARDE PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	203		

Cuts

Can No... SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:med hs group on platform-- flags--Lester B/Pearson signs for Canada--group foreign ministers watching--Robert Schuman signs for France--ls and med Ernest Bevin signs for England--Dean Acheson signs for U.S.--cu signatures--fotogs in gallery--Pres.Harry Truman at mike 2 shots eh makes spee

CUTS 6107x7...foreign ministers arriving--var.shots takes Acheson speech--ditto Schuman--ditto z D.U. Stikker of Holland--ditto Bevin--Truman a rives--add.Truman speech-listening shots--add.signing--6108x1,2,3...Acheson talk Schuman talk in French--Count Carlo Sforza of Italy speal in English--D.U.Stikker speaks in English--sev.views of

Date of Event

Used No.

Date 4/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-236

Acheson approaching speakers stand--Ernest Bevin makes speech--add. Truman Talk--6109x1...cu flags--Ext. supreme court bldg--var. dignataries arriving--exterior crowds--Truman arriving--6109x3...(NO DOPE SHEET)(LYONS)--6109x2....(NO DOPE SHEET-PRIESTLEY)--in the cuts there are also shots of the following foreign ministers P.H.Spaak of Belgium--Gustav Rasmussen of Den,ark--Bjarni Benediktsson of Iceland--Joseph Bech of Luxembourg--Halvard M. Lange of Norway--Jose Caeiro da Matta of Portugal--

WASHINGTON D.C.--HISTORICAL--U.S.DEFESNE--PACTS--DIPLOMATS--PEARSON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--ACHESON--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH(SCHUMAN)--SPEECH(STIKKER-)
SPEECH(BEV(N)--SFORZA--SPEECH(SFORZA)--MISC.FLAGS--CROWDS--SUPREME COURT BLDG--SPAAK--RASMUSSEN--BENEDIKTSSON--BECH--LANGE--CAEIRO da MATTA--TREATIES--

SPAAK:(Paul Henri Spaak, of Belgium, at Council of Europe Meeting)(Elected President)	**Can No.** 220275	**Roll No.** 1

Subject COUNCIL OF EUROPE HOLDS 1st MEETING	**Cameraman** FOX PARAMOUNT

Length 8	**Neg.** 151	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

STRASBOURG, GERMANY: ext. Strasbourg Univ. bldg. flags by--int. hishot--Robert Schuman of Fr.--Ernest Bevin, Eng.--Count Sforza, Italy--people--Paul Henri Spaak, Belgium shown to seat he's pres.--cu he sits--hishot square outside--hishot crowd--bs up to speaker stand--hishot crowd--speaker h ranangue--~~hishot~~ 4 shots people listening--Winston Churchill with Spaak at window--2 shots crowd--Churchill speaks in French SOUND--bs Winnie-he speaks againSOUND--bs makes V-sign--sideshot same, pan crowd--CUTS: 6172x3..300ft..Mr. Edwouard Herriot, temp. pres. announces Spaak is elected--cu Churchill--Herriot's arrival--he empowers Mr. Spaak--Spaak's speech--delegates--

Date of Event 8/8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-275

arrival of Dutch delegation--Premiere Tsaldaris, Greece--Churchill's arrival--gen views int.--Herriot making speech on steps of bldg see messrs Paul Reynaud, Bidault, Schuman, Bevin, Herriot and Churchill--getting out of cars; Spaak, Rasmussen, Denmark, Unden, Sweden, Schuman, Bevin, Sforza, MacBride, Ireland--gen view of Strasbourg--add. scenes used-6170x2..335ft..Paul Reynaud speech--M. Brugman speech, he's from Holland and is V.P. of the assembly--gen views of Place Kleber--crowds--

STRASBOURG, GERMANY--MEETINGS--MISC: BLDGS--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--SFORZA--SPAAK--CROWDS--CHURCHILL--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--HERRIOT--SPEECH(SPAAK)--TSALDARIS--SPEECH(HERRIOT)--REYNAUD--BIDAULT--RASMUSSEN--UNDEN--MacBRIDE--HISTORICAL--

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (of Belgium at
Benelux Conference at the Hague)

Issue Number
6055x7; 6055x8; 6065x6
6084x13; 62 2x7

Subject POLITICS-HOLLAND-1949
(five stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(all)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
all Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each
x-number--caption

Can No.
kd after card made

Date of Event 1949

Description and Remarks 6055x7:(BkNo:5376-4--? Ftg--
At Security council meeting,DR.VAN ROYEN speaks--
(may be sound on this)--he interviewed by press--his plane taxiing as
he leaves for America with two Dutch and Two Belgian prize-winners of
NY Herald Tribune Essay contest on "The World We Want"------------------
-----------6055x8:(BkNo:5376-5--?Ftg--PM DR.DREES LEAVES FOR INDONESIA--
introduction and cus of him--probably sound on this--he bids var.Mins.
goodbye---
-----------6065x6(BkNo:5385-4--36ft--Jan.1949--SIGNING IMPORT-DUTIES
AGREEMENT WITH U.S.--Min.For.Aff.Stikker and Amer.Amb.Bernard Baruch
sign agreement for no import duty on charitable goods-------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6055x7,etc--POLITICS-HOLLAND-1949

-----------6084x13:(BkNo:5415-4--149ft--March 1949--BENELUX CONFERENCE--
at the HAGUE,conference of Benelux countries(Eng-Fr.-Holland-Belgium-
Luxembourg)--PM Dr.Drees is Pres.of conference--he speaks--Paul Henri
Spaak of Belgium replies(probably sound on these)-----------------------
-----------6212x7:(BkNo:5561-1--68ft--Oct.1949--AMB.SELDEN CHAPIN--------
new Amer.Amb.arrives aboard the SS VEENDAM--at Rotterdam--greeted by
VIPs--he talks at mike(believe this is silent)--walk along dock--------

HOLLAND--POLITICS(Holland)--DIPLOMATS(Misc)--DUTCH GOVT---TREATIES(Pact
--U.S.GOVT--BARUCH,Bernard----------BELGIAN GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--
LUXEMBOURG GOVT-----------------CHAPIN,Selden---------

SPAAK,PAUL HENRI of Belgium at conf.
in France---1949

Issue Number
6069x6; 6074x10; 6081x12; 6074x9;
6084x1; 6076x5; 6076x4; 6078x6

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - Feb11949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions

Can No.
all filed under 6069x6

Description and Remarks

6069x6:(BkNo:5396-5--Eclair--
98ft--Lav--ACCIDENT de Defer (Train Wreck)---------
night shots,var.scs.train wreck--
6074x10:(BkNo:5401-1--130 ft.--Lav.--ECLAIR------DE GAULLE--Gen.Chas
at Monument-walking tour---
6081x12:(BkNo:5401-3--41ft--Lav--Eclair----- FORMING NEW GOVERNMENT
---interview with Min.Justice Andre Marie--Robert Lecour,his successor--
Edgar Faure; other VIPs--var.scs.them--
6084x1:(BkNo:5401-4--104ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg.--AUTEUIL---------
Horse race and fashions show combined--show new styles and old--see
slomotion shot of one horse jumping obstacle--close finish to race------

Date of Event
Feb.1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6069x6,etc

6076x5:(BkNo:5405-1--Feb.1949--Eclair--Lav--DEDICATE WASHINGTON STATUE----cu statue--Jefferson Caffrey place wreath--other VIPs same---

6076x4: (BkNo:5405-2--131ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--DIESEL MOTORS------ shot of car,demonstrating the diesel motor--see car on track--driver ou and shake hands--

6074x9:(BkNo:5405-5--152ft--Eclair--Lav--CONFERENCE--Ministers of the Organization of European Economic Cooperation including Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium; Eric Brasass,Norway; Max Petitpierre,Switzerland;Sir Stafford Cripps of England;Count Carlos Sforza of Italy and Robert Schumann of France-----posed group shot------------------------------

6078x6:(BkNo:5407-4--73ft--Gaumont--Neg--AMERICAN LEGION--at the Statue of George Washington,Jefferson Caffrey lays wreath during annual American Legion ceremony---------------------------------------

MISC.FRANCE---ACCIDENT(Train)-------DE GAULLE,Charles--------FR.GOVT--
MARIE,Andre--Lecour,Robert--FAURE,Edgar--HORSE RACE--SLOMOTION--FASHION
--STATUES--WASHINGTON,George--CAFFREY,Jefferson---TESTS--MOTOR-----
CONFERENCE--SPAAK,P.H.--CRIPPS,Sir S--SFORZA,Carlos--SCHUMANN,R.--
DIPLOMATS--------------

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (Votes in Belgium)

Issue Number 3620x10

Subject BELGIUM PLEBISCITE

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 182ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 5641-9

Can No. caption filed-in untranslated French

Date March 1950

Description and Remarks BELGIUM: (putting up posters--putting votes in box--Princes Josephine Charlotte voting--Paul Henri Spaak along street--he voting--men with signs on backs (Believe it's just the word "Non")--posters--opening ballot boxes -----please see film and caption, if needed---filed under x-number------

BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--VOTING--ELECTIONS--SPAAK, Paul Henri--JOSEPHINE/ CHARLOTTE, Princess--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK:(Paul Henri Spaak arrives on SS Queen Mary)	**Can No.** 6242-2	**Roll No.**

Subject SHIP NEWS QUEEN MARY ARRIVES N.Y.)	**Cameraman** HARDE

Length	**Neg.** 304	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.ls Queen Mary--ls cameramen taking pix of Paul Henri Spaak--other shots same--cu Spaak--ls Irving Horowitz and his son Steve,4yrs old whom he kidnapped from his wife and took to Europe--walking with detectives and federal men on deck of ship, he's also behind $500,000 in his income tax--father and son as they pose for cameras--cu kid kisses his dad--cu Myron C.Taylor,the president's presonal representative to the Vatican,outside his cabin--Mr.Taylor walking to his cabin--shot at pier as dick's and MrHorowitz come down gang-plank--Mrs.Edythe Horowitz waiting at pier,cu her--shot at pier with dick's and wife foloing her son and

Date of Event JAN 10-50	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6242x2

kissing him and crying--other shots same--

NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN MARY--PRESS--SPAAK--HOROWITZ--
KIDNAPPING--POLICE--OSCUALTION--TAYLOR--DIPLOMATS--
HUMAN INT--PIER--

SPAAK:(Paul Henri of Belgium at conference in Strasbourg,France---1951

Issue Number 6769x4; 6776x9; 6776x4; 6778x1

Subject COUNSEL OF EUROPE STORIES - Dec.1951

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions

Can No. all filed under 6769x4

Date of Event Dec.1951

Description and Remarks 6769x4:(BkNo:6090-4---93ft---BW Gaumont---COUNSEL OF EUROPE AT STRASBOURG---scs.of meeting of the conference==Pres.of Counsel Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium and other delegates arrive including Guy Mollet,de Monthon,Chaban-Delmas and Carle Schmidt of Germany; John Foster of England---Germany's Hermann Schafer and Von Rechenberg---Paul Reynaud of France---hs meeting---var.scs

6776x9: (BkNo:6099-6---93ft---BW---Gaumont---Conference----more scs.same

6776x4: (BkNo:6099-8---134ft---BW---Gaumont---STRASBOURG---more of same--includes Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany---Alcide DeGasperi of Italy;Dirk Van Zeeland of Holland; Schumann of France attend,too--------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6769x4,etc

6778x1:(BkNo:6099-7—182ft—BW—Gaumont—DEMISSION SPAAK———— Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium resigns as President of the Counsel of Europe—var.scs.——————————————————

STRASBOURG,FRANCE—FR.GOVT—CONFERENCES—DIPLOMATS—SPAAK,Paul Henri— BELGIUM GOVT—FR.GOVT—MOLLET,Guy—GERMAN GOVT—ENG.GOVT—REYNAUD,Paul- ADENAUER,Konrad—VAN ZEELAND,Dirk—HOLLAND GOVT—SCHUMANN,Robert—

SPAAK,PAUL HENRI:(At the Council
of Europe conference)see underlined
n Strasbourg,France)

(SOUND)

Can No. 6955x
6955 x

Roll No. 5
5

Subject ANTHONY EDEN AT THE COUNCIL OF EUROPE, STRASBOURG

Cameraman EE GAUMONT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
258			258	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks STRASBOURG,FRANCE--Exterior views of meeting place--arrival of Anthony Eden--arrival of Paul Henri Spaak--arrival of M.Schuman--various shots of interior during conference--Sound Speech in English by Anthony Eden--

STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--BLDGS.--EDEN--SPAAK--SCHUMAN--SPEECH(EDEN)--

Date of Event 9/15/52

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAKK, PAUL HENRI: (of Belgium leads
move to have western nations pool
resources)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-429-2

Subject
UNITED EUROPE--MOVE GAINS IN
THREE WESTERN COUNTRIES

Cameraman
GAUMONT & POLYGCON

Length
8-86

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
Can No. CSonly 7018x3

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(shot of unidentified
own--ls people outside bldg,& 3 cus types--sign
Europe,etc"--2 sc.interior,voting--counting ballots--two piles of slips
ith "yes"vote for unity--in MENTON,FRANCE:Italian and French groups,
ith Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium in group,walking--cu Spaak--bs crowd,
lag--border post in FRANCE/ITALY--crowd around sign--now start fire to
urn post--crowd around and shot of burned post--pan crowd,sign--------
OLLAND--VOTING--DUTCH PEOPLE--MENTON,FRANCE--SPAAK,Paul Henri--DUTCH
OVT--FR.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event Jan.1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (of Belgium welcomes on arrival in Rotterdam)	**Issue Number** 7040x5; 7192x7; 7190x2; 7216x7; 7219x2
Subject VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953 (five stories)	**Cameraman** POLYGOON(All)
Length see after each x-number	**Neg.**
Dupe ALL B&W.	**Pos.** but 7040x5: LAV.
Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions	**Can No.** [illegible] after card made exc. ~~& 7190x2 FILED~~
Description and Remarks	**Date of Event** 1953

7040x5:(BkNo:6369-1--332ft--Feb.1953--"RIDGWAY,DULLES,STASSEN"---Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway of US arrives at Schipol airport from Paris to look at the flooded areas and the rescue work by American soldiers stationed in the Netherlands--welcomes by Gen.Hasselman,chief of Gen.Staff and other VIPs --also by Am.Amb.in Netherlands,Selden Chapin--at military airport of Gilze Reyen,he inspects planes,etc------John Foster Dulles,U.S.Sec.of State and Harold E.Stassen Dir.of Office of Mutual Security visit--at Schiphol,greeted by Dutch Min.of For.Affairs Luns and U.S.Amb.Selden Chapin---7192x7:(BkNo:6538-3--110ft.--Oct.1953--PAUL HENRI SPAAK OF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7040x5,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953

BELGIUM IN ROTTERDAM---in TownHall,he is received by Burgomaster van Walsum--preceded by scouts with flags of the six countries of the European Movement Security Congress--with many VIPs--at monument of Desiderius Erasmus,he gives short address (may be sound on this)-------------------------7190x2:(BkNo:6538-4--734ft.--Oct.1953--CONGRESS OF EUROPE--(NOTE:we filed this caption only--contains statements)--var.scs. of the ext.Knights' Hall in the Hague--var.scs.Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard entering--accompanied by Paul Henri Spaak--believe we have Sound on speech by Spaak in French--var.scs. of the meeting--cu of Prince Bernhard,Queen Juliana,Count Coudenhove Kalergi of Italy;Prof.Beel who is Dutch Min.of Interior,cu each--cu Robert Schmam of France and of Prince Bernhard--cus of Burgomaster Schokking of Hague and Dr. Heinrich von Brentano--cus of Bernhard,Alcide de Gasperi of Italy;of Schumann--------(caption filed under x-number)-----------------------also speech by Mr Finet of the ECSC--another speech by Spaak--he places wreath at statue of Hugo de Groot---7216x7:(BkNo:6572-3--33 ft.--Dec.1953--NEW AMB. FROM U.S.

(3) 7040x5,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953

ARRIVES--U.S.Amb.Harrison Freeman Matthews arrives at official Residenc with his wife--he succeeds Seldem Chapin---7219x2:(BkNo:6572-4--310ft.--Dec.1953--SIX MINISTER CONFERENC --in the Hague,ext.Knights Hall--pan from tower to car arriving--Min. Beyen arriving--Min.Bech of Luxembourg out of car--Min.Van Zeeland,same --German Min.Konrad Adenauer same--PM Pella out of car--var.scs. of the delegates--cus and med.each--

HOLLAND--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--DULLES, John Foster--STASSEN,Harold E------------------SPAAK,Paul Henri-- BELGIAN GOVT------------DIPLOMATS(Misc.European)--CONFERENCE--JULIANA, Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--ITAL.GOVT--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--DeGASPERI, Alcide---------------MATTHEWS,Harrison Freeman--------------LUXEMBOURG GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--

SPAAK,PAUL HENRI:(1953--in France--
7132x7

Issue Number
7119x9;7115x5;7127x6;7126x4;
7123x5;7127x2;7119x10;7127x10;
7132x7

Subject MISC.FRANCE--June 1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT(7115x5,7126x4)
ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos all B.W.

Cuts see after x-numbers for bok nos.--captions

Can No. all filled under 7119x9

Date of Event June 1953

Description and Remarks
7119x9:(BkNo:6456-6--284ft--AUTO RACE--LeMans 24 hr.race--var.scs.------
7115x5:(BkNo:6456-7--132ft--AUTO RACE--more of the LeMans Auto race coverage------
7127x6:(BkNo:6458-9--131ft--INVESTITURE OF D'ANDRE MARIE--M.Marie Andre invested at National Assembly--int.of Assembly------
7126x4: (BkNo:6458-10--102ft--DEMONSTRATION FOR ROSENBERGS--crowd in square--pix of convicted Red Spies,the Rosenbergs--cu speaker(unidetified)--big crowds--cops beat up demonstrator------
7123x5:(BkNo:6461-5--81ft--DE GASPERI--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy holds reunion with other For.Min.including Georges Bidault,VanZeeland-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)   7119x9,etc

7127x2:(BkNo:6461-6--172ft--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--Paul Reynaud,Vincer
Auriol,etal at National Assembly--Reynaud talks to reporters(silent)--

7119x10:(BkNo:6461-7--83ft--RIDGWAY FAREWELL--Gen.Matthew Ridgway
leaves as Nato Commander--farewelll ceremonies--parade of NATO forces-
gifts,etc--

7127x10:(BkNo:6464-5--79ft--AFRICAN EMPEROR IN PARIS--MOGHO NABA,
Emperor of Mossis,arrives for visit with Pres.Vincent Auriol--they mee
and talk,etc--

7132x7:(BkNo:6464-6--289ft--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--meeting of the
Council,attended-apparently, by Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium--other
dignitaries and VIPs arrive--greeted--ext.night scenes----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUTO RACE----------FR.GOVT--MARIE,Andre-----CEREMONIES-----
COMMUNISTS(France)--DEMONSTRATIONS--------DE GASPERI,Alcide--ITAL.GOVT
--BIDAULT,Georges---------REYNAUD,Paul--------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY,
Gen.Matthew----AFRICA GOVT--AFRICANS---------SPAAK,Paul Henri-----Belg.
Govt-----------

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (Belgian rep. at European Council meeting)

Issue Number 27-572-1

Subject SAAR ACCORD--FRANCO/GERMAN COAL DISPUTE NEARS END

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8-77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No. CSonly 7284x2

Date of Event 1954

Description and Remarks STRASBOURG, FRANCE: (ls bldg, car in front--deputy Fr.Premier Pierre Henri Teitgen arriving--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives--int.Alcide de Gasperi of Italy--int.Belgium's Paul Henri Spaak talking(silent)--hs hall and members--voting takes place,hs--Guy Mollet,new Pres.of the European Council,congrats by predecessor--hs hall--cu Adenauer talk,2 sc(silent)--conference listens--hs hall--------------

STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--ADENAUER,KONRAD--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIUM GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (Belgian Foreign Minister at Columbia Univ.)	Issue Number 27-618-1	

Subject ROYAL DEGREE--COLUMBIA HONORS QUEEN MOTHER	Cameraman HARDE & MARKMANN - PATHE - EDWARD LYONS & TUGANDER

Length 8-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7374x3,CS 7371x7, 7372 x 5,6 Can No. appx.600ft

Date of Event 10/54

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University,Queen Mother Elizabeth enters,greets VIPs including Belgian P.M.Paul Henri Spaak--Chief Justice Earl Warren of U.S.Supreme Court with Queen Elizabeth--cu she smiling--ls ballroom,applause--2 sc.queen leaving--ext.Cathedral of St.John the Divine (next day)--Queen with Adlai Stevenson, Grayson Kirk who is Pres.of Columbia,Konrad Adenauer who is Chancellor of W.Germany & Warren--med. Kirk and Queen with Adenauer--people look on--hs int.see presentation---procession out--hs process ion & applause--flashbulbs pop,crowd,etc---------(NOTE:Columbia is marking its 200th year)--------------------------CUTS:7374x3:(she visits UN--Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & David Owen,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

who is head of Technical Assistance Board greet her--at head of stair, Dr. Eelco N.VanKleffins,Pres.of Gen.Assembly,greets her--she shown thru Gen.Assembly room--escorted around Security Council chamber by Hammarskjold,Van Kleffins & Count John DeNoue--mural in Security Chamber--she leave UN--Count DeNoue kisses Queen's hand as she enters her car--tilt shot UN Bldg as Queen's car pulls away-----------------------------CS 7371x7:(selected scenes only filed on Queen's visit to the English-Speaking Union and at the Ball,etc--in-New York City-------------7372x6:(in WASHINGTON,DC,car up to White House--she out of car and greeted by Pres.and Mrs. D.D.Eisenhower-----------7372x5:(plane taxiing-she off plane and greeted by U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles,etal-at Washington Nat'l Airport--

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--CEREMONIES--SPAAK,PAUL HENRI--WARREN,EARL--CHURCH(Cathedral of St. John the Divine,NY)--STEVENSON,ADLAI--KIRK,GRAYSON--ADENAUER,KONRAD--

-more-

(3) 27-618-1

ANNIVERSARIES--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--VAN KLEFFINS,EELCO--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--DULLES,JOHN F--

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (of Belgium attends NATO conference)

Issue Number 27-632-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO (B)GREUNTHER MEDAL (C)COLLIER AWARDS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)ECLAIR (C)LYONS

Length (A) 60 (B) 43 (C) 39

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked but (A)7391x8&CSonly: 7390x11 (B)CSonly 7390x14

Can No.

Date of Event 12/54

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(groups standing about before NATO meeting--Britain's Anthony Eden and U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Eden walks,shakes hands with someone--meets Lord Ismay,Secy Gen.of NATO--Belgium's Paul Henri Spaak with Dulles--unidentified Fr.General talks with Lord Ismay--ls Dulles & Fr.P.M.Pierre Mendes/France--fotogs--Mendes/France & Dulles--people on dais--ls conference---------CUTS:7391x8:(add.shots of Eden,Dulles,etal------------------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ext.Elysee Palace--U.S.Army General Alfred M.Greunther,commander in chief of NATO in Europe,shake hands with well-wishers--meets,shakes with Fr.Pres.Rene Coty--Coty gives Gen. the French Legion of Honor award for his service during the war--Coty

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-632-3

kisses Greunther and then shakes hands with him--------------------------------- -----------------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower presents Collier Trophy for achievement in aviation to Edward Heinemann of Douglas Aircraft (for the development of the "Skyray") and to James H.Kindelberger of North American Aviation(for the N.A.Super Sabre)--cu trophy--Heinemann backs off,thru fotogs,see both of them--large group with Ike in center--each recipient holds model of planes he developed--med.Ike,pan group--fotogs--Ike shakes hands with both winners-----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE("B"story too)--NATO--EDEN,ANTHONY--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,J.F.
--ISMAY,LORD--SPAAK,PAUL HENRI--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--MEETINGS--
(B)GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M.--AWARDS--COTY,Pres.Rene--CEREMONIES--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--TROPHY(Collier for
Aviation)--MODELS(Airplanes)--

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (Among notables attending Society Dinner)

Issue Number 7374x2

Subject HENNEPIN SOCIETY DINNER

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

BK NO: 6785-3

Length 257ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. FG POS

Cuts caption junked aftr

Can No. card made

Date of Event 11/54

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf Astoria, candid shots at cocktail party preceding the Hennepin Society Dinner--Eric Johnston, head of Motion Picture Assoc. with Paul Henri Spaak, Sawyer and M.F. Van Canwelaert--Sec. State John Foster Dulles greets people--var.scs. them together--Baron Silvercruys with others--var.scs. of them eating hors D'oeuvresetc--Ralph Bunche with Johnston--Adm. Kirk, Sawyer and Murphy--Paul de Groote with Spaak & Johnston--Mrs. Whitman Reid--Al Daff (Univ) with Spaak and Ted Black-Keith Funston, Jean Gattier, Ted Black and Mike Coles of Look Magazine--Dr. Buche with Jean Tripp--------------------------NEW YORK CITY--
JOHNSTON, Eric--DULLES, John F--BUNCHE, Dr. Ralph--SPAAK, Paul Henri--
DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

OVER

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (Belgian For.Min. signs alliance for peace treaty)

Issue Number 7276x1,2

Subject A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 1161ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. MAY be pos.

Cuts Bk No:6646-12

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event Received 4/54

Description and Remarks This is a stock-footage history of the NATO Organization since its beginning in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:----WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12 nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext. of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re: which sequences are sound)----MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

SEE OVER

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-------MARLY,FRANCE:about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-------LISBON,PORTUGAL:Feb.20-25,1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS,FRANCE:April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for UN General Assembly-----------------------------------

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY,FRANCE(Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B.Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S.Presidency--at ceremony are Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander,Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--speech(PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway----------GERMANY:(no specific dates on folowing: U.S.troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action(no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops,cutting wire under a smoke screen,firing guns, mortars,etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION INDENTIFICATION,either-

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation--------------------scenes of a combined operation durin Exercise Weldfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach --men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO--ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--[illegible]--FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON, PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDGS(France)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernar--CEREMONIES(Misc.Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military) NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B--AVIATION--[illegible]--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--DEFENSE(US)--

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (of Belgium meets in Paris with Mendes/France)

Issue Number 7322x8; 7330x7; 7331x1

Subject PIERRE MENDES/FRANCE-1954

Cameraman ECLAIR(All three xtories)

Length 72ft. 193ft. 301ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:6707-10;6725-9 6718-9-captions

Can No. junked aft.card made

Date of Event 1954 (July)

Description and Remarks

7322x8:(BkNo:6707-10--P.M. Paul HENRI SPAAK VISIT--car arrives at Quai D'Orsay--Pierre Mendes/France greets Belgium's PM Paul Henri Spaak--into bldg--var.scs.them together--7330x7:(BkNo:6725-9--ARRIVAL OF MENDES/FRANCE AT VILLACOUBLA --var.scs.plane landing--he off plane--shakes hands with VIPs includin Edgar Faure,Minister of Finance;Min.of Interior Mitterand; others-----------------7331x1:(BkNo:6718-9-DULLES AND EDEN ARRIVE FOR TALKS--at ORL Airport,USAF plane brings John Foster Dulles,U.S.Sec.State--at Hotel Matignon fotogs with the three Foreign Ministers Sir Anthony Eden of England,Dulles and Pierre Mendes/France of France--Sir Gladwyn Jebb

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7322x8; 7330x7; 7331x1

who is Amb.to France from England with Eden as well as Brit.delegates to the Geneva Conference Arthur Rumbold and Caccia--var.sca.them------

FRANCE--FR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--FAURE,Edgar--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Sir Anthony--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (of Belgium at assembly meeting in Strasbourg)

Issue Number 7353x6; 7360x4

Subject PIERRE MENDES/FRANCE - 1954
(2 stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR

BkNOs:6753 11;6750 8

Length 90ft.
488ft.

Neg.

Dupe

B.W. Pos. (Both)

Cuts captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 1954

Description and Remarks

7353x6:(pan down Eiffel Tower--delegates to the conference session of O.T.A.N.,presided over by For.Min.Pierre Mendes/France--Lord Ismay,Sec Gen.of O.T.A.N.--several scenes of the meeting--Mendes/France & Ismay together---7360x4:(in STRASBOURG,FRANCE:he arrives for meeting--crowd outside bldg held back by police--interior,Assembly--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium listening as Mendes/France speaks(probably silent of speech)

FRANCE--FR.GOVT--MENDES/FRANCE--MEETINGS--ISMAY,Lord--SPAAK,Paul Henri.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (represents Belgium at W. German Pact signing)

Issue Number 7373x2

Subject PACT SIGNING IN FRANCE (WEST GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY RESTORED)

Cameraman ECLAIR

DK NO: 6781-3

Length 349ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. B.W.

Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 10/54

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(at Quai D'Orsay,arrival of delegates to conference re:West German Sovereignty restor/ation--Sir Anthony Eden of England;Pierre Mendes/France of France;Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany;John Foster Dulles,US Sec.State;Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium;Lord Ismay,Sec. Gen.of O.T.A.N.--var.scs.signing the pact-----------------------

PARIS,FRANCE--TREATY(Pact)--W.GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad-- EDEN,Sir Anthony--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--DULLES,JOHN Foster--U.S.GOVT--SPAAK, Paul Henri--FR.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--ENG.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (of Belgium at UN 10th Anniversary meeting)

Issue Number 7462x1

Subject CLOSING CEREMONY OF SPECIAL UN Tenth Anniversary MEETING IN SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman UNITED NATIONS

Length 650ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. FG POS

Cuts BkNo:6934-6

Can No. caption filed with statements(speeches)--

Date of Event June 26,1955

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(pan to Opera House--SOUND Orchestra plays--silent of audience--ms audience--Sec.Genof UN Dag Hammarskjold and Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium--Carlos Romulo of Philippines-------- statements by Pres.H E Eelco N.Van Kleffens;Lester B.Person of Canada;Luis Padilla-Nervo; Nasrollah Entezam of Iran;Carlos P.Romulo;Spaak-------------------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--SPEECHES(Misc)--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPAAK,Paul Henri--ROMULO,Carlos P--VAN KLEFFENS,E.N.--PEARSON,Lester B--PADILLA/NERVO,Luis--ENTEZAM,Nasrollah--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (Attends European Defense Organization meetings)

Issue Number see x-numbers below (15 stories

Subject POLITICS - FRANCE -1956

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. al B.W. POS.

Cuts SEE BK.NOS.after each x-number--captions filed(untranslated French)

Can No.

Date of Event 1956

Description and Remarks 7514x1:(BkNo:7044-5--501ft--Jan.1956--ELECTIONS in PARIS:--posters--voting lines--Rene Coty voting--counting votes,etc========7516x1:(BkNo:7051-5--265ft--Jan.1956--NEW ASSEMBLY OPENING--meetings of (1) Socialist Party Congress with leader Guy Mollet;(2) "Poujadist" meeting with 52 seats in Nat'l Assembly,led by Pierre Poujade and 3rd meeting is Radical and Radical Socialists under Mendes/France and Edgar Faure--var.scs. of each meeting of the Political Congress--see caption for details)========7518x2:(BkNo:7054-3--465ft--Jan 1956--RRENCH NEW ASSEMBLY FIRST MEETING---var.exteriors of Assembly Hall seen from Seine River

SEE OVER

--same from backyard--cars enter yard--Mr.Tixler,ex-minister,in car--walking,Rene Pleven and Andre Marie--Pierre Poujade and wife--crowd--policemen--interiors,members enter,taking seats--Marcel Cachin in opening speech--Edgar Faure,Raynaud and Rene Pleven seated--spectators in balcony--

----------7516x13:(BkNo:7056-3--189ft--Jan.1956--NEW PRES.OF ASSEMBLY--var.political personalities including Edgar Faure and Robert Schumann arrive for meeting--see captions for more information--------------------

----------7519x7:(BkNo:7061-3--153 ft--Feb.1956--FRENCH NATIONAL ASSEMBLY---VAR.Exteriors--Guy Mollet with press--Pierre Mendes/France--Edgard Faure--Antoine Pinay--gen.views--

----------7519x11:(BkNo:7061-7--52ft--Feb.1956--ASSEMBLY ISSUES:--------Ministerial Crisis in France---please see film------------------------------

----------7519x17:(BkNo:7063-4--97ft--Feb.1956--MOLLET PRESENTS NEW CABINET----presnts to Pres.Rene Coty--they with Pierre Mendes/France--Pineau and Mitterand--good shot group fotogs------------------------------

-------7520x12:(BkNo:7065-12 -93 ft.--Feb.1956--DEPARTURE MOLLET---

(3) POLITICS-FRANCE--1956--(15 stories)

Guy Mollet arrive airport--he with Mendes France & Gen. Catroux--plane
leaves--
----------7523x13:(Bk No:7074-1--93ft--Feb.1956--ASSEMBLE NATIONALE:----
Communists talk to press--Le Pen of "Poujadiste" with press--Guy Mollet
with press--
----------7529x3:(BkNo:7088-1--65 ft--March 1956--NAT'L ASSEMBLY:-------
ext.bldg--cars arrive--interiors at meeting-------------------------
----------7533x4:(BkNo:7097-3--96ft--March 1956--SIGNING FRANCO-TUNISIA
ACCORD--var.scs.signing--shake hands---------------------------------
----------7572x13:(BkNo:7196-6--97ft--September 1956--MARSHALL JUIN RE-
TIRES--Alphonse Juin, Commander-in-chief of Allied Forces Central Europe
visitsField Marshal Viscount Montgomery to bid farewell at SHAPE ------
----------7583x11:(BkNo:7222-12--82ft--Oct.1956--FRANCO/GERMAN PACT----
agreement re:Saar finally reached--Christian Pineau signs for Luxembour
with Von Brentano for Germany and Beck (PM of Luxembourg)--var.scenes
signing---
----------7597x11:(BkNo:7249-1--[illegible]5ft--Dec.1956--DULLES IN PARIS---U.S.

(4) POLITICS-FRANCE--1956--(15 stories)

Sec.State John Foster Dulles arrives on plane--off,greeted by VIPs both civilian and military(here for conferences)-------------------------------7600x9:(BkNo:7254-6--88ft--Dec.1956--SESSIONE L'ONU---(var. scs. of conference re:European Defense Organization--Dulles,Pineau, and Paul Henri Spaak at press meeting-----------------------------

MISC.FRANCE--POLITICS(France)--FRENCH GOVERNMENT--ELECTIONS--COTY,Rene--MEETINGS----TREATIES(Agreements,Misc.)------JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--MONTGOMERY Bernard(7572x13)--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster(7597x11,7600x9)--SPAAK, Paul Henri--

SPAAK:(Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium, 1st to sign the New European Common Market Pact..Rome, Italy-3/57-(B) below)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)THREE DAY BLIZZARD in Midwest (B)EUROPE COMMON MARKET PLAN (C)PRES.IKE "YOUNG AMER. MEDALS & MEETS IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D)GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)BUGGI (C)TUGANDER (D)GAZIADES(E)BEAR

Length (A)58(B)69(C)51(D)48 (E)46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Junked except (B)7626x10,200ft. (E)7626x12,40ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST,USA:(title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly stalled--snow-covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots,guy shovelling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--ls train--chop ice off engine--------(B)ROME,ITALY:()title,ext.of Rome's City Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--int.ls table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table--Spectators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUTS:7626x10:Add shots same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy, Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxembourg,

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Christian Pineau of France--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:titl ls Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift----------

(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka, walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backshot of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops-----------

(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly ou of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez, see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 so.of the slime an see barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer Wheeler and UN Commander Gen.E.L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of th water,2 sc.,covered with growths & slime----CUTS;#626x12: add.material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen.also watc & takes pix--------------####-----------------------------

(A)MIDWEST,USA*-WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)- CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--

(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BLD CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GERMA GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO- ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PINEA FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH-- STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL-- QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANNIV REVIEW--

(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY-- HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD- MONTAGE(Naval)--

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (10/57-NATO Sec. Gen. meets with British P.M. MacMillan, Pres. Eisenhower at White House) story,
CUTS 7680x4, 7677x5
SOUND on (A)

Can No. 0 30-88

Roll No. 2 A

Subject A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAC MILLAN visit D.C. (B) ATOMS FOR PEACE Award (C) VATICAN RADIO

Cameraman (A) Lyons-Tugande
(B) TUGANDER (C) BUCCI

Length	(A) 3-41 (B) 3-22 (C) 3-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7680x4, 7677x5, 450 (B) junked (C) 7679x1, Cut &cut stor Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (title--British PM Harold MacMillan leaves White House--talks to press--Mac talks SOUND--Cuts 7680x4: (sound of Mac talk to Press)--7677x5: (PM MacMillan with Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower, Nato Sec. Gen. Paul-Henri Spaak-also Selwyn Lloyd who is Br. For. Secy and U.S. Sec. State John Foster Dul les--more on Mac talk to press--reporters--Dulles' farewell to Mac at airport--plane taxis out----------------(B) WASHINGTON, DC: Pres. D.D. Eisenhower makes presentation to Niels Bohr, Denmark's leading citizen anc world's leading nuclear scientist--cu medal (there's $75,000 award, toc --pan up to Ike and Bohr--ls them shake hands--applause--Ike and Bohr smiling--------(C) VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (title--ls antenna and cross shap

Date of Event 10/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-83-2

--procession into bldg inside--the blessing with holy water--audience-
hs Pope Pius XII,entourage,to panel board,he press buttons to inaugura
use of the station--same--ext.shot of cross antenna--cars drive away--
CUTS: Add.material same---------------------------------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(A&Bstories)--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS
(Wash,DC)--SPEECH(MacMillan)--EISENHOWER(A & B Stories)--SPAAK--LLOYD-
NATO--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--
(B)MEDALS--PRESENTATION--BOHR--HL OF YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--RELIGIOUS
CEREMONIES--

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (Greets Ike on arrival in Paris)

Issue Number 30-102-1

Subject NATO MEETING--IKE RALLIES FORCES OF THE FREE WORLD

Cameraman FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** & C.S.:7690x4 7689x14
7-84				**Can No.** 450ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower arrive,escorted at airport--Paul Henri Spaak and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles--Fr.Pres. Rene Coty and Dulles--Premier Felix Gaillard with Ike--Deputy Commander of Nato Forces, Field Marshall Bernard Law Montgomery--Commander in Chief of Nato forces Genral Lauris Norstad,U.S.Army--Ike thru streets--crowd-pan from Eiffel Tower to crowd--American Cathedral(Protestant)--flags--sign Church--Ike comes out--cameramen--Ike shakes with Minister and leaves,putting on his hat--------CUTS:7690x4:(Cut story in this roll--more material on the above--Pres.is accompanied by son John,Major in U.S.Army and Pres.Physician,Maj.Gen.Howard McCrum Snyder-----------

Date of Event 12/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-102-1

7689x14:(Eiffel Tower--crowd--Ike in car past--car arrving--Dulles out of car--Ike out of car--at Church--Ike out of Church----------

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--NATO--SPAAK--DULLES--COTY--FR.GOVT--GAILLARD--MONTGOMERY--ENG.GOVT--NORSTAD--U.S.ARMY--BUILDINGS(Eiffel Tower)--CHURCH(France)--EISENHOWER,John--SNYDER--HL OF YEAR--

SPAAK, PAUL HENRI: (Sec. Gen. of NATO addresses Italian & foreign correspondents)

Issue Number 7605x7; 7636x1; 7644x10; 7653x2

Subject VISITORS-ITALY-1957
(Four Stories)

Cameraman BUCCI(all stories)

Length see after each x-number-----

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No. junked after card made

Date of Event 1957

Description and Remarks

7605x7:(BkNo:7265-6--198ft.--Jan.1957--SELWYN LLOYD ARRIVES--Br.For.Min.Lloyd recently re-elected,arrives for three-day visit--meets Ital.For.Min. Gaetano Martino and Italian Premier Antonio Segni re:speeding up of European Unity and the problems of the middle West--greeted at Ciampino Airport in Rome by Martino,etal--they pose-----------------------------------7636x1:(B.K.No.7313-7--598ft.--April 1957--TWENTY-TWO JOURNALISTS IN ROME-----arrival in Rome at Ciampino Airport,they with motor scooters--in this way,they make tours--visit the Old Appia Way with Roman monument ruins--tomb of Cecelia Metella,the Arch of Constantino and the Coliseum--var.scs.along road,they travel past farms,sheep on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7605x7,etc---VISITORS-ITALY-1957

motorcooters--at night,they dine in typical Restaurant on the Aventino Hills apparently in costumes of old times---7644x10:(BkNo:7335-4--243ft--Neg.--May 1957--BRITISH AND EGYPTIAN DELEGATIONS MEET,ON SUEZ AFFAIR,IN ROME----var.scs. of the delegates arriving in Rome--Br.delegation led by Sir Dennis Rickett--Egyptian delegation led by Dr.Nikolai Koestner-------------------------------------7653x2:(BkNo:7357-5--255ft.--B.W.--July 1957--PAUL HENRI SPAAK IN ROME--Sec.Gen.of NATO ,Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium greeted at airport--inspects honor guard--interviewed(probably silent)--he arrives at Palace for talks with Pres.Giovanni Gronchi-----------------------

ITALY--BR.GOVT--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--MARTINO,Gaetano--ITAL.GOVT--SEGNI, Antonio------------PRESS(Italy)--TOURS--SCENICS(Italy)--MOTORSCOOTERS--RESTAURANT(Italy)----------MEETING--EGYPT GOVT---------SPAAK,Paul Henri--GRONCHI,Giovanni-----------------

SPAAK:(Paul Henri Spaak at Common Market Conference in Belgium--1/63)

Can No.	36-11 36-11
Roll No.	1 1

Subject COMMON MARKET--DE GAULLE VETOES BRITAIN'S ENTRY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(pan bldg--int. conference table--signs,6,"France""Germany""Nederland" "Italia""Luxembourg""Belgium"--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium come in--cameramen--Spaak with another man--another man (unidentified)enters--seated at table--ms two men talking--cu another--ms three men talking--aa same--another man--ls conference-----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CONFERENCE--POSTERS(Signs)--SPAAK--BELGIAN GOVT--BR. GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATS, GEN. CARL

NARA ARE 7/91

SPAATZ,GEN. LOOKING OVER MAP) (MEMBER OF GEN.STAFF ARMY FORCES	**Can No.** 4555 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject GEN.STAFF ARMY FORCES	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH~~L~~D.C.:US ARMY

12-10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ,MAJ.GEN.CARL RAID)PART SOUND
(GREETS EAKER AS HE RETURNS FROM

Can No. 15-124

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. AIRMEN IN FIRST
RAID OVER FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ,GEN. TRANSFERRED TO U.S.AIR FORCE)
(PRESENT AS EAGLE PILOTS ARE

Can No. 15-130

Roll No. 1

Subject "EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFER
TO U.S.ARMY AIR CORPS"

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:USAAC

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, GEN. (PRESENT AT FUNERAL OF DARLAN)	**Can No.** 4725 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject
FUNERAL OF DARLAN

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-26-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, CARL. GEN: (With members of Flying Fortress crew bdinb inspected ~~by King George)~~

Issue Number ss 5587x1

Subject KING GEORGE VI VISITS U.S.BOMBER SQUADRON IN ENGLAND(Var.bases)

Cameraman GAUMONT BRITISH

BK NO. 1961-1 (stock shots-captions jkd after card made

Length SS ? Ftg.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Date of Event 11/42

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(King George VI visits several U.S.A.F.bases in England--var.scs. him visiting with crews of some of the Bombers taking part in the defense of England--see Liberator Bomber "Teggie Ann" which flew Atlantic in one hop ready for action and took part in raid on St.Nazaire--see row of Liberators,passed in jeep by King George--inspect Flying Fortresses--Gen.Carl Spaatz talk to members of Flying Fortress crew of the "Holy Joe"--mechanics continue to work on planes during King's visit--formation of six Fortresses dive in salute to King George-------------
ENGLAND--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Military)--GEORGE VI,King--SPAATZ,Carl--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SPAATZ,MAJ.GEN.CARL US PLANES TURNED OVER TO FRENCH) (COMMDR.IN CHIEF ALLIED AIRFORCE SEES	16-163	3

Subject OUR PLANES HELP FRENCH	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEN SPAATZ(Leaving car,men at attention at Tunsia)	**Can No.** 16-223	**Roll No.** 8

Subject MAN OF THE HOUR (DEGAULLE,GEN.SPAATZ,GEN.MacARTHUR) GIRAUD

Cameraman PATHE(FRENCH ARMY) FOX(USAAF)-PARA. (BARRETT)--PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1238x4, 212 ft, 1235x7,8 210 ft.
104	110			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks MOROCCO, N.AFRICA--Giraud coming down aisle--natives--cu of native type--native soldier with lot of medals--cu Giraud talking, conversing--crowd, ls French ship JEAN BART--cu French sailors--Gen.Giraud walking thru group--BEUZAU,N.AFRICA--Gen.DeGaulle shaking hands with officer--saluting, inspecting men and shaking hands--TUNISIA,N.AFRICA--2 shots of Spahis native horsemen--Gen.Spaatz leaving car, native men at attention, 3 shots giving out medals to RAF pilots--PT MORESBY,N.G.--Gen.McArthur with U S Senators [illegible] Mead, Richard B Russell Jr.,Gen.MacArthur, [illegible] Henry Cabot Lodge,Jr. Albert B. Chandler

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]
[illegible] photo [illegible] plane landing
and Senators getting out [illegible] C.F.Ragland, Walter
S.Robinson Lend Lease Administrator in Australia..

MOROCCO, N.AFRICA--GEN.GIRAUD--FRENCH ARMY--FRANCE--
JEAN BART--FRENCH NAVY--BEBEAU,N.AFRICA--GEN.DEGAULLE
TUNISIA,N.AFRICA--TYPES (SPAHIS)--GEN.SPAATZ--RAF--
PORT MORESBY,N.G.--GEN.McARTHUR--MEAD--RUSSELL--
LODGE,JR.--CHANDLER--BREWSTER--CARPENDER--RAGLAND--
ROBINSON--WAR--MEETINGS--

(2)16-229

SPAATZ, Gen. (being interviewed by reporter regarding war in London, England)

Can No.

Roll No. CANADA

Subject 17-265

TWO WAY ATLANTIC [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 215	**Neg.** 201	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NO CUTS **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--war scenes Air Marshal Peck and General Spaatz being interviewed by reporter regarding war, bombing of Germany etc,--microphone in front of them--sound conditions heard and radio and Peck and Spaatz speaking--

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--RADIO--PECK--SPAATZ--[illegible] INTERVIEW- SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, Lt. Gen. Carl (with Eisenhower in England)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject [illegible]---ALL GOOD

Cameraman [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (BIG GUNS)

Length 896 **Neg.** 399 **Dupe** **Pos.**

Cuts 1972x1, 1985x4,
1260-7, 1971x1
Can No. 1700 ft.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND ITALY---cu of BIG GUNS--big guns firing through camouflage nets--men loading guns--cu of c.o. with arm signals to fire--var. scenes BIG GUNS firing..GOOD SHOTS--ENGLAND Gen. Eisenhower and staff walking--group of [illegible] at attention--Eisenhower walking, saluting--Eisenhower shaking hands with plane crew in front of bomber--service people, men and women, in line--G.I.'s looking thru windows--Eisenhower in compartment of plane. 5 scenes he fires guns--group shot of G.I.'s--Eisenhower and officers standing looking up--planes fly overhead in formation. [illegible] Yank planes flying over enemy territory, flak bursts--looking thru shattered windshields, [illegible]

Date of Event recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bombs bursting on RR yards below--we're flying low
fall of German fighter plane..12 bursts into flames--
strafing planes in airport--ENGLAND: flares along runway
Dark planes coming in to land(NITE)..2 scenes British
planes taking off..NIGHT--NIGHT SHOTS..BIG EXPLOSIONS
..Ammunition dump in France--ENGLAND: SHANTY TOWN..
glider being removed from crate--sign on crate, SHANTY
TOWN--ls plane being pulled out of crate--couple G.I.'s
move in, with bed and bedding--air shot Shanty Town..
some crates--sign: VINE AND HOLLYWOOD on crate--soldier
shining shoes--guy reading book in bed, turns around
and fixes his antenna ? chrystal set radio on bed--
soldiers eating--outside shot..venetian blinds on crate
opens--soldiers running out of door to get mail--at
P.O. giving mail to soldiers--ls barber shop..int--
cu of sign..RATES..XXXXXXXXX Officers 1-e--E.M. Free--
barber at work...walks over and pushes down lever that
raises makeshift barber chair--CUTS: ENGLAND: motorcycle
escort for Eisenhower's car--Eisenhower with Lt.Gen.
Carl Spaatz, Lt.Gen.Louis Brereton--inspecting planes..
crowd service girls--B-26 Martin Marauders taxiing..
var.shots takeoffs--formation overhead--bombings..bombs
fall thru clouds--group B-26's..cloud background--

(2) 17-296

[illegible] flies--and [illegible]
[illegible] as flares light up runway [illegible]
[illegible] guide them in--train busting strafing
[illegible] strafing German patrol boats--SHANTYTOWN: playing
ball, playing musical instruments, peeling potatoes..
[illegible] cleaning big gun barrels--teletype office..
[illegible] men at telephone in dugout--add.
good angles firing big guns--putting cap on shell--var.
type guns being fired--

ANZIO,ITALY--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS & AMM.
EXPLOSIONS--ENGLAND:--EISENHOWER--LABORERS--U.S.A.A.F(9th)
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TYPES--AIR--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--
RAILROAD--DOG FIGHTS--FIRES--BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--
NIGHT--FRANCE--SHANTYTOWN,ENGLAND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--
GLIDER--SHIPPING--CARGOES--[illegible] BUNE VILLAGE--POSTERS--
FURNITURE--HOUSING--RADIO--MAIL--BARBER SHOP--DEVICES--
MOTORCYCLE--AUTOS--SPAATZ--BRERETON--GIRLS--[illegible] FORMATIONS--
CLOUDS--AIRPORTS--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAIN--BOATS--
BASEBALL--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--POTATOES--FOOD--KITCHENS--
TELEPHONE--[illegible]P--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

(3) 17-296

SPAATZ,Gen(with Doolittle and Kepner on stand,as Doolittle honors fliers in England)

Can No. 17-247

Roll No.

Subject DOOLITTLE HONORS FLIERS

Cameraman PATHE(AAF)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
69		54	

Cuts 2518x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] ---U.S.flag passes followed by members of 389th Bombardment Group--Gen. Spaatz, Lt.Gen.James Doolittle and Maj.Gen.W.E.Kepner on stand--planes fly overhead in formation--2 officers looking up--formation of planes flies by (GOOD SHOTS)--Squadron flags..at attention--SOUND SPEECH BY DOOLITTLE PRAISING THE BOMBARDMENT GROUP--CUTS: add. on scenes used..

ENGLAND--U.S.A.A.F.--WAR--DOOLITTLE--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--SPAATZ--KEPNER--TYPES(LIBERATORS AND P-51 MUSTANGS FLYING OVERHEAD)

Date of Event [illegible] 11/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, Gen(with Eaker..in ~~Germany~~ England)	**Can No.** 18-380	**Roll No.** 3

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPAATZ, GENERAL CARL (With group around table after Nazi surrender)

Can No. 18-306

Roll No.

Subject BEATEN NAZIS SIGN HISTORICL SURRENDER

Cameraman PATHE(SIG.CORPS)
PARA.(BR.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
147	140		

Cuts 5059x3,4
1060 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 5/7/45

Description and Remarks

REIMS,FRANCE--LS of bldg.of [illegible] a school where surrender took place,German prisoners marching past--Col.Gen.Alfred Jodl out of car saluting and walking towards bldg.--interior:German enteri room, Jodl,Major Wilhelm Oxenius and General Admiral Hans Georg von Friedeburg--LS German,U.S.,Russian and English groups around table--CU Lt.Gen.Walter B.Smith--LS Group on Allied side of table,Smith talking--CU Jodl and other 2 Germans--German group signing--Smith signing--CU document--group stands and CU see Jodl standing talking--LS Jodl xxxx leaving--CU Lt.Gen.Walter Smith giving pens used for signing surrender to Gen.Eisenhower,and talking--Russian General Susloparoff and Col.Ivan Zenkovitch smiling--

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-398

CU Eisenhower grinning and holding pens ala V-for Victory--CUTS:add.on scenes used and;German group arriving by plane--arriving at bldg.--add.shots on others signing--SOUND SPEECH BY EISENHOWER--Group at table also included Gen. Sir F.E.Morgan,Deputy Chief of Staff;Gen.Sevez,French Army Chief of Staff;Admiral Sir Harold Burrough,Allied Chief X Navy Commander;Lt.Gen.Walter B.Smith,Allied Chief of Staff;Gen.K.Strong,Allied G-2;Maj.Gen.Ivan Susloparoff,USSR;Gen.Carl Spaatz,U.S.Tactical A.A.F.;Air Marshall Sir J.M. Robb,Deputy Chief of Air;Maj.Gen.H.R.Bull,G-3 and Colonel Ivan Zenkovitch and Russian Gen.Susloparoff--

REIMS,FRANCE--WAR--V-E DAY--SCHOOLS--HISTORICAL--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--JODL--OXENIUS--FRIEDEBURG--SMITH--EISENHOWER--SUSLOPAROFF XX--ZENKOVITCH--SOUND--SPEECH--MORGAN--SEVEZ--BURROUGH--STRONG--SPAATZ--ROBB--BULL--

SPAATZ, GEN. (Arriving in plane at LaGuardia Field)	**Can No.** 1N-404	**Roll No.** 1

Subject WAR CHIEFS RETURN TO U.S.	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length 65	**Neg.** 49	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5080-7 150 ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

XXXXXXXXX N.Y.C. (LA GUARDIA FIELD)--
Gen. Omar Bradley coming out of plane--
85 photographers etc.--CU Gen. Bradley and
Mrs.--Gen. Spaatz's plane arrive--CU name BOOPS on plane--
Gen. Spaatz gets out of plane and shakes hands--LS crowd
around plane--CU Spaatz--CUTS: add on scenes used and:
Spaatz with Col. E.F. Gillespie and Maj. Gen. Fred Anderson--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS(LA GUARDIA FIELD)--BRADLEY--
PRESS--SPAATZ--GILLESPIE--ANDERSON--WAR--

Date of Event 6/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, GEN. (Hailed on return home)

Can No. 18-408

Roll No. PHILA.LOCAL

Subject GEN SPAATZ HAILED ON RETURN HOME

Cameraman SNELLING
JONK

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
57	52			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BERKS COUNTY PA Gen Carl A Spaatz driving down crowded city sts--closer view Spaatz in army car--being greeted as he goes on platform--crowd--Spaatz talking(SILENT)a--down road--Mother's house--opens gate,enters,kisses mother--CU Gen Spaatz and mother--

BERKS COUNTY PA.--WAR--RECEPTIONS--SPAATZ--U.S ARMY--PARADE--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 6/8/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

SPAATZ: (Gen. Spaatz speaks in Washington)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject GEN. SPAATZ AND GEN. KENNEY SPEECHES

Cameraman AAF (LYONS)

Length 282

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen Spaatz seated at his desk in front of a large global wall map--he speaks--about atomic power, about expansion of Amer. air power etc.--about keeping well-trained armed forces--Gen George C. Kenney gives his views on a unified Command and a Dept of National Defense.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SPEECHES: US DEFENSE: MAPS: ATOMIC ENERGY: SPAATZ: KENNEY: US ARMY:

Date of Event 11-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, GEN. CARL A. (Commander of Strategic Air Forces welcomed in Philadelphia)

Issue Number

5080x3

Subject
GEN.BRADLEY AND SPAATZ VISIT PHILA,PA

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length 716 ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Bk No: 4436-10 **Can No.** No captions on this

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(General Omar N. Bradley and Gen.Carl A. Spaatz visit Philly--var. scs.of their tour--parades in their honor,etc---we had no caption on this so please see the film----51 returned war heroes were also honored in the parade and reception-----------

Date of Event
June 1945

PHILA,PA--BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N.--SPAATZ,Gen.CARL A--PARADES--RECEPTION--HEROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, GEN. CARL: (Given royal reception on his return home)

Issue Number

5130x4

Subject

GEN.SPAATZ AND EIGHT OTHER LIBERATED GENERALS ARRIVE

Cameraman MC HENRY

WAINWRight WAS POW were others, Too?

Length 300ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 4505-3

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/5/45

HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF:(Gen.
arl A.Spaatz arrives,greeted by Gen."Hap" Arnold--
var.scs.same--another plane arrives--eight other Generals arrive,greet
ed by friends,realtives,etc----sev.angle shots crowd--more on Generals
reeted-----------Liberated Generals were:Lt.Gen.Jonathan Wainwright;
aj.Gen.E.P.King,Jr.;Maj.Gen.W.F.Sharp; Maj.Gen James Weaver;Brig.Gen.
.E.Brougher and Brig.Gen.M.S.Lough;Maj.Gen.George F.Moore;Maj.Gen.Albe
.Jones and Brig.Gen.Clifford Bluemel--------------

AMILTON FIELD,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--RECEPTION--
PAATZ,Gen.Carl--ARNOLD,Gen.H.H."Hap"--WAINWRIGHT,Lt.Gen.Jonathon------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, GEN. (Greets Gen Marshall as latter leaves for China) WASHINGTON, D.C.	**Can No.** 5164x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject GEN. MARSHALL LEAVES FOR HIS POST IN CHINA	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 200	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks: Marshall arrives--being greeted by Chinese Amb. Dr. Tao-Ming Wei--greeted by various Military and civilian --LR: Gen Spaatz-Gen Eisenhower-Gen. Marshall-Adm. Stark --CS same group--Marshall boarding plane--plane leaving.

Date of Event 12-15-45

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CHINA: AVIATION: MARSHALL: WEI: SPAATZ: EISENHOWER: STARK:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, CARL GEN. (receives Collier trophy at WH--shoots Spaatz with Truman and trophy)

HINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5186X

Roll No. 5

Subject GENERAL SPAATZ RECEIVES COLLIER AWARDS

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TE HOUSE: ls Truman and Spaatz standing be-
'e trophy--cu Truman shaking hands with
atz--LR: Admiral Luis De Florez--Pres.Truman--Spaatz--
.R. Enyart--shots of trophy

SHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS:
PHIES: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN: SPAATZ: DE FLOREZ: ENYART:

Date of Event 12-17-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, CARL GEN (at ceremonies in WH with other ranking officials)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 6160x

Roll No. 4

Subject DSM
PRES. TRUMAN AWARDS DSM TO ADM. KING

Cameraman LYONS

Length 210	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks
WHITE HOUSE: LR: Adm. King, Adm. Leahy, Gen. Marshall, Gen. Eisenhower, Adm. Nimitz, Gen. Spaatz--gen views of ceremony showing crowd--cu as Truman pins the DSM on Adm. King--pres. and King shake hands with high military officials after the ceremony.--ls as pres. reads citation, King on his left--Pres. pins DSM on King--King speaks--cu as the Pres. greets officials after ceremony--same on King.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: KING: LEAHY: MARSHALL: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ: SPAATZ: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 12-14-45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SPAATZ, GEN. C. (add. shots review stand: Sir. H. M. Wilson, Spaatz, Gov SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	E. Warren, Gen. 10-545	Wainwright 6

Subject and Adm. Halsey) 28TH LEGION CONVENTION	**Cameraman** JOHNSON McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
76	71			

Description and Remarks sev. scenes of Studio Strike elev. and ground shots of Legion parade--soldiers, sailors on the march, flags goby-40 and 8's ers--box cars, floats, Reideer & Santa float--CUTS: add. shots. review stand: Sir. H. M. Wilson, Gen. C. Spaatz, Gov. E. Warren, Gen. Wainwright and Adm. Halsey.

(UNUSED)

Date of Event 10-1-46

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: AMERICAN LEGION: CONVENTION: PARADES--STRIKES: THEATRICAL: WILSON: SPAATZ: WARREN: WAINWRIGHT: HALSEY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPATTZ, GEN. (crew greetied by Gen. Spaatz at jet plane demonstration)
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No. 6311x2, 3

Roll No. 2

Subject JET PLANES OVER WASHINGTON

Cameraman PATHE LYONS

Length 273

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
P-80 jet planes flying over capitol in groups of 3 and 4--var. scenes planes taxiing after landing--var. cutins nicknames on a few of planes--3 ships take off for a demonstration--attempt to make something on ships in air--landing of some ships--genview crowds--taxiing shot 2 planes--crew greeted by Gen. Spaatz--another shot same--cu Gen Spaatz--cu some of pilots Types--open house for crowds--var. shots around "Shooting Stars" cus same.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: JETS: TYPES: FORMATION FLYING: DEMONSTRATIONS: CROWDS: US AIR FORCE: SPAATZ: HUMAN TYPES PILOTS: FLIGHTS:

Date of Event 5-19-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATS GEN. C. (with families--presenting flags to families)
ARLINGTON, VA. (SOUND BUGLE TAPE)

	Can No. 5400 x 9	**Roll No.** 5406 x 2

Subject BODIES OF AMERICAN FLIERS	**Cameraman** PRIESTLY HEARST

Length 800	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks burial of 5 fliers shown down over Yugoslavia--guard of honor, caskets carried from chapel to hearse, ls chapel--funeral procession enroute cemtery--families of dead arrive--firing gun salute--US flags on coffins--blowing taps SOUND--Gen. C. Spaats with families--presenting flags to families.

ARLINGTON, VA.--FUNERAL--AVIATION--AIR CORPS--CEMETERY
HL OF YR--SPAATS--

Date of Event 9-25-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, GEN. (AIR FORCES HONORED ON BIRTHDAY: Gen. Carl S., talk on 40th anniversary)
TOKYO, NYC, MITCHEL FD. NY, WASH. D.C.
SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

Can No. V.20 R.62

Roll No. 2

Subject AIR FORCES HONORED ON BIRTHDAY

Cameraman SMITH EDWARDS
GOLDBECK HESS LORAN FOX PARA
JUNK

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
147	140 \		

Cuts
5605x3, 2, 1 1350ft.

Can No.
JK. 5607x2, 3 480ft.

Description and Remarks B-29s in flite airviews GOOD,
crowds on field, crew at Bolling Fd, unshaved
letter to Spaatz, AF units parade, salute, flags; MITCHEL
FD, crowds, mass planes above AT6s--P-51s group, 6 jets--
along, sweeps along, kids, cus TEX: AAF pilots to camera, form
huge living insignia--CUTS: Rockefeller Plaza, crowds, lookup
planes over NY--at Battery Pk--inspect planes at Mitch. Fd--
Maj. HD Hiveley NY-DC-NY hop in jet--cu's--C-82 drops chutes
Andrews Fd B-29s land--Lincoln Bombers-others--AIRVIEWS--
Crews lineup, enter B-29s JAPAN, takeoffs, AV's over Fujiyama
~~Gen. Carl A. Spaatz--talk on 40th Anniv--~~
TOKYO, JAPAN: NYC: MITCHEL FD, NY: WASH DC: SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: AIRPORTS: FORMATION: SPAATZ
ROCKEFELLER PLAZA: HIVELEY: RAF: VOLCANO: SPEECH

Date of Event 8-01-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, GEN. (greeting Capt. W. Thompson)
ANDREWS FD, MARYLAND

Can No. 5626 x 1

Roll No. 5625 x 6

Subject RAF LINCOLN BOMBERS ARRIVE

Cameraman PRIESTLEY:DORAN

Length 800

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. P

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Squadron circles field, lands, taxxing, crew alights, welcome Gen/C. Spaatz Air Chief Marshall Sir Guy Garrod, Gen. G. Kenney, Spaats and Garrod, greeting Capt. W. Thompson, leader Clive Saxelby--2 ls planes on field Lincoln bombers taxxing to apron, on line, halt, cu machine gun turrets, blister, fuselage, groups

ANDREWS FD, MD:AVIATION:TYPES:RAF:FLITES:SPAATZ:GARROD
KENNEY:XR

Date of Event 7-28-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ,GEN. (mil. leader)

WASH.DC.

Can No. 5632 X

Roll No. 13

Subject FORRESTAL SWORN IN

Cameraman DORAN

Length 200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Secy of Defense:1s he takes oath by Justice Vinson--press,cu both--group l.to r. Secy Army K.C.Royall,Secy Defense:Forrestal,Secy Navy John L.Sullivan Secy Air W.S.Symington--cu Forrestal--mil.leaders l.to r. Nimitz,Eisenhower,Spaatz, Vandergrift

FORRESTAL:WASH.DC:VINSON:ROYALL:SULLIVAN:
SYMINGTON:NIMITZ:EISENHOWER:SPAATZ:VANDERGRIFT
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, GEN. (Gen. Salih Omurtak, Chief Staff of Turk Mi
Party greeted by Gen. Spaatz)
SH. D.C.

	Can No. 5647 x	Roll No. 6
Subject TURKISH CHIEF OF STAFF		Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATC: plane tasis, Gen. Salih Omurtak Chief Staff of Turk Mil. party greeted by Adm. Nimitz, Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Spaatz and Turkey's Amb. to U.S. R.H. Baydur

WASH DC: TURK ARMY: OMURTAK: NIMITZ: EISENHOWER: SPAATZ: BAYDUR

Date of Event 10-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ:(Gen.Carl---1947

Issue Number 5624x5

Subject GEN.CARL A.SPAATZ TALK

Cameraman LEE DORAN,AL SCHUSTER

Length 300 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO:4988-9

Can No. caption filed--(speech)--under x-no

Date of Event 7/17/47

Description and Remarks WASH,D:(Gen.Carl A.Spaatz CO Army Air Forces,talks on Air Force Day--var.angles and takes-----SOUND---we have copy of brief statement----------------(AF Day actually is 8/1/47)

WASH,DC--USAAF(USAF)--SPAATZ,Gen.Crl A.-- SPEECH (SPaatz)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ,TOOEY(the general in civies as Eisehnower takes office as president of Columbia Unib.)

Can No. 21-187

Roll No. 1

Subject EDUCATION:EISENHOWER TAKES OFFICE AT COLUMBIA U.

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length 7

Neg. 101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 10-12-48

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:hishot ceremony--spectators--crowds,enter,handed newspaper,hishot--closer Columbia Daily Spectator,sales--family,Mrs.Eisenhower, son John and his wife--Tooey Spattz in civvies--Gen.James Doolittle & wife--Gen.Omar Bradley--Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg--Admirals Stark,in civies,Leahy, & Halsey,also in civies--hishot procession starts--closer,Ike walking--hishot peopl seated--shot statue of "Alma Mater"--2 shots taking oath, oint to Pres.chair--spectators applauding--CUTS:6008x3.. 404ft:Gen.Hodges--Secy.of Air Stuart Symington--Mrs.Ike and family--add.procession--add.ceremony--add.crowds--process leaving with Ike leading--6008x2..397ft.; cu's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-187

Adm & Mrs Kincaid--cus & med Gen. Arthur & Mrs Nevins, in civies--Cu's MrsEarle Eisenhower--cu's Mr. Arthur Eisenhow ls group r to l Mrs. Dwight Eisenhower, Capt. John, Mrs. John, Mrs. Arthur, Mr. Arthur, Mrs Milton, Miss Ruth--6008xl..968ft; shot Foreign college President--pan shot procession from libary--cu Harlod Stassen in cap & gown--applause shots--listening shots--EISenhower's speech(SOUND)--
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--CROWDS-PROCESSIONS--CEREMONIES--SPEECHES--NEWSPAPERS--SPAATZ--DOOLITTLE--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--STARK--LEAHY--HALSEY--STATUES--HODGES--SYMINGTON--KINCAID--NEVINS--STASSEN--

SPAATZ, GEN. CARL (group shots and cus)

Can No. 0147 X

Roll No. 3

SOUND

Subject ARMED SERVICE CHIEFS IN ARMY DAY REMARKS & GENERAL BRADLEY & WAR COUNCIL MEET

Cameraman DORAN & SCHUSTER

Length 821	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. (PENTAGON BLDG.) Group shots and CU's of Gen. Carl A. Spaatz of the Air Force, General Omar Bradley of the Army and Admiral Louis Denfeld of the Navy on Army Day Celebration---Group shots and CU's of War Council meeting seated L.R. Lt.Gen.Leonard T.Gerow, Lt.Gen.Walton H. Walker, Gen.Courtney Hodges, Gen.Thomas Handy, General Omar N.Bradley, General Jacob L. Devers, Gen.Mark W.Clark, LT.Gen.Joseph L.Collins, Lt.Gen.Alvan C.Gillem--
WASH.D.C.--U.S.ARMY--PENTAGON BLDG.--SOUND--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--SPAATZ--BRADLEY--DENFELD--GEROW--WALKER--HODGES--HANDY--BRADLEY--DEVERS--CLARK--COLLINS--GILLEM

Date of Event 3/31/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPAATZ, GEN. (Pres. Truman awards Gen. Spaatz 3rd cluster to his D.S.M.) WASHINGTON, D.C.	**Can No.** 5898x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject PRES. TRUMAN AWARDS GEN. SPAATZ 3RD CLUSTER TO HIS D.S.M.	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 99	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Ls presentation--cu same--crowd--side angles of each Truman & Spaatz--cu Spaatz.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN: SPAATZ:

Date of Event 5-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, GEN. CARL. (Present at Gold Star presentation by President)

Issue Number 6093x9

Subject ADMIRAL LEAHY RECEIVES THE GOLD STAR

Cameraman LYONS

Length 99ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 5427-7

caption filed for

Can No. Leahy's history of serv.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House

Date of Event 3/25/49

n surprise ceremony,Pres.Harry S.Truman pins
old star in lieu of third Distinguished Service Medal on Fleet Admiral
illiam D.Leahy--closer,same--var.scs.them together--spectators,group of
dmiral's relatives--present were.Adm.Chester Nimitz,Gen.Omar Bradley,
en.Hoyt Vandenberg--congrats by them and by Adm.Wm."Bull" Halsey and
en.Carl Spaatz---caption filed
nder x-number----------------WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--LEAHY,Adm.Wm--
IMITZ,Adm.Chester--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--HALSEY,Adm.
m.--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl--MEDALS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ:(Gen.Carl Spaatz(USAF,ret) at Kimpo Airfield,Korea-Sept. 1950--in cuts 6443x8)	**Can No.** 23-394 23-394	**Roll No.** 1 1
Subject KOREA--REDS GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT	**Cameraman** PARA(YODER)-PATHE(Z) PARA-HARDE-NELSON	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
206	196			6444x1,6440x6,6440x8 6441x1,6442x9,6443x1 6443x8,6441x2,6443x7

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASHINGTON:(Navy Transport at dock,band playing--patients at railing--down gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole works--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs voting,Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on train--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "SUNCHON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (~~unidentified~~ KIM SUNG)--Red leader, SONG SUE MIANG,dragged off tank and kicked around--cu him

Date of Event Sept. 1950	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cowering--guy belts him--hs dead Koreans all over--cu some bodies--cu woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead kille with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HARDY:6442x3,6440x8: AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.7.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.Min.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6443x1:more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo-Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x5 .refugees return to homes)

3 23-394

to side wing of C-119--Gen.Geo.Kenney, Lt.Gen.Geo.Strateme,
and Gen.Carl Spaatz(USAF,ret) with correspondents,inspect
Russ.made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA(YODER) 6441x2:Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of Seoul--enter rr sta.--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
more on beeten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x7:3K musicia
play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on
guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners
marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at Chongju--is town--refugess ~~retting~~ returning to Chongju--
tanks enter Chongju--TACOMA,WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-
NEGRO--HUMAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--UNITED NATIONS--
FLUSHING MEADOWS,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--
RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--
RR STA--STILLS--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
CORLIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--KIMPO AIRFIELD-
AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--EQUIPMENT--
HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S. ARMY--USAF--

4. 23-394

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--[illegible]--BATTLESCENES--WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--MALIK--BRIDGES

SPAATZ, GEN. CARL: (Attends Governor's Day ceremonies in New Jersey)

Issue Number

6409X10

Subject

GOVERNOR'S DAY AT MC GUIRE FIELD
Fort Dix,NJ

Cameraman

ARMY AIR FORCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199ft.				BK NO: 5756-1 Can No. caption FILED aftr card made

Date of Event

August 1950

Description and Remarks

FORT DIX,NJ:(At McGuire Army Air Force Base,Gov.Alfred E.Driscoll of New Jersey introduced by LCol.Donald J. Strait and addresses troops on 2 week training duty--Gil Robb Wilson who is Aviation Editor of Herald Tribune and Gen.Carl Spaatz,Former Chief of Staff AF;Maj.Gen.Earl S.Hoag,Specia Ass't to the Chief of Staff for Reserve Forces,HQ USAF with them------ Maj.Jos.D.Zink receives Spaatz trophy from Spaatz himself for his unit' efficiency in all fields--Capt.Jas.E.Young of Nutler,NJ gets his Senior Pilot wings--var.scs. of Distinguished guests on stand--(Please see captions if names wanted)--laying cornerstone for new hangars---------
FORT DIX,NJ--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--DRISCOLL,Gov.Alfred--U.S.ARMY-- SPAATZ, Gen.Carl--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAATZ, GEN. CARL: (Presents citation ·to Jimmy Stewart for U-I pix)

Issue Number C

27-538-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY RAY (B)LORBER (C)STEWART AWARD (D)INTERNATIONAL AWARD (E)NEW CARNERA

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)TUGANDER-LYONS(C)LYONS (D)MARQUETTE (E)GRIMALDI

Length (A) 40 (B) 99 (C) 24 (D) 59 (E) 41	**Neg.** C STORY	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** all cuts junked **Can No.** (E)CS only 7240x11

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Patuxent,Md-USN's new Douglas F4D Skyray plane maneuvers on deck of USS CORAL SEA,2 sc--cu nose,sleek,moving and bs of takeoff--cu flies overhead--in air,approach to land,touch--stops--NOTE:Pilot isLCdr.Jas. Verdin--(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls room in which House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce meets--pan cover of report,title on Insurance Benefits,ls Mr. Ben Lorber who is Dir.of Insurance for UNIV.PIX--cu him--committee seated at "horseshoe" table--chairman Cong.Charles Wolverton--SOUND on Ben Lorber testifying on insurance group plans---------------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls actor Jimmy Stewart who protrayed the

Date of Event Jun. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

late,great Glenn Miller in the UI pic "The Glenn Miller Story",with Gen.Carl A.Spaatz,USAF Assn.National Director--they hold the citation given to UI for the pix,accepted by Stewart--ms presentation made by Spaatz--cu award--shake hands---(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Del Mar Club,cu Int'l Press of Hollywood trophies--actor Hugh O'Brian gets "Star of Tomorrow"award fro Julia Adams--actor Jeff Chandler gives same to actress Barbara Rush--actress Jean Simmons gives"best documentary of historic achievement" to Rock Hudson who's accepting for J.Arthur Rank Organization--actress Mamie Van Doren gives award for his services to the Press Org.to Pres. Jose Jasd of the Foreign Press Association of Hollywood---------------------------(E)TURIN,ITALY:(Milo Malagoli who weighs 290 pounds,stands 6'8" tall and has a 50 inch chest expansion shakes hands with normal sized man--look down at his huge feet on scale,pan up to head--show his chest expansion--him lying down,see his big feet as he gets up--standin pose--NOTE:(he's adjudged to be the "new Primo Carnera")---------------

(3) 27-538-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D Skyray)--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.GOVT--COMMITTEES--INSURANCE--LORBER
,Ben--SPEECH(Lorber)--

(C)STEWART,James--AWARDS("D"story,too)--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl A--USAF--
--MOTION PIX--

(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESS(Calif)--

(E)TURIN,ITALY--ODDITIES(Largest man)--MALAGOLI,Milo--

SPATZ:(USAF Gen. Spatz congratulates C.A.Lindbergh on promotion to Brig. Gen.--1954)

	Can No.	**Roll No.**
	7265 x 7265 x	6 6

Subject	**Cameraman**
CHARLES A.LINDBERGH SWORN IN AS BRIGADIER GENERAL	FOX (DD)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
104		104		**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 4/12/54

WASHINGTON, D.C.--(PENTAGON BLDG.)--var. scenes Secy of Air Force Harold E. Talbott swears in Charles A.Lindbergh as Brigadier General in the U.S.Air Force Reserve--Lindbergh congratulated by top Air Force officials including Gen. Spatz--

WASH.D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.--TALBOTT--LINDBERGH--U.S.A.F. CEREMONIES--SPATZ--

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPAE

NARA ARE 7/91

SPAETH, DOROTHY (looking at diplomas)

TOKYO, JAPAN

Can No. 5730x

Roll No. 4

Subject DIPLOMAS FOR FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT(CARTY)

Length 316

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

three scenes showing club 21 outside--Mrs. Macarthur arriving car, getting out of car, is met by Miss Vera Suggs--INT. scenes Mrs. Mac looking at exhibits and handing out diplomas--Ls she goes up onto stage -Graduates step up for diplomas--Sev.cus Mrs. Mac--scenes around one of tables showing Exhibits--Mrs. Mac and Miss Suggs looking at flower arrangements--Mrs. Lurine Dillon, Mrs. Dorothy Spaeth looking at diplomas--CU diploma.

TOKYO JAPAN: GRADUATION: DIPLOMAS: CARS: EXHIBITS: FLOWERS: WOMEN: MACARTHUR: SUGGS: DILLON: SPAETH:

Date of Event from/48

Used Neg.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAETH,Keith: C's Passes	**Can No.** 22-304	**Roll No.** Canada
Subject MONTREAL WINS GREY CUP CLASSIC	**Cameraman** HEARST(ASSOC)	

Length 7 184	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNKED **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA:Calgary Stampeders arriving train,Toronto--gals down steps--Indians march along--HS in streets,parade--three Mayors--parade,flags,etc--HS Train of Tomorrow--Low shot Train of Tomorrow--LS Stadium--M's Frank Filchock tosses forward pass to Bob Cunningham for TD--C's Keith Spaeth pass--intercepted by Filchock,laterals,fumbles,recover by C's Spaeth--Spaeth forward pass to Pete Thodos,broght down by Filchock--C's Harry Hood over for TD,hit the line--C's Spaeth kicks, to M's Virgil Wagner,nice runback for 35 yd-Frank Filchock (M) tosses to Ralph Toohy--(M)Virgil Wagner for TD--crowd on field--TORONTO,ONT.CAN--FOOTBALL--RR TRA
GIRLS--INDIANS--PARADES--FLAGS--STADIUM--FILCHOCK--SPAETH
CUNNINGHAM--THODOS--HOOD--WAGNER--TOOHY--CROWD--

11-26-49
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAITH:(Keith Spaith (Calgary) plays football--see below)

Can No. 22-300
22-300

Roll No. Canada
Canada

Subject WESTERN FOOTBALL FINALS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 104				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA: crowd--Forward pass-Keith SPAITH to Anderson(Calgary)--C.'s Graham placement kick for 3 points--goat--Spaith completes pass to C's Hood--C's Kwong plunges for 1st down and 12 yards--crowd--Calgary over line but lose ball on fumble--crowd Regina pass, Belden to Bell complete--Regina placement kick fails--ball grounded behind line-----------
CALGARY, ALTA? CANADA--SPAITH--ANDERSON--FOOTBALL--GRAHAM--GOAT--HOOD--KWONG--BELDEN--BELL--

Date of Event 11-13-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAITH,KEITH(big gun in the Calgary attack)

Can No. 21-197

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIAN LCL: WESTERN FOOTBALL PLAYOFF

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	93			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA:ms Regina Roughriders onto field--ms Calgary Stampeders onto field--crowds--Keith Sraigh of Calgary kicks over the Regina line and the ball is run out by Gave atterson thru a batch of tacklers--Regina players on bench--Spaith passes to Strode for 15yds--Spaith passes to Strode again a long one to the goal line--shot Calgary team on bench--Rowe scores for Calgary--FINAL SCORE 21-10 CALGARY

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA--FOOTBALL--SPAITH--STRODE--ROWE--CROWDS--

Date of Event NOV.16-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SPAFFORD:(Mr.Spafford at Big 3 meeting-Sept.1950-in NY--"A" story in cuts 6425x7	23-387 23-387	2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG 3 MEETING (B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG (D)TYPHOON (E) REINDEER

Cameraman (A) HEARST & PATHE (B)LYONS (C) LYONS (D)PATHE(ZENIER) (E) NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 60 42 35 45 100			

Cuts
Can No. See following each story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ext.bldg.--flags of England,France & U.S.--med shot of table with Dean Acheson,Secy of State,at head--Robert Schumann of Fr., Acheson & Ernest Bevin of GB--cu Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks,GB on left of Mr.Bevin,med. shot--cu Bevin--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet in fg & Schumann next to him--cu Schuman--ls table--CUTS:Hearst-6425x4:more on informal meeting--PATHE-6425x7:others at meeting table. (*more names on 4th side) Mr.Herve of France and Mr.Alford DeMargarie also Sir Pearson Dixon and Sir Noyer Miller of Great Britain--/ also title shot of Hotel-- WASHINGTON,D.C.:(walking up steps of Amer.Red Cross Bldg. ls Gen.Geo.C.Marshall,in raincoat--cu him into Bldg--

Date of Event	
9-50	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-387

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS:var.shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Millard E.Tydings-------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House, hs cameras and group on step,Pres.Harry S.Truman,Mrs.Elean Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs,Charlot Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen-- Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls,Mrs.R.on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm.for UN Day-- cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs.FDR makes presentation of flg (silent)-- gen.view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present-- CU Truman--CU Mrs.FDR--CU Flag--Pres.shows group a model of statue on WH lawn--OSAKA-KOBE,JAPAN:hs houses,people,et where typhoon struck--flooded area,water,people in doorway- ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

3. 23-387

house--cu boat right against house--factory bldg.just
skeleton framework--downtown district,merchandise outside-
CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon-----------------
canvas fence
RICHARDS ISLAND,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CANADA: men with/cloth
pushing deer ahead--deer on run,moving,plenty of 'em--
closer shot,sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and
come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn
him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inocula
him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and
dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remov
corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off
slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really
moving out,pan with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUTS:6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--
closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in
work pen(for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo
women & children watching--boys from Mission School attending for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

4. 23-387

corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing--Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--

(A) Additional ~~men~~ diplomats at meeting, Philip Jessup, Mr. Nietze, Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford-1st names on Nietze & Spafford not available)

NEW YORK, NY--MEETINGS--(A) HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--ENG. GOVT.--FR. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMANN--BEVIN--FRANKS--BONNET--HERVE--DE MARGARIE--DIXON--MILLER--NIETZE-Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE---------

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMEN--COMMITEE--TYDINGS--U.S. GOVT-- (C) WASH, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGHAM--LONGS--UN FLAG--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE (D) OSAKA/KOBE, JAPAN TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOODS--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(E) R. IS., CAN--REINDEER-INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--SCENIC--AIR--

SPANGENBERG: (Tom Spangenberg of Darmouth plays winning football vs.Harvard--10/62)
"B"story

Can No. 35-88

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS: (A)TROTTING RACE WON BY "ELAINE RODNEY" (B)DARTMOUTH 24 HARVARD 6 ~~(C) NORTHWESTERN 35 NOTRE DAME 6~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	92 149 123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks YONKERS, NEW YORK: (crowd--as same--start of race--crowd--horses in pack--stretch "Elaine Rodney" last, she moves us, breaks to the outside--moves up fast and wins-------------CAMBRIDGE, MASS.: (pan crowd to band at Harvard Stadium--crowd--Tom Spangenberg (D) thru line for 14 yds--again for 4yds--Bill King (D)round left ned--Bill Wellstead (D)field goal--Scoreboard 3-3--crowd--Bill King (D),TD--crowd--Tom Parkinson(D),17yds Bill King (D)pass John McLean--King,TD--crowd--Mike Bassett(H) pas to Bill Taylor,TD--crowd-----------EVANSTON, ILL: (at Dyche Stadium, team runs out--crowd--Larry Benz (NW)left end, 8 yds--Tom Myers(NW)pass to Chuck Logan--Steve Murphy (NW)TD--cheerleaders--Dennis Szot(ND)pass int. by

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

George Bunda(NW)---long pass, Myers(NW) to Paul Flatley,TD---crowd---
Daryl Lamonica (ND)pass to Jim Sherlock---Lamonica (ND)rolls with ball
to 4 yd.line---Joe Farrell (ND) TD---crowd---final score 35-6---------------

YONKERS, NEW YORK---HORSE RACE---HORSES---"ELAINE RODNEY"---

CAMBRIDGE, MASS---FOOTBALL(2 games)---DARTMOUTH U---HARVARD U.---CROWD---
BAND---SPANGNBERG---STADIUM---KING---WELLSTEAD---PARKINSON---MC LEAN---
BASSETT---TAYLOR---

EVANSTON, ILL---DYCHE STADIUM---NORTHWESTERN U---NOTRE DAME---BENZ---MYERS---
LOGAN---MURPHY---CHEERLEADERS---SZOT---BUNDA---FLATLEY---LAMONICA---SHERLOCK---
FARRELL---CROWD---

SPANGENBERG:(Tom Spangenberg of Dartmouth plays football vs. Harvard--10/63)
"B"story

Can No. 36-88

Roll No. 3B

36-88

Subject FOOTBALL (A) NAVY 24 PITTSBURGH 12
(B)HARVARD 17 DARTMOUTH 13

3

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-92
6-107

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/28/63

ANNAPOLIS,MD:(ls field--crowd--Roger Staubach(N) pass to Nick Markoff--Staubach over for TD,score 17-0--crowd--Kenny Lucas (P) pass intercepted by Jim Campbell,laterals to Pat Donnelly--Donnelly TD--Navy cannon roars--Kenny Lucas(P)pass to Paul Martha,TD---------(B)CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(Mike Bassett (H) pass intercepted by Teddy Bracken(D)--Dana Kelly (D) passes to John McLean TD--crowd--Scott Harshbarger (H)run thru line for TD--crwd--Tom Spangenberg (D) fumble recovered by Bob Barrett (H)--crowd--Bill Humenuk pass to Frank Ulcickas for Harvard TD---------------
ANNAPOLIS,MD--FOOTBALL--STAUBACH--USNA--PITTS U--MARKOFF--LUCAS--CAMPBELL--DONNELLY--MARTHA--CAMBRDIGE,MASS--BASSETT--BRACKEN--HARVARD--DARTMOUTH--KELLY--MC LEAN--HARSHBERGER--SPANGENBERG--HUMENUK--ULCICKAS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAHN:(Franz Josef interviewed in
Japan 10/45

Issue Number
3556xl

Subject
AMERICANS INTERVIEW JAPANESE AND NAZIS
IN JAPAN

Cameraman
Sig.Corps(Lyons)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:4529-2

Can No. caption junked aftr
card made

Date of Event 10/45

Description and Remarks KARUIZAWA,JAPAN:(U.S.Army 1st
Lt.Breakstone and Sidney Whipple of Scripps-Howard
interview Saburo Kurushu,JAP AMB.TO U.S.at time of Pearl Harbor attack--
he vehemently denies knowing of pending attack at the time-----------
Breakstone & Don Bell of Mutual Bdcsting Co interview Count Ito thr u
an interpreter---Ito hopes younger people of Japan will follow democrati
principles similar to those in America---claims to have always disapprov
of Japan policies toward America---------they interview Adm.Wienegar,
former naval attache to Japn from Germany describes his humane treatmen
of American enemy during war--noted he commanded battleship "DEUTSCHLAN
which forced USS CITY OF FLINT into Norway port rather than sinking it

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3556xl

—also interviewed was Franz Josef Spahn, reputed Nazi party leader in apan who still pledges his allegiance to Hitler—refused to give any info about Nazis still in Japan at this time————————

(No speech copies at all)————

KARUIZAWA, JAPAN—SOUND(Interviews)—JAPANESE—KURUSHU, Saburo—JAP GOVT —ITO, Count————~~D~~WIENEGAR, Adm—GERMANS—SPAHN, Franz Josef—NAZIS —

SPAHN:(Griggs Spahn,small son of Warren Spahn,who is Milwaukee'Braves Baseball player..Griggs with teams Mgr. Charlie Grimm--spring training in Bradenton,Fla.--3/56)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No. MILWAUKEE LCL.

Subject BRAVES TRAINING--1956

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	70			Can No. junked

Date of Event 3-3-56

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(sign"TRAIN HERE"--team on field--Rookie Frank Torres bows--Mgr.Charlie Grimm talks to Griggs Spahn,small son of Warren Spahn, and Chuck Steinbeck,Grimm's Grandson--Rookie Frank Torres bows--coaching staff Fred Haney,Charlie Root & Bob Kelly--ls pitching staff--Lew Burdette pitches--Warren Spahn tosses--Gene Conley toss--Bob Buhl toss--Bob Hartman,rookie,toss--at bat,Hank Aaron swing--Joe Adcock bats--Eddie Matthews bats------------------------

BRADENTON,FLORIDA--SIGNS--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--TRAINING--BASEBALL--TORRES--CHILDREN--SPAHN--GRIMM--STEINBECK--HANEY--ROOT--KELLY--BURDETTE--SPAHN--CONLEY--BUHL--HARTMAN--AARON--ADCOCK--MATTHEWS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAHN:(Griggs Spahn,small son of Warren Spahn,who is Milwaukee'Braves Baseball player..Griggs with teams Mgr. Charlie Grimm--spring training in Bradenton,Fla.--3/56)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No. MILWAUKEE LCL.

Subject BRAVES TRAINING--1956

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	70			Can No. junked

Date of Event 3-3-56

Description and Remarks BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(sign"TRAIN HERE"--team on field--Rookie Frank Torres bows--Mgr.Charlie Grimm talks to Griggs Spahn,small son of Warren Spahn, and Chuck Steinbeck,Grimm's Grandson--Rookie Frank Torres bows--coaching staff Fred Haney,Charlie Root & Bob Kelly--1s pitching staff--Lew Burdette pitches--Warren Spahn tosses--Gene Conley toss--Bob Buhl toss--Bob Hartman,rookie,toss--at bat,Hank Aaron swing--Joe Adcock bats--Eddie Matthews bats-------------------------

Used No.	Date

BRADENTON,FLORIDA--SIGNS--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--TRAINING--BASEBALL--TORRES--CHILDREN--SPAHN--GRIMM--STEINBECK--HANEY--ROOT--KELLY--BURDETTE--SPAHN--CONLEY--BUHL--HARTMAN--AARON--ADCOCK--MATTHEWS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAHN,WARREN(cu winding up in 2nd game of 1948 world series)	Can No. 21-185	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD SERIES:BOSTON AND CLEVELAND SPLIT FIRST TWO GAMES

Cameraman HEARST FORDHAM PRIESTLEY SMITH EDWARDS SEARS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
10	352			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS.:outside Braves Field,entering--fan buys pennant,why it's none other than Fred Fordham,producer--Connie Mack--Joe Louis among fans--Mrs.Grace Coolidge--Happy Chandler--2 shots Eddie Price hangs by legs and catches pitch--two mgrs., Billy Southworth & Lou Boudreau--Jeff Heath and his injured ankle--Boudreau kissed by wife--cameramen on roo hishot field,gen.shot--Johnny Sain pitching,gs drop ball he ptiched--crowds--Bob Feller pitching--see curve ball--score last half 7th,gooseeggs--Feller pitching--4th ball Bill Salkeld,who goes to 1st--fans delirious--cu Mike McCormick--lays down a bunt,Phil Masi goes to 2nd--

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-185

crowd--Tommy Holmes,cu at bat--smacks ball,Masi starts
his hat comes off,runs for home,crosses 3rd base,scores-
crowd--Johnny Sain pitches last strike,it comes over pla
cu Sain being congratulated by team-mates,walks off--
NEXT DAY:pan shot crowds,2 shots--Bob Lemon pitching--
Alvin Dark hits one,he's safe at 1st on error--Earl
Torgerson up,cu--at plate,hits,Dark to 2nd,see him reach
3rd--Bob Elliott up,cu,hits,Dark scores--hishot Lemon...
starts throw hishot,tag him cu--cu Warren Spahn winds up-
Lou Boudreau hits at double,coming into 2nd--Joe Gordon,
hits,Boudreau runs,reaches 3rd,toward home,scores,and
Gordon going to 2nd on throw-in,slides in--Larry Doby up
Spahn pithc,Doby swings--Gordon races towards 3rd and co
home to score on Doby's homer--CUTS:FILED SELECTED SCENE
6004x1....6006x1
BOSTON,MASS.--BASEBALL--STADIUMS--MACK--LOUIS--COOLIDGE--
CHANDLER--PRICE--STUNTS--SOUTHWORTH--BOUDREAU--OSCULATIO
HEATH--SAIN--CROWDS--FELLER--SALKELD--McCORMICK--MASI--
HOLMES--LEMON--DARK--TORGERSON--ELLIOTT--SPAHN--GORDON--

SPAHN:(Warren Spahn; Boston Braves, Spring Training)
Underlined

Can No. 23-333

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BULL FITE(B)BOSTON BRAVES SPRING TRNG(C)GIANTS TRNG(D)YANKEES TRNG (E)GOLDEN GLOVES(EAST.CHAMP.)

Cameraman NO DO SANDERS LEDERER HEARST EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length

Neg. 72 59 40 56 115

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CUTS BELOW

Description and Remarks

SPAHN:bull out into arena--guy charges bull and pole vaults over--bull chases to fence--now bullthrower at work,care--bull tosses him into air and gores him--another tossed--gs same--cu and hishot,next?--BRADENTON,FLA. group players(BRAVES)--med same--cu Billy Southworth,mgr--Normie Roy pitching--Vern Bickford pitching--Warren Spahn pitching--Johnny Sain pitching--Bob Elliot at bat--Sam Jethroe,negro,cu he bats--Willard Marshall,ex Giant bats--Sid Gordon,ex-Giant,batting--PHOENIX,ARIZ.:cu bat swings into camera--Leo Durocher calling team out--team running out of dugout--Leo and coaches,Herman Franks #3,Fred Fitzsimmons #6 Frank Shellenback #14 and Leo--

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-333

Sheldon Jones pitching--Clint Hartung pitching--cu 4 color players l to r Monte Irvin,Kenny Washington,Hank Thompson and Ford Smith--cu Eddie Stanky and Alvin Dark double play combination--Thompson at plate--dp play Stanky and Dark--ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:group shot Yanks--cu Casey Stengel--hishot crowd watching--Ralph Houk does some fancy dag stuf with bat and ball--Joe DiMaggia with bat--takes a swing--NEW YORK CITY:ls int.Madison Sq.Garden--fite between Albert Anderson & Mario DeSantis--tags him,bounces off ropes--slugging away.. clinch--guy watching--fighting,Anderson ta him and DeS.goes down--cameraman thru ropes ready to shoot-same fite..DeS.gets tagged down he goes,mouthpiece out,ref to his side--crowd applauds--Flyod Roberson Vs John Boutilier..they mix it up,Boutilier taking beating,still taking punches,feeling his man out--crowd shot--mixing it up--cu fite--Tom Priestley with eyemo poised and ready--action again--Boutilier starts to go to town..tossing him-and now a look around ringside...say,there's...no it can't be..why sure it is. It's none other than Frank George, actor extrodinaire putting in his bid for an academy awar

(3) 23-333

Boutilier after him, in corner, pummel him.. :mixing it--other kid hanging on--other down between ropes, statr count it's curtains on the apron**CUTS:5588x4..200ft: add. bull fite--5591x2..400ft:(BRAVES)Southworth talking to his boys--cu coach Bob Keely, Bucky Walters, John Cooney, Jimmy Brown--squad doing calisthenics, Southworth leading--cutins calisthenics--l to r catchers Del Crandall, Paul Burris and Walter Linden--Earl Torgerson at bat--5589x5.. 600ft:(GIANTS)practicing covering first base--Durocher slams them out to first--Pepper ball--pitchersBill Miller Sal Maglie ,Lou Sleater 49;Oswald Kolwe #39;George Bamberger #38,Roger Bowman #40,Ford Smith no NO.,Richard Adair #27--catchers; Sal Yvars #5, Sam Calderon #20, Wes Westrum #9,Bill Tompkinson #41,Ray Mueller #8--cu pitchers Larry Jansen,Clint Hartung,Kirby Higbe,Monte Kennedy, Sheldon Jones,Hank Behrman,Jack Harshung,Rudy Rufer--Infielders,Napoleon Reyes,Bill Jennings,Bob Hoffman, Jack McGuire,Babe Williams,Jack Harshman,Rudy Rufer,

(4)23-333

cameramen taking pix of infielders Lohrke, Thomson, Rigney and Carl Lafata--5686x9...500ft;(YANKEES)Joe DiMaggio arrives at camp and greets autograph hounds--Team coming onto field & crowd shot--Stengle talking to Yanks--pitchers warming up--pepper ball--left hand batting practice--ditto righties--DiMag at bat--shot team's heavy hitters--Dan Topping feeding the iron pitcher--four pitchers--closeups rain which cancelled practice--5687x1,2...1487ft(GLOVES) add.fite betwenn Al Anderson & DeSantis--160lb class with Harry Braslow taking on John Hogan Facciolo..Harry wins by decision, action packed 1st round--add. Boutilier fite--heavyweitht bout with Norvel Lee taking decision over Gilmore Newkirk--

SPAIN--BULFITE--THRILLS--BRADENTON, FLA.**BASEBALL--SAIN--SOUTHWORTH--ROY--BICKFORD--SPAHN--ELLIOT--JETHROE--GORDON--MARSHALL--PHOENIX, ARIZ.**DUROCHER--FRANKS--FITZIMMONS--SHELLENBACK--JONES--HARTUNG--NEGROES--IRVIN--WASHINGTON--THOMPSON--SMITH--STANKY--DARK--ST.PETE, FLA--STENGEL--CROWDS--HOUK--DIMAGGIO--NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--ANDERSON--DeSANTIS--ROBERSON--BOUTILIER--PRIESTLEY--GEORGE--

(5) 23-333

KEELY--WALTERS--CONEY--BROWN--CALISTHENICS--CRANDALL--
BURRIS--LINDEN--TORGERSON--MILLER--MAGLIE--SLEATER--KOLWE-
BAMBERGER--BOWMAN--ADAIR--YVARS--CALDERON--WESTRUM--
TOMPKINSON--MUELER--BEHRMAN--HARSHUNG--RUFER--REYES--
JENNINGS--HOFFMAN--McGUIRE--WILLIAMS--HARSHMAN--KRAMER--
PRESS--LOHRKE--RIGNEY--LAFATA--TOPPING--MACHINES--
RAIN--FACCIOLO--BRAZLOW--LEE--NEWKIRK--

SPAHN:(Warran Spahn,Boston Braves pitcher,in training in Bradenton Florida--2/27/51)

Can No. 24-435

24-435

Roll No. Boston

BOSTON

Subject BRAVES START TRAINING

Cameraman SANDERS

Length 89	**Neg.** 83	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** junked

Description and Remarks BRADENTON,FLA:(Boston Braves team seen thru screen,sign "BRADENTON,FLA"--is coaches Bob Keely, Bucky Walters, Johnny Coony and Mgr. Billy Southworth--cu lineup them--lineup of pitchers,Bob Hall,Bob Hogue, Warren Spahn,Max Surkont and Jim Wilson--Warren Spahn pitching--catcher Paul Burris--Bob Hall pitch-Catcher Edward (Ebba)St.Clair--Bob Hogue pitching--Roy Hartsfield batting------------BRADENTON,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--KEELY--WALTERS--COONY--SOUTHWORTH--HALL--HOGUE--SPAHN--SURKONT--WILSON--BURRIS--ST.CLAIR--HARTSFIELD

Date of Event 2-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPAHN, WARREN (in cuts): (Warms up in baseball bunting practice)

	Can No. 26-455-5 A	Roll No.
Subject SPORTS: (A)MILWAUKEE BRAVES (B)MOTORCYCLE DRILL TEAM		Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM (B) JOHNSON

Length (A) 59 (B) 75	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7082x1,700 ft (B)cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(gals lined up with Indian headdress and welcome signs--Mayor Zeidler and club owner Lou Perini--cu both--roll out the red carpet--gal with kid--Mgr.Charlie Grimm on train,wave--crowd waves--team gets off train--big crowd--2 sc. motorcade--group carry welcome banners --two cars by--crowd waving to motorcade--motorcade up street------ --CUTS:7082x1:(add.scs.of same--warmup scenes at the stadium--Mayor Stirling Hall of Bradenton,Fla.throws few balls to old-timer Rip Collin --Warren Spahm warmup in bunting practice------------------------------ -----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(motorcycle cops in precision,fours pass us fast--criss/cross scene--Sgt.in charge with radio,give instructions--

Date of Event 4/58

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-455-5

toward us in wedge formation,break off--hs down either side and criss/cross very fast--camera car zoom down middle,break,scarey--------------

(A)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--BASEBALL--MILWAUKEE BRAVES(former Boston team)--- RECEPTION--GRIMM,Charlie--SPAHN,Warren(in cuts)--COLLINS,Rip--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MOTORCYCLES--STUNTS(Motorcycle cops)--POLICE----THRILLS(Motorcycle formations)--

SPAHN, WARREN: (At celebration in honor of Willie Mays at Polo Grounds)

Issue Number 27-594-3 B

Subject SPORTS: (A)GOLD CUP RACE
B)WILLIE MAY'S DAY (C)EMPIRE GAMES

Cameraman (A)NELSON
(B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length (A) 83
(B) 66
(C)136

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)cuts junked
(B)7369x3,7370x1,1050ft
(C)4 Can No. C3 7346x3,4

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(ls preparations or race,motorboats into water--one entry out to tart--judges boat--boats down to starting line--clock going around--hey're off--ls spray flying,boats passing each other--clocking devices ith lots of dials--pan from race to a lawn where "Gale V" landed--inner "SLO-MO-SHUN FIVE" takes lead--crowd,pan to winner crossing the inish line--crowd applause--pilot Lou Fageol---(B)NEW YORK,NY:(At the Polo Grounds,gals in shorts with pos-ers--cu banner honoring "Say Hey" Willie Mays--him with bat--cu his ands hold bat--hs wind up,swings--crowds cheer--hs ceremonies honor im--present scroll--crowds applaud--Willie and gift luggage--gal fan

Date of Event 8/7/54

SEE OVER

whoops it up--Willie loaded with gifts-------CUTS:7369x3:(var.Willie taking bat from box,swinging,etc--parade on field--Mays with team(NY Giants)--him with Rheingold girls--gets check from Leo Durocher--tries to carry off several of his gifts--var.crowd------------------------------------7370x1:(more of the same--cu pitchers Sal Maglie(Giants) & Warren Spahn(Milwaukeee Braves)--Mays in center field fielding some long balls --shots of Alvin Dark home run around bases---(C)VANCOUVER,B.C.:(ls Empire Stadium--start of mile--hs race,they're bunched--ls track,past camera--hs John Landy of Australia leading,Roger Bannister of England trailing on last lap--both past us, Landy still leading--ls Bannister makes bid--starts overtake--passes Landy--hs Bannister finishes--staggers,caught by friends after finish--crowd around Bannister--med.he's tired--hs stadium and crowd wild--(NOTE:Bannister's time: 3:58:08 & Landy's 3:59:06)-----in the 26 mile marathon,Jim Peters of England staggers in,2 sc--he drops BUT BEFORE HE

(3) 27-594-3

E FINISHED--sideliners urge him on but he can't get up----------------
NOTE: (This story also used as a Canadian Local,please see that card
or the list of cuts--more coverage used for Canadian and then cuts are
isted under same X-numbers as above (Cuts & CS 7346x3,4)--------------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"GALE IV"--"SLO-MO-SHUN V"--MOTORBOAT

(B)NEW YORK,NEW YORK--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--MAYS,WILLIE--PRESENTATIONS
--CEREMONIES--BASEBALL--DUROCHER,LEO--MAGLIE,SAL--SPAHN,WARREN--
--DARK,ALVIN--NEW YORK GIANTS--
(C)VANCOUVER,BC-- [illegible] -LANDY,JOHN--BANNISTER,ROGER--SPILLS(Mile races)
--FEATS--PETERS,JIM--HUMAN INTEREST-- TRACK MEET(Empire Games)--

SPAHN:(Warren Spahn,baseball player for Milwaukee Braves..spring training in Bradenton,Flaa-3/56)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No. MILWAUKEE LCL.

Subject BRAVES TRAINING--1956

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	70			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(sign"TRAIN HERE"--team on field--Rookie Frank Torres bows--Mgr. Charlie Grimm talks to Griggs Spahn,small son of Warren Spahn, and Chuck Steinbeck,Grimm's Grandson--Rookie Frank Torres bows--coaching staff Fred Haney,Charlie Root & Bob Kelly--is pitching staff--Lew Burdette pitches--Warren Spahn tosses--Gene Conley toss--Bob Buhl toss--Bob Hartman,rookie,toss--at bat,Hank Aaron swing--Joe Adcook bats--Eddie Matthews bats-------------------------

Date of Event 3-3-56

Used No.	Date

BRADENTON,FLORIDA--SIGNS--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--TRAINING--BASEBALL--TORRES--CHILDREN--SPAHN--GRIMM--STEINBECK--HANEY--ROOT--KELLY--BURDETTE--SPAHN--CONLEY--BUHL--HARTMAN--AARON--ADCOCK--MATTHEWS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAHN:(Warren Spahn,baseball player for
Milwaukee Braves..team spring training
in Bradenton,Fla.--3/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-21	**Roll No.** 3 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BRAVES & INDIANS TRAIN
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES(NY)

Cameraman (A)[illegible]
(B)EDWARDS-MARKMAN

Length 135 134	**Neg.** 132 131	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** all junked **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(team trots 3-4/5-57
[illegible] on field--Mgr. Fred Haney and coaches--
cu Haney--Johnny Logan, Danny O'Connell double play--
pitcher Juan pizarro,rookie--rookie pitcher Dick Grabowski
Gen e Conley pitch--Warren Spahn pitches--Bob Buhl pitches
four sluggers--swish to TUSCON,ARIZONA:(put Indian head-
dress on Cleveland Indians' Mgr.Kirby Farrell--gen. shot
field--pitchers Big Four Bob Lemon,Early Wynn,Herb Score &
Mike Garcia,cu each--catchers with coach--Eddie Stanky,
coach slide,kicks ball out--Rocco Colavito bats--Vic Wertz
at bat,cu swings----------------------NEW YORK,NY:(at Madison
Square Garden,1s ring and first bout of 112 lb.class,Bob

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LeFebvre and Charlie Kennett, tags him around--off balance, t then fight back and lowshot of same thing--winner LeFebvre is aggressor and tees off on Kennett, against ropes, pummel away and then ref separates them and then hishot bout, & Kenneth throws punch--down on knees, slips, wipe off gloves--crowd--hs of winner LeFebvre bores in with hard right--lose stunned, stands there, then falls down, ref and winner to the corner--crowd-------second bout; 135 lb class Vincent Shomo and Jimmy Biggs, ls exchange blows--med. shot fight, sparring--left to jaw--folow with right and then go into clinch--lowshot, hit with left, flat on back, then gets up--spectator with cigar, read lips says "Get up, ya bum"--look for kill, moves in, punching--toss one short to head but Biggs is pushed to ropes--hs mixing and missing, Shome tags him and down he goes on back and ref. says all over, hand draped over rope-take out mouthpiece of loser Jimmy Biggs---------------

(3) 30-21-3

(A) BRADENTON, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MILWAUKEE BRAVES
HANEY--LOGAN--O'CONNELL--PIZARRO--GRABOWSKI--CONLEY--SPAHN-
BUHL--TUSCON, ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--FARRELL--LEMON--
WYNN--SCORE--GARCIA--STANKY--COLAVITO--WERTZ--

(B) NEW YORK, NY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BOXING--LE FEBVRE--
KENNETT--SPILLS--SHOMO--BIGGS--REFEREE--SPECTATORS--CROWD-

SPAHN:(Warren Spahn, pitcher for Milwaukee Braves, pitches opening game of World Series--10/2/58--in NY)

Can No. 30-81

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SERIES -- YANKS WIN OPENER 3-1

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN
HARDE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	212			Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 10/2/57

Description and Remarks BRONX, NY:(At Yankee Stadium, ext. stadium--outside, pennants hawked--car arrives, move past--crowd near entrance--crowd in lower section stands--two mgrs. Casey Stengal of Yanks & Fred Haney of Braves, shaking hands--hs crowd, bleacher section--Ford Frick, Comm. of BB, with Legion Junior-League star Fred Fox who tosses out the ball--crowd in stands--Warren Spahn of Braves pitching--Gerry Coleman(Y) hits ball and moves to 1st--cu Hank Bauer(Y) swings--Spahn tosses and Bauer cuts--cut-in negro (B) Hank Aaron chasing ball in r. center, nice betrieve, toss it in--Gerry Coleman scores, cross plate--hs crowd--negro (Y) Elston Howard, cu, swinging in readiness--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-81-4

Spahn toss and Howard hits and runs to first,holds--Yogi Berra at plate--Spahn pitch and Berra gets a walk,down he goes--cu Andy Carey (Y) at plate,limbering up--Spahn toss and Carey hits it,up the middle and see Berra and then Howard coming around,crossing plate--quiet shot,crowd--Spahn relieved,walk to dugout and crowd gives him hand--cu Coleman at plate--Ernie Johnson pitch (B) and hs Gerry Coleman on squeeze bunt and Yogi scores,slides in------crowd shot--shot Whitey Ford pitching--Wes Covington(negro) of Braves hits--solo ball to left field corner--Tony Kubek(Y) picking up ball,toss it in--cu (B)Red Schoendienst at plate--hs of (Y) Ford pitching and Schoendienst cuts and to 1st and see Wes Covington coming home and crosses--crowd in field, end of game--------------------BRONX,NY--YANKEE STADIUM--BASEBALL--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CAR--NY YANKEES--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--STENGAL--HANEY--FRICK--FOX--CEREMONIES--SPAHN--COLEMAN--BAUER--NEGROES--AARON--HOWARD--BERRA--CAREY--JOHNSON--FORD-COVINGTON--KUBEK--SCHOENDIENST--

SPAHN:(Pitcher Warren Spahn of Milwaukee
Braves vs. NY Yankees in Milwaukee
at 4th game of Series--10/5/57)

	Can No. 30-82	Roll No. 4

"B"story

Subject SPORTS:(A)OHIO 35 WASH 7 FOOTBALL
(B)BRAVES VS.YANKEES
4th Game-BASEBALL SERIES

Cameraman (A)NELSON
(B) BARNETT
EDWARDS

Length 4 3-109 3-111	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--
Bob Dunn('W)catches kick,fakes pass but keeps and
cuts down,avoiding,pick up blockers,nice block and then in
open and TD--refs hands up--silent crowd,stunned--handoff
to O's Don Clark who takes it bang,bang for 15 yd.gain--
O's Dick LeBeau,to left,looks and pass to Don Clark but th
out of bounds--handoff to O's Galen Cisco and plummets thr
avoiding and over for TD--silent crowd--O's Frank Kremblas
pass to Clark who goes to right,shakes loose and good for
13 yds.before down--change quarter,crowd shot--opposite wa
O'S Joe Trivisonno takes flat pass and goes over corner---
Score: 35-7 Ohio State----------------------------------

Date of Event 10/5/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-82-4

(B)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title--outside County Stadium and
shot of smoking tepee sign--big BRAVE cut-out--crowd in the
stands--cu negro Yankee Ellston Howard at bat--Warran Spahr
Braves pitcher,winding--hs and Howard hits and a home-run&
Larry "Yogi" Berra and Gil MacDougald(Yanks) score--recepti
for Ellston Howard,round 3rd and home--congrats--crowd--
B's Johnny Logan cuts at ball and double to left,man rounde
third and come home,hits plate--crowd applauding--B's Eddie
Matthews at bat,takes throw--hs and Ed Matthews swings,we
pan to right field,homer--pan back with camera & catch Ed
hit third and come home,and reception at home plate (mob
scene)-----------------------------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--DUNN--REFEREE--CROWD--
CLARK--SPILLS--LEBEAU--CISCO--KREMBLAS--TRIVISONNO--OHIO
STATE U--WASHINGTON U--

(B)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--BASEBALL--NY YANKS--MILWAUKEE BRAVE
HL YR(Sport)--STADIUM--POSTERS--CROWD--NEGRO HOWARD--
SPAHN--BERRA--MC DOUGALD--LOGAN--MATTHEWS--RIOT--RECEPTION
MONTAGE(Bseball)--

SPAHN:(Warren Spahn,Milwaukee Braves pitcher at Spring training in Bradenton, Florida---3/58)----"B"

Can No. 31-19
31-19

Roll No. 4B
4

Subject SPORTS:(A)GOLDEN GLOVES-Chi.
(B)BASEBALL(Spring Training)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-122
3-105

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(hs arena---start makeup of 3/6/58 of bout vs.Louis Coleman of Chi.& Don Hodge of Wichita, action--crowd--action against ropes---crowd---cu action--ss action & end of bout with winner Don Hodge----crowd--Hodge,ss---crowd--2nd bout,Kent Green of Chi.and Loomis Oglesby of K.C.,knockdown of Oglesby---crowd-- action,he's down again--crowd--ss winner Kent Green------------------------
(B)BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(ls sign"Braves"--cu same--gen.shot team warming up--cu Warren Spahn pitch--cu Bob Rush,pitch--ss double play Felix Mantilla and Red Schoendienst--cu Hank Aaron batting--ss Eddie Matthew cu same--cu Del Crandall catching--ss Red Schoendienst batting--cu sam wipe to PHOENIX,ARIZONA,cu sign "Giants"--ss Mgr.Bill Rigney & coaches su Hank Sauer bat--cu Ray Jablonski bats--cu Bobby Thompson bats--crow cu Johnny Antonelli pitching--cu Reben Gomez pitch--ls of field-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-19-4

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--BOXING--COLEMAN--HODGE--CROWD--GREEN--OGLESBY--

BRADENTON, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--SPAHN--RUSH--MANTILLA--SCHOENDIENST--AARON--MATTHEWS--CRANDALL--PHOENIX, ARIZONA--~~[illegible]~~--SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS--RIGNEY--SAUER--JABLONSKI--THOMPSON--ANTONELLI--GOMEZ--

SPAHN:(Warren Spahn pitches for Braves in 1st game of Series--10/58)

Issue Number 31-79-3

Subject WORLD SERIES(1st Game-Braves win)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4-198

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Date of Event 10/2/58

Description and Remarks MILWAUKEE,WISC:(ss Stadium--makeup int.crowd--Mgrs.Fred Haney(B),Casey Stengal(Y)shake--crowd--pitchers Warren Spahn(B),Whitey Ford(Y)same--crowd--Moose Skowron(Y)--he homers--crowd cheer--cu Del Crandall(B)--he singles--crowd--Andy Pafko(B)singles in run--Spahn singles in run--crowd--cu Hank Bauer (Y) --he homers--crowd,1 scs--cu Del Crandall--singles,runners on 1st & 2nd--cu Billy Bruton--hits,drives in winning run--crowd mobs Bruton, zoom in as Braves enter dugout---(Note:Braves won 2nd game,too)--------

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--BASEBALL--NY YANKEES--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--HANEY--STENGAL--FORD--SPAHN--CRANDALL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPAIN, MR. (leader of Hunger Marchers, in possession of State House, Trenton, N.J.)

Can No. V.8 R.454

Roll No. 2

Subject HUNGER MARCHERS TAKE POSSESSION OF STATE HOUSE

Cameraman EDWARDS PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			1712x5,145 Can No. 1713x4,175

4-23-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUNGER MARCHERS--TRENTON, N.J.

Also as: HUMAN--STRIKE--CAPITAL--STATE HOUSE BLDG.--POLITICS--COOK

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SPAINHOWER, Alma(fat lady eating banana & drinks milk)

Can No. SOUND V.6 R.265 **Roll No.** LOCAL

Subject NOTED DOCTOR EXPLAINS SENSATIONAL NEW DIET FOR OVERSIZE FIGURES.

Cameraman SAVITT-GRAHAM-EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** HOLD FOR ODDITIES **Can No.**
181	168			

Description and Remarks FAT PEOPLE--CHICAGO

SOUND--SPEECH--DR.BUNDESEN--FOOD--HEALTH
BRONX ZOO--MONKEY--ODDITIES

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SPAN:(9/65--Roel Bokke Span pole vaults over canals in Netherlands--9/65)
"A"story

Can No. 38-75
38-75

Roll No. 3A
3

Subject SPORTS (A)HI JINKS IN THE LOWLANDS(Pole Vault over Canads)
(B) ZOOM,ZIP ON BOUNDING MAIN(Boat race)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		3-115 3-120	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NETHERLANDS:(ss man running to pole--ls jumping across water--crowd--ss man jumping, falls in water--ss another man jumps across--crowd--ss man jumps across crowd--ss another man across--crowd--ss man across--crowd--ls man jump across--crowd--ss girl,Jikke DeJohg jumps across--crowd--ss man jumps across--cu sign (14:03)--crowd--ss winner Mr.Roel Bokke Span-----------

COWES,ENGLAND:(AS powerboats--ss start race--ss boat #666 jump thru waves--ss U.S."Brave Moppie"(#115)same--pan another boat same--ss boat #444 bounding thru waves--ss boats race--ss Boat #330 thru waves--another same--another same--winner "Brave Moppie" thru waves--AS winner leading--AS winner lead--ss going toward land--crowd--ss winner boat---

NETHERLANDS--ODDITIES--POLE VAULTING--WATER(2 stories)--DEJOMG--SPAN--
COWES,ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--WAVES--"BRAVE MOPPIE"--

Date of Event 9/16/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPANAKOS:(Pete Spanakos,white boy, golden Gloves contestant..Pete wins--1/56--Sunnyside Gardens,L.I.-(B)

Can No. 29-9

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: Restricted for TV)
(A)AUTO RACE(Monte Carlo)
(B)GOLDEN GLOVES (NYE)

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR
(B)MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Gloves restricted for TV--

Length 4
(A)77 (B)133

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A) CS7517x5

Description and Remarks MONTE CARLO,FRANCE:(title,race Jan 1956
windshield shot of other cars--fast,tree above us
rear view mirror,car behind--foggy turns--the snow,hit turn
hit bank--another skids,misses bank--another one skids,
graze bank--keeps going and another downhill;etc--2 fast
shots--the bay at Monte Carlo,boats--the winners,Irish team
thru arch-------------------------SUNNYSIDE GARDENS,QUEENS,LI,NY
bell ringing,title--David Staton and Alexander O'Neil,bang
away,O'Neil get worst of deal,he's on ropes--them in corner
& keep swinging away,ref.separates them--Staton hits O'Neil
with a sharp left and O'Neil folds up,roll down--crowd app-
lause--two middleweights Daniel Russo & James Walker fight

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into corner,continue--in other corner,flail away and Russo has the edge but Walker fights back,loses balance--he holds onto ropes,bounce up,gets slammed--ref in and Russo gets it on a TKO(technical knock out)--crowd--More Middleweight,Ted Leitner white & George Harris,negro & Letiner sails into Harris, slows up--guy yells from crowd--more action,Harris tags Ted with sharp right--lifts him off feet and Ted goes down for a TKO for Harris--crowd--[redacted] Pete Spanakos & negro Joe White,they flail away & White corners Pete,looks like treading water--crowd--Pete sizes him up and shoots sharp left to body & shoulder,White backs up then follows with a right and they clinch--lowshot slow motion,hit jaw,then righ and White goes down,catches neck on rope and Petros Spanakos wing it-------------------(A)MONTE CARLO,FRANCE--AUTO RACE-- MONTAGE(Auto Race)--ACCIDENTS(Near)--MONTE CARLO BAY--

(B)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,LI--STADIUM--BOXING--STATON--O'NEIL--RUSSO--WALKER--LEITNER--WHITE--NEGROES--SPANAKOS--WHITE--

SPANAKOS:(Pete Spanakos wins Golden Gloves match over Angelo Alvarez in New York City--3/64)

Can No. 37-23

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:
GOLDEN GLOVES BOXING

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 7-144

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Madison Sq.Garden, pan program to ring--crowd--cu Gene Tunney--crowd--ACTION James Joiner and Don Waldhelm--Joiner goes down--cu Joiner gets up--cameraman--ss Action, Joiner down again--(Waldhelm wins)--crowd applauds--ss action on Ropes Angelo Alvarez and Pete Spanakos--cameraman ss action in center of ring--crowd--cu action on ropes slugging away--crowd--action,end of fight won by Spanakos--crowd applauds--ss winner--

Date of Event 3/19/64

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BOXING--TUNNEY--CROWD--JOINER--WALDHELM--ALVAREZ--SPANAKOS--

SEE OVE

SPANDEIN, Bernard (statue unveiling)	**Can No.** 457 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject UNVEILING STATUE	**Cameraman** UFA.

Length 405	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.** 405 dev	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks UNVEILING--BERLIN

Also as:TYPES--GERMAN ARMY--MUSICAL INSTRUMENT--UNVEILING

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SPANEL:(MXXXXMEX A.N.Spanel,of Int'l Latex Corp greets French Postman bringing mail to U.S.--1/57- See story over,please)

Can No. 30-11 30-11

Roll No. 3 C 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HEAVY SNOWS(Calif. & Spain)--(B)SHIP EXPLOSION(Tanker)-- 6 Dead (C)FRENCH POSTMAN DELIVERS MAIL-U.S.

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE-NODO (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE-EDWARDS

Length 5 83 50 47	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** (A-B) Junked (C)Cuts held **Can No.**

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(title cars along road the SNOWFALL--2 sc.heavy-laden trees with oranges on branches--woman shovelling sidewalks--kids build snowman,ls--shaking tree--final touches on snowman uses oranges for eyes,kid poses alongside--in MADRID,SPAIN:interior of snowplow,windshield wiper going,thru snow-blanket area--ext.plow clears road--farmer leads cow thru drifts--ls and cu houses--guy fights car door,buried under snow--2 women leave snow-covered building into deep snow-----------
(B) ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA:(title scene--ls Oil Tanker "SS JEANNY" at dockside--people on dock,pan to ship with hole in side--ships' deck,couple men stand there,near hatch--2 sc. bodies to ambulances (6 Killed 55 Injured)--another scene

Date of Event January '57

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-11-32

sailors talking--show burned hands--guy with heavily bandaged face,head---

NEW YORK:(C):French Mailman Abel Charbonnier of Lafayette, France comes off plane--ms waving--unloading mail he brougt (half-million letters,responses to Radio Europe request)--cu him--he rides the mail car,loaded with sacks--with Mr. A.N.Spanel of Int'l Latex Corp.who made broadcast to Radio Europe requesting mail from those who heard him--cu mailman smiling-------------CUTS HELD------------------------------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--FRUIT--TREES CHILDREN--HL OF YEAR--AMUSEMENTS(Build snowmen)--XXXXXXXXX
MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH--MACHINES--COW--HOUSING--
(B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--HL OF YEAR--TANKER--WOUNDED--DAMAGE--SHIPWRECK--"SS JEANNY"--DEAD--AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--
(C)NEW YORK--MAIL--CHARBONNIER--SPANEL--INDUSTRY--RADIO--MONTAGE(Mail by camera)--HL OF YEAR--

SPANEL:(A.N.SPANEL,Unofficial good will amb.from US visits France--2/57--"C"story-no cuts

Can No. 30-19

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)POPE PIUS XII & PHYSICIANS (B)RUSSIAN ZOO (C)AMB. A.N.SPANEL (D)BRIT.A-BOMB (E)KINGS PT GRADUATION' 5

Cameraman [illegible] (B)HEARST (C)EXLAIR (D)HEARST (E)HARDE

Length (A)50 (B)53 (C)55 (D)61 (E)56

Neg. (A)47(B)50 (C)52(D)58 (E)67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7620x9,136ft. (D)7621x3,154ft.

Can No. rest junked 2-57

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Pope Pius XII gives Papal blessing to assembly of 1000 prominent doctors,interior shots--huge throng watching--Pope greets Dr.Valdoni,famed heart surgeon, who kisses his ring--they chat and angle same, group around--Pope meets other doctors--removes his outer cape--backshot Pope speaks to group-----CUTS:add.same-----LENINGRAD,RUSSIA:(title shot--baby elephant walking between mama's legs--mama,pan down quickly to baby snuggling to her baby moves in for lunch--kids look on--keeper feeding her from outside,mama puts trunk thru bars--baby tries to copy her--another angle,baby and mam's trunk over her-----

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-19-2

CHAVANIAC-LAFAYETTE, FRANCE:(title shot--huge throng in street --crowd walking, surround unofficial good will ambassador A.N.Spanel--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru crowd--shot of Lafayette home--throng, huge, walking--Postmas greeted by Spanel, kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath at tomb of Lafayette--cu wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer. flags---

AUSTRALIA:(title--jet bomber taking off--air view of terrai below--ls people with backs turned--huge ~~bomb~~ light as bomb exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection of light--closer bomb mushrooming up--ground up, plane over-airvew of crater--destroyed arms and ordnance, jeeps etc--building wrecked--------CUTS:Add.shots--instruments check before blast--Eng. Canadian & Australian scientists check before blast--Sir Wm.Penny directs operations-------------

(E)KINGS POINT, LI, NY:(ext. Cadet marching--front of O'Hara

Hall--int.marching into O'Hara Hall--crowds seated in the additorium--le stage,cadet walks up--back shot of guy off stage,applause--another cadet onto stage,gets diploma, salutes,leaves--applause--Cadet (now Officer)Tom Gerety,son of U-I Executive gets his,salutes,get diploma,degree and leaves stage--home office group seated in audience--row of seated cadets with diplomas--hats in air-------------------

ROME ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--MEETINGS--RECEPTIONS--PHYSIOLA
BLESSING--RELIGIOUS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--VALDONI--CEREMONI
LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--ELEPHANTS--
HUMAN INT(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
CHAVANIAC/LAFAYETTE,FRANCE--SPANEL--DIPLOMAT--CROWD--HUM
CHARBONNIER(Postman)--
AUSTRALIA--ENG.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--
AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--SCIENCE--PENNY--
KINGS POINT,LI,NY--GRADUATION--EDUCATION--GERETY--PARADE-
ceremonies--DIPLOMAS--MERCHANT MARINERS--

(2) 31-23-3

ss band playing--ss group of girls dancing--crowd--ss dance----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PRESENTATION(Gift)--SPANEL--

~~(B)MASSACHUSETTS~~
(B)NEW YORK--CONSTRUCTION--BOYS--SCHOOL--

(C)MASSACHUSETTS--USN--TYPES PLANES--RADAR--[illegible]--
AVIATION--

(D)FORMOSA--THEATRICAL--CHINESE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--DANCING--

SPANEL: (Mr.& Mrs.A.N.Spanel pose with 2000 yr.old wine jar presented him from French people for his Franco-American relationship efforts--3/58)

Can No. 31-23
31-23

Roll No. 3A
3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SPANEL--FRENCH GIFT (B)STUDENTS HOUSE (C)FLYING SAUCER(USN Radar Plane)--(D)TOURING OPERA

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-49 (B)3-59
(C)3-54 (D)3-84

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 3/20/58

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ss taking/2000 yr old wine jar from crate & putting on table--ss jug and Mr.A.N. Spanel & wife to whom jar was presented from French people for his Franco-American relationship efforts--cu Spanel--pan shot of jug------------------------(B)NEW YORK: (ls house(school bldg) ss boys climb ladder--ss boys laying bricks--scu sa angle same--sa sam ss boy plastering--ss boy hammering--another shot--ls boys laying pipe scu same--ss boy near valves--cu same--ss house------------------------
(C)MASSACHUSETTS: (ss USN plane with radar on top-cu plane with radar disc on top--plane takes off--plane towards camera--ss plane--ss pilot ss plane--ss plane------------------------(D)FORMOSA: (ss trucks arriving--scu girls off truck--crowd--ss girls putting makeup on------ cu fixing girl's hair--crowd.ls--cu group dancing--cu girl dancing SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

✓means cards marked

the plane on which they flew over, Mrs. Briscoe & her hubb, the Mayor, and other son Joseph a dentist--cu pilot--pan to fathermmother and brother--group again---CUTS:Sound material on same--------------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(title, liner "SS AMERICA" in harbor--U.S.Ambassador to ~~XXXX~~XXXX Hungary Edward Thompson Wailes,2 sc.with reporters--cu him talking (silent)--[redacted] A. N.Spanel walks on deck,reporters and him--cu Spanel talking,smiling----------(D)near BRAINTREE,ENGLAND:(title--debris of two American Air Force Jets which collided in air lying in fields,3 sc--2 sc.crane lifting large pieces--2 sc.lifting debris on truck----------------------------------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD(Huge)--LEGER--BLESSING--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--BRISCOE--STARK--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Briscoe,in cuts)--
(C)NEW YORK,NY--"SS AMERICA"--HARBOR--WAILES--DIPLOMATS--INTERVIEWS(Silent)--PRESS--SPANEL--
(D)BRAINTREE,ENG--USAF--PLANEWRECK--DISASTERS--AVIATION--HUMAN INTEREST--WRECKAGE--

SPANEL: (U.S. Amb. to France A.N. Spanel aboard the "SS AMERICA" in NY Harbor--3/57--"C"story, no cuts)	**Can No.** 30-23	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE PIUS XII-18th ANNIVERSARY (B) DUBLIN MAYOR IN NYC (C) [redacted] SPANEL & [illegible] (D) AIR CRASH (England)

Cameraman (A) SUCCI (B) HARDE EDWARDS (C) MARKMAN (D) HEARST(BR)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
5 (A) 65 (B) 51 (C) 44 (D) 33				(A) 7626x3, 300ft (B) 7628x1, 900ft (C-D) junked

Can No.

Date of Event March 1957

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (int. St. Peter's Basilica and big crowd--Pope Pius XII walks surrounded by entourage--bows at Altar--kneels with large candle in fg--dome of Basilica--Pope seated--Canada's Paul Emile Cardinal Leger kneels and talks with Pope--profile of Pope, cu--ls Basilica--standing and speaking--Cardinals standing in the ermine capes--Pope gives his blessing--congregation kneels--
CUTS: (add. shots same----------------------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (At Idlewild Airport, Lord Mayor Robert Briscoe of Ireland comes down steps, greeted by Deputy Mayor Abe Stark.. cu of Briscoe wearing his chain of office about his neck, nods--group, left to right, Briscoe Family,--sons William, pil (See over)

Used No.	**Date**

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPANGLER, Harslson, Chairman (at desk with asst.. Selvage in Chicago, ILL)	**Can No.** 17-305	**Roll No.** 2
Subject GOP SET FOR CONVENTION		**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
54	48			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--xxxChicago Stadium, Convention Hall--interior, putting seats around--exterior shot, repairing--ls of the Stevens Hotel--"Republican National Convention"--Mrs. Horace H. Sayre, Housing Comm. at desk--sign HARRISON SPANGLER, CHAIRMAN--Spangler at desk with asst., James P. Selvage--interior, platform committee--semi cu and cu Sen. Robt. A. Taft, chairman--shot of the committee--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. Michigan Boulevard, looking south--painters working outside Stadium--

CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--HOTELS--SAYRE--SPANGLER--POSTERS--TAFT--SELVAGE--SCENIC--

6/17 & 21/44

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPANGLER, Harrison E. (On rostrum
in Chicago, Ill)

SOUND

Can No. 17-306

Roll No. 1

Subject GOP OPENS CONVENTION

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SAVITT
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368	361			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.---ls Chicago Stadium--
3 shots Mrs. Claire Booth Luce..off train--
Mr. and Mrs. Bricker with their son in hotel room--
Mrs. Alice Longworth--Mrs. Longworth with Sen. Taft--
Edw. J. Jaeckle and crowd of Dewey's men--Alf Landon
and Joe Martin whispering--exterior shot stadium--
bevy of Dewey girls walking by--newspaper headlines..
IT'S DEWEY ALL THE WAY--people entering stadium--ls
inside stadium--Mrs. J. Farley--photographers--ls crowd--
Harrison E. Spangler on rostrum--SOUND..Spangler call-
ing the convention to order--crowd--Spangler introducing
Gov. Warren--crowd--SOUND TALK BY WARREN--CUTS; add on
scenes used and..R.J. Russel Sprague, Herbert Brownell

Date of Event 6/22/23/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-306

shots in Western Union Office..machines etc.--Good shots crowds--

CHIAGO, ILL.--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--
LUCE--R.R.TRAIN--BRICKER--LONGWORTH--TAFT--JAECKLE--KANK
LANDON--GIRLS--PRESS--CROWDS--FARLEY--SPANGLER--
SOUND--SPEECH--WARREN--SPRAGUE--BROWNALL--TELEGRAPHY--

	Can No.	Roll No.
SPANGLER, Lester (winner auto races)	V.4 R.99	6

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACES (LEGION ASCOT SPEEDWAY)	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
84	73			Cuts 150 Can No. 475x7

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--AUTO RACES

Also as: THRILLS--BILL KOLLER--RUSSELL DELDITTO--
ART BOYCE--MEL KENEALY--THOMAS COSMAN--FRANK SUESS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 194

Date of Event 11-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.99	12/7/3 ✓

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SPANIEL: Francis makes TD	Can No. 22-292	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) Cornell 48 Yale 14
(B) Notre D. 46 Tulane 7

Cameraman (A) Priestely-Edwar
(B) Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6 163 145				(A) 6206 x 5 (B) 6201 x 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-15-69

Used No. Date

NEW HAVEN, CONN: In the Yale Bowl, Yale kicks off--caught by Hillary Chollet--runs 40 yds and is down--Cornell's Pete Dorset passes to Bruska--he catches it--is over for TD--crowd--C's Fleishmann plows through for 25 yards, is down--Chollet thru center for 1st down, oops, he's down--crowd--Fleischmann of C. over for TD--crowd--Cornell kicks off, caught by Zaginalloff of C., he runs but is brought down--over for TD--pass--caught in end zone--crowd--Yales passes--intercepted--cuts toward camera and then across field--pass C's Dorset to Hull completed--down just shy of goal--Hull over for TD--teammate hugs him-
CUTS: Add. scenes of same----------SOUTH BEND, INDIANA--SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-292

Tulane team onto field--Notre Dame on field--Coach Leahy-
ND's ball, lateral pass Williams to Sitko--runs down
sideline and is brought down--Larry Coutre of ND plows th
through for TD--crowd--Williams laterals to Coutre for
90 yards, finally gets away in clear and runs over--crowd
Williams passes --caught by Wightkin, he's finally down
just shy of goal--Coutre again, over for TD,his third--
crowd--T's Bonar passes--fingertip catch by Sheffield--
runs and runs, over--crowd--Williams pass, short--Barrett
catches--he laterals and other fellow is banged back--
Francis Spaniel 12 yards for TD--CUTS:Add.scenes same----
NEW HAVEN,CONN--FOOTBALL--STADIUMS--CHOLLET--DORSET--
CORNELL--YALE--CROWD--FLEISCHMANN--ZAGINAILOFF--HULL--
BRUSKA--SOUTH BEND,IND.--[illegible]--TULANE--NOTRE DAME--
LEAHY--WILLIAMS--SITKO--COUTRE--WIGHTKIN--BONAR--SHEFFIEL
SPANIEL--

SPANIEL:(Notre Dame's boy Spaniel plays football--see below)

Can No. 22-296
22-296

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) NOTRE DAME 40 NAVY 0
(B) CALIF. 35 UCLA 21
(C) OHIO ST. 24 NTHWSTRN 7

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY-LYONS
(B) ~~XXXXXXXX~~JOHNSO
(C) SAVITT

Length 6
139
68
139

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) & (C)

Can No. SELECTED SCENES
(B) No Select scg

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD: Navy team onto field--middies cheer--Adm. Louis Denfeld--Middies calling--Emil Sitko trips--Navy's Bob Williams passes--Ernie Zaleski catches--and over for TD--goat mascot chewing--ND's Coutre thru for 91 yards to a TD--pan crowd--ND's Spaniel runs along side, skids, stopped--Navy's Sitko barrels thru, across for TD--Williams passes--~~XXXXX~~ZALESKI catches--over for TD--crowd--Zaleski makes line play-- ND's LANDRY over for TD-----LOS ANGELES, CALIF: Cal's Bole passes--caught by Ward--Cal's Jim Monachino TD--UCLA's Johnson passes--caught by Wilkinson--over for TD--CROWD--Cal's Celeri passing--caught by Monachino--he's takled--Celeri passes--Brunk catches--he's over for TD---------------

Date of Event Oct. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-296

COLUMBUS,OHIO: crowd--Ohio State's Hamilton on end run,with nice blocking--finally down after making 16 yds--OS's Savic passes--ruled interference--referee--OS's Morrison over for TD--crowd--Northwestern's Murakowski receives pitchout pass and throws it--Zuravleff makes nice catch--NW's Burson sees no receiver free so runs with ball--for 15 yds and then dow XXX Murakowski over for TD--crowd--Savic (OS) pass--Schnitker, bobbles, then holds on--OS's Krall passes--caught by Hague,en 4 yd line--Krall over for TD-----CUTS:Selected sc

BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--U.S.N.A.--NOTRE DAME--DENFELD--SAILORS--SITKO--WILLIAMS--ZALESKI--GOAT--COUTRE--SPANIEL--CROWD--LANDRY--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.of CALIF.--UCLA--BOLE--WARD--MONACHINO--JOHNSON--WILKINSON--CELERI--BRUNK--COLUMBUS,OHIO--NORTHWESTERN U.--OHIO STATE--HAMILTON--SPILLS--SAVIC--REFEREE--MORRISON--CROWD--MURAKOWSKI--ZURAVLEFF--BURSON--SCHNITKER--KRALL--HAGUE--

SPANIEL:(Notre Dame's boy Spaniel plays football--see over)

Can No. 22-300
22-300

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A)ARMY 14 PENN 13
(B)N.D. 42 N.C. 6

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS-MARKMANN
(B) HARDE-PRIESTLEY

Length 6
120
140

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) JUNKED

Can No. (B)3950x11

Selected scenes

Date of Event ll-12-4 49

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA:At Franklin Field,Penn team onto field--Penn's Frank Bagnell pass--caught by Wettlaufer--twist,turn,helmet off--Penn's Bagnell start pass,run into camera,down--Bagnell agains passes--caught by Harry Warren--out of bounds--charge down tunnel--Touchdown--Penn crowd cheering--Army's Arnold Galiffa pass--caught by Dan Foldberg--laterals--to Wm.Kellum--Army's James Cain for TD over--Cadets cheering--Army, thru line, bowled over--around left end--GS right into camera, down--A's Gil Stephenson again,over--twist,hurtle thru air TD---------------YANKEE STADIUM, NEW YORK CITY:backshot, players onto field--crowd cheering-- ND's Williams [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-300

lockked,rhubarb scramble--crowds yell--NC's Dick Bunting
ver for TD--character with rebel flag--out of mess comes
ill Barrett, over--crowds cheer--Bob Williams pass--caught
y Spaniel--right thru, four guys can't stop him,over for
D--crowds--Williams no lateral,change mind,keep,run,down--
ohnny Mazur pass--to Bill Barrett--over for TD--crowd--
C's Bill Hayes pass--is intercepted--and off,blocking,
ver--SELECTED SCENES IN CUTS:------------------PHILA,PA--
RANKLIN FIELD--U. of PENN--USMA--BAGNELL--WETTLAUFER--
ARREN--GALIFFA--CROWD--FOLDBERG--KELLUM--CAIN--FOOTBALL--
TEPHENSON--NEW YORK CITY--YANKEE STADIUM--CROWD--WILLIAMS--
UNTING--NOTRE DAME U.--U.of NO.CAROLINA--FLAGG--SPANIEL--
AZUR--BARRETT--HAYES--

	Can No.	Roll No.
SPANIEL, Frank, ND catches pass	22-304	3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) Notre Dame 32 SO. CAL. C
(B) ARMY 38 NAVY 0

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM-
(B)LYONS-PRIESTLEY-
MARKMANN-EDWAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 85 190			

Cuts (A) 4523 x 4
(B) 4521x1,2,3-3797x8
4523x1,2,3-3755 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND, IND: (At Notre Dame Stadium, ND's SELECTED SCENES
Bob Williams pass--caught by Frank Spaniel--
Williams again pass--caught by Leon Hart(ND), a long one,
he drags two fellows with him, over--crowd--SC's Jim Powers
pass--intercepted by John Pet~~t~~itbon--runback for TD--crowd
ND's Frank Spaniel runs around right end, nobody grabs him,
finally down--ND's Larry Coutre over--TD plows, skids-------
PHILADELPHIA, PA: (At Municipal Stadium, middies marching--
backshot Harry Truman, middies bg--CU Truman and Bess--
Cadets marching now--HS unification ceremony--CU flags--
HS Cadets and Middies saluting--Sec'y Def. Louis Johnson,
Atty Gen. Harold McGrath, Clark behind hat--Secy of Navy

Date of Event 11-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-304 Supt.of Annapolis
rancis P.Matthews and Admiral James Holloway,Jr/--Viscount
ield Marshall Montgomery and Gen. Taylor--covered wagon
ith sign "BEAT ARMY OR BUST"--now the Army Mule(wooden)--
S stadium filled--A's Arnold Galiffa tries pass,runs--butt
ellow--hits 2nd--he's down--Galiffa pass--caught by Frank
ischl,he's down--A's Gil Stephenson over--fumble bytNG--
adets cheering--Gil Stephenson thru center--Galiffa pass--
aught by Danny Foldberg,it's a long one--keeps dragging
ellows with him--down--Galiffa around left end ,over--
ow cadets cheering--silent Middies--CU Middies very quiet-
ow Middies kickoff--caught by Army's Bobby Vinson--jumps--
ver he goes for TD-----------SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--
TADIUM (NOTRE DAME)--WILLIAMS--SPANIEL--HART--NOTRE DAME U.
.S.C.--PETITBON--POWERS--COUTRE--PHILA,PA--MUNICIPAL STAD.-
.S.N.A.--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.DEFENSE--JOHNSON-
LAGS--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--MC GRATH--CLARK--MATTHEWS--
OLLOWAY--MONTGOMERY--TAYLOR--WAGONS--MULE--GALIFFA--FISCHL
TEPHENSON--CROWD(Phila)--CROWD(So.Bend,Ind)--VINSON--

SPARAGNA, MRS. & BABY BEATRICE MARIE
(baby bonn dead restored to life-
SOUND -- TALKING & BURRRPS)

	Can. No.	Roll No.
	V.7 R.344	3

Subject	**Cameraman**
BABY BORN DEAD RESTORED TO LIFE AFTER 18 MINUTES	EDWARDS--graham

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1300x1
67	59			**Can No.** 715

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABY--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: ODDITIES--HOSPITAL--SOUND

4-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SPARKE: (Canon Thomas A. Sparke at Waldorf with Eisenhower)

Can No. 5927x

Roll No. 4

Subject EISENHOWER AT WALDORF

Cameraman FOX - LAV.

Length 95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL: ms l to r Dr. Louis L. Neuman, Lee Marshall, Harry Brandt, General Eisenhower, Mr. Trygve Lie(Sec'y Gen. to the U.N.), Cardinal Speellman, Canon Thomas A. Sparke and Mr. Spyros P. Skouras.-- var cus of same--

NEW YORK CITY--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--NEUMAN--MARSHALL** EISENHOWER--LIE--BRANDT--SPELLMAN--SPARKE--SKOURAS--

9(LUNCHEON GIVEN BY THE "AMERICAN OVERSEAS AID UNITED NATIONS APPEAL FOR CHOLDREN, IN HONOR OF IKE, HONARY CHAIRMAN)

Date of Event JULY 8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARKES:(R.F.Sparkes,Speaker Parliament, Newfoundland, Can.)
See underlined

Can No. 22-268

Roll No. CANADA

Subject 1st SESSION OF NEWFOUNDLAND PARLIAMENT

Cameraman PATHE (NFB)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6162x3[illegible] **Can No.** 390ft
	87			

Description and Remarks

ST.JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND,CANADA:ls St.John's--govt.bldg--Premier Joe Smallwood enters Colonial House--Lt.Gov.Sir Albert Walsh ditto,ls police guard at attention--crowd--Walsh passes guard--up steps intobldg--inside procession to chamber R.F.Sparkes,speaker of the house reaches rostrum and turns for address--crowd listening--commons enter--CUTS:add.scenic shots St.John's--ms crowd watching parade--ms constabulary contingent marching through gates of Colonial House grounds--ms police band playing--add.scenes used--Smallwood speaking--audience reaction sho
ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND,CANADA--CANADIAN GOCT.-SCENICS--SMALLWOOD--WALSH--SPARKES--CROWD--POLICE--PARADES--

Date of Event 7/13/49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARKMAN, DOT(crowds at Cypress Gardens at annual Tangerine contest--gals go by, one getting crowned WINTER HAVEN, FLA. by JR Powers, cu Sparkman of Fla. the queen)

	Can No. 18-557	**Roll No.** 4
Subject TROPIC TOPICS		**Cameraman** WALSH

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
80	76			**Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks crowds at Cypress Gardens at annual Tangerine contest--contestants,parade,cu's gals--Miss Kumquat--girls goby,one getting crowned by JR Powers,cu Dot Sparkman of Fla the queen--CUTS:ditto.

WINTER HAVEN,FLA:BEAUTY CONTEST:POWERS:
SPARKMAN:FASHIONS:STYLES

Date of Event 11-17-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARKMAN (REPRES. FROM ALA.)	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 2

Subject CONGRESS GROUP CHECK UP ON ARMY'S MIGHT	Cameraman NELSON

Length 47	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS WASH.

CONGRESS

Date of Event	12-5-39
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARKMAN:(Sen.John Sparkman at Gen.Assembly of UN-Sept.1950- cuts:6429x11 SOUND (SOUND)	Can No. 23-389 23-389	Roll No. 1 1

Subject UNITED NATIONS--ACHESON MAKES PEACE PLEA BEFORE ASSEMBLY	Cameraman MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	212			M-6429x3,6428x4,6430/7x3 P- 6430x6 Can No. FOX- 6428x1,2-6429x/7/11 6427x2,3

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK ~~XXXXX~~(At Lake Success,HS Security Council--CU Warren Austin,pulls out ~~gun~~ rifle--Jacob Malik stony faced--pass ~~gun~~ rifle around--CU Malik--crowd,exit Malik--~~gun~~ rifle passed over empty chair to Indian delegate--ext.Flushing Meadows,general Assembly--crowd inside--group, Neckress Dean Acheson,U.S.Secy of State,Mrs.Edith Sampson,Alternate U.S.delegate and Warren Austin,U.S.Amb. to UN--For.Minister Andrei Vishinsky of Russia reading paper--BS Vishinsky,see headlines"GI'S CROSS HAN"--hs Gen. Assembly toward rostrum--hs delegations--hs Acheson talk (sound)--he walks away,down aisle,applause--he shakes with Austin,applause----CUTS:6429x3:var.shots Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt,Sir Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--USSR delegation

Date of Event	
9-50	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530=15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2. 23-389

Pres.of Gen.Assembly,His Excellency Nasrollah Entezam--
Security Council
Amer.delegation--var.interiors of ~~Gen.Assembly~~--shots
Security Council
of British & Amer.delegations--6428x4: shot of Dr.Tingfu
E.Tsiang of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
folders of information,pix,etc.on atrocities in Korea and
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
Gen.Ass.arrival of
6430x6: John Foster Dulles--For.Min.Limb of Korea (wearing
hat) and Amb.John M.Chang of Korea--So.African delegate(u
named) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Australian delegate (unnamed)--Robert Schumann of France-
Mr.& Mrs.Ernest Bevin arriving--Vishinsky shaking hands
with Acheson--Gen.Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
Gen.Ass.
6430x3: Bevin & Jebb together--Greek delegation,Panayotis
Canellopoulos-delegate, Jean Politis,permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron,Min.plenipotentiary &perm
represenative to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Gen.Ass...SOUND
Greek delegation--6428x2:Sir Benegal Rau,of India talking
(~~silent~~)-- outgoing Pres. Romulo greeets new Pres.Entezam-
6428x1: more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

3. 23-389

in Korea--(it's a submachine gun)--Austin talking--Malik walking out--6427x2,3: Gen. Ass. Mr. Nasrollah Entezam of Iran is new Pres. of Council--Vishinsky reads paper, etc.--6429x11: John D. Hickerson, asst. Secy. of State for UN--Amb. Ernest Gross--Benjamin Cohn--Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, Sen. John Sparkman, Dulles--John C. Ross & David Popper, executive officer of Delegation--/& Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, Austin more shots same U.S. delegation meeting in Special Session../Samson

LAKE SUCCESS, NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--MALIK--U.S. GOVT--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--DELEGATES--SAMPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--SPEECH(Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEBB--ENG. GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN GOVT--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIMB--KOREA GOVT--CHANG--SO. AFRICAN GOVT--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR. GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--BEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLOPOULOS--POLITIS--KYRON--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT----HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--ROSS--SPARKMAN--POPPER--MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--MACHINE GUN SPEECH (ROMULO)--SPEECH (BEN. G.J. RAU)--SPEECH (VISHINSKY) SPEECH (TING FU F. TSIANG)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH(ENTEZAM) MEETINGS

SPARKMAN,John:(flashback on 1948 campaign when Sparkman was Stevenson running mate--)

Issue Number 25-401-Reel

Subject THE STEVENSON STORY (Sound)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 60-550

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. FG only 6959x3

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(no caption sheets or spot sheets available--see film for actual scenes which include Dem.Pres.Candidate Adlai E. Stevenson in Springfield,Ill during his Illinois Governorship for four years--in Bloomington,Ill,his boyhood home--his sister, Mrs.Ernest Ives shows us about family home--Stevenson as a boy with his grandfather,Adlai E Stevenson I--Adlai gets Navy Award--shots of him as UN Advisor to U.S.delegation--him during 1948 campaign which he lost--with John Sparkman,his running mate--SOUND speeches by him--speaking to farmers(sound)---------------------------
MISC. USA--ILLINOIS--POLITICS--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--RESIDENCE--FAMILIES--SPARKMAN,John--SPEECH(Stevenson)--

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARKMAN, JOHN: (Votes in Alabama)

Issue Number 25-411-Reel

Subject EISENHOWER WINS IN A LANDSLIDE

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN HARDE-TRAYNHAM-LYONS-LEDERER-JOHNSON-SANDERS-EATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
8-583				Cuts appx.5500 ft. Can No. see after story

Date of Event 11/52

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(people wait in line to vote--int.election worker take down name--paper ballot,with stamp--Nuns voting--people exchange places in rural voting booth--ballot being put into box--sign "Board of Elections Meets Here"--woman in wheelchair helped in booth--dog outside wait for owner--NEW YORK:Herbert Hoover voting--he stands in line,2 sc--in INDPENEDENCE,MO Harry Truman wait to vot,int.--2 sc--Bess Truman in booth--at ballot bo after having dropped ballot--in ILLINOIS,Adlai Stevenson votes in the village of HALF-DAY near Bloomington--he out of booth,cu him--in NEW YORK,Dwight David Eisenhower signs book,woman takes pen--in CALIFORNIA, Richard M. and wife Pat Nixon voting,and cu him--in ALABAMA,polling

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-411-Reel

place--sign "Our Next Veep"--John Sparkman out of car,walking--in NEW YORK:James Farley votes--also Herbert Lehman signing up to vote in NY--in California;Gov.Earl Warren,2 scs--in NEW YORK,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey comes out of booth,2 sc--see Armed Forces Radio station where absentee ballots come in and from where election results are beamed to the Armed Forces overseas--=at Ike HQ in New York,tabulations--3 men at board--big board,Ike HQ--people applauding,cu and ls--gals with large Ike buttons--closer board,returns in--now at Democratic HQ in Washington,DC ,pix,people--cu man look glum,losing--cu man cigar in mouth,shocked in disbelief--floor,little activity--in TIMES SQUARE,NY,sign conceding Illinois to Ike--longer shot,Eisenhower elected--election Thermometer pan up--crowd waving-----at IKE HEADQUARTERS in NY,int.wait for Ike--Ike and Mamie coming in--cu Ike smiling--Ike and Mamie,he waves--ls entire hall,milling about--Ike and Mamie,waving--cu peopl applauding--SOUND speech by Ike--silent shot of applause---------------------------

(3) 23-411-Reel

CUTS:6984x4: var.scs.Ike voting--we have no caption on this------------
------6984x6: more on Ike and Mamie registering and voting,ms,cus them
------6986x3:in NEW YORK:Herbert Hoover in line,wait to vote--var.same--
Francis Cardinal Spellman walk to polling place--he in line,wait to
vote--lines people wait to vote--Nuns--Priests--Farley voting-----------
------6983x5:(ls lines voter in NY--group shot of Sen.Herbert H.Lehman,
his wife and son--he signs register--at voting booth--------------------
------6984x5:(in Illinois,var.shots Adlai E.Stevenson voting-------------
------6985x8:(in Indpendence,Mo:var.shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman,his
wife,Bess, and daughter Margaret voting,etc-----------------------------
------6985x1:(in New York,var.shots Ike and Mamie leave home for the HQ
at Commodore Hotel--arriving there--shots of Times Square,sign,etc--
shots of Gov.Tom Dewey voting---
------6984x3:(more at Rep.HQ in Hotel Commodore,activity--board--phones,
etc--see Everett Dirksen,Arthur E.Summerfield and Thomas E.Coleman--
Ike onto platform--Harold Stassen and Sen.Frank Carlson--Eisenhowers on

platform as Stevenson concedes defeat---

-----6984x1,2:in NYC,at Ike HQ--general actitivity--noise shots SOUND--Sen.Carlsen and Stassen speaking--Ike speaking before returns are in--he reads wire from Stevenson conceding defeat--gen.sound of "I LIKE IKE"--SOUND of Ike after winning--

-----6986x5:(nearly a duplicate of preceding coverage--------------------

-----6985x4:(in OAKLAND,CALIF,Earl Warren at polls--he and wife(she has foot in cast) on way to polls--their Daughter Virginia,too--var.cus as they sign register--drop ballots in box--back to their car-------------

-----6985x6:(in Whittier,Calif--Richard Nixon and wife,Pat,stamping ballot--var.other people voting--var.shots of them---------------------

-----6987x3:(Dem HQ in Washington,DC--Stevenson and Chairman Mitchell watching results--is ballroom,scoreboard,people--Sec.Frank Pace and Sec Finletter,semi cu--sad spectators--empty ballroom-----------------------

-----6985x7:(in Huntsville,Ala:John Sparkman voting--var.shots of the polling place--he,his wife and daughter-------------------------------

(5) 25-411-Reel

----6985x3:(Springfield,Ill--Stevenson conceding(SOUND) and eyemo roll of silent stuff---

-----6990x10: (in Los Angeles,Calif:Nixon and party after election was conceded to Ike--he and wife,etc,entered jam-packed hall--large crowd--hard to see them in this coverage--

-------6986x6:(at Los Angeles,Calif:scene at Armed Forces Radio Master Broadcasting Room--var.scs.of activity--good montage material apparentl

--------6986x4:(at Frankfurt,Germany:U.S.Nato Soldier use absentee vote --var. shots them filling out ballots--at post office,drop ballots in mail--see caption in folder(Book No 6309-3) for names and home towns of some of the voting men---

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--U.S.GOVT--NUNS--DOG(wait for owner)--
HOOVER,Herbert--TRUMAN,Harry S & family--STEVENSON,Adlai--EISENHOWER,
Dwight D--NIXON,Richard M & wife--SPARKMAN,John--FARLEY,James--LEHMAN,
Herbert--WARREN,Earl--DEWEY,Thomas--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio,Armed Forces)

-END-

(6) 25-411-Reel

MONTAGE(Voting,elections,winners,losers)--TIMES SQUARE,NY--SIGNS--
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal(in cuts 6986x3 only)--
DIRKSEN,Everett(in cuts 6984x3)--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E.(cuts 6984x3)--
--STASSEN,Harold(in cuts 6984x3)--CARLSON,Sen.Frank(cuts 6984x3)--
--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SPARKMAN, JOHN: (7/52-Alabama Senator shown with Platform & Resolutions Committee at Democratic Nat'l. Convention in Chicago, Ill.)

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 1

CUT 6905x5 ONLY

Subject DEMOCRATS--CURTAIN RISES ON CHICAGO CONVENTION

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No
		8-85		T-6903x6,7,8 / L:6903x9 & 6899x3 / E-6904x2,7,8 & 6905x6 & 6903x4 /P-6905x5

Date of Event 7/15/52

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (convention hall--portraits going by--Sen. Estes Kefauver of Tenn (head of Senate Crime Investigating Committee) and party off the plane--cu him--ls milling around plane, Sen. Richard Russell of Ga. off plane--people holding Russell banner--Russell greeted--gal covered with Harriman buttons--Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr.--Adlai Stevenson poster--sorting badges--question mark board with names-------------------------
CUTS: T-6903x6: (Mrs. India Edwards, head of Women's Division of National Democratic Party with Jone Schmidt, Venice Spraggs and Elsie Jersen--cu Mrs. Edwards--Leslie Biffle give handful of gavels to Dem. Nat'l Chairman Frank E. McKinney--sev. shots him with gavels--girls pin Harriman butto

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-579-1

on FDR,Jr.--cu FDR,Jr.pin Harriman button on Miss Cayla Levey of Chi--
sev.shots of Harriman buttons on Miss Levey-------------E-6903x8:(Ike
Eisenhower plane departing Chicago after Republican Convention ended---
-------E-6902x7:(Mrs.Eisenhower's mother, Mrs. Dodd and Gen.& Mrs.Dwigh
D.Eisenhower--John Eisenhower and his wife-------------E-6904x8:(Sen.
Lyndon B.Johnson put up banners for Richard Russell and take down Taft
banners------------------E-6904x2:(Kefauver HQ,banners,etc-------------
L-6899x3:(Sen.Richard Russell of Ga. arrives--var.shots he leaves the
plane--cu with his sister J.K.Stacey-------------E-6903x4:(var.views of
Russell arrival--cu signs,etc-------------L-6903x2:(Kefauver and wife
arrive aboard special plane--cu donkey painted on plane---------------
E-6905x6:(var.gen.views their arrival---------------T-6903x7:(var.
preparations of hall for Dem.convention--line of posters of formerly
prominent Democrats--decorations put up--McKinney & Biffle look over
plans for convention--workers put up signs for Adlai Stevenson,var.
shots--Sen.Ricard Russell arriving at Hilton Hotel--Russell supporters
on sidewalk--Pearl Mesta and India Edwards whispering---------------

(3) 25-579-1

P-6905x5:(var.shots of Platform and Resolutions committee --Chairman John McCormack presiding--cu Sen.Herbert H. Lehman (of NY)--cu Sen.John Sparkman of Ala.--cu Sen.John McCormack of Mass.-Sen.Magnusson of Washington State--Sen.Theodore Green of R.I.--gen.shots of committe of Platforms and Resolutions------------------------------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--CONVENTION HALL--POSTERS(Signs)--KEFAUVERS--RUSSELL--EMBLEMS--ROOSEVELT--EDWARDS--BIFFLE--MC KINNEY--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--STACEY--MONTAGE(preparation of convention hall)--HOTEL--MESTA--COMMITTEES--MC CORMACK--LEHMAN--SPARKMAN--MAGNUSSON--GREEN--

SPARKMAN, JOHN: (7/52-Alabama Sen. nominated for U.S. Vice President at Democratic Nat'l. Con. in Chicago) STORY, CUT 6957x7,9,6919x5 (SOUND)

Can No. 25-582

Roll No. 1

Subject CAMPAIGN NEWS--DEMOCRATS NAME TICKET AS IKE PLANS STRATEGY

SOUND

Cameraman LYONS-TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS - FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe 8-278

Pos.

Cuts 6913x4,5 & 6918x5 & 6919x1,2,3,4,5,6 &

Can No. 6920x5,6,8,10 & 6925x1,3 & 6933 x 1,2 & 6957x7,9 & 6958x1,2,3

Date of Event (July 1952)

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (ls convention hall--looking on on So.Car.delegation--2 shots of trash fire on floor--man look on sort of dumfounded--crowd--speaker Sam Rayburn speaks (SOUND)--crowd wave banners, etc--hs rostrum President Harry S. Truman and Adlai E. Stevenson approach, 2 shots--Stevenson waves--hs the rostrum--HST and Stevenson, HST points to new candidate Adlai Stevenson hs down on crowd, Sparkman delegates rise--hs whole scene--signs "SPARKMAN FOR VEEP"--Stevenson and Sparkman arrive--Sparkman waves--together they raise hands as Pres. & Veep Candidate for Democrats--hs crowd the SWISH to Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower at FRASER, COLORADO mountain retreat

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-582-1

Ike putting on boots then cu same--2 shots,in front of cabin with Veep Republican candidate Richard M.Nixon--Ike teaches casting,ls--closer same,flips rods,Nixon ducks--2 shots,Nixon fishing--2 shots Ike seated on bank,casting--seated at log cabin on bench--Nixon talks (SOUND) then Ike same----------------------CUTS:L-6910x3:(argument over seating of Louisiana,South Carolina and Virginia who had not signed the loyalty pledge of Credentials Committee--Gov.John S.Battle of Va. speaks from floor--Sen.Russell Long of Louisiana speaks from stand--reult of poll to seat Virginia--cutins of the three delegations--roll call of states on Virginia seating--they win it--Sen.Harry Byrd of Va.& his delegation --Barkley nominated-------------L-6925x1:(Va.delegation again--Sen.Thos. C.Henning of Missouri nominated Alben W.Barkley--demonstration--fire in convention hall in trash on floor----------------T-6925x3:(hs of the hall --more on fire,confusion,etc--demonstrations----------T-6919x6:(var.of Pres.Truman arriving at convention hall in car--hs same----------------- L-6958x2:(Truman walks onto speakers' stand with Sam Rayburn,Representative from Texas--SOUND Truman's speech--Truman & Stevenson on stand-- L-6958x3:(Stevenson speech (SOUND)---------------L-6919x1:(W.Averill

(3) 25-582-1

Harriman of New York on stand waving--Estes Kefauver of Tennessee on stand and talk (conceding)--Ky votes,remains loyal to Barkley,on 3d ballot--Mass.vote on 3d,change to Stevenson--Harriman appears on floor with NY delegation & FDR,Jr. etal nearby--Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Okla. visits his delegation--Minn.vote,3d ballot--NY on 3d ballot changes to Stevenson--var.states change to Stevenson--Sen.Kefauver on stand--Sen. Richard Russell on stand talking--announcement of nomination of Adlai Stevenson by aclamation-------------L-6919x2:(Calif.vote,no change--Ga. vote--Ill voting 2d time--Ky vote 2d time--Mass vote 2d time--results of 2d ballotting--Fitzpatrick of NY on platform changes NY vote to Stevenson--Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass speaks,turns votes to Stevenson--Ala.vote,3d ballot--Calif vote,3d ballot--Kefauver walk to speakers' stand thru delegation-------------------T-6919x4:(Pres.Truman plane,"The Independence" arrve Municipal Airport at Chicago--he off plane--Frank McKinney,Dem.Nat'l Chairman,pin convention credentials on lapel of HST------L-6933x2:(roll call,Alabama votes,polled delegation--Calif.votes--Ga.voting--Ill votes--Gen.view,Indiana votes--Mich.votes--Mass.votes--

Missouri votes--poll the delegation,Thomas J.Gavin changes vote to Stevenson---------------L-6920x10:(NY votes--Ohio votes--Pa.votes--------L-6933x1:(So.Carolina vote for Russell--Tenn vote for Kefauver--Texas for Russell--Washington votes--West Virginia votes 7 for Russell, 4 for Kefauver,1 for Stevenson & 8 for Barkley--CONN.changes vote to Stevenson--Mich changes vote to Kefauver--Kansas changes vote to Stevenson--gen.view of floor during voting--announcing first ballot result--Alabama votes-------------------T-6920x5:(Gov.Paul A.Deverof Mass.withdraw from race in favor of Stevenson--Kefauver & Douglas (either Paul of Illinois or Justice Wm.O.--not specified tho both were there) enter the Hall--Harriman joins NY delegation on floor-----------T-6958x1:(Stevenso addressing convention--Mich.swings to Stevenson--NY to Stevenson--Sen. Kefauver gives support to Stevenson--Russell speaks to convention to appeal for continued uhity--Pres.enters stand--var.shots Truman on stand--Demonstration after Pres.speech--Truman presents Stevenson--Demonstration after Stevenson acceptance of nomination--Barkleys and Mrs. Truman come to platform----------T-6920x8:(sev.shots of Blair House on stor Place in Chicago--Harriman arrive Blair House--Stevenson & Harriman leave for Convention Hall to speak in favor of Sparkman for Veep--they pose outside the house-------------------E-6957x7:(var.floor shots during convention--Sen.Paul Douglas of Illinois--this material deals with John Sparkman's nomination for Veep--Sparkman accepts the nomination (SOUND)-------L-6957x9:(clerk calls roll of states for nominations--Ala.nominates Sparkman for Veep(Sparkman's from Alabama)--cu Ala.delegation--Sen.Lister Hill of Alabama nominates Sparkman--Stevenson introduces Sparkman--Sparkman with wife and family-------------------------F-6919x5:(W.Averill Harriman, Frank McKinney and John Sparkman visits Blair House----------F-6913x4:-DENVER,COLORADO:Mamie and Dwight D.Eisenhower meet son John at Denver Air port for 30 min.stopover as he is on his way to duty in Korea with U.S.Army--var.shots of the family meet at airport--Grandmother, Mrs.Doud,there too--var.shots of family wave goodbye-------------F-6913x5:(At Fraser,Colo Mountain retreat,var.shots of visitors to Ike & Mamie on vacation--Sen.Jas.Duff of Pa,Gov. Dan R. Thornton of Colorado and Ralph Cake of Oregon who is Rep.Nat'l Committeeman--ls Ike's cabin--int.,Ike makes pancakes for guests--he pours

(6) 25-582-1

coffee for press--Ike and his paintings--the group of guests with Ike in front of cabin--Cu Sen.Duff,pan to Aksel Nielsen whose Ranch is part of the retreat,pan to Cake--ls Duff,Nielsen,Cake & Thornton---------- F-6918x5:(Sen.Wm.E.Carlson of Minn.& Nixon peeling potatoes at Fraser Colorado retreat--more on Ike and Nixon fishing----more on SOUND of Ike & Nixon------------------------T-6920x6:(Kefauver getting results,keep poll--looking at TV-------------------------------

CHICAGO,ILL..CONVENTIONS..POLITICS..HL OF YR(Politics)--CONVENTION HALL.. DELEGATES..FIRE..RAYBURN..SPEECH(Rayburn)--MISC.FLAGS(Banners)--TRUMAN.. STEVENSON..SPARKMAN..CROWD..FRASER,COLORADO..EISENHOWER..FISHING..NIXON --SPEECH(Nixon)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Convention sounds)--BATTLE-- LONG..BYRD..HENNING..BARKLEY..SPEECH(TRUMAN)..SPEECH(Stevenson)-- HARRIMAN..KEFAUVER..SPEECH(Kefauver)--VOTING..ROOSEVELT--KERR..RUSSELL.. DEVER..AVIATION..TYPES PLANES..AIRPORT--MC KINNEY..GAVIN..DOUGLAS,Paul.. DOUGLAS,Wm--RESIDENCE..[redacted]..SPEECH(SPARKMAN)..HILL..EISENHOWER,J-- HUMAN INTEREST(Family)--DUFF..THORNTON..CAKE..FLOOD..PRESS..NIELSEN.. CARLSON..

SPARKMAN:(John Sparkman & Stevenson map Pres.campaign--8/52)

Issue Number 25-587-1

Subject POLITICS--IKE AND STEVENSON MAP CAMPAIGN PLANS

Cameraman TUGANDER & FOX

Length 8-78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 300 ft. 6939 x 8

Can No.

Date of Event 8/52

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Adlai Stevenson and running-mate,Sen.John Sparkman out of car at White House--fotogs & crowd--Stevenson,Pres.Truman and Sparkman,3 scs---DENVER,COLORADO:(Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower and group around table--Ike and John Foster Dulles,Rep.Party Leader--Running-mate Richard M.Nixon and another,pan back to Ike--group standing,pan,2 scs-----CUTS:more on Ike--he meets House and Senate Farm Leaders--group at the table, Scott Hugh (D)of Pa, Sherman Adams, John Miner Wisdom of New Orleans and Ike--mcu and cus same--Ike with Carlson,Nixon,Clifford Hope Lovre, Belcher and Sen.Hickenlooper,Sen.Ken Goodwin, Sen. Thye--shots Wisdom of Louisiana, talking---

WASH.D.C.--POLITICS--EISENHOWER--NIXON. STEVENSON--SP[illegible]--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARKMAN, JOHN: (Democratic vice-presidential candidate)

Issue Number 6991x2

Subject JOHN SPARKMAN

Cameraman SANDERS

Length 224ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 6313-12

Can No. caption junked af
er card made

Date of Event 11/4/52

Description and Remarks HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(John Sparkman,Dem.VP candidate,getting returns at home of his son-in-law and daughter--his wife with him--makes concession speech after returns are in----------(believe this is silent)----------

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA--SPARKMAN,John--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARKMAN, SEN. JOHN: (Attends Democratic meeting in Chicago)

Issue Number 26-501-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMOCRATS MEET (B)APOLD ARRIVES (C)PERON (D)NATO MANEUVERS

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM & FOX (B)HARDE (C)LARA(NFB) (D) PATHE

Length (A)56 (C)48
(B)27 (D)61

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)(D)cuts jkd (D)CSonly 7175x6

Can No. (A)7175x7,7178x2,3&7179x7 1700ft.appx.

Description and Remarks (A)CHICAGO,ILL:(hs crowd of tables at meeting of Democratic party--Adlai Stevenson (Pres.candidate)and others,cu Adlai--former Pres.and Mrs.Harry S.Truman with Sen.Paul Douglas,etal--Margaret Truman and Sen.John Sparkman, who is Stevenson's running mate--hs down on floor--former Speaker of th House Sam Rayburn with lady--cu W.Averill Harriman--down on floor--Estes Kefauver and unidentified man--crowd shot------------------------------- CUTS:7175x7: (cutins for Truman speech--ls room--clebrities include Stuart Symington,Mrs.India Edwards,as well as those used in Cut story--must see film for accuracy------7178x2,3:(SOUND on Truman and Paul Douglas--used silent in reel----------------7179x7:Cutins forStevenson

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

speech(silent in reel)--these cuts silent,too--Trumans in box in balcony of Civic Opera House--Int.of auditorium--Stevenson,his sister and his two sons on stage--sign "Civic Opera House"--good audience scenes in cuts--

-----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At NY Int'l Airport,Senor Raul Apold,Info. Min.of Argentina down ramp--women wave--he shakes with VIP--talking wit another unidentified man--(greeted by Arg.Amb. to U.S.Hippolite Paz)----

-----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(ls Plaza Hotel--Pres.Juan Peron, etal,enter--Canadian art pointed out to him at this GoodWill Exhibit--mcu three paintings--painting of park and domed building--another, monument in square--Peron look at art--another painting of tower--pan crowd--

-----------(D)WEST GERMANY:(2 scs NATO tanks on field--man at field fone--2 sc.infantry on move--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther interviewed(silent)--2 scs tanks thru town--elderly bearded man--hs tank thru street--kids

(3) 26-501-2

tch,wide-eyed--hs tank--

)CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICS--STEVENSON,Adlai--TRUMAN,Harry S.--DOUGLAS,Paul
--SPARKMAN,Sen.John--RAYBURN,Sam--HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL--KEFAUVER,Estes--
--SYMINGTON,Stuart(in cuts)--EDWARDS,Mrs.India(in cuts)--FAMILIES(Stevenson)--
)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY INT'L)--APOLD,Raul--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--
--PAZ,Amb.Hippolite--
)BUENOS,AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ART & ARTISTS--CANADIAN GOVT--
)WEST GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS(Nato)--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--TANKS(Allied in Germany)--

SPARKMAN, JOHN: (At Jefferson-Jackson Day dinner)	Can No. 26-440-1	Roll No.

Subject DEMOCRATS--STEVENSON BIDS PARTY GIVE GOP "FAIR TEST" (SOUND)	Cameraman HARDE

Length 8-123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100 ft. appx. Can No. 7044x1,2

Date of Event 2/14/53

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Waldorf Astoria Grand Ballroom,crowd--aa same--Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt and Sam Rayburn--Herbert H. Lehman and Mayor Vincent Impelletieri--Margaret Truman and John Sparkman--2 sc.ovation for Adlai E. Stevenson,SOUND applause--ls Stevenson,SOUND speech--2 sc.applause-----

CUTS:additional material same--SOUND of Margaret Truman saying a few words-------------------

NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--ROOSEVELT,Eleanore--RAYBURN,Sam--LEHMAN,Herber --IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--TRUMAN,Margaret--SPARKMAN,John--SOUND(Applause) --STEVENSON,Adlai E--SPEECH(Stevenson)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARKMAN:(John Sparkman, Stevenson's Pres.runningmate shown in retrospect after death of Steveneson--7/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-57 38-57	Roll No. 1 1

Subject ADLAI STEVENSON 1900-1965 SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-506	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks MISC.US:(Flashbacks on life of UN Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson--him in library--title--Stevenson(SOUND)--album--sworn as Governor of Ilinois--dissolve to Capitol--at desk in shirtsleeves---Dissolve to 1952 convention--scu--Stevenson with John Sparkman,runningmate for Presidency--convention floor--Stevenson & Sparkmann,hands raised---pan face to shoe with hole in sole,Stevenson--campaign montage-1956--Stevenson & Dean Rusk--ls White House--ext.Sevenson,Rusk,U Thant and Pres.JFKennedy--fotogs--into White House--int.with Pres.LBJohnson--med.shotStevenson and LBJ--cu Stevenson--Johnson to Mike--ms Johnson--SOUND--Lincoln statue--ls int.Gen.Assembly UN--pan gallery--aa Assembly--U Thant SOUND--Steve shakes with delegates--SOUND--ls ext.flags--aa same--flag halfmast

Date of Event 7/15/65

SEE OVER

SOUND--MISC.US--STEVENSON--FL [illegible] CEREMONIES--SPEECH(STEVENSON)

FORM 2530 — 1M — 47601 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHITE HOUSE--STATUE--FLAGS--SPEECH(THANE)--

Sen.
SPARKMAN, JOHN: (12/65-Scenes of Adlai Stevenson's 2 unsuccessful presidential bids recalled with shots of V.P. can. Sparkman)

Can No. 39-1

Roll No. 2

Subject **HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 (NEWS): DEATHS**
SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL &
ADLAI STEVENSON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 53	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

makeup 12/31/65

Date of Event

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (ext. Sir Winston Churchill walking--crowd making Victory sign for which he was famous--flashbacks of Churchill and FD Roosevelt--int. hs, crowd in Churc Royal Family (Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip, etc)--ls casket------NEW YORK: ext. US Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson at UN--Stevenson reading book--crowd at Dem. convention--cu Stevenson and runningmate (in election he lost in two tries), Sen John Sparkman---------ENGLAND--HL YR--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--FUNERALS--NEW YORK--STEVENSON--SPARKMAN---POLITICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARKS, GOV. CHAUNCEY (OF ALA--- with Truman as Governors meet Truman)

SPARKS, GOV. CHAUNCEY (OF ALA--- with Truman as Governors meet Truman)	**Can No.** 18-426	**Roll No.** 2
Subject GOVERNORS MEET TRUMAN		**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**
41	34			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Pres.Truman and Governors walking out of White House--LS Posing on lawn (Maj.H.T.Bowman, Aide to Gov.Martin, Gov.Raymond E.Baldwin of Conn.,Gov.Herbert B.Maw of Utah; Gov.Edward Martin of Penn.,Gov.Robert S.Kerry of Okla., Pres.Truman;Gov.Chauncey Sparks of Ala.,Mr.Samuel Bernstei of Chicago,Ill.,Comm.of Unemployment Compensation,Mr.Frank Bane,Secy Gov.Confer.,Gov.Warren of Calif.,Gov.Harry F.K Kelly of Mich.--Truman and Martin--SV Govs.and Truman--CU Truman and Martin--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--BOWMAN--BALDWIN--MAW--MARTIN--KERRY--TRUMAN--SPARKS--BERNSTEIN--BANE--WARREN--KELLY--

Date of Event 8/15/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GOV. GEORGE A. SPARKS	Can No. 174 X	Roll No. 2

Subject "NORTH STAR" GOES DOWN THE WAYS

Cameraman Sinkey

Length 198	Neg. 198	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.---workemn driving wedges under hull--Gov.Geo.A.Sparks of Alaska r.Miss Eliz.Pullen to christen ship & C.W. Hawksworth--Miss Pullen christens boat North Star--crowd--gen view--down the ways--in water

Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH.--LAUNCHING--
NORTH STAR(ship)--CROWDS

Date of Event 1-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SPARKS;LT KC: NINE PLANES IS HIS RECORD...CUS OF HIM IN FRONT OF PLANE WITH MARKINGS ON PLANE IN BACK

Can No. 1-303	**Roll No.** 4			
Subject U.S.ACES TOP JAPS' TRICKS			**Cameraman** CROTCHETT	
Length 83	**Neg.** 75	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1048x1,2 **Can No.** 1070f4

Description and Remarks NEW GUINEA: AIR ACES: squads of P-38s
in air flying along, cu one landing row of
fiter planes P-38s—cu Lt. E.Andrews 4 Japs—
cu Capt. C.Gallup, 3, cu Lt. Bill Day 5--cu J.Lane 4,
Lt.KC Sparks 9--cus, cu Capt.T.Lynch 10--cus--CUTS:
Capt.Sullivan, Lt.R.Suehr, Capt.G.Welsh, Capt.
Nichols—Lt.Howard, Robt--Lt.R.Bong, Capt.T.Harris,
P-38s fiter formations from ground, and shots
landing--CUTS: ditto.
NEW GUINEA: AVIATION: USAAF: WAR: USARMY; HEROES:
TYPES: FORMATIONS: ANDREWS: GALLUP: DAY: LYNCH: LANE:
SPARKS: SULLIVAN: SUEHR: WELCH: ~~NICHOLS:~~ HOWARD: BONG:
HARRIS

Date of Event 6-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPARKS,ROBT. (demonstrates new glass that cuts glare	**Can No.** V 8 R.431	**Roll No.** 6

Subject	HEADLIGHT GLARE CUT BY NEW GLASS IN AMAZING TESTS	**Cameraman** SMITH

Length 86	**Neg.** 74	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1617x2 **Can No.** 385

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEVICES--HARTFORD, CONN.

Alsoas: INVENTIONS--LIGHTS--AUTOS--TESTS--NITE

2-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARLING(Gordon Sparling, Short Subj. Producer in Canada--at award ceremonies--4/51)

Can No. 24-452
24-452

Roll No. Canada
CANADA

Subject MARY PICKFORD PRESENTS FILM AWARD FOR '51

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 4-27-51

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (Mary Pickford off plane--along with Mayor Goodwin who greets her--2 shots as Gordon Sparling, Short Subj. Producer for Associ Screen Studios presents neg. of "Carry On Sergeant", an early Can. silent movie to Dr. Lamb of the Dominion Archives--Fred Dillon, dir. of Can. Motion Pic. Distributors Assoc. talking about letter from Thomas A. Edison--cu letter--hands letter to Mary Pickford--crowd applause--Mary hands out award to Fred Dillon for "Sitzmark the Spot"--cu guys applauding--Morten Parker, dir. of "The Fight--Science against Cancer" get award--crowd--award from Mary to Ernest Oiumet(WEE-MET) pioneer newsreel producer for special services to motion pictures, 2 shots---

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-452

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--PICKFORD--AWARDS--MOTION PICTURES--GOODWIN--INDUSTRY--LAMB--SPARLING--DILLON--MAIL(Letter from Edison)--EDISON(No pix,just letter from him)--PARKER--CROWD--[illegible]--OUIMET(Correct spelling)--

SPARLING, MAJ. GEN. H.A. (Acting Chief of Gen. Staff attends conferences)

Can No. 26-458-Canada

Roll No.

Subject MONTGOMERY IN DEFENSE CONFERENCE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-115				7090x3, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20/53

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls flags flying--Marshal Viscount Montgomery down steps of plane,shakes hands with greeters--more reception group,shaking--inspect honor guard,2 sc--honor guard--Monty walk away--enter with P.M.Louis St.Laurent--Laurent,Brooke Claxton and Monty pose--ls Parliament--they arrive--2 sc.as visiting German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer enters,picket by people opposed to German re-forming an army--3 scs.group inside-----
CUTS:7090x3:(add.material on Montgomery visit--greeters included Vice Admiral E.R.Mainguy,Chief of Naval Staff;Gen.H.D.G.Crerar; Maj.Gen H.A.Sparling,acting Chief of General Staff and Air Marshall C.R.Slemon and Mr.O.M.Solandt of Defence Research Board--var.shots same----------
OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall
(more)

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 26-458-Canada

ST.LAURENT,Louis--CLAXTON,Brooke--ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--PICKETS --MAINGUY,ADM.E.R.--CRERAR,Gen.H.D.G.--SPARLING,Maj.Gen.H.A.-SLEMON, C.R.---

SPARLING, RAY	Can No. 508 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject NOTRE DAME BEATEN BY U. OF SO. CAL. BY 13-0

Cameraman Freeman

Length 1646	Neg. 1646	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.

For complete detail:
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA-FOOTBALL

Also as: U. OF SO. CAL.-NOTRE DAME-CROWDS-ORVILLE MOHLER-ERNIE SMITH-STEVE BANAS-HOMER GRIFFITH-NICK LUKATS-CHAS. JASKWICH-IRVINE WARBURTON-RAY BRANCHEAU-MIKE KOKEN-BOB McNEISH-GEO. MELINKOVICH-HUGH DE VORE* LAURIE VEJAR

Date of Event 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SPARLING:(Tahiea Sparling diving in women's AAU meet in Texas---8/57
""C"story

Can No. 30-65

Roll No. 3 C

Subject SPORTS:(A)SOAPBOX DERBY
(B)RAMS VS. REDSKINS FOOTBALL
(C) AAU DIVING(Women)

Cameraman (A) BARNETT
(B) MARQUETTE
(C) HEARST

Length
(A)3-85 (B)3-113 4
(C)3-83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

ALL JUNKED

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks AKRON,OHIO:(title--ls parade--drum majorettes--20th Anniv.float--filipino kid & shots from Manila,Mike Bernacki--crowded stands--they're off down the slope--hs ending--another heat,away--rooting section--backshot past us--hs to finish--lowshot finish--congrats to winner, 15 yr.old Terry Townsend of Anderson,Indiana--shot of him and mother giving him kisses-------------------------------------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(title--kickoff by Washington Redskins caught in end zone for 48 yd.run-back,down,bounces hard--Norm Van Brocklin of Rams fades,passes and caught near 12 yd line to Wilson who's brought down but not before TD--crowd--Van Brocklin passt to Ron Waller and over for TD crowd--Washington 's LeBaron pass intercepted by Burroughs

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

who avoids tacklers to the fifteen yard line and down--Van Brocklin againe pass to Boyd for another TD--crowd--Al Dorow of Wash. tries pass, intercepted by Richter and races down ahead of a nice blocking action for a TD to a Ram win of 45-14 over Washington Redskins------------------------

(C) HOUSTON, TEXAS: (title--ls dive and reverse by Tahlea Sparling--Paula Jean Myers with somersault & two twists--Sparling somer-ault, one twist--Paula Myers with same, xcu a she starts and then folo her to water--good scenics in the coverage--Sparling inward somersault--cu Myers same--crowd-Myers out of pool and dons sweatshirt--------------------

(A) AKRON, OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--PARADE--MAJORETTES--BERNACK CROWD--MONTAGE(Soap box Derby)--TOWNSEND--OSCULATION--

(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--WASH. REDSKINS--L. A. RAMS--VAN BROCKLIN--WILSON--CROWD--WALLER--LE BARON--BURROUGHS--BOYD--DOROW--RICHTER--

(C) HOUSTON, TEXAS--DIVING--WOMEN--WATER--SCENICS--SPARLING--MYERS--CROWD--

SPARLING:(Thiea Sparling,16 yr.old
girls loses diving competition in close
one--1958)

Issue Number 31-103-Reel

Subject SPORTS REVIEW of 1958

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length 37-553	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** none

Date of Event 12/25/58

Description and Remarks

BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(Skiing--makeup
ls mts--skier down--aa same--aa same--ss spill--
ss another spill--skier down,spill--crowd--ss Toni Sailor takeoff--ss
him down--aa same--ss Toni,winner,over finish line----LOUISVILLE,KY:
(Basketball:ss jump off(Seattle Chiefs & Ky.Wildcats--ss Elgin Baylor
jump shot(S),score--crowd--action,Johnny Crigler(K)score--crowd--action
------LOUISVILLE,KY:(Kentucky Derby Horse Race:ls crowd--cu types--back
stretch "Silky Sullivan"way back--crowd--him gaining on bs--crowd--
"TimTam" wins,"Sullivan"not even near----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND.(Auto
race:ss starter flag--start race--crowd--ss crackup,Pat O'Connor killed
--wrecked auto,race goes on--crowd--race,2 shots--more,crowd wave at

SEE OVER

winner Jimmy Bryan--cu finish line--ss Jimmy over finish--crowd--Jimmy kiss girl---------------TULSA,OKLA:(Golf:Tom Bolt tee off--crowd--Bolt sinks putt--crowd--Green sinks putt,excited--crowd--Gary Player sinks putt--crowd--Bolt sinks putt,wins------------DUBLIN,IRELAND:(Mile race: ss start--crowd--ss race--crowd--finish,Herb Elliott lead--end,Herb wins--ss him----------------NEWPORT,RI:(Yacht race: ss start race--ss Pres.Eisenhower watch,etal--"COLUMBIA"(US)vs."SCEPTRE"(Br)--Columbia leads--crowd watch--Columbia over finish--ss cameramen--ss winning Columbia crew--------------BROOKLYN,NY:(Empty Ebbetts Field------------NEW YORK CITY:(Empty Polo Grounds----SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(Parade welcomes Giants-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Parade welcomes Dodgers---MILWAUKEE,WISC crowd at World Series--cu Moose Skowron(Yanks)--he homers--circles base --crowd--Mickey Mantle in last out--crowd round pitcher---Yanks-win-it---------TOPEKA,KANSAS:(Diving:cu Thiea Sparling dives 1½--scu girl up ladder--ls Paula Jean Meyers dive 2½--cu same,into water--Sparling dive --Meyers dive--into water--girl keep score--Paula wins,out of water----

BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA..SPORTS HI..SKIING..SAILOR..LOUISVILLE,KY..BASKETBL..
BAYLOR..ACCIDENTS..INDIANAPOLIS,IND..AUTO RACE..HORSE RACE.."TIM TAM"--
TULSA,OKLA..GOLF..PLAYER..DUBLIN,IRELAND..RACE..
Bryan(auto race)--
ELLIOTT..NEWPORT,RI..YACHT RACE..EISENHOWER.."COLUMBIA"..EBBETTS FIELD

(3) 31-103-Reel

BROOKLYN,NY--NEW YORK CITY--POLO GROUNDS--SAN FRANCISCO--PARADE--GIANTS --LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DODGERS--MILWAUKEE,WISC.--NY YANKEES--MILW.BRAVES-SKOWREON--MANTLE--TOPEKA,KANSAS--DIVING--SPARLING--MEYERS--SPILLS(Ski).

SPARLING: (Tahies Sparling in women's diving AAU Championships, came out 2nd--8/58)	**Can No.** 31-63 31-63	**Roll No.** 4 4

Subject SPORTS (A) AAU DIVING (women)	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
99	92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOPEKA, KANSAS: (1s crowd and makeup 8/7/58
pool--Tahies Sparling diving in forward twist--
Ann Cooper Culver, inward jack-knife--Katherine
Hartwig, 2½ somersault--Paula Jean Meyers, inward jack-knife--Sparling,
inward ½ somerault--Meyers, 2½ somersault pike--Sparling, 1½ somersaul
crowd applauding--scu winners Jean Meyers (1st), Sparling (on right),
2nd and Mrs. Culver (on left) 3rd--

TOPEKA, KANSAS--DIVING--WATER--SPARLING--CROWD--CULVER--HARTWIG--
MEYERS--

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARLING: (Tahia Sparling diving in women's championships in San Francisco, Calif--7/59) "B" story

Can No. 32-56
32-56

Roll No. 4B
4

Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE RACE (won by "Resaca" in the Oaks) (B) DIVING (Champs Gary Tobian & "P. J." Pope)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
4 3-45 3-83			

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks DELAWARE PK, DELAWARE: (ms crowd--horses coming around into home stretch (winner was 3 yr. old filly named "Resaca" under jockey Manuel Ycaza)------------

(B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (Don Harper of Cinncinnati in double somersault--aa same-- Bob Webster in back 2½, cu Webster--aa same--crowd--Gary Tobian, cu, going by camera--aasame--Mrs. June Irwin diving--Tahia Sparling diving--Irene MacDonald diving--Barbara MacAlister diving--her again diving--PaulaJean Pope diving-----winners were Tobian & Pope--------

DELAWARE PK, DELAWARE--CROWD--HORSE RACE--RESACA--YCAZA--SPORTS HIGHLIGH

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DIVING--HARPER--WEBSTER--CROWD--TOBIAN--IRWIN--SPARLING--MAC DONALD--MAC ALISTER--POPE--WATER--

unknown **Date of Event** 7/13/59

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPARLING: (Tahiea Sparling competes in Wommn's Diving Event at PanAmer.games in Chi, loses—9/59)

Can No. 32-73
32-73

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS: (A) PAN AM GAMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
157	150			**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (ls girl divin:, backward swan—ss Mrs. Paula Jean Meyers Pope diving—ss same in 2½ with twist—cu Mrs. Juno Stover Irwin diving—ss same, inward 1½—ss of Tahiea Sparling in 1½ with double twist—ss Mrs. Pope/the winner, in 1½ with twist—cu starter with gun—ss start women's 100 meter butterfly race—crowd—ss finish & Becky Collins, 15 yrs. old, wins near finish—pan to crowd—cu winner Becky Collins————

CHICAGO, ILL—SWIMMING—DIVING—POPE—IRWIN—~~MXER~~ MEYERS—STOVER—SPARLING—CROWD—COLLINS—GIRLS—WOMEN—WATER—

Date of Event 9/10/59

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARMA:(Joe Sparma of Ohio State plays losing football vs. UCLA--10/62
"A"story

Can No. 35-82

Roll No. 4A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)UCLA 9 OHIO STATE 7
PURDUE 24 NOTRE DAME 6

Cameraman HEARST

Length 82 116

Neg. 82 110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 10/62

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(crowd--Kermit Alexander (U) 45 yds.,TD--scoreboard 6-0--Joe Sparma (O) pass to Matt Snell,TD--crowd--Van Raaphorst(O)kicks for points--scord board 7-6-----Larry Zeno(U) passes to Mel Profitt,to 10 yd.line--as coard Woody Hayes yells--Larry Zeno kicks field goal,2 shots--crowd on field------ SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(crowd--Gary Hogan (P) pass to Don Brooks to 25 yd. line--Ron DiGravio pass to Forest Farmer(P),TD--cheerleaders--DiGravio pass to Longmire,42 yd.gain--DiGravio,TD,pan crowd--Gene Donaldson(P) TD--Ron Bliey (N)around right end,13 yds--Dennis Szot (N)pass to Jim Kelly,TD--scoreboard 24-6---------------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--UCLA OHIO ST--ALEXANDER--CROWD--SPARMA--SNELL--VAN RAAPHORST--ZENO--PROFITT HAYES-----SO.BEN,IND.--PURDUE--N.D.--HOGAN--BROOKS--DIgravio--FARMER CHEERLEADERS--LONGMIRE--BLIEY--SZOT--KELLY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPARROW:(:(Basketball player in pro-All-Star game in Monticello,NY--8/59

"B"story

Can No. 32-67 32-67

Roll No. 4B 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) PALIO HORSE RACE
(B) BASKETBALL(Pro-All-Stars: Green wins 85-61 over Gold)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-87 3-120

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event MAKEUP 8/20/59

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks SIENNA,ITALY:(ss bldg, pan to parade--ss crowd on balcony--ss horses to post--crowd--ss start of race & spill--ss horses around turn--crowd--ss horse standing in way & horses coming around turn,hit him & another spill--ss woman & dog--ss horses around turn & another fall--crowd--ss winner over finish line-(no identification on rider or horse available)------------------------

MONTICELLO,NEW YORK:(ls tap off--ss Bob Cousey has ball--he passes to Frank Ramsey & score--Ron Sobie, ss,has ball & Green takes over & Cousey pass to Sparrow,score--crowd--ss Gold has ball & Dolph Schayes scores--ss Green ball & Walt Dukes scores--crowd--ss Gold ball & Neil Johnson scores--crowd--ss Green ball & #6 scores--crowd--ss Gold ball & Wilt Chamberlain scores--------------SIENNA,ITALY--HORSE RACE--SPILLS--CROWD DOG--SPECTATORS-- MONTICELLO,NY--BASKETBALL--

SOBIE--SPARROW--SCHAYES--CROWD

SEE OVER

FORM 2820 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CHAMBERLAIN--HL OF SPORTS--

SPAULDING (CAPT. A.)

Can No. 3533 x

Roll No. 6

Subject REFUGEES ARRIVE ON SS
DONALD MCKAY

Cameraman SEARS

Length 255	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST BOSTON

REFUGEES

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPAULDING (BILL) COACH UCLA CU	**Can No.** 3075 x 2	**Roll No.** 3067 x5

Subject FOOTBALL TRAINING	**Cameraman** ALLEY

Length 700	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPAYNE, HERMAN (GOLF)	Can No. v 9 r 602	Roll No. 2

Subject B RON NELSON WINS $12000 OPEN GOLF TOURNEY, 5 and 4	Cameraman SMITH

Length 84	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2477x3,720 Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOLF

BELMONT MASS.

Date of Event 9/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIS SPEAKER	Can No. 174 X	Roll No. 6
Subject BASEBALL SCHOOL HEADED BY EX-BASEBALL STAR	Cameraman FREEMAN	

Length 309	Neg. 309	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Cal.--Tris Speaker opens baseball school--he is now 43 yrs.old --learning how to swing bat--driving ball from plate--sliding--catchers & pitchers warming up

Also listed as:BASEBALL--LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Date of Event
1-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SPEAKER(TRIS)BASEBALL IMMORTAL AT CELEBRATION CUS	**Can No.** 11-780	**Roll No.** 4
Subject SPORTS: BASEBALL 100th BIRTHDAY: XXX RODEO: POLO FINALS	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

COOPERSTOWN N.Y.

XBASEBALL

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEAKER:(Tris Speaker,coach for Cleve.Indians at Spring training-1950)

	Can No.	Roll No.
	23-332 23-332	4 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)BASKETBALL-GLOBETROTTERS (B)CLEVELAND INDIANS SPRING TRAINING (C)BOSTON RED SOX SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman (A)EDW.HARDE-MARK (B) TOM~~E~~ BURNEY (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 115 90 69				(A)(B) Junked Can No. (C) 6290 x 2,300f

Description and Remarks

WHITE PLAINS,NY:(At County Center,ring around rosie,fancy passing,tricks,etc--now fancy stuff,playing,passing fancy--crowd laughing--dribbler in action,down on knees,etc,tricks,scor etc---crowd roars--fancy play,really baffling--basket--------

TUCSON,ARIZONA: 2 shots of group with Lou Boudreau, mgr. of Indians, Shelley Winters, Dan Duryea,Jimmie Stewart--Shelley catching and throwing ball--Tris Speaker,Indians coach,hitting ball--backshot Speaker,Duryea fumbles ball--CU stewart--Boudreau shows Shelley how to bat--Jimmie pitches and arm hurts him--Shelley at plate,swings,misses-Shelley misses again------------------------------------ SEE OVER

all 3 stories on

Date of Event 3-5-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-332

SARASOTA, FLORIDA--(Joe McCarthy, Manager, with players--CU Joe--lineup tossing ball--Mickey McDermott pitch, CU--Ellis Kinder ~~[illegible]~~ pitch--CU Mel Parnell--Parnell pitching--rookie Tommie Wright ~~h~~trying to break in, at bat, swings--Bobby Doer at plate--Ted Williams--head CU--swings--CUTS: Add. same---

WHITE PLAINS, NY--GLOBETROTTERS--BASKETBALL--ODDITIES--NEGROES--STUNTS--CROWD--TUCSON, ARIZONA--BOUDREAU--BASEBALL-WINTERS--DURYEA--STEWART--SPEAKER--ODDITIES(Sports)--SARASOTA, FLORIDA--MC CARTHY--MC DERMOTT--KINDER--PARNELL--WILLIAMS--WRIGHT--DOERR--CLEVELAND INDIANS--BOSTON RED SOX-SUMMER SPORTS--

SPEAKER:(Tris Speaker,oldtimer of baseball fame, at BB Anniv.in NY--2/51) "B" story

Can No. 24-428
24-428

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS:(A)HORSE RACE
(B)BASEBALL ANNIVERSARY
(C)FANCY SKATING

Cameraman (A)JOHNSON-FOX
(B)HARDE
(C)NELSON

Length 6
90
75
130

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(XX)(C) junked
Can No. (A)(XX)C.S. 6531x4

Date of Event 2-2/3-51

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks ARCADIA,CALIF:(At Santa Anita,parade to post out of paddock--crowds--they're off--crowds--backstretch,two lead "SPECIAL TOUCH" & "NEXT MOVE" and GREAT CIRCLE making bid,start--crowd--around turn into stretch, out of the mist comes GREAT CIRCLE and wins--cu winner-------------NEW YORK,NY:At Broadway Central Hotel Mayor Vincent Impellettieri unveils plaque as Comm.Ford Frick looks on--the plaque--tilt down hotel--group of "Old Timers" toss ball--closer of Arley Latham,91 yrs.old, dancing around Ty Cobb--George Sisler--Roger Hornsby--Tris Speaker--cu group, Carl Hubbell and pan across to include those named above--------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(hs rink--crowd applauding hs of 16 yr.old Sonya Klopfor,pirouette--crowd--cu Dick

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2. 24-428

Button spinning--Dick Button in his routine,4 shots--
spinning--hs finale--------------

ARCADIA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--PARK--MISC.HORSES--CROWD--
"SPECIAL TOUCH"-NEXT MOVE"-- "GREAT CIRCLE"--NEW YORK,NY--
BASEBALL--HOTEL--IMPELLETIERI--FRICK--PLAQUE--OLD PEOPLE--
LATHAM--COBB--SISLER--HORNSBY--SPEAKER--HUBBELL--SEATTLE,
WASHINGTON--ICE SKATING--CROWD--KLOPFOR--BUTTON--XXXXXXXXX
MONTAGE--

SPEALMAN:LT C.R.,ONE OF THE INVENTORS FOR THE PROCESS OF MAKING SALT WATER DRINKABLE. SEE INVENTOR AND PROCESS

Can No. 6-199

Roll No. 3

Subject SALT WATER DRINKABLE

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 60

Neg. 54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1038x5

Can No. 346ft

Description and Remarks BETHESDA,MD:ls laying out 5 dif parts of equipt,cu same on table,cu inventor Lt C.R.Spealman and Lt.Wm Consolazio who developed it--at NAVAL MED.RESEARCH INST.--Bill in raft,demonstrates,dips bag into sea water,pours from 1st to 2nd,forces thru water,thru sponge,lifts to mouth drinks it,nods approval--CUTS:Dr.A.C.Ivy Dir.of Inst,Capt Wm.L.Mann in command.

BETHESDA,MD:INVENTIONS:SCIENCE:WATER:
USN:SPEALMAN:CONSOLAZIO:IVY:MANN

6-11-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEAR,BILL:(5/52-Spear takes Bridgehampton auto race marred by spins and skids) B STORY	Can No. 25-564	Roll No. 3 B

Subject SPORTS (A)DOG SHOW (B)AUTO RACE	Cameraman (A) MARKMANN (B) HARDE

Length (A)79 (B)106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts both junked Can No.

Date of Event 5/52

Description and Remarks MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(Giralda Farm. ls,crowd--Chihuahuas in glass cages,2 of them--preparation,grooming poodle--another shot,perfumed--Bassett hound perfumed--judging,circle--poodle go by,leash--Chihuahua prance--crowd--final judging,parade--winner is Fox Terrior Champion Wyretex Wyns Traveller of Trucote ("Tracy"at home)--Mrs. Dodge,owner with Terrier and handler--pan down to "Tracy" and handler--crowd applause--cu "Tracy"---(B)BRIDGEHAMPTON,L.I.,NY:(lineup sporty cars--work on engine--four license plates,including Quebec--signal start flag--away in dust cloud, bs going away--turning--straightaway--crowd,rooftop,watching--straightaway and into turn--one skidding--3 around turn,squeaker--one hits the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-564-3

hay--skid and front end into hay--another whiz by--rear skid and he rights himself,continues--signal one more lap to go,whiz past--finish flag and cu winner Bill Spear of Southport,Connecticut-------------

(A)MADISON,NEW JERSEY--DOG SHOW--CROWD--DOGS,Misc--DOG(Fox Terrier)--

(B)BRIDGEHAMPTON,LI,NY--CARS--AUTO RACE--SPEAR--FEATS--

SPEARMAN:(Peter Spearman of the Royal Air Force boxing an U.S.A.F. guy--R.A.F. Vs. U.S.A.F. in boxing--Wembley, England--10/55**(B) See below & back)

Can No.	28-717 28-717
Roll No.	4 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) TCU VS. ALABAMA
(B) BOXING

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) HEARST
(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 86 121				JUNKED Can No.

Date of Event (A) 10-8-55
(B) 10-7-55

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA: (crowd--TCU's Jim Swink romps for 65 yd gain to a TD, got ball on a handoff--crowd--Alabama fumble and recovery made by Jim Swink--Ray Taylor gains fifteen yards, down--Jim Swink crashes thru again for a TD--crowd--on a handoff, Swink's off to his right, cuts in to avoid tackle, brought down--another handoff and Taylor is on his way for a 14 yd gain, down--pitchout received by Swink and he goes around end, down sidelines and over, just on the corner for TD--Score TCU 21 Alabama 0-----------------ENGLAND: (RAF & USAF men in boxing go--shot of teams--Sylvester Banks of St Louis against ropes--bounces off and opponent Peter Spearma forces him thru ropes, onto apron, start count--roll back

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

28-717

under, to feet-get signal to fight again--action, Banks fight hard, throws bolo punch, etc.--Spearman tags him again, left & right--more--ringside shot, fighting--shot in corner, Spearman finishes it as ref calls it a TKO------crowd shot--USAF Frank Davis with RAF Johnny Cunningham, sparring, mixing--Yank folos him but no blow yet--Davis throws one--tag with flurry of 'em--delayed action, sits down on canvas & ref. sends Davis to neutral corner--Davis wins it--------cu Heavyweight Joe Hemphill, USAF, & Belgian flier Nokin--mixing it, cutin handlers looking on--Hemphill hitting him left & right and Nokin goes down, rolls over and he's out--ref stops fight, handlers come in and carry out Nokin-------

WEMBLEY.

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA--CROWD--SWINK--FOOTBALL--TAYLOR--ENGLAND BOXING--RAF--USAF--BANKS--SPEARMAN--DAVIS--CUNNINGHAM--HEMPHILL--NOKIN--SPILLS(Boxing)--

T.C.U.--ALABAMA U---

SPEARS:(In cuts-Edward Spears of Bedfordshire during visit in Canada--1950)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. Canada

Subject ENGLISH YOUTH ON TOUR OF DOMINION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
97	89			**Can No.** 6407x1

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (Fifty teen-age English lads at rr station in Ottawa--Weston School Insignia--kid sitting on bank--watching Mountie parade--Mountie talking to kids--cu kid--entering parliament house McKenzie King portrait, 2 shots--looking out over Plains of Abraham--view provincial parliament bldgs--looking at view looking at view of Ottawa---CUTS: boys getting off train at Union Station, Ottawa--unloading baggage--names, tags on baggage--watching Precision Mountie Drill--CU Edward Spear of Bedfordshire--Peter Thomas, Cornwall--3d class Constable L.G. Taillefer--Ian Calder, Devonshire--Ronald Dodds, Warwickshire--Leaders of party watching display, Field Mars

Date of Event 8-17-50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-380

Sir Claude Auchinleck; Sub.Insp.Grayson,RCMP--Mr.Cowley of
Weston Co; Insp.Stevenson,RCMP--jumping display of four
hosses jumping hurdle--var.shots tent pegging--John Wright
of Leicester tries Mountie hat on--bus arrives Parliament
Bldg--boys leave bus--cu Peace Tower--Enter House of Commo
CU John Cooper of Newcastle-on-Tyne--two busses arrive at
Des Joachime Dam--engineer explains layout of dam---------
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--CHILDREN(English)--BOYS--RR STA-
SCHOOL--SCENICS--RCMP--BUILDINGS--KING--STILL--BAGGAGE--
SPEARS--THOMAS--TAILLEFER--CALDER--DODDS--AUCHINLECK--
GRAYSON--COWLEY--STEVENSON--HORSES--TENTS--WRIGHT--BUSSES-
COOPER--DAM--

SPEARY(BILL)DEFEATS LOU MENNEY IN AAU BOXING FINALS	**Can No.** 11-763	**Roll No.** PHILA

Subject AAU BOXING	**Cameraman** MCHENRY

Length 360	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

BOXING

Date of Event 4-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PECHT, BOBBY (she and Donna Atwood hit figure, skating)
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ.

Can No. V. 20 R. 69
Roll No. 4

Subject ICE CAPADES

Cameraman HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	141			Hold

Description and Remarks Netherland scene with chorus bg--angles same, Donna Atwood and Bobby Specht hit figure, skating, acrobats with hoops somersaulting etc.--tumbling, crowds, midget and big gal he falls into vat water, ls Mexicanna finale--CUTS: add.

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: WINTER SPORTS: ATWOOD: SPECHT:
ICE SKATING

Date of Event 8-28-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPECHT: (Bobby Specht-dancer)

Can No. 21-174

Roll No.

Subject SPORTS: (A) OLYMPIC TEAM RETURNS & MATHISS' HOMECOMING (B) ICE CAPADES (C) AMERICA DERBY

Cameraman SMITH JOHNSON HESS FORDHAM CROTCHETT MARKMANN

Length 6

Neg. 116
114
97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks NEW YORKCITY: on deck S.S. Washington, see Statue of LIberty--team waves to us, all of them--cu Zoe Ann Olsen on rail waving--group shot of girl swimmers l to r Pat Elsner, Jackie Lavine, June Stover and Ann Curtis--slow pan of them--cu each--ls boxing team--pup mascot on pair of boxing gloves--shot Joe DePietro, bantam weightlifting champ, lifts John Davis, heavyweight weightlifting champ--Bob Mathias down ladder and cu him--swish to TULARE, CALIF: crowds, Mathias in car, Tulare reception--closer same--cu he smiling--~~SN~~ ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.: ls lineup chorus girls turning pinwheel--lowshot same, girls kicking--crowd

Date of Event AUGUST 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-174

Donna Atwood and Bobby Specht duet,ls--lowshot doing routine number--he picks her up,whirl around and bends knee,finale,pose--guy on stilts,jump over bombs(toward camera,slo)--now semislow motion same--now acrobats,two guys on bottom,one on top--applause--finale number,voodoo dance number 2 shots--WASHINGTON PK,ILL.:ls stand,crowd--woman look over racing form--now horses onto field--tote board,odds--and they8re off,Papa Redbird steps out--backstretch,Citation gaining--crowd--dwon stretch..close. two steps out Citation goes over,winner--CUTS:5999x4... crowds at Tulare airport--plane lands--taxiis to stop--Mathias gets off plane and is mobbed by kids--they carry him on their shoulders to mike--surrounded by crowd--shot hi school where Bob started out as athlete--twon band--cu Bob at mike--kisses mom--lifts sis up--kisses girlfriend--cu with ma and pa--scenes of family group at home--he does a little stint on the horizontal bar--on couch with dog and bottle of milk--5971x1,2...add. shots ice capades--cus drums with hands doing beating--add.dancing on skates--

(3)21-174

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SS WASHINGTON--OLYMPICS--STATUES-
OLSEN--ELSNER--LAVINE--STOVER--CURTIS--DOGS--DePIETRO-
DAVIS--MATHIAS--TULARE,CALIFORNIA--RECEPTION--FAMILIES-
ATWOOD--SPECHT--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ICE SKATING--CHORUS
DANCING--SLO MOTION--ACROBATS--HOMEWOOD,ILL.--
HORSE RACING--PAPA REDBIRD--CITATION--ARCARO--BANDS--
OSCULATION--MILK--GYMNASTICS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

SPECHT:(Bobby Spect,male ice skating star in Icecapades-1951- "B" story)

Can No. 23-385
23-385

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS:(A) AUTO RACE
(B) ICE CAPADES 1951

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) EDWARDS-BASSONE

Length 6
81
154

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALLL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.

Date

DARLINGTON INT'L RACEWAY,SO.CAROLINA:(start of 500 mile race of stock cars--flag down--cars dash off--one car by,wheels--turn & turn over--lose wheel--skids,hits side--one hits,another hits him--car turning over--HS winner #98,Johnny Mantz--flag down--Johnny out of car,greeted by old-timer Cannon Ball Baker--
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(Icecapades--lineup of girls in "Kitten on the Blades"num ber,skate in--entire line of girls and routine--back off,same thing--2 guys and a gal,she gets thrown about,2 shots--Bobby Specht,male star,in routine solo,start gyrations--Donna Atwood,female star,start spin

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2. 23-385

twist--he look down on same-------------

DARLINGTON,SO.CAROLINA--AUTO RACE--CARS--RACES--FLAG--
THRILLS--SPILLS--ACCIDENTS--MANTZ--BAKER--(B)ATLANTIC CY,NJ
ICE SKATING--THRILLS--[illegible]--STUNTS--SPECHT--ATWOOD--

SPECHT: (Bobby Specht, in Icecapades-1952-see underlined)

Can No. 24-489

Roll No. 2

Subject ICE CAPADES: 1952 EDITION BRINGS DAZZLING EXHIBITION

Cameraman EDWARDS BASSONE HEARST

Length 2

Neg. 204

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6722x2

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY: chorus routine glittering spectable 2 shots--crowds--Donna Atwood and Bobby Specht duet number waltzing around--now just Bobby alone--ou his feet start spinning pan up to him spinning--Donna solo, spins does split--now comic in stand, popcorn anyone, flies in air and runs out onto ice approach couple on ice he circles couple slaps guys face between them and guy slaps comic on head he grabs gal and starts to spin with her, both grab hold start cradle swing--now three just standing there--pick her up fling her into stands, guy feet up in air in stands--CUTS: elevated shots of ACTS--mostly ls's--

ATLANTIC CITY--ICE SKATING--ATWOOD--SPECHT--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 9/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPECHT: (Bobby Specht, in Icecapades of 1952 in Toronto--11/22/51)	**Can No.** 24-512	**Roll No.** Canada

Subject ICE CAPADES OF 1952	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
110	103			**Can No.** JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA:(opening number,GOLD NUMBER, glittering,2 shots--hold gal up with one hand,skate around--STATE OF UNION group, dressed in armor--Donna Atwood and Bobby Specht in duet number--now the feather routine,sev.shots,as all carry huge feathers---------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ICE SHOW--ICE--DANCING(on skates)--COSTUMES--ATWOOD--SPECHT--SKATING

Date of Event 11-22-51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEED, ELLIOTT (goes 60yds for a TD for Alabama)

Can No. 21-197

Roll No. 5

21-197 5

Subject
FOOTBALL:
ALABAMA 14 - GEORGIA TECH 12

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
6	142		

Cuts Can No. 6029x4 SELECTED SCENES

Date of Event NOV 13-48

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA.:Bama's ball..Gordon Pettus passes to Ed White for 25yds--Pettus tries another pass but is smothered for a loss of 20yds--Jack Brown punts deep into Tech territory,~~XXXXXX~~ Jim Petit fumbles and Bama recovers on the 4yd line--Bill Cadenhead around RE for a TD--crowd--Pettus passes to Rebel Steiner for 16yds--Pettus passes again, this time it's intercepted by ~~Jim Brown~~ who is brought down by a bone crushing tackle--Lewis Hook/

Dinky Bowen carries for Tech around end for 26yds and a TD--crowds--Jim Southard passes for Tech but it's intercepted by Elliott Speed who speedily speeds for 60yds and a TD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-197

ATLANTA, GA.--FOOTBALL--PETTUS--WHITE--BROWN--PETIT--
CADENHEAD--STEINER--HOOK--BOWEN--SOUTHARD--SPEED--

SPEEDIE:(Mac Speedie,Cleveland Browns' football player,catches pass,game against Ram's,Municipal Stadium,Cleveland, Ohio 12/50)

Can No. 23-417	3	Roll No.

TR-YNH-M(both)

Subject SPORTS:(A) [illegible] (B) RAMS VS. BROWNS FOOTBALL	Cameraman

Length	6 93 175	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts both junked Can No. Dec.1950

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

CHICAGO,ILL:(In Chicago
Stadium,opening he entire group in company
formations--Sonja Henie toward camera,waltzes around on
sk..tes,graceful-Freddie Trenkler,skatings clown prince,
and others toward camera,see Freddie--keeps going forward
out of step after other s have turned about,backs up in-
stead of turning around--other group turns,he neatly joins
them and all come forward again--Freddie alone,whirls arou
flip over on ice,good shot--he takes off again,whirls
around,circles around,approaches bench--hits bench to scar
cop-------------------CLEVELAND,OHIO:At Municipal Stadium,
Ram's Bob Waterfield pass to Glenn Davis complete,around

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2. 23-417

left end, long run for TD--crowd--Cleveland's Otto Graham looks for receiver, finds none, runs around left end, tackled, down--C's Graham pass to Dub Jones complete, end zone, shakes off tackle, over for TD--crowd--R's Dick Hoerner thru cente for 1st down--handoff R's Waterfield to Bill Smyth, around left end, OB just short of goal--Hoerner over for TD--crowd Pass from Graham to Mac Speedie, OB on 20 yd.line--pass, Graham to Rex Baumgardner, over for TD--crowd--pass Graham to Jones, caught on 40 yd.line, tackled, down, rough pileup--C's Lou Groza field goal, into crowd--crowd---Rams 30 Browns 28
CHICAGO, ILL--STADIUM--ICE SKATING--THEATRICAL--HENIE--STUNT
TRENKLER--POLICE(actor)--CLEAVELAND, OHIO--FOOTBALL--STADIUM
WATERFIELD--DAVIS--GRAHAM-JONES--HOERNER--SMYTH--SPEEDIE--
BAUMGARDNER--GROZA--CROWD--L.A.RAMS--CLEVELAND BROWNS--

SPEER, ALBERT (at Nuremburg trial--
pleading not guilty)
(SOUND)

Can No. 12,455

Roll No. 1

Subject NURNBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN

Cameraman [illegible] (L COR) PARA.
(DORED & REED)--
PATHE (S [illegible])

Length 282

Neg. 275

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5148x1,2,3,4

Can No. 5149x3
2500 ft

Description and Remarks

NURNBURG, GERMANY..LS Hall of Justice--
LS examining credentials at gate--CU Pass--
INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd--
CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judges mount bench,
Biddle 1st--MS sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box--
CU Defendants box..Goering,Hess and Ribbentrop in front,
Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind them--LS court
room--CU MS Atty Jackson--Ls Judges--SOUND SPEECH BY
Robert H.Jackson--Spectators or Press--Sideview Judge's
Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or Not
Guilty--CU Goering and Hess,Goering resting on army--Judge
addressing Goering SOUND--LS Goering starts to make
statemen SOUND and is interupted by Judge who tells him

Date of Event 11/20-21/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-455

.his SOUND to plead Guilty or not Guilty..pleads Not Guilty--Judges bench--Hess walks over SOUND pleads not Guilty,walks back--Correspondents listening--Von Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience listening--Julius Streicher pleads not guilty--LS court--MS group of defendants,Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop;seated behind them are Keitel,Doenitz,Schirach and Sauckel--LS defendant's box--CUTS: add.on scenes used and:5148x4..MLS courthouse--correspondents entering--M.P.s on guard--Lines of trucks in Stadium(renamed Soldier's Field)--CU sign SOLDIER'S FIELD--shots of ruins of Nuremburg..truck thru ruins--5148x3..CU MPs in court--Russian at desk--Judges entering & sitting down--War Corr.writing--Goering making notes--var.shots Judges..pan shot Judges--5148x1,2..add.Judges entering--BS SOUND German Defense talking in German--SS Judges and cameramen in BG--Lord Justice Sir Geoffrey Lawrence speaking..pan over to defendants--all standing in room during recess--SCU Hess & Ribbentrop--SOUND, Keitel,Rosenberg,Frank,Frick,Funk,Schacht,Doenitz?, Raeder,Schirach,Sauckel?,Jodl,von Papen,Seyss-Inquart, Speer,von Neurath,and Fritzsche pleading not guilty--

SPEAR, ALBERT: (Min. of German Prod. receives Iron Cross from Goering)

Issue Number 2608 x 3

Subject ALBERT SPEAR,GERMAN MIN.OF PRODUCTION

Cameraman MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
159 ft.				Cuts Book No: 4179-3 Can No. no caption on thi

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Reich Chancellory,Albert Spear receives the Iron Cross from Herman Goering------------------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)

BERLIN,GERMANY--AWARD--SPEAR,Albert--GOERING,Herman--

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPEER(cu with Hitler--HITLER'S HEYDAY)--var shots)
BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY

Can No. V.20 R.15

Roll No. 4

Subject HITLER'S HEYDAY

Cameraman PARA:LIBR.

Length 162

Neg. 145

Dupe

Pos.

Case 5489x1,2,3-1750ft.
Can No. ~~5493x4 300ft.~~
Junked-decomposed 12/29/55

Description and Remarks cu picking posies,gymnastics surfbd,ls chalet--Eagles Nest--Hitler & Eva--int.shots of Eva & Adolf--car arrives,up path bodyguard,Joe Goebbels out,shakes,kisses hand--Hitler & Speer,cu Von Ribbentrop smiles,Himmler,Kaltenbrunner and H.--H.in uniform does jig,H & dog--with women and kid--with people,after bombing sign Hitler's home,GI sitting at window cu Eagles Nest bg--CUTS:add.shots,bathing nude ets. add.scenes ruins,prewar & aftermath.

BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY:BRAUN:HITLER:GOEBBELS:SPEER:KALTENBRUNNER:RESIDENCE:HL OF YR

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) √20 - R15

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BS Jackson speaking,-pan of courtroom..SOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Hess looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--var. shots accused--5149x3..LS Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pass--add.Goering getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BS Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMANN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADM.ERIC RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUMS--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--JHALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER-K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

SPEIDEL, HANS, GEN. (Assumes command of NATO in Fontainbleau, France)

Issue Number CS7626x5; 7632x8; 7648x2; 7692x11; 7674x3; 7684x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1957 (six stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(All stories)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions fi[illegible]untranslated French

Can No

Date of Event 1957

Description and Remarks CS7626x5:(BkNo:7299-1--? Ftg.--March 1957----AT SEA:French Naval maneuvers--line of ships--planes & copters landing and taking off from carrier--planes takeoff from water--bombing water,etc---7632x8:(BkNo:7309-11--298ft--April 1957---PARIS,FRANCE: At SHAPE HQ,Gen.Hans Speidel (one of Rommel's assistants in WWII)assume NATO Command in Fontainebleau--Is shaking hands with Fr.Gen.Valluy & Dutch Gen.de Valk---7648x2:(BkNo:7341-10--169ft--June 1957--RANVILLE,FR.(D-Day Anniv.ceremonies--beach,pan--sign "Ranville"--laying wreath,flags,etc--old lady walk in cemetery--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7626x5,etc "Military Stories-France

==========7652x11:(BkNo:7359-2==199ft==July 1957===100th ANNIVERSARY OF SENEGALAISE TROOPS==order signed by Napoleon in 1857 forming the troops==var.scs.ceremonies==========================

==========7674x3:(BkNo:7412-11==225ft==Oct.1957===ANNIVERSARY OF VERDUN===plaque==laying wreath--walking thru old battle line--good shots barbed wire--cross,sunset in bg--========================

==========7684x7:(BkNo:7427-9==109ft==Nov.1957===TRANSPORTING MISSILES BY TRAIN---misc.scs.of rockets on freight train in France being moved----

MISC.FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY(Defense Forces)--MANEUVERS(French)--AVIATION--MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--NATO(Shape HQ)--SPEIDEL,Hans--MEMORIALS--SUNSET (7674x3)--WEAPONS--RR TRAIN(France)----------

SPEIGHT, Mr. D. (Austr. War Corr. who as injured being assisted by Roberts at Changteh in China)

Can No.	17-266
Roll No.	5

Subject	
Cameraman	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]
[illegible] injured being assisted by Lt. Roberts and Gunther Stein N/C--CU Col. Ho Lein-shao, Capt. Duncan Campbell (Br. Mil. Att.), Lt. Col. P. Voronin (Asst. Mil. Att. of USSR)--~~xxx~~ Col. Loan Chi-yuan, Capt. [illegible] Coutin (Fighting French), Capt. Roy T. McNair Jr. (Asst. Mil. Att. U S Emb.) looking at Jap gas masks--var. shots Chinese types--crowds Chinese--var. types receiving relief money--having fingerprints taken for signatures--

CHANGTEH, CHINA--CHINESE--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--HUNAN--JAP ARMY--FLAG--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--U.S. ARMY--ROBERTS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--TELEPHONE--SPEIGHT--ROBERTS--STEIN--LEIN-SHAEO--CAMPBELL--ENG. ARMY--VORONIN--RUSSIAN ARMY--CHI-YUAN--FRENCH ARMY--McNAIR--U.S. GOVT.--GAS (MASKS)--CROWDS--MONEY--FINGERPRINTS--

(2) 17-266

SPELIUS,1st LT.WAYNE:(8/66-Spelius rescued from raft in Gulf of Tonkin,Indochina after plane shot down)

Can No. 39-62

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM AIR RESCUE..PILOT PLUCKED FROM GULF OF TONKIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-134		NONE

makeup

Date of Event 8/1/66

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA

ls USAF planes looking--cu same--ls planes--ls parachute coming down--rescue plane pilot,Capt.Duane Miller of Seymour,Wisconsin spots raft in water--ls marker in water--cu Capt.Miller--cu plane come down to land--cu Miller--cu plane lands in water--ss 1st Lt.Wayne Spelius of Deerfield,Illinois in raft--aa same--pull Lt.into plane--aa same--aa same--ss man & raft pulled into plane--cu pilot of plane--ss rescued man--plane takes off--ss rescued man out of plane and shakes hands------GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA..USAF..RESCUE..MILLER..DEFENSE..WAR..MONTAGE(Rescue)--SPELIUS..AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLER:(Howard Speller,winning contestant in Golden Gloves finals-1950) see over

Can No. 23-329
23-329

Roll No 3
3

Subject SPORTS:(A) MOTORCYCLE RACES
(B) SKI JUMP
(C) GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS

Cameraman (A)FOX-SANDERS-PAh
PATHE
(B)TRAYNHAM-SAVITT
(C) NEW YORK OFFICE

Length
6
78
101
121

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
KAXX&X(C) Junked

Can No.
(B)6274x12 &6277x8
(A) 6275x4 , 11

Date of Event Feb.'50

Used No

Date

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:MS guys getting cycl ready crowds--racer with long beard and eccentric cap--kid with goggles and helmet--racers startin off--gets flag--they're really off down the beach--whizzin down past camera--same quick--two gals looking on faces,pa guys along and digging thru deep sand--one guy spills,othe continue,he gets up--continue--loses,goes overboard--on a turn,guy right out of turn, overboard--MS couple guys goin past and around turn past surf shot--guy skids off bike on turn,just hits edge of bank--looking down beach as they whiz by--on turn and couple guys around-- guy starts to fl over bank with cycle--CU pan one rider on turn and a coup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-329

more,past down beach--CUTS:Add.same--------------------------

ISHPHEMING,MICHIGAN: On Suicide Hill, blizzarding and cro shot--heavy snow coming down--sign "SUICIDE HILL"--down slope and off run--John Bednarz,longest jump but not winner--winner,Gerald Gauthier, good form--shot off slope--overhead shot--off run--overhead shot--off run and he falls--overhead shot--he lands and falls--off run,he fall and slides--CUTS: Add. same--------------------------------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,Mike Maye and Dom Defendis fight, Defendis agst.ropes--HS Maye tagging him, clinch--ref breaks,Maye goes in and hits him,he's down--and out--crowd--King Oliver and Henry Dorobish,Oliver aggressor all the time--crowd--tagged and right down front of camera and ref.picks him up--crowd--Howard Speller and Gene Johnson, Johnson down--cameraman shooting--Speller action tags him--and Johnson down outside ropes--CU Tunney--swinging--break--Johnson kayoed,down and out-----

DAYTONA BCH,FLA.--MOTORCYCLE RACE--CROWDS--ODDITIES--FLAG-CHILDREN--SCENIC--GIRLS--SPILLS--WATER--ISHPHEMING MICH--

(3) 23-329

SNOW--STORMS--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--BEDNARZ--GAUTHIER--SCENICS--SPILLS--BLIZZARD--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GRDN--BOXING--MAYS--DEPENDIS--REFEREE--CROWD--OLIVER--DOROBISH--SPELLER--JOHNSON--TUNNEY--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS
CARDINAL

NARA NRE 7/91

SPELLMAN, CLIFF (wins Men's Final at Silver Skates Derby)

Can No. 1612 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject DAILY NEWS SILVER SKATES DERBY

Cameraman OLIVER
LYONS

Length 1637

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE SKATING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MAD.SQ.GARDEN--RACES--MAPES SHIPSTAD--CHANDLER--REED--BURNHAM--BREE--DUFFY

2-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN, Cliff (Internat.City race 2 mi.)	Can No. 2113 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject DAILY NEWS SILVER SKATES

Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length 1365	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINTER SPORTS

NYC

Date of Event 2-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SPELLAMN (F.J.) ARCHBISHOP OF NYC INSTALLED GOOD FLASHES	11-774	2

Subject NEWS:FDR SAYS GOVT DEBT NOT SERIOUS: ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN INSTALLED	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No. SPELLMAN CUTS 3400x1,2

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 5-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN (ARCHBISHOP) ON STEPS ON CATHEDRAL (SEES PARADE)	**Can No.** 11-815	**Roll No.** 5

Subject POLISH PARADE ON PULASKI DAY MARKS NEW HOPE	**Cameraman** FORDHAM HARDE

Length 68	**Neg.** 58	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

PARADE

Date of Event 10-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN (ARCHBISHOP OF NY) ENTHRONES BISHOP O'HARA	**Can No.** 12-842	**Roll No.** 1c1

Subject ALTER CEREMONIES NOTRE DAME HEAD BECOMES A BISHOP IN IMPRESSIVE RITES	**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
68	58			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND IND.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 1-14-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN(ARCHBISHOP) BLESS PARADERS AT ST.PATS SNOW	**Can No.** 12-859	**Roll No.** 15

Subject 50,000 MARCHERS DEFY WEATHER ON ST.PATRICK'S DAY	**Cameraman** EDWARDS HARDE

Length 79	**Neg.** 69	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Date of Event 3-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN(ARCHBISHOP(SAYING EASTER MASS AT ST.PATRICK'S	**Can No.** 12-861	**Roll No.** 1
Subject EASTER CELRBRTED DESPITE COLD:H(WOOD BOWL RITES:EGG ROLLING AT WHITE HOUSE	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

EASTER

Date of Event 3-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN(REVIEWS IRISH PARADE(RING KISSED)

Can No. 13-963

Roll No. 2

Subject DAFFODIL ARMY INVADES COAST IN SPRING DRIVE: ST.PATRICK'S PARADE

Cameraman

Length 43-33
56-52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUMNER WASH.

PARADE

Date of Event 3-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN,BISHOP (IN CUTS)	**Can No.** 15-68	**Roll No.** 7

Subject ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ST?PATRICK'S DAY
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SPELLMAN, BISHOP (CUS IN CUTS) ALSO USED SHOT ALTAR EASTER SERVICES	15-	73 1

Subject NATION OBSERVES EASTER:ON 5TH AVENUE:HOSS & BUGGY DAYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTER
FT.DIX,NJ

Date of Event 4-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN, CU BISHOP (SPEAKS CATHOLIC CHARITIES DRIVE) CU WITH KIDDIES	**Can No.** 15-74	**Roll No.** 3

Subject CHURCH OPENS CHARITY DRIVE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

N.Y.C.

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN CU (PRESENT AT UNVEILING OF STATUE)	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WAR HEROES WELCOMED:OPEN NEW STADIUM NEW WASH.MONUMENT:UNITED NATIONS DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO,TEX:ST.LOUIS,MO:PAWTUCKET,RI
FALL RIVER,MASS:OTTAWA,can.

Date of Event 7-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN PULASKI DAY) (WATCHES POLE LEGION MARCH TO HONOR	**Can No.** 15-126	**Roll No.** 3

Subject PULASKI DAY CELEBRATED	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:MISC POLAND

Date of Event 10-4-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN (SILENT SHOTS ON HIS TAKK REGARDING WAR IN EUROPE) sound	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 5

Subject SPELLMAN SPEAKS ON ITALY.	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 119	Neg. 109	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1117x2 Can No. 390ft.

Description and Remarks NYC(ST.PATS CATHEDRAL) 12ft.

silent--his talk on War in Europe and Italy's peace feeling--CUTS:add speech and also silent shots with reporters at St.Pats.

NYC:SOUND:SPEECH:INTERVIEW:WAR:ST.PATS CATHEDRAL
SPELLMAN:HL OF YR:

Date of Event 8/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, ArchBishop(Blessing wounded who were in action, on pulpit in New York City)

Can No. 14-250

Roll No.

Subject PRAY FOR ROME

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 48

Neg. 67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1285x3
308 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Formation V for victory [illegible]
in field--crowd standing up--2 shots of
religious procession--crowd--Cardinal
Spellman blessing wounded in action--crowd--lecture
Sheol on rostrum--cutin of crowd and priests sitting--
3 shots of Spellman on pulpit CUTS: add. shots procession
crowds--etc.
NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--HOLY NAME SOCIETY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN: ARCHBISHOP F. AT MALTA VISITS ISLAND FORTRESS CUS OF HIM AND CROWD

	Can No. 1002X	Roll No. x4

Subject ARCHBISHOP F. SPELLMAN IN MALTA	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MALTA: Archbishop F. Spellman in Malta with Lord Gort ..crowds..nuns..priests. cus kissing hand..hail him soldiers

MALTA: SPELLMAN: GORT: RELIGION: WARTIME

Date of Event May '43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN, ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS: ON TOUR OF NO AFRICA SEES RUINS OF CHURCHES AND OTHER RUINS. CUS.

Can No. 1025 X

Roll No. 5

Subject ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN NO AFRICA

Cameraman PATHE (USAAF)

Length 269

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NO AFRICA: SPELLMAN SEE RUINS OF A CATHOLIC CHURCH, CUS OF HIM AND A SISTER OF THE CONVENT LOOKING ON..VISITS USAAF BASE AND SEE "EARTHQUAKERS" BEING DECORATED..GETS SILK MAP FROM GEN STRICKLAND. ACCEPTS NOTE FROM SOLDIER AND OFF IN B-25 TO CONTINUE TOUR.

NO AFRICA: SPELLMAN: CHURCH: USAAF: RELIGION: MAPS: STRICKLAND: TYPES: AVIATION: TOUR: MINES: TRIPOLI: US ARMY

Date of Event 5/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SPELLMAN, ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS: VISITS NO AFRICA..SEEN WITH ARMY CHAPLAINS

Can No. 1057 x

Roll No. 8

Subject ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN N.AFRICA

Cameraman FOX

Length 97

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.AFRICA(SPellman out of car at airport, ls and cu Bishop, with Army chaplains, cus and ls plane taking off

N.AFRICA: SPELLMAN: RELIGIOUS: WAR:

Date of Event 3-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN: Arch Bishop ~~Spellmanx~~ Spellman was at the cermonies at st Pats Cathedral.

	Can No. [illegible]	**Roll No.** [illegible]

Subject CONSECRATION REV BRYAN JOSEPH MCENTEGART

Cameraman [illegible]

Length [illegible]	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks ST PATS(NYC)--in procession, the cross bearer, acolytes, Franciscans or [illegible], F.J. Spellman DD, Most Rev BJ McEntegart and Bishop SJ Donahue, Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, sev shots interiors--interiors on altar, procession etc.--seated etc.

NYC: ST PATS CATHEDRAL: RELIGIOUS: SPELLMAN: MCENTEGART: DONAHUE: CICOGNANI:

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN: BISHOP AT STL PATS. CATHEDRAL AS AMERICAN LEGION HAS PARADE IN N.Y.C.

Can No. 1137 x

Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICAN LEGION PARADE

Cameraman HARDE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
502				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--l.s.Bishop Spellman at Cathedral..parade passing--C.U. of Bishop and friends with him--other shots passing Cathedral--var.shots parade passing..colors..

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--AMERICAN LEGION--SPELLMAN--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--FLAGS--

Date of Event 8/13/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEELMAN,Rt.Rev.Archbishop(opens the Catholic Charity Appeal in New York City)	**Can No.** 17-283	**Roll No.** N.Y.LOCAL
Subject CATHOLIC CHARITY APPEAL OPENED BY RT.REV.ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN		**Cameraman** HARDE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1832x1 306 ft. **Can No.**
177	185			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--SOUND TALK BY SPELLMAN MAKING APPEAL FOR CONTRIBUTIONS
CUTS: add. on scenes used..4",6" and 3" lenses--silent shot of Spellman in front of Pix of the Pope--
NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--
SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 4/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN, ARCH-BISHOP (with Gen.Courtney Hodges in Belgium(IN CUTS)

Can No. 17-334

Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIES MASS FOR DRIVE ON RHINE

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4895x1,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM: shots of Gen.Courtney Hodges with Spellman..Spellman into car..var.shots

SEE: WAR----BELGIUM

recd.9/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal of NY in Italy to visit troops--1944--4857x2

Issue Number
4829x6; 4757x2; 4855x4

Subject
ITALY WAR STORIES- July 1944

Cameraman
PARA(Dored) all three stories

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see Bk.no after each x-number--only caption for 4855x4 filed

Can No.

Date of Event July 1944

Description and Remarks 4829x6:(Bkno:4217-4--176ft--THE FALL OF SIENA--FRENCH EXPEDITIONARY FORCES(of the USA FIGHT ARMY) under command of Gen.Alphonse Juin liberated Siena----famed GOUMS compromise most of the force,walk thru Siena in parade-like formation but not stiffly so--Gen.Mark Clark(CO of 5th army)arrives to met and congratulate Gen.Juin and his troops--cu Clark--Fr.Sengalese unit presents salute to him--cu Clark and Juin----Clark visits art institutions and Siena Cathedral--var.scs.same------------

4857x2: (BkNo:4233-4--299ft--CARDINAL SPELLMAN VISITS 5th Army--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Military Vicar of New York Archdiocese visits

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4829x6,etc

the Fifth Army in Italy—accompanied by Gen.Mark Clark at 5th Army HQ, honor guard of MPs salutes him—MGen.Alfred MGreunther,Chief of Staff of 5th Army stands by—Spellman at Red Cross Evacuation Hospital where GIs await trip to hospitals stateside or home—var.scs.with them and with hospital personnnel———scenes of Solemn Mass celebrated by him———

4855x4:(BkNo:4233-5—198ft—PARA(Dored)—NATURALIZATION CEREMONY OF 5th ARMY PERSONNNEL ON ITALIAN FRONT———91 persons of 20 countries get their naturalization papers as citizens of the US where they have served well in the field of battle with the 5th Army—Gen.Mark Clark and hi party salute the new citizens—ceremony—var.views,administer oath——— (There MAY be sound of Gen.Clark's address———we have the short speech copy on file under 4855x4)——————————————

ITALY—WAR—FRENCH ARMY—JUIN,Gen,ALPHONSE—CLARK,Gen.Mark—————
SPELLMAN,Cardinal Franc is—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—WOUNDED———HUMAN INT.
(Servicemen)—GREUNTHER,MGen.Alfred M.———————U.S.GOVT—CITIZENSHIP-
SPEECH(Clark)——

SPELLMAN, ARCHBISHOP(in Paris)

Can No. 4897 ~~4897~~ x

Roll No. 5

Subject ARCHBISHOP SPEELMAN IN PARIS

Cameraman HEARST (MADRU)

Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--var. shots Spellman out of car and going up steps of church--women kisses his ring while he's going up steps--pan down church--var. shots Spellman--

PARIS, FRANCE--WAR--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHURCH--

Date of Event Recd. 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, Archbishop(with other dignataries in front of Cathedral, watching the St.Pats parade in N.Y.C.)

Can No. 18-3PR

Roll No. 5

Subject 'TWAS A GREAT DAY

Cameraman MARKMANN-HARDE
EDWARDS
JUNE

Length 90

Neg. 84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--HI-SHOT from RCA bldg.looking down at St.Patrick's Cathedral--CU State Guard passing by--Archbishop Spellman & other dignataries in front of Cathedral--XXXXXXX MSGR. O'Donnell,Grand Marshal --CU character with shamrocks and high-hat--Flags pass carried by sailors(NAVAL CADETS ?)--LS crowd watching--Comm.Walsh of Fire Dept. leading Firemen--firemen parading--CU 2 Irish looking kids--high-shot of parade up Ave.--girls marching carrying flags--Semi CU little boy sitting on oil-can--flags passing, sailors--LaGuardia with Irish Min. to U.S. Robert Brennan--CU Jim Farley--flags passing, carried by sailors--
NEW YORK CITY--PARADES(ST.PAT'S)--U.S. ARMY--CHURCHES--
SPELLMAN--O'DONNELL--FIREMEN--FLAGS--SAI[illegible]
[illegible] LA GUARDIA--BRENNAN--FARLEY--

Date of Event 3/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, ARCHBISHOP (Standing with other clergymen in front of Church)

Can No. 18-386

Roll No. 2

Subject EASTER BRINGS HOPES FOR WORLD PEACE

Cameraman ~~[illegible]~~ EDWARDS JUNK

Length 102

Neg. 98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK MALL--LS crowd standing--CU Chinese kids--Audience in FG. 2 soldiers on stage in BG--CU 2 wounded soldiers--soldier talking from platform--MS wounded soldier on crutches..audience BG--EX.HS St. Patrick's Cathedral..pan down to crowd at entrance--HS crowd at entrance--GS people coming out of church--CU Jim Farley & Mrs.--Archbishop Spellman & other clergymen in front of church--HS Cathedral entrance and crowd--crowd shot on 5th Ave..Yevonne DeCarlo, Univ. star, passing--CU Hat on girl--CU another hat--LS crowds walking on 5th Ave.--closer view same--LS Rockefeller Center Garden..at lillies--CU Lily--LS lillies and fountain--

Date of Event 4/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--RELIGIOUS--CHINESE--CROWDS--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL--ST.PATRICK'S
CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--FARLEY--SPELLMAN--DECARLO--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HATS--FASHIONS--STYLES--RXXXXXXXXXX
ROCKEFELLER CENTER--FLOWERS--SCENIC

(2) 18-386

SPELLMAN ARCHBISHOP (See Underlined)
(SOUND)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. LOCAL(N.Y.)

Subject ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN OPENS DRIVE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
114	106		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Archbishop Spellman walking thru group of kids at Divine Providence Emergency Shelter--Spellman seated with group of kids all around him SOUND SPEECH on Catholic Charities. (DURING SPEECH LITTLE BOY BEHIND HIM YAWNS AND STRETCHES)

NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--SPELLMAN--CHILDREN--SOUND--SPEECH RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 4/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, ARCHBISHOP (in procession at Holy Name Victory Service)

Can No. 18-440

Roll No. 5

Subject HOLY NAME VICTORY SERVICE

Cameraman SMITH

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
68	62			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(POLO GROUNDS)--LS Stadium . procession marching xmx--Closer view.. altar boys parading--Archbishop Spellman et al in procession..2 scenes--crowd--Sailors with flags march by--Troops from European Theatre march by--Troops from Mediteranean Theatre by--Troops from Pacific & CBI by--MS Spellman and other singing--flag draped coffin, Honor Guard around--LS ceremony at stadium--

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--SPELLMAN--MEMORIAL--VETERANS--CROWD--FUNERAL(COFFIN--

Date of Event 10/7/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, ARCHBISHOP (~~xxxxxAdm~~
(Waving to Adm. Nimitz from steps
of St.Patricks Cathedral)

Can No. 18-441

Roll No. 1

Subject GOTHAM CHEERS NIMITZ

Cameraman SMITH-HARDE- EDWARDS
MARKMAN -PARA.

Length 104	**Neg.** 97	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--MHS & MS Sailors(officers) parading..HI FULL SCREEN ditto--Coast Guard Flag by--Parade, see Nimitz up Ave--GS Nimitz in car and paper falling..2 scenes--paper out of windows--CU Nimitz in car & paper falling--HS parade--LS crowd in FG City Hall in BG--group veterans seated--Nimitz on stand getting honorary citizen scroll from LaGuardia--crowd seated--service men and crowd applauding--ME Nimitz along Fifth Ave..waves--CU Nimitz waving hat--Archbishop Spellman et al on steps of St.Patrick's--LS & CU Navy men lined up on Park Ave.--CU Nimitz in car saluting--

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTIONS--PARADE--U.S.NAVY--COAST GUARD--[illegible]--PAPER--LA GUARDIA--SPELLMAN--SAILORS--CROWDS--VETERANS--CITY HALL--

Date of Event 10/9/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, ARCHBISHOP (surrounded by Co-Workers---CU Spellman & sound Speech---AL SMITH MEMORIAL FUND DRIVE)

Can No. 18-417

Roll No. 5

Subject AL SMITH MEMORIAL FUND DRIVE

Cameraman FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
165	159		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)
~~LS Archbishop Spellman surrounded by Co-~~
~~workers--CU Spellman & SOUND SPEECH.~~
(HOTEL ASTOR)..LS LaGuardia cutting big cake..makes gesture with knife--La Guardia giving piece of cake to Farley--LS La Guardia giving out cake--LS group..LaGuardia, J.Farley, Kate Smith and members of Smith Family..LaGuardia raises knife and they all sing SOUND "EAST SIDE WEST SIDE"..Kate puts piece of cake into LaGuardia's mouth to shut him up--
NEW YORK CITY--SMITH, Al--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--SPELLMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--HOSPITALS--ASTOR HOTEL--LA GUARDIA--FARLEY--KATE SMITH--SINGING--

Date of Event 10/31/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, ARSHBISHOP (accepting cans of food from group of children--CU--with kids and SOUND SPEECH--makes plea for canned goods for children of Europe)

Can No. 18-458

Roll No. 4

Subject

ARCHBISHOP SPEAKS FOR WAR RELIEF

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
101	95			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LS Archbishop Spellman accepting cans of food from group of children--CU Spellman--LS Spellman with kids and SOUND SPEECH..makes plea for canned goods for children of Europe--

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--WAR--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event 12/7/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS J. (standing under pix of Pope---SOUND SPEECH)

Can No. 19-464

Roll No. 1

Subject

POPE CREATES FOUR U.S. CARDINALS

Cameraman

ANDERSON-SMITH-SAVITT--FOX.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
108	100		

Cuts

5172x3,9

Can No.

5174x3, 5172x5

570 ft.

Date of Event

12/45

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL..MS Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch seated at his desk--2 priests, Very Rev.Ed. [illegible].Burke & Right Rev.Mons.Geo.J. Casey kiss his ring--XCU Stritch--DETROIT, MICHIGAN..MS Archbishop Edward Mooney standing at Fireplace--XCU Mooney--ST.LOUIS, MO...MS Archbishop John J.Glennon seated--CU Glennon--MCU giving blessing--NEW YORK CITY..MLS Archbishop Francis J.Spellman standing under pix of Pope--CU Spellman & SOUND SPEECH --CUTS: add.on scenes used and: 5172x9..add.on Stritch..reading telegrams etc.--5172x5..add.on Mooney..shots of him saying mass(UNDERSPEED)--people out of church(Blessed Sacrament Church)--pan down from church--5172x3..add.Glennon--5174x3 add.on Spellman

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-464

talking and silent shots--

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--STRITCH--BURKE--
CASEY--DETROIT, MICH.--MOONEY--ST. LOUIS, MO.--GLENNON--
NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CHURCHES--

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL(makes speech at Al Smith memorial dinner) NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)	**Can No.** 3571x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject MEMORIAL DINNER TO HONOR AL SMITH	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length 638	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks gen view of Dais l to r Bernard Baruch, Gov. Dewey, Jim Farley, chairman Archbishop Speelman, Acting Secy of State Dean Acheson(rep. Byrnes) Robert E Hannagan--Farley introduces Dewey--talk by Dewey--talk by Baruch--see Acheson who reads Sec. Byrnes talk--talk by Archbishop Spellman--

NEW YORK CITY--MEMORIALS--BARUCH--DEWEY--FARLEY--SPELLMAN HANNEGAN--SPEECHES--DINNERS--SMITH--DEAN ACHESON
SPEECH(BARUCH)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH(SPELLMAN)

Date of Event Oct. 4-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPEELMAN, ARCHBISHOP (with other clergymen on steps of St.Patrick's ---)

Can No. 19-468

Roll No. 1

Subject 82ND AIRBORNE PARADES FOR G.I. VICTORY

Cameraman MARKMANN-HARDE SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
179	171		

Cuts 5182x1,2,3
5183x2,3

Can No. 3100 ft.

Date of Event 1/12/46

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...HS 82nd Airborne troops parading, from under Wash.Arc in BG--travel shot in front of Gen.Gavin leading his men--HS looking down at parade and crowd--HS Parade, looking up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT G.I.s PARADING TOWARDS CAMERA--planes overhead towing gliders--travel shot,GIs parading towards camera--people out windows,flags flying--GS parade by,going up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT BEHIND MARCHING GIs--CU jeeps with fieldpieces by--CU howitzers by--CU vehicle with "GEORGE PATTON" written on same by--cop pushing crowd back--HS parade--GOOD CU GIs parading by--GS,shooting between marching GIs--XHS parade and paper falling

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-468

~~MS Spellman & other clergymen on steps of St.Patrick's--~~
~~wounded veteran in FG in wheelchair,GIs parading in BG--~~
dog mascot walking by marching soldiers--MS & LS of parade with grandstand in BG--LS Gov.Dewey and Mayor O'Dwyer in grandstand--3 scenes..GS soldiers parading by--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5183x2(SOUND...CU camera truck--? talking and shaking hands with Gavin--Gavin looking at watch for time to start--Gavin giving command to command to march--going under arch,pan down to Gavin--CU Gavin marching--travel shot crowds--var.angles travel shots of parade..GOOD ANGLES 5182x3..HLS of Parade under Arch--var.HS parade--var.GS parade--Close shots mechanized units passing--tanks thru arch--cu crowd kids--5182x1,2..var.angles unit passing reviewing stand--Maj.Gen.Gavin passing reviewing stand--Gavin,Mayor O'Dwyer,Gov.Dewey and Brig.Gen.Royal and Gen.Wainwright in reviewing stand--BS crowd--LaGuardia and Mrs.in stand--5183x3..CU Gavin marching by--CU GIs by--var.angles soldiers & equipt.pass--XHS parade-- ROYAL--LA GUARDIA--
NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES(82ND AIRBORNE)
ARCS & ARCHES--SCENIC--GAVIN--MONTAGE--GLIDERS--FLAGS--
GI'S & [illegible]--PATTON--POLICE--CROWDS--SPELLMAN--CELEBRATIONS
VETERANS--SPELLMAN--DOG--D[illegible]--[illegible]--SOUND--[illegible]

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL(with Cardinal Tien and Glennon---Spellman being interviewed-- on steps of plane--)

Can No. 19-477

Roll No. 2

Subject CARDINALS DESIGNATE GO TO ROME

Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS SIMON-SAVITT

Length 117 xlvb7

Neg. 111 xlvbdx

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5216x~~1~~,2,3,

Can No.

(MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL...CU Cardinal Elect Samuel Stritch--Stritch going aboard plane--nuns waving goodbye--plane taking off--DETROIT, MICH.--CU Cardinal-Elect Mooney--Cardinal Stritch out of plane at WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT--CU Stritch and Mooney--Stritch and Mooney on steps of plane waving goodbye--crowd waving--Stritch and Mooney into plane--NEW YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--LS LaGuardia Field--Spellman being interviewed--Spellman, Cardinal Elect Tien and Glennon--Glennon blessing plane--Spellman on steps of plane--Glennon into plane--plane taking off--CUTS: add. on scenes used and..CHICAGO..Cardinal Stritch arr. in car..CU's..blessing plane..DETROIT..Stritch's plane arr..out plane

Date of Event 2/10/46 2/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-477

LAGUARDIA AIRPORT..add.shots plane..name on plane STAR OF ROME--crew,hostess..pilot Capt.Charles O.Tate--Farley with friends--Mrs.J.Casey christening plane--Mayor O'Dwyer with Spellman and others--add.boarding plane--

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--FLIGHTS--STRITCH--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--AIRPORTS--DETROIT, MICH.--MOONEY--NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--TIEN--GLENNON--TYPES (TWA CONSTELLATIONS)--FARLEY--CASEY--O'DWYER--

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL(behind DeValera and Cardinal Glennon, as they shake hands---talking to corr. in plane)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
CARDINALS ON WAY TO VATICAN

Cameraman
SMITH-HEARST(BOCKY)
--GRIMALDI--

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
96	90		

Cuts 5224x2,7,9

Can No.

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks

LIMERICK, IRELAND--Cardinals designate Glennon, Spellman and Tien coming down steps of plane at Shannon Airport, Rineanna--CU Glennon shaking hands with DeValera, Spellman behind--CU Spellman and DeValera--LS entire group, still shaking hands--LS St. John's Cathedral, Limerick--CU crowd--Farley comes by--CU crowd, kid looking on--crowd in front of c church--Spellman in front of church--NAPLES, ITALY..LS SS GRIPSHOLM..Archbishop of Toronto, James Charles McGuigan down gangplank--3 scenes, Bishop Emanuele Artegana y Belancourt of Cuba down gangplank--CU McGuigan--CUTS add. on scenes used and..shots of plane taxiing..being guided in..var. shots of St.Jhhns Cathedral--crowd shots, types--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-478

street scene in Limerick--Var.shots of Cardinals in plane..press in plane..CU Spellman talking to corr.in plane--CU Glennon--BS pilots--NAPLES..add.shots of McGuigan and Belancourt--walking along dock--

LIMERICK,IRELAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--AIRPORTS--GLENNON--
SPELLMAN--TIEN--DEVALERA--CHURCHES(ST.JOHN'S CATHEDRAL)--
FARLEY--CROWDS--NAPLES,ITALY--SS GRIPSHOLM--MC GUIGAN--
BELANCOURT--TYPES(IRISH)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
TYPES-(TWA CONSTELLATION)

SPELLMAN,CARDINAL(with Cardinal Glennon,Mooney and Stritch---getting Pope's letter---receiving red hat--)

Can No. 19-480
19-480

Roll No. 1
1

Subject CARDINALS ELEVATED BY PONTIFF

Cameraman HARST(BOCKY)
SMITH:GRIMALDI

Length 268

Neg. 262

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5216x4

Can No. ~~None~~ BIRETTA CEREMONY

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:group 4 US. Cards:Glennon,Mooney,Stritch & Spellman,interior scenes pan 4 Cards,cu's Spellman gets letter,cus others,ls of St.Peter's Cathedral,cu's Swiss guard,Pope riding and bless ess crowd,applauding,cu Pope,Glennon steps up and Pope places red hat on,Cards entering,others receive hats,cu of Spellman getting hat,as ceremony underway,crowds,Pope ridin out among crowd as they applaud,Cards approach altar and cu prostrating themselves on altar--~~CUTS;ditto also scenes in Rome,Italy,Cardinals on balcony of Chancellory--scenes of Cardinals kissing Pope's ring,add scenes of Consistitory, [illegible] Card.De Gouveia, and Camara,& Chinaman~~ Tien.

Date of Event 2-18-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-480

EL OF YR

ROME, ITALY

VATICAN CITY

RELIGION

CLERGYMEN

GLENNON

MOONEY

CEREMONIES

[illegible]

SPELLMAN

ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL

SWISS GUARDS

POPE PIUS XII

DE GOUVEIA

CAMARA

TIEN

SPELLMAN,CARDINAL(Off Constellation plane "Star of Vatican"--ls--walking along 5th Ave.crowds--into cathedral)

SPELLMAN,CARDINAL(Off Constellation plane "Star of Vatican"--ls--walking along 5th Ave.crowds--into cathedral)	**Can No.** 19-483	**Roll No.** 4
Subject U.S.PRELATES RETURN FROM CONSISTORY		**Cameraman** SMITH HARDE SAVITT MARKMAN

Length 119	**Neg.** 112	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** see over for **Can No.** cuts nos.

Description and Remarks LAGUARDIA FIELD,N.Y.--Spellman off Constellation plane "Star of the Vatican"--~~cu Spellman,ls St.Patrick's Cathedral showing~~ ~~spires--gs Spellman walking~~ along 5th Ave,crowds,ms same into Cathedral--CHICAGO,ILL:Cardinal Stritch arrives cu spires of Notre Dame Cathedral--sev.scenes Cardinal arriving at cathedral,met by boys & girls--crowds,Cardinal blessing audience,enters cathedral,int.tilt down to altar swell shot--CUTS:add arrival,cu name ship,crowd kiss ring, visits Cardinal Hayes Hi-School:plane arrives Municipal Airport,Stritch leaves,interiors cathedral,Stritch on thre he

Date of Event 3-6-46

Used No.	**Date**

LAGUARDIA FIELD,NY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--AVIATION--TYPES--ST.PAT'S CATHEDRAL--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--CHICAGO,ILL 5th AVE.--STRITCH--AIRPORTS--CARD.HAYES HI SCHOOL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U **OVER** PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hearst (Becky)	4619-4		5216x1	Stritch + Titular Church
Savitt	4622-11 -	~~Hold~~	5216x6	Stritch Returns to Chi
Smith	4620-9 -	Hold		
Smith	4620-10 -	~~Hold~~	5216x10	Glennon + Titular Church
Harde	4620-11 -	~~Hold~~	5216x5	Spellman Arrives N.Y.
Markmann	4620-12 -	Hold		
Hearst	4621-3 -	~~Hold~~	5216x8	Glennon + Titular Church

Rest may be in the "Elevation of the Cardinals" short or might be together with other rolls.

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL(with Cardinal Mooney and Cardinal Stritch--)

Can No. 19-486

Roll No. ST.LOUIS LOCAL

Subject CARDINAL GLENNON'S FUNERAL

Cameraman CROTCHETT ANDERSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
78	72		

Cuts ~~5249x1,2~~ Det.

Can No. ~~1420 ft.~~

Date of Event 3/14/15/16/46

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO...CU carrying casket--~~chair~~ altar boys carrying candles and cross--CU crowd--MS crowd in front of Church, St. Louis Cathedral--BS altar boys going into church--CU passing Camera, Cardinal Spellman, Cardinal Mooney and ~~xxx~~ Cardinal Stritch--HS interior church, see Cardinals on side--people walking by coffin--closer shot,woman reaches hand into coffin--MS crypt--CU tablet~~s~~ with inscription--MED LS crypt, gates close--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. at airport, LAMBERT FIELD..plane arriving with body.. Msgr.John P.Cody, and Dr.William P.Glennon,brother of Cardinal and Auxiliary Bishop George J.Donnelly out of plane--basket out of plane--into hearse--var.shots of

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19.486

procession thru st..crowds watching--exterior shots church--carrying casket from his home to church--crowds watching--interior church..showing empty chair--Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani,apostolic delegate to U.S.,var.shots--

ST.LOUIS,MO.--GLENNON--FUNERALS--RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--CHURCH(ST.LOUIS CATHEDRAL)--SPELLMAN--MOONEY--STRITCH--MONTAGE([illegible] CLOSE)--AIRPORTS--CODY--DR.[illegible]--DONNELLY--PROCESSIONS--EX CICOGNANI--CLERGY--

SPELLMAN CARDINAL(Truman receiving honorary degree of doc. of laws in the presence of Spellman and Cardinal Griffen--with Griffen)

	Can No. 19-502	**Roll No.** 1

Subject TRUMAN URGES EDUCATION FOR FUTURE PEACE

Cameraman EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5299x2,3 **Can No.** 1164 ft.
172	164			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(FORDHAM UNIVERSITY)--Truman and group walking towards bell presented to Fordham by Admiral Nimitz in memorial Fordham's Dead--Truman ringing bell--XLS crowd--Truman ~~receiving honorary degree of doctor of laws in the XXXXXX presence of Cardinal Spellman & Cardinal Griffin, from~~ Reverends Gannon and Deane--crowd applauding--SOUND SPEECH by Truman says that education faces a grave challenge in teaching the world how to live at peace in an atomic age. crowd applauding--CUTS:add.on scenes used and procession of Alumni and Alumnae,Bishops and Archbishops,Cardinals and Truman..MS & LS--MS whole group seated--MS big crowd applauding--Truman on stand between Spellman and Griffin

Date of Event 5/11/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-502

Griffin receiving degree--add.on Speech--CU Ben Grauer at mike--plane taxiing at LaGuardia Airport..Truman leaving plane and being greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--car leaving--travel shots across bridge--travel shots crowds--car entering Fordham grounds--BG Truman, Crowd in BG--Truman shakes hands with police escort at airport--

NEW YORK CITY--COLLEGES (FORDHAM)--TRUMAN--BELLS--MEMORIALS--CROWDS--SPELLMAN--GRIFFIN--GANNON--[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH--GRAUER--RADIO--PRESS--AIRPORTS--O'DWYER--BRIDGES--POLICE--

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL (with Cardinal Griffen inspecting packing--showing Griffin the works--with Griffin looking at cases)

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL (with Cardinal Griffen inspecting packing--showing Griffin the works--with Griffin looking at cases)	**Can No.** 19-507	**Roll No.** 3

Subject FOOD FOR NEEDY	**Cameraman** MARKMANN

Length 87	**Neg.** 82	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--(NATIONAL CATHOLIC WELFARE CONFERENCE, WAR RELIEF SERVICES) LS cartons of assorted can goods coming down conveyor--going up to sorting platform--LS assorted cans coming down chutes to packers--closer shot same--woman putting cans into cartons--Cardinal Spellman and Cardinal Griffin inspecting packing--CU Spellman showing Griffin the works--stenciling different labels on cases..Poland--2 cases for Shanghai, Czecho-slovakia--Spellman Spellman and Griffin looking at cases--
NEW YORK CITY--FOOD--CHARITY--SHIPPING--SPELLMAN--GRIFFIN--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 5/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL(blessing crowd in st--talkes to woman, shes crying, man kisses his ring--LS at altar--SOUND TALK in church)

	Can No. 10-519	**Roll No.** 2

Subject MOTHER CABRINI--SAINT

Cameraman SOUND-FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT-LIBRARY-

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5350x6, 5352x3,4;5353x6
92	86			**Can No.** 900 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY...LS Mother Cabrini High School--CU street sign CABRINI BLVD.--woman helped across st.after fainting--Cardinal Spellman blessing crowd in st.--CU Spellman talks to woman, she's crying, man kisses Spellman's ring--CU kid--CU painting of Mother Cabrini--LS mass in chapel, Spellman at altar..closer shot Spellman at altar--CU nuns--Spellman at altar, see Mother Cabrini in casket--ACU Mother Cabrini in casket--nuns--Spellman at altar--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..nuns entering church..girls in caps and gowns entering church..~~xxxx~~ crowd into church..SOUND TALK BY SPELLMAN in church--

Date of Event 7/7/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--MOTHER CABRINI--SCHOOLS--RELIGIOUS--CARDINALS--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--NUNS--COLLEGIATE(CAPS & GOWNS

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, CARD. (seated among children of St. Vincent Ferrar's choir as they sing "SILENT NIGHT")

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY. SOUND	19-563	6

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS GREETINGS (SPELLMAN)	GRAHAM MARKMANN PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	142			Can No. 5454x5 150ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL: Cardinal Spellman seated among children of St. Vincent Ferrar's choir as they sing "SILENT NIGHT"--also shots of kiddies, they open pkages--etc.--CUTS: add.

NYC: RELIGION: SINGING: HOTEL: CHILDREN: XMAS STORY
SPELLMAN

Date of Event 12-10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal---1946

Issue Number no cuts

Subject ELEVATION OF THE CARDINALS
(B.W.SPECIAL) [3 reels]

Cameraman Library

Length see ref.folder	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** library see ref.folder **Can No.** under B.W.Specials

Description and Remarks MISC.USA: MISC.FOREIGN:
scenes of various Cardinals,four appointed in N.S
including Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,------------------

Date of Event 1946

[NOTE: there's a list in folder which indicates book numbers of material used in this reel--please check that list]

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--1946

Issue Number 522154

Subject CARDINAL-ELECT SPELLMAN GETS CHECK FOR THE AL SMITH MEMORIAL FUND

Cameraman MARKMANN

BkNo: 4588-4

Length 100ft	**Neg.** x	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** caption junked after card made	**Can No.**

Date of Event Jan.1946

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(the Motion Pix Industry thru Harry Brandt & Chas.Moskowitz presents $155,000 chekc to James Farley who in turn gives it to Cardinal elect Francis Spellman for the Al Smith Memorial Fund--var. scs.them together---cus of each--

[Note:if roll is more than 100ft.,then Hearst Coverage under BkNo 4589=2 is included---caption in ref.file under bk.no]

NEW YORK CITY---SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--FARLEY,James--BRANDT,Harry--MOSKOWITZ,Charles---MOTION PIX--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL (Visits Spain)

Issue Number 7837x2

Subject CARDINAL SPELLMAN VISITS MADRID

Cameraman INT.AMER. AFFAIRS

DK No: 4640-6

Length 225ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts stock shots caption filed under

x-ref **Can No.** (untranslated Spanish

Description and Remarks MADRID, SPAIN: (visited by Francis Cardinal Spellman, Roman Catholic Archbishop of New York---------please see film and untranslated Spanish caption----

Date 4/46 **Event** 4/46

MADRID, SPAIN--CLERGY--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--VISITS--RELIGIOUS(Cath

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, CARD. (sprinkles holy water as last rites are given to Cardinal Villeneuve)
QUEBEC, CAN.

	Can No. V.20 R.8	**Roll No.** LOCALS
Subject WAR PLAQUE UNVEILED FINAL RITES FOR CARDINAL VILLENEUVE		**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED.

Length 80-74 91-87	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks ls Hotel(Plaque)Frontenac--
D.Coleman Pres. CPR introduces St.Laurent--
cu diplomatic corps US & Br.--War Min.Ralston
--St.Laurent--ls big 3--cu Churchill--cu FDR (CONFERENCE)
St.Laurent unveils plaque,cu,ls Frontenac--VILLENEUVE--
cu alive--going into view,cu body,lying in state,into
hearse,carry hat,ls cortege,ls church,Card's flag at 1/2
staff.Card McGuigan,Spellman,ls rites,springle holy water-
GOOD LIBR STOCK Cardinal--ADD BIG 3--plaque--

QUEBEC,CAN:PLAQUE:HOTEL:COLEMAN:ST.LAURENT:RALSTON:
CHURCHILL:CONFERENCE:FUNERAL:RELIGION:PROCESSION:
VILLENEUVE:MCGUIGAN:SPELLMAN:

Date of Event 1-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, CARD. (IRISH HONOR ST.
PATRICK--elev.parade, firemen, cus Spellman)
NEW YORK CITY. (ON VTH AVENUE)

Can No. V.20 R.22

Roll No. 3

Subject IRISH HONOR ST. PATRICK

Cameraman EDWARDS
HARDE SMITH

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
85	79		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks elev.parade, firemen, cus, Spellman on steps, Marshall Gen. Cavanaugh kisses ring--leads parade, stand, cu Harp, 69th goes by--closer, O'Dwyer on stand, Card. Farley Academy goby cu kid Sweeney, priests St. Helena's--kids with flags, one asleep, cops, 2 shots--CUTS: add.

NYC: FITH AVENUE PARADE: ST PATRICKS' PARADE:
IRISH: FIREMEN: SPELLMAN: CAVANAUGH: O'DWYER:

Date of Event 3-17-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, CARD. (ASKS AID FOR NEEDY--
var shots see underlined)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject NEW YORK CITY (SOUND) V.20 R.33

CARDINAL ASKS AID FOR NEEDY

Cameraman 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	90		

Cuts EDWARDS SCHUSTER

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NY FOUNDLING HOSPITAL: int.
Cardinal Spellman with children--and cu's one child picks up Cardinal's hat and puts it on her--cu's Cardinal talk on Catholic Charities Drive--CUTS: ditto

NYC:SPELLMAN:HOSPITAL:CHILDREN:RELIGION:
SPEECH

Date of Event 1-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, CARD. (BABE RUTH DAY: CUTS: Babe gets Lincoln car, Mrs., daughter, Cardinal Spellman invocation Chandler, Frick, Harridge talk)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length 83-84
245

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
5534x10
5531x7

BABE RUTH CUTS

Cuts 55[illegible]5x1, 2, 3-1835ft. 5547x1-400ft--5533x9-140ft--5531x4 350.

Can No.

WRESTLING CUTS

Description and Remarks YANK STADIUM: crowds, Babe to mike crowds, kids, all around Babe, cu crowd silent Babe at mike and sound talk, extends thanks... players applaud, crowds, cu babe smiles, bows--WRESTLING: EMIL & ERNIE DUSEK VS ROBT & HARRY MOQUIN AT MONTREAL FORUM: var. shots angles of roughhouse bout, throwing out ring, slugging one another, tries enter and out again--Jack Dempsey slugs wrestler, Jack Sharkey hits a guy, bunking heads, 2 guys on ropes and other butts them, 2 on 1 for fall--CUTS: Babe gets Lincoln car, Mrs. daughter, Cardinal Spellman invocation Chandler, Frick, Harridge talk--Mgr. Harris & Babe--Larry Cutler kid talk, Mel Allen mc--add talks.

NYC: MONTREAL: STADIUM: RUTHS: WRESTLING: BASEBALL: DUSEKS: ALLEN DEMPSEY: SHARKEY: AUTO: SPELLMAN: CHANDLER: FRICK: HARRIDGE: HARRIS: CUTLER

Date of Event 4-27-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL (THOUSANDS PRAY FOR WORLD PEACE; cu he)
OTTAWA, CAN. VICTORIA, BC?CAN.

Can No. V.20 R.30

Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject THOUSANDS PRAY FOR WORLD PEACE
C[illegible] GARDEN LIBRARU

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 84-78
106-99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts File, no numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks Catholics, procession, Virgin float gals in white, cu Cardinal Spellman, Gerlier of France--Archbishop Mar Ivanios India--Betancourt Cuba, McGuigan of Rome--ls crowds, altar Virgin, cu monks, altar, crowds--LIBRARY: kids tell story, cu's--make C's--images, chicken coop, chick beaks, teetering, rocking hoss, elephant--CUTS: OTTAWA, CAN: VICTORIA, BC CANADA: PROCESSION: RELIGION: STATUES: FLOATS: SPELLMAN: GLIER: IVANIOS: BETANCOURT: McGUIGAN: LIBRARY: CHILDREN:

Date of Event 6-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL (cu he, Santa & Cardinal)
NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.20 R.100

Roll No. 3

Subject XMAS FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN

Cameraman EDWARDS:SMITH

Length 87	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks This is where Vadala's coat was swiped HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA--ls genview tree, foundlings around, cu Cardinal Spellman ls choir, Santa & Cardinal--cu's kids, with toys, fighting etc.--crying kids--etc.--CUTS: add.
WE USED LAST YEAR'S TRACK "SILENT NITE" bg

NYC:HOTEL:SPELLMAN:RELIGIOUS:CHRISTMAN:
CHILDREN:TREES

Date of Event 12-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL(Card. Spellman and aides)

N.Y.C.

Can No. 5616 x5

Roll No. 5617x2

Subject

AM. LEGION PARADE

Cameraman

FOX HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
850				

Description and Remarks

Gov. Dewey & Mayor O'Dwyer on review stand, West Pt cadets parade, marine band, color guard, Card. Spellman & aides, Col. J. Devers & Col. J. Gregory, crowds, kids look on, parade shots, Texas, drum majorettes others, in front St. Pats Cathedral, Ill delegation

NYC: AMERICAN LEGION: DEWEY: O'DWYER: USMA: PARADES: SPELLMAN: ST PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL

Date of Event 5-30-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal --1947

Issue Number
5617xl,2

Subject
AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION & IKE'S ADDRESS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	x2 700ft xl ?	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:5020-7(xl) 502202(x2) Captions filed

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (5617x2: var.scs.the Amer.Legion parade--Cardinal Spellman & military aides,etc------------------------

5617xl: (BkNo:5020-7---Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower addresses teh convention at the 71st Reg.Armory----we have speech opy (SOUND)----

NEW YORK CITY--AMERI.LEGION(ORGS)--PARADES---SPELLMEN,Cardinal--------EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event
8/47

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL (cu he)	**Can No.** 5632x11	**Roll No.** 5632x9

Subject CONSECRATION OF BISHOP McDONNELL	**Cameraman** SMITH

Length 300	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

procession leaving Cardinal's
Rev.F.Roche of India,Rev.R.Cushing of
Boston,Rev.L.P.Durand of China,Rev.Attipetty
of India,Rev.Mar Ivanios of Trivandrum,cu
Cardinal Gilroy,cu T.J.McDonnell,cu Cardinal
Spellman--cus Ivanios,cu Gilroy,entering St.Patricks
Cathedral--prostration scenes on altar--genview from loft
NYC:ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL:RELIGION:ROCHE:CUSHING:
DURAND:ATTIPETTY:IVANIOS:GILROY:McDONNELL:
SPELLMAN:

Date of Event 9-15-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal at St.Pat's parade & dinners--NY--1948--"B" & "D" stories & cuts

Issue Number 21-127-Reel

Subject ONE WORLD? (A)CZECH GRAB BRINGS TRUMAN WARNING (B)PARADE (C)UNITED NATIONS (D)TRUMAN & SPELLMAN in NY

Cameraman see after each story

Length (A) 261 (C) 67
(B) 72 (D)263

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see after each story

Can No.

Date of Event Mar.1948

Description and Remarks (A) WASHINGTON,DC:Pres. Harry S.Truman motorcade drive up to Capitol--inside,he shakes hands, applause--Congressmen sit--he talks (SOUND) warning Russia on her grab of Czechoslavakia------CUTS:DORAN: 5733x1,2--var.shots during Truman's speech (speech copy in folder)--about 1000ft-------------------------------- ----LYONS: 5733xb--more on Truman arr.Capitol--leaves Capitol to go to airport for NY (to review parade)--arrives LaGuardia in "Sacred Cow"--he sees parade on St.Patrick's Day------400ft.------------------------------- ----HEARST:5731x4:(more on HST addressing joint session of Congress-70Ft ----PARAMOUNT: 5737x3:(no caption--please see film--375ft.-------------- (B) NEW YORK CITY:he parade--kid with Erin GoBragh

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flag--Grand Marshal Sheehan kisses Cardinal Spellman's ring--hs parade-
HST arrive in car--kids look on--walks along platform,shakes with Tom
Dewey,Jim Farley,etal--NY cops parade--NY firemen,same--Truman,etc,take
off hats--flag goes by--soldiers parade-----------------CUTS: Harde:
5756x1:--450ft----Cardinal with Bishop Wm.Arnold & Bishop Thos.McDonald-
Marshal kiss ring--var.scs.parade--Powers College drums draped in black
for boy killed on campus by beserk man who wounded sev.others,too--------
-----Priestley: 5756x2:--800ft--more on HST & parade--Priest from Powrs
shakes with HST--full screen of troops parading,good shot---------------
-----Markmann: 5756x3:--300ft--more on Truman as he arrives at LaGuadia
--more shots of parade at 70th St.--------------------------------------
-----Fordham: 5735x5:--800ft--more at LaGuardia--plane taxi,etc--he off--
walk to car--car away---
-----Priestley: 5737x1,2:--1300ft--at Hotel Astor,HST addresses the
dinner of the Friendly Sons of St.Patrick--var.scs.him--also Cardinal
Spellman talk--speech copy of HST in folder-----------------------------
(C)LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(at the United Nations,pickets

(S) 21-127-R

outside protest Czech grab by Russia--2 angles pickets,sign "Stop Russian persecution"--ls int.hall--crowd--Hernan Santa Cruz of Chile speaking(silent)--voting,var.shots--cutin Andrdê Gromyko of Russia is angry--bs he with Ukranian representative--ls they vote-------------------CUTS: SMITH: 5735x6,310ft--more on pickets--Czech Amb.Houdek--Chile delegation includes Santa Cruz,Ass't Amb.Larrain,Maqueria,Bustos--Andre Gromyko seated--Hearst: 5735x4--390ft-----UN meeting on Palestine Partition--may be some sound on this--Lebanese Rep.Camille Chamoren speaks--part in Fr and part in English--Gromyko listens--US.Amb.Warren Austin listens---------Hearst: 5732x4,5:--1100ft----more on Czech question--Dr.Tsiang calls meeting to order--Gromyko objects to Chile proposal being put on agenda--Mr.Cardogan of Britain--De.Lopez,Colombia--Alex Parodi of Franc--Warren Austin verbally attacks Gromyko & Russia--Gromyko replies in anger--vote on Chile proposal--Santa Cruz speaks------------------------------

(D) NEW YORK CITY:At Hotel Astor,St.Patrick's Dinner--HST

(4) 21-127-Reel

talks (SOUND)----applause---introduction of Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York Roman Catholic Archdiocese--silent of him--SOUND of him----(no speech copy)--------------CUTS: Fox--5731x7:--?ftg--more of same---------------------------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--SPEECH(Truman,var. ones in this story)---RUSSIAN GOVT-------------------NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--DEWEY,Thomas--FARLEY,James--U.S.ARMY (Fullscreen parading)-----AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)----------DINNERS--------SPEECH(Spellman---------------LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CZECH GOVT.--GROMYKO,Andrei--PICKETS-----AUSTIN,Warren---

SPELLMAN, CARDIANL (in procession at St Patrick's Cathredal on Easter)

ROME, ITALY-GLENDALE, CAL., N.Y.C. & HYATTSVILLE, MD.

Can No. 21-130

Roll No. 1

Subject EASTER: POPE WARNS WORLD AGAINST RED MENACE (A) SUNRISE SERVICE (B) PARADE (C) EGG HUNT

Cameraman JOHNSON, LIBRARY HARDE, PRIESTLEY, MARKMANN, DORAN

Length 8

Neg. 49 65 34 130

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SUNRISE SERV..JUNK
5750x3..590ft
5749x3..500ft
5747x5..300ft
EGG HUNT..JUNK

Can No.

Date of Event 3/28/4

Description and Remarks ROME: crowds massed before t. Peters--closer looking toward St. Peters--cu Pope blessing them--crowds--riding through crowds blessing them--crowds cheering--MARYLAND: ls crowd ids straining to start hunt--closer same--they're off en ass--searching woods and shrubbery--gal with little dog--ids roaming thru woods--couple kids picking up eggs--id lifts huge rock--little boy picks up egg--gal with big egg holding it, Sylvia Lichtenman winner of hunt--GLENDALE CALIF: at dawn see cross lit up, crowd--closer cross on top of monument--crowd and bowl in bg--daytime, ls crowd--monument, bowl cross bg--crowd-ls same--NEW YORK CITY looking down on ST. PATRICK'S and crowd--COMING OUT--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-130

huge crowd on Ave--Ed Herlihy--crowd--cameramen in full
dress, topper, cane, gloves--cameramen pickups--midget with
cage of rabbits--couple fancy Dans with striped jackets a
bowlers and cane--guy in cutaway and gal in ribbon-flower
hat--gal with fancyhat and parasol to match--another hat--
bunch of hats--half doz. gals with flowered hats--gal with
birds and flowers in hat--cameraman with hand camera and
cutaway, topper etc--cu looking down on alot of hats--follo
ing gal with straw hat and feathers--straw and lace hat,
turns around and looks--hat with veil and net covering fac
gal with straw sailor--gal with flower hat--straw hat--
cu dog with hat, cocker spaniel, feather--cu people taking
pix--dog poses for woman--ls huge crowd--CUTS: add. scenes
not used--kids with rabbits(triplets) Cardinal Spellman and
procession--crowds into St. Thomas Church--pan down St. Pat
Lillies in Radio City--
NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--PARADES--CROWDS--DOGS--HATS--MODES
CHURCHES--MIDGETS--CAMERAMEN--HERLIHY--CLOTHES--STYLES--
RABBITS--SPELLMAN--PROCESSIONS--TRIPLETS--FASHIONS--
ROME, ITALY--GLENDALE, CALIF. PARKS(FOREST LAWN)--
HYATTSVILLE, MD.--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS--CHILDREN--
COSTUMES--DRESS--AL MIGALONE(CAMERAMAN)--RADIO(HERLIHY)--

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL (makes appeal for Catholic Charities)
NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)

Can No. 21-135

Roll No. N.Y. LOCAL

Subject N.Y.'S CRIPPLED KIDS VISIT CARDINAL

Cameraman HEARST, SMITH

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
7	131			**Can No.** 5760x7..420ft 5761x9..240ft

Description and Remarks kids come in to Cardinal--give flowers--closer gal--he talks to kids--Cu Spellman--speaks--CUTS: add. scenes speaking and with kids--(XAPPEAL FOR CATHOLIC CHARITIES)

NEW YORK CITY--SPEECHES--SOUND--SPELLMAN--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--CHARITY--

Date of Event 3/31/48

Used No. 3-5-48 **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN,CARDINAL(halds mass for
Babe Ruth at Babe's funeral)

Can No. 21-171
21-171

Roll No. 1
1

Subject BABE RUTH:BAMBINO LAID TO REST
HONCRED BY MILLIONS

Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN
FORDHAM EDWARDS
SMITH FOX

Length

Neg. 10 105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/17/48

Used No. **Date**

NEW YROK CITY:Yankee stadium pan to cars in
st.--cu kids in line--Mrs.Ruth inside along 8-17-48
side casket and maybe daughter--hs people pass casket--
kids passing by--cu Happy Chandler and son as he wipes
his eyes--St.Patrick's,pan down casket into church--Conni
Mack--Mel Ott & Leo Durocher--Hank Greenberg--Tom Dewey--
Wm.Bendix--ext.,raining like hell--cu but rain--hs people
with but umbrellas--casket coming out,2 hsots--CUTS:
5972x1...ls raising flag at stadium to half mast--other
shots stadium showing empty seats--shot in locker room of
Babe's locker #3 as Pete Sheehy,equip.man,looks on--
types of kids waiting to get in to see their hero--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171

5972x2...crowds outside staduim--cu same--people coming out of stadium--colored boy ball players in line--cu same lady on steps of stadium after coming out--cu same--cu babseball floral piece from employees of Stadium--cu flor piece from Yankee ball players--cu same--shot as blanket of roses and orchids from Mrs. Ruth is placed on casket-- shot as Chandler and son pay respects with him is AL pres Will Harrige--Dan Topping and Paul Carey old friends-- Mr.Loenthal,Babe's lawyer as he and friends pay respects- ls from home plate to point where Babe hit the ball over the wall--cu of 376ft mark--shot showing plaque of Gehrig and Huggins in center field then pan for other place for Ruth--cu same--5971x6...var.shots casket going into stadi var angles and elevation people passing casket--5971x3.. Dave Soden and Orphan kids--Jack Dempsey--Frod Frick-- borough pres.Lyons and wife--Mayor O'Dwyer arrives--shot flag on St.Patrick's--pall bearers--5971x6,7...Mrs/Flander Babe's daughter arriving--Mrs Ruth and other daughter— Mayor James Curley of Boston--Johnny Sylvester & wife, (Babe visited him in 1926 when he was dying of a strep infe

(3)21-171

and shots wife and duaghters--Paul carey and family--hi
shot procession moving up 5th Ave.--5971x1,2...var shots
outside Catheral--crowds,photogs and dignitaries entering
church--casket being bourne from church--cortege proceedin
up 5th ave--5974x3...pall bearers carry casket to position
near alter--var shots during ceremony--Cardinal Spellman's
service--5971x5..NO DOPE SHEET
NEW YORK CITY--FUNERALS--HS OF YEAR--YANKEE STADIUM--
RUTH--CHANDLER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL--
MACK--OTT--DUROCHER--GREENBERG--DEWEY--BENDIX--RAIN--
FLAGS--SHEEHY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--~~COLORED~~ NEGROES--FLOWERS**
HARRIGE--TOPPING--CAREY--LOENTHAL--MONUMENTS--GEHRIG--
HUGGINS--SODEN--DEMPSEY--FRICK--LYONS--O'DWYER--FLANDERS
CURLEY--SYLVESTER--PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--
~~BASEBALL~~

var shot R.M.C. bldgs--cadets doing precision drill--
band marches across front of bldgs--var shots assembling
for parade--Maj.Gen.Anderson--add.shots parade--LIBRARY
SHOTS parading and precision drills in years before the
war--
VICTORIA,CAN--FLWOERS--INDIANS--SILK--WOMEN--XXXXXX-
POSTERS--GHANDI--NERHU--XOLD PEOPLE--AUTOS--INDIA GOVT--
KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--CANADIAN ARMY--PARADES--ARCH--BERMINGHAM
CRERAR--JOHNSTON--WREATHES--WILLIAMS--MEMORIALS--MISC. BLDG
SCENICS--ANDERSON--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--OLD PIX--

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL (at pier to meet 1st shipment of D.P.'s)

Can No. 21-192

Roll No. 1

Subject FREEDOM: 1ST HOMELESS UNDER D.P. LAW WELCOMED

Cameraman SMITH HARDE

Length 8

Neg. 80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

EW YORK CITY: Gen. Black arriving in N.Y. harbor
.S. Army Transport Gen. Wm. M. Black--D.P.'s
ined along rail waving at shore--pulling into pier--
ardinal Spellman waving, and others, pan to gang aboard
hip--types, little baby with two women--guy with cross on
arel and we pan down to tag--woman holding onto little
id with cross badge on--cu kid--mother and daughter--two
oung boys--guy holding up baby--cu little kid smilint--
alking down gangplank kids first 2 shots--pan of 3 oldp
eople--
EW YORK CITY--U.S.S. GEN. BLACK--TRANSPORTS--D.P.'s**
SPELLMAN--TYPES OF PEOPLE--OLD PEOPERE--BABIES--
ILDREN--HARBORS

Date of Event 10-30-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN,CARDINAL(Xmas party for orphans)

Can No. 21-205

Roll No. 4

Subject SEASONS GREETINGS:
(A) SPELLMAN KIDS PARTY
(B) EMBASSY KIDS

Cameraman PRIESTLEY
FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
6	59 120		

Cuts
Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:ls group kids around Cardinal Spellman, thru cameramen head--med shot group--lil irl with stocking hat--kid crawl on hands and knees-- id with biretta on head,Cardinal takes it off--lil colore ogy crying like H--2 lil kids looking--lil colored boy on ardinal's knee--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls entire group kids-- lst gal(French) and she speaks(Sound)--next gal(China)talk boy talks(Lithuania)--Spanish kid talks--gal talks(India) ntire group says HAPPY NEW YEAR--[illegible] CUTS:6046x6.. 323ft:add Embassy kids party--
EW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--EXAS STORIES--SPELLMAN--
ASHINGTON DC--SOUND--PARTIES--

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN,:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York in Saigon,Indochina--1948 visiting troops	**Issue Number** 5912x8	

Subject FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN SAIGON	**Cameraman** ECLAIR

Length 128ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BK NO: 5225-10 **Can No.** caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(

Date of Event June 1948

Archbishop of Roman Catholic NY Archdiocese who is Military Vicar,visits the troops in Indochina--arrives in plane--inspects honor guard,etc--with the men--var.scs.--------------

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen,US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN: (Cardinal Francis Spellman at Waldorf with Eisenhower) NEW YORK CITY	**Can No.** 5927x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject EISENHOWER AT WALDORF	**Cameraman** FOX - LAV.

Length 95	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL: ls l to r Dr. Louis L. Neuman, Lee Marshall, Harry Brandt, General Eisenhower, Mr. Trygve Lie (Sec'y Gen. to the U.N.), Cardinal Speellman, Canon Thomas A. Sparke and Mr. Spyros F. Skouras.-- var cus of same--

NEW YORK CITY--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--NEUMAN--MARSHALL** EISENHOWER--LIE--BRANDT--SPELLMAN--SPARKE--SKOURAS--

9(LUNCHEON GIVEN BY THE "AMERICAN OVERSEAS AID UNITED NATIONS APPEAL FOR CHOLDREN, IN HONOR OF IKE, HONARY CHAIRMAN)

Date of Event
JULY 8/48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Addresses annual Al Smith Memorial Dinner patrons)

Issue Number 6017x2

Subject CARDINAL SPELLMAN AND GENERAL CLAY AT AL SMITH DINNER (SOUND)

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 675ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No:5321-6

Can No. captions filed for speech copy--under X-no

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (AT the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, vars.scs. of talk by Francis Cardinal Spellman and of Gen.Lucius Clay as they speak--group: Charles Silver; Gov.Thomas E.Dewey, Cardinal Spellman; Gen.Clay; Gov.James Shannon of Connecticut---------------------(This is the Al Smith Memorial Dinne which is an annual event)---------------------

Date of Event 10/21/48

NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEMORIALS--DINNER--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--SPEECH(Spellman)--CLAY, Lucius--SPEECH(Clay)--Dewey, Thomas--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(CARDINAL SPELLMAN PRAYS FOR RELEASE OF CARDINAL MINDSZENTY FROM REDS)	Can No. 22-220	Roll No. 1

Subject MINDSZENTY: WORLD PROTESTS TRIAL OF CARDINAL BY REDS	Cameraman EDWARDS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	135			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:still shot of Cardinal Mindszenty--
eadlines of papers telling of the trial--
s St.Patricks Cathedral in NYC--2 silent shots of Cardinal
pellman then he talks to end of subject about the trial
nd his protest against it and the Reds--CUTS:6068x5 & 12
ld.Cardinal Spellman's talk against communism)--

EW YORK CITY--MINDSZENTY--ST.PATRICK CATHEDRAL--
PELLMAN--SPEECHES--HI LITE OF YEAR--

Date of Event	FEB.7-49
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(CARDINAL SPELLMAN LEADS SEMINARIANS IN GRAVE DIGGING DURING STRIKE)	**Can No.** 228227	**Roll No.** 1

Subject STRIKE:CARDINAL SPELLMAN LEADS GRAVE-DIGGERS	**Cameraman** PRIESTLEY

Length 8	**Neg.** 85	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 6078x1..415ft

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:gates of Calvary cemetery in Queens with
ickets in front--Cardinal Spellman and group
f seminarians standing outside--pick up shovels
u pick picks--Spellmann says let's go;2 shots walking--
igging graves--cu Spellman watching--pickets watching
igging--Spellman blesses casket--row of caskets--cu same
owering one of the caskets--CUTS:add.picketing main gate--
us with Spellman and Seminarians arrive--leaving bus--
dd.digging graves--add.Spellman watching--add.caskets
eing put into temporary graves--add.scenes used--
EW YORK CITY--STRIKES-- SPELLMAN--CEMETARIES--CLERGY--
ELIGIOUS--PICKETS--

Date of Event 3-3-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Man kisses Cardinal Spellman's ring)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject ST:PATRICK;IRISH TURN OUT TO HONOR PATRON SAINT	2-25 4 **Cameraman** HARDE FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length 8	**Neg.** 79	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:hs flag crowd in fg gen parade--cops mounted--sanitation men--Grand Marshall John Coleman--old toothless guy--guy kissing Cardinal Spellman's ring--Harry O'Harde--fighting Irish--Irish pipers--guy by himself--galic sign Council of Societies--dog with fire helmet--listle kid in costume--drum majorette--crowd--mat in front of bar,feet--guy carrying bottle--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--POLICE--COLEMAN--OLD PEOPLE--SPELLMAN--HARDE--DOGS--COSTUMES--LIQUOR--BARS--

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**
3-17-49	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(CARDINAL MAKES STRONG PLEA FOR CHARITY)

Can No. 22-355

Roll No. N.Y.Local

Subject HIS EMINENCE MAKES STRONG CHARITY PLEA

Cameraman PRIESTLEY FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
7	146			6088x2

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:two women come in genuflect
nd kiss Cardinal Spellman's ring--the
ardinal starts his talk SOUND-fomtmore
unds for Catholic Charities--
UTS:1s.Rev.Michael introduces two women
nd their children to the Cardinal--he presents them with
iplomas for woustanding service to homeless children--
2d.his plea for loot--

EW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--RELIGOUS--SPEECH--CHARITY--
ERGY--PRESENTATIONS--WOMEN

Date of Event 3/16/49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman-Archbishop of New York-views Loyalty Day Parade)	**Can No.** 22-244	**Roll No.** 2

Subject LOYALTY DAY:RED PRACTICES SCORED IN ALL-NATION RALLY	**Cameraman** HARDE MARKMANN

Length 8	**Neg.** 11	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:hs parade--cu American flag full screen--reviewing stand Cardinal Spellman Mayor Wm. O'Dwyer--statue of Liberty--anti-Communist posters--hs parade--boy scouts with flag U.S.--crowd at Polo Grounds--Spellman,O'Dwyer etc--clergy standing--sho of stands with rain coming down--V.P.Alben Barkley talki see Spellman--clergy applauds--stands and crowd--Spellma with Rosary beads--cu people praying 2 shots--altar and cross--CUTS:6124x5...Polo Grounds--O'Dwyer,Spellman and Barkley walking--people saying rosary--add.scenes used--6124x3...Polo Grounds--clergy going into stands--crowds in seats holding umbrellas--add.Barkley speaking (silent) Msgr.Fulton J.Sheen speaking 20' lens--ditto shot of alta

Date of Event 1949 5/1/4	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22 - 244

in center of field--rain shots--add. scenes used--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--AMERICAN FLAG--SPELLMAN--BARKLEY
O'DWYER --RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BOY SCOUTS--POLO GROUNDS--
SHEEN--RAIN--

SPELLMAN: (Cardinal Spellman signs endorsement of New York Fund)

Can No.

Roll No.

52-517 New York Loc

Subject NEW YORK FUND ENDORSED BY CITY LEADERS

Cameraman FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6128x8..297f

8 99

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ls Justice Proskauer signs endorsement for Greater N.Y.Fund and passes it to Mayor Wm. O'Dwyer who hands it to Cardinal Spellman who hands it to John D.Rockefeller Jr. who starts signing he finishes and hands it to the Cardinal who signs and then turns it over to O'Dwyer who signs and he finishes--cu all signatures on paper--O'Dwyer silent then he talks soun

CUTS: shaking hands add.used

NEW YORK CITY--PROSKAUER--O'DWYER--SPELLMAN--ROCKEFELLER--SPEECH(O'DWYER)--

Date of Event 5/6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Cardinal Francis Spellman-greets BrazilPresDutra at St. Pat's in NY-walks to car with him)

Can No. 22-249 22-249

Roll No. 2 2

Subject PRES.DUTRA:WELCOMED TO CAPITAL

Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	94			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Dutra of Brazil out of plane--shakes ith Pres.Truman--U.S.A.F. planes overhead--2 shots reviewing troops--cameramen shooting--motorcade on Penna.Ave--Dutra waves to crowd from car--go by flags on street lite--ls crowds around speakers stand--eating birthday cake,it's Dutra's 64th birthday--Mrs.Truman and Maragret looking on at Blair house--Dutra and Truman out f car at Blair House--posing with Bess & Margaret--CUTS: 5138x2...add.Dutra arriving at Wash.airport--inspection--arade--cus D.&T.--crowds--Dutra gets key to Wash.D.C.--add.birthday cake--add.with family at Blair house--sound talk at airport by Dutra ditto Truman--

Date of Event 5-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-249

138x2 (UNUSED) 100ftDutra arrives at St.Patrick's cathedra
n NYC--shots Dutra an altar (poor lite)--Dutra leaving
ith Cardinal Spellman taking him to his car and saying
ood-bye--6138x4 (UNUSED) 200ft..silent Dutra adressing
ongress joint session--Dutra and Truman arrive at Capito
hots of Congress during speech--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..
rizalian officers decorated at Pentagon--Gen.Jos T.
cNarney awards Legion of Merit to 5 officers l to r
apt Paul Reis Goncalves de Souza (Navy),Capt Antonio
Durtr,president's son,Lt.Jose Barreto de Assumpcao(Navy)
apt.Pedro Pessoade Almeida(A.F.),Capt A.Amazonas Rebello
F), Lt Assumpcas in congratulated by his wife--cu 1st
uy and medal, cu Capt Dutra and medal--group shot--
138x2(UNUSED) 200ft..Dutra visits Washington Tomb escorte
y Maj.Gen Hobart Gay--Dutra lays wreath at tomb of unknown
ldier--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..Dutra meets officers and
inisters of Pan American Union--gen view of group with
n Am Annex in bg--cu Dutra shakes with Bice Pres Alben
arkley--closer shot of them--cu Dutra--cu Barkley-

(3) 22-249

alking shot of grup--cu Dutra with cameramen in fg--
38x4 (UNUSED) 650ft.:Sound Pres.Dutra accompanied
Pres.Truman arrives in Congress where a joint session a
aits and makes speech--

SHINGTON D.C.--DUTRA--TRUMAN--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--XXXXXXXXX
RESS--PARADE--CROWDS--FLAGS--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--FAMILYS--
NSPECTIONS--SPEECH(DUTRA)--SPEECH(TRUMAN0--NEW YROK CITY--
T.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--SPELLMAN--CONGRESS--McNARNEY--
XXXXXXX GONCALVES--DURTA--ASSUMPCAO--ALMEIDA--
EBELLO--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--GAY--WREATHES--CEREMONY--
ARKLEY--

SPELLMAN: (Francis Cardinal Spellman in Rome)	**Can No.** 22-289 22-289	**Roll No.** 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SPELLMAN IN ROME (B) MILFORD-HAVEN (C) JET LINER

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI (B) HEARST (BR) (C) NAT'L FILM ASSOC

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
6 58 36 62			

Cuts (A) JUNK (B) [illegible] 6196 x 3 (C) 6194x4 & 6201 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: ls of Francis Cardinal Spellman and group walking along--from top of bldg. pan down to Cardinal and group--inspecting outer building--CU of Card.-ls Basilica of St. John and Paul--children lined up outside gate--he in group with the children--he talks to children--CUTS: None--------HYDE PARK, LONDON: walking shot of Marquess of Milford-Haven and bride, Mrs. Romaine Pierce-Simpson--CU her--shot of the two of them, he smoothes her hair--CU pair--CU him--CU both of them--CUTS: add. same----------------
MALTON AIRPORT, ONTARIO, CANADA: inside hangar, plane being built--assembly line--shot jet engine--taxiing shot--in [illegible] air--C.S: Add. same--------

Date of Event 10-2-49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2. 22-289

ROME, ITALY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--VISITS--CHURCHES (Basilica of Sts.John & Paul-Rome)--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--CLERGY (Catholic)--HYDE PARK, LONDON--MILFORD/HAVEN--PIERCE/SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--MALTON AIRPORT, ONTARIO, CANADA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Jet Liner)--

SPELLMAN,FRANCIS CARDINAL:(In Italy 1949--first story

Issue Number 6197x3; 3798x5; 6233x1; 6237x5

Subject MISC.ITALY STORIES--1949

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.no after each x-number-filed caption on 3798x5 only

Can No.

Date of Event Oct. to Dec.1949

Description and Remarks 6197x3:(BkNo:5547-8--228ft--Oct.1949--Grimaldi--Neg--CARDINAL SPELLMAN RECEIVED BY POPE------scs. of Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York with Pope Pius XII--var.scs.of Cardinal with Pope------(some scs.used 23-332)

3798x5:(BkNo:5576-5--130ft--Neg--Telenews--ITALY'S DPs-----we filed the captions on this since it was hard to figure out which scs. had been used--var.types of refugees leaving Italy for their homes or new lands-----please see extensive caption sheets------------------------

6233x1:(BkNo:5586-7--338ft--Grimaldi-Neg--Dec.1949--BAD WEATHER IN ITALY---rain,flooding in Pisa and surrounding area--all scs. of inun-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6197x3,etc

dated rich farmlands,etc——houses underwater——evacuation——industrial buildings underwater————————————————————————————

CS6237x5:(BkNo:5590-6——567ft——Grimaldi-Neg——Dec.1949——HELICOPTERS AT THE COLOSSEUM————2 copters from America settle down among the crowd——copters were used for Archaeological survey and the crowd enjoyed seeing the new and the old together————————————————————

ITALY————SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal——POPE PIUS XII——RELIGIOUS(Catholic ——————————REFUGEES(Misc.foreign)——HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)—————————— RAIN———FLOOD——————————————————————————AVIATION——AUTOGYRO———ODDITIES——

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (See below for his activities)

Issue Number
6235x2; 6605x5; 6518x6; 7015x7

Subject FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NEW YORK ARCHDIOCESE (four stories)

Cameraman HARDE-HEARST-MARKMANN-FOX -respectively

Length 302ft 293ft 314ft 138ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BKNos:5589-6;5721-12 -5858-4;6341-7------ captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event '49-50-51-52

Description and Remarks

6235x2: MASPETH,LI,NY:

11/20/49: Cardinal and clergy inspect War Relief Services Warehouse of the Nat'l Catholic Welfare Conference--watch men inleading freight car,ls and cus--hs workers sort clothes on table,they (clergy)look them over--cu some--Cardinal with boy,Wm.Cosea,whom he met in Europe on a trip some years ago--workmen explain to Cardinal how the clothes baling machine works--look over large boxes of clothes--load truck with bags of clothes--large piles of clothes in boxes before as-sorting--cu signs outside warehouse--sign with countries to which clothes are sent--6605x5: NEW YORK CITY:(probably at the Cardinal's residence,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6235x2,etc. (Cardinal Spellman-four stories)

makes award of the Order of St. Gregory the Great to outstanding Catholic Layman of the Entertainment Industry Martin Quigley,Sr.--Cardinal speaks--Quigley responds--(believe silent coverage)--cu medal--------------------6518x6: also MASPETH,LI,NY:(1/9/51)-- more scenes of a later inspection of the warehouse which is the clearing house for clothing collections for all U.S.Dieceses for Korean war relief--var.scs.he look over clothes--checks labels,etc--7015x7: NEW YORK CITY-12/18/52: we have no dope sheet on this Christmas story of the Cardinal but it is very likely the Xmas party for the children of the New York Foundling Home and pix of him with the kiddies--usually cute stuff in these party stories with the kids--any kids are particular favorites of Cardinal Spellman--please check film--

MASPETH,NEW YORK--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CHARITY(clothing Relief)--RELIGIOUS(Cthol1c)--FACTORY(Warehouse)--NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--QUIGLEY, Martin--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman leads Pilgrims thru Holy Door during Jubilee Year)

Can No. 23-332
23-332

Roll No. 2
2

Subject PILGRIMAGE: Cardinal SPELLMAN LEADS 500 THROUGH HOLY DOOR

Cameraman GRIMALDI-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 101				6286x 1,2- 1000 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY: Cardinal Spellman carrying Cross, crowd behind him--CU same him alone--pilgrims following--Spellman enters place leading to door--Spellman walks to door of St. Peter's Basilica, kneels down--pilgrims marching through door--CU architecture of Altar--shot Altar, Spellman at Altar, saying Mass--slow pan of worshippers in Church--Spellman at Alter--making signs of cross (people)--now procession walk between columns--CU pilgrims--2 shots, Spellman with Pope Pius XII-
CUTS: All add. material same------------------------------
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS (Cath.)--CLERGY (Cath.)--
SPELLMAN--CHURCHES--PILGRIMS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--POPE PIUS-
ARCHITECTURE--SCENICS--PROCESSION--

Date of Event March 1, 2, 3-1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Cardinal Spellman,
with Pope, Vatican)
Underlined

Can No. 333
23-333
23-333

Roll No. 2
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPLON & GUBITCHEV
(B)FRENCH AIRCRAFT CARRIER (C)SPELLMAN
AND POPE

Cameraman DE LYONS PARA
GRIMALDI

Length 6

Neg. 52
52
57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N YORK CITY:crowds outside courthouse--
Judith Coplon down and out and into van and
shot inside truck--Valentine Gubitchev out and
nto van--cu Gubie--photogs--van pulling away--NORFOLK,VA.
shot of planes--cu French insignia--plane towed away--
roup of planes towed--hoisted aboard carrier-- 2 shots--
u one lands on deck--hishot deck,crews planes etc--French
nd Amer.officers shake--VATICAN CITY:3 shots Pope Pius XII
arried thru crowds--crowds waving--hs showing sweep of
ave of church--ls altar in basilica--Cardinal Spellman
tands in back of Pope with ring,kissing--people kneeling
receiving blessing--Pope gives blessing--

Date of Event 3-9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-333

592x1..400ft:(NYC)jury as they walk across street goint to court--shots passing camera--back shot of jury going in
Judy Coplon and lawyerx Leonard Boudin coming across st.--
Abraham Pomerantz another lawyer for Gubie,as he walks across st.--l to r on steps another lawyer for Coplon Sam
Newberger and lawyer Burmann--int.shot l to r U.S.prosecuti
Atty. John Kelly,Mr.G.Saypoll and Mr.Whearty--cus same ltor
--crowds outside and judge with cigar on st-ps,he's Federal
Judge Sylvester Ryan--cu him--Coplon and Gubitchev as they
leave court in v an--cus them--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--
586x3..98ft..add.after sentencing--4886x12..100ft:add.
shots of ceremony at initial MDAP shipment aboard French
carrier DIXMUDE--loading planes ad planes already loaded--
590x6...400ft:Vice Adm.Felix Stump inspecting French crew
on flight deck--cus of cres--American Pilots shaking with
Fr.pilots--shot of U.S.pilot and map on wing explaining
to Fr pilots--add planes being towed--ready to load--
488x1..615ft:add on used in Pope story--

NEW YORK--CROWDS--SPIES--COPLON--GUBITCHEV--COURTS--NORFOL
--INSIGNIA--PLANES--VATICAN--POPE--
MDAP--CARRIERS--U.S. NAVY--OSCULATION--BOUDIN--POMERANTZ--NEWBERG

SPELLMAN:(Cardinal Spellman at presentation ceremonies for L.B. Mayer-1950-at Waldorf NY)

	Can No. 23-344 23-344	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) L.B.MAYER RECEIVES AWARD (B) AUTO SHOW (C)LARGE FAMILY (D) RUMMAGE SALE

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN-HEARST (B)EDWARDS (C)TRAYNH (D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 44 93 55 31			

Cuts (A)(C) Junked (B)6305x1,3

Can No. (D)C.S.6306x7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(HS Crowd in Waldorf--Louis B.Mayer gets scroll,he's looking at it (it was presented by Gen.Julius Klein--L.to r.Chairman Charles Silvers,Franci Cardinal Spellman and Eric Johnston applauding--CU Henry Ford,Jr.--CU L.B.Mayer rising--crowd applauds--receives Medal--shakes with Klein--HS crowd applauding--NEW YORK CIT (At Grand Central Palace,HS show--med and CU Paul Hoffman opening show--Henry Ford in center of group--convertible--CU Austin of England design--another convertible,girl gets in--CU front of same car--adjustible steering wheel,she moves it up and down--gal sitting on midget car,gets up & goes into big car--pulling down shade sun visor--operating

Date of Event Apr.1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-344

jack from inside car--pan down to wheel--HS convertible, guy getting in--(THIS IS BRITISH AUTO & CYCLE SHOW)--------SOLDIER'S GROVE,WISCONSIN:(CU ma and pa (Mr.Mrs.XXXXXX Fred Schoville)--stand at door as kids run out (they had 20 and there are now 19 living)--whole bunch lined up--oldest, rs. Marjorie Carlin and youngest, Robt.Joseph-6½ mos.--slow pan of kids,pa and ma--CU man and pa--LS whole group--he's 43, she's 39)-------------------PARIS,FRANCE:(people looking over various articles--guy selling to woman at stand--CU ornamen dog for sale pan to other articles,china & silverware,etc-- CU other articles including sink--CU articles including box camera--guy points to object and seller picks up a clock an guy rattles,listens to it to see if it's going--buys it--gu buying plane prop--guy with prop meets one with seat of WC and 'phone receiver as they go into Metro station--guy has trouble with prop-----------------NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MAYER AWARDS--MEDALS--KLEIN--SILVERS--SPELLMAN--JOHNSTON--FORD-- CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--autos--HOFFMAN--FORD--GIRLS-- MINIATURES--MACHINES--INDUSTRY(Eng.)--SOLDIER'S GROVE,WIS-- FAMILIES--CHILDREN--SCHOVILLE--CARLIN--ODDITIES--PARIS,FR.-

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman opens 1950 Cath.Charity Drive)	Can No. 23-346 23-345	Roll No. N Y LOCAL N Y LOCAL

Subject CHARITY DRIVE OPENED BY CARDINAL	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 7 104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6312 x 6, 200ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(shot of nun, tilt up past poster to Francis Cardinal Spellman--silent His Eminence--sound talk to end--------

NEW YORK CITY--CLERGY(Cath.)--NUN--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--SPEECH(Spellman)--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--

Date of Event 4-21-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of NY greets Dionne Quints in NY visit-Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. 3

Subject DIONNE QUINTS VISIT NEW YORK

Cameraman MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** M-6449x7 P-6447x5 **Can No.**
107	99			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-18-50

Used No. **Date**

NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quins & Papa Dionne get off train at Grand Central and kiss Cardinal Spellman's ring--walking amongst crowd in station--Spellman and Papa Dionne--no cu of Cardinal and Papa Dionne--group ready to sing, Cardinal walks away and they start to sing "SIDEWALKS OF NEW YORK"(SOUND)---------- CUTS: 6449x7;more on Quints arrival--bus with them leaving station-------6447x5:At Waldorf Astoria,girls singing "Sidewalks of New York";; Cardinal Spellman introducing gals,Annette-Cecile-Emile-Marie-Yvonne--girls singing French song "Le Joli Chemin" --this last set of cuts is in sound-------NYC--RR STA--RR TRAIN--DIONNE--QUINTS--SPELLMAN FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BUS--HOTELS--SINGING--SOUND

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPELLMAN:(Cardinal Spellman with Dionne Quints in N.Y.--(story) & ~~cuts 6452x10,11,6454x5,4~~)1950

Can No. 23-399

Roll No. CANADA

Subject DIONNE QUINTS TOUR N.Y.

Cameraman FOX-EDWARDS-MARKMANN-FOX-HEARST-

Length 120

Neg. 112

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts F-6452x10;I-6452x12;M-6454x5,7 -6452x11

Can No. F-6454x4;H.6452x8, 6453x1

Date of Event 10-20-50

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quints out of St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu standing--outside Church--on top RCA Bldg,3 shots--Foundling Hospital sign--up steps--walking with Papa Dionne and Cardinal Spellman--inside with kiddies,2 shots--at the Grotto--entering home of the Charles Collins' quads,Andrew,Barbara,Edward and Linda in RIVERDALE,NEW YORK--at steps--quints present gifts to Collins babies--in Grand Central--waving goodbye--CUTS:6452x10:posed shot with Papa Dionne & Cardinal--tilt shot of Rockefeller Plaza(#30)--arrving St.Patrick's--more atop RCA Bldg in cuts 6452x12----6454x7:more on visiting Foundling Hospital,RCA bldg,etc--6452x11:Cardinal Spellman

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2. 23-398

entering Collins' home with Quints--Boro Bres.James Lyons with Collins' quads--Quints & quads in Collins living room--some CUs & med.shots---------6454x5:Cardinal Spellman with Dionnes at Grand Central to bid them goodbye--walking shot them--med.CUs at train------6454x4:bus arrives at Collins home--quints get off--posed shot on front porch of Cardina 3 of Quints,Mr.Dionne with quads,2 of the quints,Boro Pres. Lyons on extreme right,Mr.Mrs.Collins in bg---------------

NEW YORK CITY--DIONNE--QUINTS--CHURCH--BLDGS--FAMILIES--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--COLLINS--HOSPITAL--BABIES--CHILDREN--SIG RIVERDALE,NY--PRESENTATIONS--RR STA--LYONS--BUS--STILL--QUADS--NUNS--HUMAN INT(Babies & toys)--DIPLOMATS--

More CUTS 6452x8:more at Grand Central------6453x1:more at Collins home--grandparents of the quads in picture--after Quints leave,Quads open toys and rough them up--Quints arr to visit new Kennedy home--pose with priests,nuns and some of the children---

SPELLMAN: (Cath. Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY-at rites in Rome-Nov.1950--"A" story

	Can No. 23-402	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) POPE PROCLAIMS ASSUMPTION
(B) JOE DI MAGGIO

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI (B) HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
6 83 51				(A)646 5x2,100 ft **Can No.** (B)646 4x4,125 ft appx.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (At Vatican City, ls St. Peter's Basilica, crowd--crowd before huge building--people on balcony looking down on crowd--group downstairs--Robert Schumann of France--DeGaspari, (Alfredo) Italy's Premier--same as first shot showing procession, white line is procession--on ground, various Cardinals--Pope Pius XII by, blessing crowd--huge throng wave handkerchiefs, HS, as Pope goes along thru crowd--procession with Pope coming toward camera and look, 2 shots--hs people looking down at crowd--Cardinals seated--CU NY's Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman--hs crowd --Pope with arms outstretched--ls crowd & St. Peter's Square--CUTS: Add. same----
TOKYO, JAPAN: HS & LS crowds running toward car--Joe DiMaggio

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-402

in car, waves and shakes with one man--cu Joe--crowds pushin
trying to get closer--hs thousands--cu Joe DiMaggio with
little Japanese child sitting on lap, 2 shots--CUTS:ls
Ginza Intersection which is Times Square of Tokyo--camera
on back of Frank "Lefty" O'Doul's car, leading DiMaggio's--
camera on truck follows DiMag--police attempt to control
crowd--O'Doul shaking with Japanese admirer--he doffs hat
& ~~[illegible]~~ nods to Jap--O'Doul hugs Jap actress & pretends to
kiss her--DiMaggio & O'Doul appear on balcony, Joe speaks t
crowd (silent), while tape & colored paper strips fall aroun
Cameramen snap pix-----ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOU
CLERGY--CHURCH--CROWD--PROCESSION--SCHUMANN--DeGASPARI--
SPELLMAN--VATICAN CITY--BLESSING--TOKYO, JAPAN--DI MAGGIO--
CROWD--CAR--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--O'DOUL--BASEBALL--TRUCK--
FOREIGN POLICE--ACTRESS--TICKER TAPE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--
VISITS--

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal of NY in France
1950

Issue Number
6290xl; 3620x8,5,9; 3381x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---March 1950

Cameraman
see after ea x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Case
ee after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No.
all filed under 6290xl

Date of Event
Marhh 1950

Description and Remarks 6290xl:(BkNo:5636-7--203ft--clair--Pos----KING GUSTAV V arrives-------by train, ing Gustav V of Sweden arrives for visit--var.scs.his arrival--greeted-rriving at Hotel,etc--his flag flies at the Hotel--he arrives at Nice nd greeted by the Mayor of Nice,Messr Haag and Messr Medecin of the wedish Embassy---

3620x8:(BkNo:5639-5--45ft--Eclair--BW--STRIKE IN PARIS--subway & us strike ties up Paris--police on guard--many people use bikes--------

3620x5: (BkNo:5639-7--156ft--Gaumont--BW--MANHUNT--var.scs. of polic earching--for Gustave Maillot,on three charges,is the object--dogs,etc aid barn,batter door,etc--capture criminal--likely good montage stuff-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6290x1,etc

3620x9:(BkNo:5641-8--70ft--Eclair--BW--LEBRUN FUNERAL--var.scs.of funeral of former Pres.Albert Lebrun--dignitaries present include Georg Bidault--var.scs.at Notre Dame Cathddral--Madame Auriol along with Jean LeTroquer, Eduoard Herriot----Msgr.Roncalli(likely officiates)----

3381x4:(BkNo:5641-10--196ft--March 1950--Gaumont--BW--SPELLMAN AT CANNES--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York Archiocese of RC Church visits Cannes--var.scs. around the city--blessing people--he on a yacht--visits Monastery,etc------------------------------------

MISC.FRANCE-----VISITS----GUSTAV V--SWEDISH GOVT--FR.GOVT---------STRIKES (Subway,bus)-------------FOR.POLICE--MONTAGE(Police manhunt)---------- FUNERAL----LEBRUN,Albert--PERSONALITIES--RONCALLI,Msgr.---------- SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal-------------RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINA: (Gets warm and affectionate welcome from people n his arrival in Barcelona)

Issue Number 6291x11; 6305x5; 6319x6; 6333x5

Subject RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1950 (four stories)

Cameraman NODO (All stories)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. all LAV.

Cuts see bk nos.after ea x-number--captio

Can No. junked unless noted

Date of Event 1950

Description and Remarks

6291x11:(BkNo:5644-9--150ft--March--CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN SPAIN--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman visits the Holy Cave of Manresa--he arrives at Barcelona on the SS ATLANTIC from Rome--he aboard--he off ship--rides in car thru town--crowds welcome him--he prays at the Cave of St Ignatius--speaks to people from pulpit--

-----------6305x5:(BkNo:5660-9--252ft--April--HOLY WEEK IN SPAIN---procession of the Brotherhoods--good religious shots--silhouettes of the Crucifix-- sculpture of the Christ of the Girder--light of torches and resulting shadows--more of procession---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6291x11; 6305x5; 6319x6; 6333x5

----------6319x6:(BkNo:5673-10--205ft--May--MOORS AND CHRISTIANS------
Festivities in Alcoy--25 music bands take part in the corteges and pro
cessions--ancient costumes of the Moors--Moors traverse the higher
part of the city while the Christians are on the lower zone in the re-
enactment of the struggle against Moorish dominion in Spain--one of th
Moors rides to the fortress to demand its surrender--fight begins--
castle is taken by Moors who are then driven out and the banner with t
Cross is hoisted---
----------6333x5:(BkNo:5688-11--about 250ft--May--CANONIZATION OF FATH
CLARET--scs of Villa de Sallent in Spain,home of Spanish Saint canoniz
now in Rome--------in Rome,huge part of the crowd is Spanish at the cer
mony canonizing Antonio Maria Claret--Pope Pius XII carried thru the
crowd--series of dissolves of stills of life of the new Saint--during
the ceremony-------------------MISC.SPAIN--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)---
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--HISTORICAL(Re-Enac
ment of Moors & Christians difficulties)---POPE PIUS XII---ROME,ITALY-

SPELLMAN:(Cardinal Francis Spellman greets Gen. MacArthur in NY--4/19/51 in cuts 6593x4)

Can No. 24-449

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman KAUFMANN--EDWARDS--HARDE--BOSSONE--PRIEST PATHE(ARMY)-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	169		

Cuts all filed, see nos. after cut story

Can No.

Date of Event 4-19-51

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (motorcade down 34th St. for Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impelletieri waves--Mrs. Mac & Arthur--ticker tape, skyscrapers in bg, pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of pape more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade, car past camera, pan into blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza, thousands--Mayor Impelletieri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car, Mac in it, past camera, waving to crowd on Fifth Ave.--big crowd at librar pan from crowd, blizzard of paper, to cars heavy paper--cu

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-449

Mac passing & waving, fade-------------------MARKMANN 6595x5: XMXMX: shots fotogs, reporters, stands, etc--plane arrive at IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--Impellettieri greets Mac, Grover Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving ai port----------------MARKMANN 6595x2: MacArthur Day parade--they enter City Hall, etc--elev. shots City Hall with crowd filling square--Gen. on platform--gs Mac gets scroll--cu massed flags by--cu 5-star banner----------EDWARDS 6590x1: more at Idlewild---------------Bossone 6595x9: Parade in NY-add. stuff same--firemen, sailors parade------------------ HARDE 6594x3: more on parade, flags, etc.--Mrs. Mac & Arthur in car--------EDWARDS 6591x2: Mac at City Hall--add. mat same----------PRIESTLEY 6591x4 & 6593x4: still more on parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--thru Central Park kids there--paper in street burning---Library passed------ BOSSONE 6591x5: shots Mac thru Washington Arch-- PRIESTLEY 6593x4: Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac----------------

Big crowd surging--Foley Square--
Grover Whalen making his way as medal is presented

24-449

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2: arriving NY--dose ece family out of plane--greeted by Impy, etc.------------------**FOX 6594x6 & 6596x2:** more on parade--travel shots---eyemo-stuff------ good shots ticker tape-
PATHE 6607x1,2: more travel shots of Mac Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape, etc--Mac family--leaving Waldorf--Grover Whalen in car, yelling--------------------

NEW YORK, NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR--IMPELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FIRE--CHILDREN--CROWD-CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--MONUMENTS--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"BATAAN"--INSPECTION--MISC.FLA FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PARK--SPELLMAN--WHALEN--HISTORIC HL OF YR--RECEPTIONS--MONTAGE--

24-452

and medal which is VFW Distinguished Service Citizenship Medal from Nat'l CO Charles G.Ralls,VFW----med & ls of Review Stand,front row Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York---------elev.shots 81st St.& 5th Ave.--shots of Russian Cossack horsemen-----------------6619x3: more on parade--Cardinal Spellman walking in parade with other men-- cu var.signs,etc.in parade--good CU Max Markmann-----------

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--PARADE--FLAGS(US)--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--LAUGH PARADE--SIGN--CAR--SHIRLEY--ORGANIZATIONS--SILVER--RALLS--SHARKEY--SMITH--POLICE--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MEDAL--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--MARKMANN--HORSEBACK RIDING--RUSSIA (COMMUNIST,ANTI COMMUNIST PARADE)----

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of NY, in review stand at NY Loyalty Day Parade--4/28/51) in cuts

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. 1

Subject LOYALTY--MAC ARTHUR REVIEWS N.Y. ANTI-RED PARADE

Cameraman MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			M-6626x1 H-6619x3 appx 625ft.

Date of Event 4-28-51

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(massed flags--MacArthur(Gen.Douglas)salutes--more flags and marchers past reviewing stand--hs parade--gs Russian Anti-Communist Center,pan to crowd applaud--float(Greece?)--Indians--fat man--comic bit Joe Stalin with cannon,he just wants peace--another sign "EVERY COMMIE IS A MOSCOW SPY"--hs parade-----

6626x1:shots of MacArthur car that PRECEDED parade--l.to r. in rear seat.of car,Walter Shirley,Chrmn of Citizens'Com & Charles Silver & Charles Ralls who is Nat'l Commander in Chief of VFW--in rear seat Joseph Sharkey who is Acting Honorary Mayor of NYC-& Gen.Douglas MacArthur and J.Joseph Smith who is Grand Marshall & Commander of NY County VFW--var.attempts shot of Mac and cops--Mac receives scroll

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of N.Y.-at procession of Cardinal Dougherty's funeral--Cardinal Spellman in group shot with other Cardinal's..see below & over--6/51-(B)

Can No. 24-463

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARGARET TRUMAN in England (B)CARDINAL DOUGHERTY FUNERAL (C)BEATIFICATION OF Pope Pius X

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B) BASSONE (C) GRIMALDI

Length 5 (A) 55 (B) 109 (C) 92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-C: junked

Can No. (B)6657x4,12 392ft (C) CS 6658x4

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:(cu Margaret Truman waving--cu British flag and U.S. flag--Margaret at mike with Amb. Gifford--hs Fair--crowds around Margaret--HS her walk around--V-2 Rocket, pan down to Maggie looking--hs crowd at fair--Margaret walk along--water fountains---------------(B)MERION, PA:(2 shots of procession of clergy in Seminary Chapel at St. Charles Borromeo for the funeral of Dennis Cardinal Dougherty--bs into Church, carrying casket--med hs looking down on body--same--cu ring on hand--people kissing the ring--med. group of four Cardinals including Thomas Cardinal Tien of Peiping, Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicag

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu of Cardinal Tsien,pan to Cardinal Spellman--Cardinal
Stritch--at PHILADELPHIA,Pa.procession into Church of Sts.
Peter and Paul,3 shots--people with rosaries,ext--services
int.--Altar--HS entire Mass---------CUTS:(add.shots same--
Edward Cardinal Mooney--students at Seminary kissing ring
on finger of dead Cardinal--students lined up as body leav
Seminary enroute to St.Peter & Pauls--procession to Church
6657x4:(more on procession--SHOTS FROM BACK OF Altar--
var.shots interiors--On Altar,Cardinals Tsien,Spellman &
Stritch--Cardinal Mooney is alone on right side--

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(crowd,hs, and St.Peter's--cu front of
building,picture of Pope Pius X on it--picture--vast crowd
massed--nuns watching--misc.types people--procession start
Hierarchy in procession--Pope Pius XII,bs--VERY GOOD cu of
Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--shot of picture of Pope Pi
X--blessing of people by Pope Pius XII--------------------

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--TRUMAN--VISITS--FLAGS--GIFFORD--DIPLOMAT--FAIR--CROWDS--WEAPONS--WATER FOUNTAINS--

MERION, PA--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION--FUNERAL--DOUGHERTY--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SCHOOLS--JEWELRY(Ring)--TSIEN--SPELLMAN--STRITCH--CHINESE--PHILA, PA--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--MOONEY--OSCULATION--

HUGE
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CROWD--CHURCH--POPE PIUS X--STILLS--POPE PIUS XII--NUNS--BLESSING--

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman Catholic Archbishop of NY visits Can.shrines--7/12/51)	**Can No.** 24-473	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject CARDINAL SPELLMAN AT SHRINE	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 133	**Neg.** 125	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6681x2,500 ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:(St.Joseph's Oratory on Mount Royal--Cardinal Spellman walks up, one kisses ring--ls same,several kissing--Going into the Church--Dome of Church--Three Rivers:station--from train showing Clergy waiting,2 shots--one kisses ring--cu Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York--crowd--on train,waving goodbye,3 shots--at SAINTE ANNE de BEAUPRE,Cathedral--Cardinal Spellman carries Crucifix into Church--crowd into Church--int.Church--statue of Christ carrying cross--crowd following--shot thru cross--crowd saying prayers--Christ on cross--taking off cross--Spellman reading--crowd--

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--SPELLMAN--VISITS--PILGRIMAGES--RETURNING

Date of Event 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholi
Carchbishop of NY visits Korea battlewfront
& talks with wounded Korean soldiers-
12/51)story & cuts

	Can No. 24-521 24-521	Roll No. 2 2

Subject BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT

Cameraman HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	132			& CUT STORY Can No. P-6778x8,P-6778x5

KUMHWA

Description and Remarks KOREA:(cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom,ms of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off, hits--troops advance--hs enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--ms GIs cove advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground,rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient------------------CUTS:6778x8:(UN Officers study map(huge map)--var.shots same--Commanding Gen.ROK ARMY Brig Gen.ChoDo Young points to map,explain strategy--officers leave tnet--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artillerymen adjust aim--pulls trigger--battle armed ROKS begin attack--Maj.Kaj.Kim So Don,CO 1st Batt.2nd Reg.ROK

Date of Event Dec. 15 & 23, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away---4778x5:(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA-------------------

KOREA---WAR---BATTLESCENES---UN ARMY---KOREAN ARMY---COMMUNISTS---GUNS---WEAPONS---MACHINE GUNS---DEAD---PRISONERS---SPELLMAN---CLERGY---RELIGIOUS(Cat VISITS---HUMAN INTEREST---KOREANS---VAN FLEET---U.S.ARMY---HOSPITALS---WOUNDED---MEDICAL---CHO DO YOUNG---TENT---KIM SE DON---RED CROSS---SEOUL,KORE

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL--1951--in Japan--first story

Issue Number 6779x7; 6668x4; 6527x7

Subject MISC.STORIES-JAPAN-- 1951

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captio

Can No. jkd after card made

Date of Event 1951

Description and Remarks 6779x7:(BkNo:6104-3--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--Dec.--SPELLMAN IN TOKYO--PanAm plane taxi to us--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York out--shake with Gen.M.B.Ridgway--var.scs.them & press--(he'll pay Xmas visit to boys in Korea-UN troops----

6668x4:(BkNo:5973-2--264ft FGDUPE--Hearst(DD)--June--AF B26s PRACTICE--on airfield inJapan,USAF B-26s put thru paces--load rockets & napalm--AV they fire into small island--sev.views of themcoming in at lo alt.,drop napalm----

6527x4:(BkNo:5872-4--121ft--FG Pos--DD--Jan.--SPEED LETTERS HOME FROM UN FORCES--mail from UN forces in Korea ar

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6779x7,etc

sped on way thru Japan--var.scs.of Yokohama,Japan are where mail is handled under "FORCES FREE MAIL" privilege--var.scs.they are sorted,cancelled and sent on way----------

JAPAN--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen. Matthew B--CHRISTMAS STORIES--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B26)--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT---COMMUNICATONS(Mail)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen's mail)----------

SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY at Rosary Rally: in Polo Grounds, 10/52)"B"story

Issue Number 25-404-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SPEEDY TRAIN
(B)ROSARY CELEBRATION

Cameraman (A) PATHE
(B)HARDE

Length (A) 52
(B) 70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)+CS:6972x5,250ft
(B)cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event 10/52

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,GERMANY:(standing on track(single rail)--engineer in cabin--racing past--races by--turn--control tower--side shot,past--into turn--around--into and by camera,on turn--------CUTS:(C.S.in this roll,too--(This is a scale model of train of future--var.shots of the model train which is large enough for sev.people to ride in--steering is remote--shots of inventors Josepf Hinsken,and George Holzer with financier Axel L. Wenner-Gren--------------------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds, crowds enter--throngs inside,service starts--procession--crowd--Francis Cardinal Spellman talking(silent),ls--cu him--crowd applause--pan down cross to Fr. Patrick Peyton,founder of Rosary Crusade,talk(silent)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

monument with legend "The Family that prays together, stays together"--
3 cus kneeling crowds, youngsters, too---------------------

(A)COLOGNE, GERMANY-- INVENTIONS--MONORAIL(RR TRAIN)--MODEL(Train, large model)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--PEYTON, Rev. Patrick--POSTERS(Sign)--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL (In cuts)
Walks to polling place-waits to vote)

Issue Number 25-411-Reel

Subject EISENHOWER WINS IN A LANDSLIDE

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN
HARDE-TRAYNHAM-LYONS-
LEDERER-JOHNSON-SANDERS-
PATHE

Length 8-583	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts appx.5500 ft. see after story Can No.

Date of Event 11/52

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(people wait in line to vote--int.election worker take down name--paper ballot,with stamp--Nuns voting--people exchange places in rural voting booth--ballot being put into box--sign "Board of Elections Meets Here"--woman in wheelchair helped in booth--dog outside wait for owner--NEW YORK:Herbert Hoover voting--he stands in line,2 sc--in INDPENEDENCE,MO Harry Truman wait to vot,int.--2 sc--Bess Truman in booth--at ballot bo after having dropped ballot--in ILLINOIS,Adlai Stevenson votes in the village of HALF-DAY near Bloomington--he out of booth,cu him--in NEW YORK,Dwight David Eisenhower signs book,woman takes pen--in CALIFORNIA, Richard M. and wife Pat Nixon voting,and cu him--in ALABAMA,polling

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

place--sign "Our Next Veep"--John Sparkman out of car,walking--in NEW YORK:James Farley votes--also Herbert Lehman signing up to vote in NY--in California;Gov.Earl Warren,2 scs--in NEW YORK,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey comes out of booth,2 sc--see Armed Forces Radio station where absentee ballots come in and from where election results are beamed to the Armed Forces overseas--"at Ike HQ in New York,tabulations--3 men at board--big board,Ike HQ--people applauding,cu and ls--gals with large Ike buttons--closer board,returns in--now at Democratic HQ in Washington,DC ,pix,people--cu man look glum,losing--cu man cigar in mouth,shocked in disbelief--floor,little activity--in TIMES SQUARE,NY,sign conceding Illinois to Ike--longer shot,Eisenhower elected--election Thermometer pan up--crowd waving-----at IKE HEADQUARTERS in NY,int.wait for Ike--Ike and Mamie coming in--cu Ike smiling--Ike and Mamie,he waves--ls entire hall,milling about--Ike and Mamie,waving--cu peopl applauding--SOUND speech by Ike--silent shot of applause---------------------------

(3) 25-411-Reel

CUTS:6984x4: var.scs.Ike voting--we have no caption on this------------
-----6984x6: more on Ike and Mamie registering and voting,ms,cus them
-----6986x3:in NEW YORK:Herbert Hoover in line,wait to vote--var.same--
Francis Cardinal Spellman walk to polling place--he in line,wait to
vote--lines people wait to vote--Nuns--Priests--Farley voting----------
-----6983x5:(ls lines voter in NY--group shot of Sen.Herbert H.Lehman,
his wife and son--he signs register--at voting booth------------------
-----6984x5:(in Illinois,var.shots Adlai E.Stevenson voting------------
-----6985x8:(in Indpendence,Mo:var.shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman,his
wife,Bess, and daughter Margaret voting,etc----------------------------
-----6985x1:(in New York,var.shots Ike and Mamie leave home for the HQ
at Commodore Hotel--arriving there--shots of Times Square,sign,etc--
shots of Gov.Tom Dewey voting--
-----6984x3:(more at Rep.HQ in Hotel Commodore,activity--board--phones,
etc--see Everett Dirksen,Arthur E.Summerfield and Thomas E.Coleman--
Ike onto platform--Harold Stassen and Sen.Frank Carlson--Eisenhowers on

latform as Stevenson concedes defeat-----------------------------------
-----6984x1,2:in NYC,at Ike HQ--general actitivity--noise shots SOUND--
Sen.Carlsen and Stassen speaking--Ike speaking before returns are in--
he reads wire from Stevenson conceding defeat--gen.sound of "I LIKE
IKE"--SOUND of Ike after winning---------------------------------------
-----6986x5:(nearly a duplicate of preceding coverage------------------
-----6985x4:(in OAKLAND,CALIF,Earl Warren at polls--he and wife(she has
foot in cast) on way to polls--their Daughter Virginia,too--var.cus as
they sign register--drop ballots in box--back to their car-------------
-----6985x6:(in Whittier,Calif--Richard Nixon and wife,Pat,stamping
ballot--var.other people voting--var.shots of them=--------------------
-----6987x3:(Dem HQ in Washington,DC--Stevenson and Chairman Mitchell
watching results--ls ballroom,scoreboard,people--Sec.Frank Pace and Sec
Finletter,semi cu--sad spectators--empty ballroom----------------------
-----6985x7:(in Huntsville,Ala:John Sparkman voting--var.shots of the
polling place--he,his wife and daughter--------------------------------

----6985x3:(Springfield,Ill--Stevenson conceding(SOUND) and eyemo roll f silent stuff---

-----6990x10: (in Los Angeles,Calif:Nixon and party after election was onceded to Ike--he and wife,etc,entered jam-packed hall--large crowd-- ard to see them in this coverage--------------------------------------

-------6986x6:(at Los Angeles,Calif:scene at Armed Forces Radio Master roadcasting Room--var.scs.of activity--good montage material apparentl

---------6986x4:(at Frankfurt,Germany:U.S.Nato Soldier use absentee vote --var. shots them filling out ballots--at post office,drop ballots in ail--see caption in folder(Book No 6309-3) for names and home towns of some of the voting men---

ISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--U.S.GOVT--NUNS--DOG(wait for owner)-- OOVER,Herbert--TRUMAN,Harry S & family--STEVENSON,Adlai--EISENHOWER, Dwight D--NIXON,Richard M & wife--SPARKMAN,John--FARLEY,James--LEHMAN, erbert--WARREN,Earl--DEWEY,Thomas--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio,Armed Forces)

-more-

(6) 25-411-Reel

ONTAGE(Voting,elections,winners,losers)--TIMES SQUARE,NY--SIGNS--
PEECH(Eisenhower)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal(in cuts 6986x3 only)--
IRKSEN,Everett(in cuts 6984x3)--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E.(cuts 6984x3)--
--STASSEN,Harold(in cuts 6984x3)--CARLSON,Sen.Frank(cuts 6984x3)--
--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Blesses relief packages bound for Korea)

Issue Number

C

25-423-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMANN (D)GRIMALDI (E)H.WRIGHT

Length (A) 43 (B) 65 (C)50 (D)64 (E)73

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but

Can No. (D)CSonly 7011x4 (E)CSonly7009x9 (B)+CS 7011x9,425 ft

Date of Event (DEC.1952)

Description and Remarks (A)MISC.USA: (U.S.Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket, puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor--(B)WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand, applaud---HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle, famed Aviation pioneer, gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall---------CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll, too 7011x9-------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Franci
Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for
Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses load in
sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look o

-----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--
another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old
man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work-
masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--
take off mask,it's a woman---

-----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale
model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int.
crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project
which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of
Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller
Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel--------------------

(3) 25-423-3

A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--
C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--
D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Brings message of comfort to GI's in Korea)

Can No. 25-426-3 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUAD VETS (B)IKE'S XMAS (C)SPELLMAN AND MOVIE STARS

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length (A) 56 (B) 65 (C)115

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)Cuts jkd (B)+CS 7017x2 (C)7016x8 &+CS7017x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(

Date of Event Dec. 1952

1s Troop Transport "H.F.HASE"arriving--crowd on
pier,wave--on board,GIs wave back--quadruplet veterans Anthony,Bernar
Carl and Donald Perricone wave from deck--gal waving at Quads--2 sc.re
cruiting officer drum up trade (HO!HO!)--Quads(all battle experienced
vets from Korea)down gangplank--crowd wave--med.quads--cu pan each of
hem--med.them-------------------------(They're from Beaumont,Texas)----
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(1s Pres.-elect General Dwight David "Ike"
Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,with their three grandchildren whose Daddy,
Major John Eisenhower, is in Korea--seated around Christmas tree--2sc.
toy train in fg--cu Mamie with lil Barbara Ann and pan down to baby

SEE OV

(2) 25-426-3

Susan (11 mos.old)--baby plays with spoon--med.Ike stand,hands on hip
looking down--cu toy train on tracks,Ike reach down,straighten out lo
motive,tilt up to him--Mamie and the baby,flashbulb startles baby and
Mamie smiles--med.Ike picks up little David(Dwight D.II),point at the
mistletoe and David kisses Grandma-----------7017x2:(CS in this roll,t
with additional scenes as above---------------------------------------
-----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(planeload of Hollywood stars(including Debb
Reynolds who is UI star) off plane,down steps--girls down,2 sc--girls
on ground--same,GIs cluster about-------ls bldg,welcome sign--Francis
Cardinal Spellman of New York(R C Chaplain for the Military) in GI du
into jeep--jeep away--Korean kids look--int.hospital,he greets GI--cu
Spellman,same,walk away--talks with another wounded GI--stands,talks
with another,Christmas tree in bg--GIs at table,eat--Spellman same,at
table with Gen.James Van Fleet--as same,eating----------CUTS:Add.mater
same7016x8--exchange of Christmas mail at Panmunjom for GIs imprisone

(3) 26-426-3

by Reds--var.shots same------------------var.shots (of great Human Interest) as GIs try to bring Xmas cheer to their battle positions--they made their decorations--made their trees--cus happy faces--Santa doll near bunker--firing from these decorated positions--war goes on with a Christmas candy sugar coating-------------------------7017x1:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on Cardinal Spellman's visit to his beloved GIs--greeted on landing by UN troops--var.shots at hospitals--girl students welcome him outside Central Govt.Office in Seoul--dinner reception for him--he with Gen.VanFleet--Pres.Synghmann Rhee make spee as Spellman listens(silent)--Mrs.Van Fleet among honored guests--shots (Night scenes) as he celebrates Christmas Mass for the GIs--var.shots in the chapel--another Mass in large tent--many who could not get into the tent,pray outside--------------

(4) 25-426-3

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--QUADRUPLETS--
--PERRICONE QUADS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen home)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.
--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--

(C)KOREA--WAR--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servi
men)--ACTRESSES--REYNOLDS,Debbie--CHILDREN(Korea)--VAN FLEET,Gen.
James--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--DINNER(Luncheon)--RECEPTION--RELIGIOUS
(Catholic)--

SPELLMAN: (Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York, in Korea, welcomes visiting Hon. Brooke Claxton of Canada--1/52) 25-530	**Can No.** 25-530	**Roll No.** Canada CANADA

Subject CLAXTON IN KOREA	**Cameraman** PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6796 x 2 , 472 ft. **Can No.**
114	107			

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA: (2 shots, plane taxiing to stop--Hon. Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen. Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--UN. troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON", "VANCOUVER", etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentio with the artillery, 2 shots--now on move, pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl. W. D. Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action, shakes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--hs deck, men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them--------CUTS: Add. same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham, Gen. Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman-----Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on road behind the lines--jeep with Claxton passes, others follow----------

Date of Event January 1952

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY

(2) 5-530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more oh investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band----band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Wac sergeant gives Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton place wreath at_flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Claxton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"--------------------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--PUGH--CAN.ARMY-- DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPELLMAN--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFF WEAPONS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

SPELLMAN: (Francis Cardinal Spellman makes plea for Catholic Charities--3/52)	Can No. 25-546	Roll No. NEW YORK LOCAL
Subject CARDINAL SPELLMAN MAKES PLEA FOR CATHOLIC CHARITIES		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg. 8-129	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (Francis Cardinal Spellman, R.C. [illegible] Archbishop comes in, see aged people and hand loom--cu elderly lady--hs hands out cup of tea and then talks (SOUND)-----------------

Date of Event 3/52

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CHARITY--SPEECH(Spellman)--OLD PEOP

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINA: (In Eucharistic Congress procession in Barcelona, Spain)

Issue Number 6788x6; 6787x5; 6851x7; 7067x9; 6879x6; 6879x3; 7013x9

Subject RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman NODO(All stories)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. all Pos. jumbled after card made /except 6879x3

Cuts see bk nos.after each

Can No. x-number--captions

Date of Event 1952

Description and Remarks 6788x6:(BkNo:6113-3--111ft--Jan.---CHRISTMAS IN MADRID(Epiphany)---Catholics in Spain during festivities of the happy Xmas season--toys,gifts--Christmas cards--(in Spain "Little Christmas" or the Feast of the Epiphany is the big day)-----musical instrument display as part of the festivities--art of the Christmas season,too--6787x5:(BkNo:6113-5--78 ft--Jan--CHRISTMAS EVE IN NURIA---snowcovered peaks of the Pyrenees--people go to Midnight Mass--night scenes--enter church--Christmas Crib--6851x7:(BkNo:6182-7--168ft--April--HOLY WEEK--in Seville, procession of statues and images--"The Way of the Cross"

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6788x6,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES.SPAIN..1952

unidentified Church--procession--good religious shots--people watching and taking part in procession--silhouette of Christ Crucified as night falls during procession---7067x9:(BkNo:6204-6--250ft--June--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--opening ceremonies presided over by Federico Cardinal Tedeschini in Barcel --train arrives--he and his party off,greeted enthusiastically by the crowd--procession thru street--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--night shot of Church--interior of the Clergy seated--blessing the people--(Papal Legate is Cardinal Tedeschini)-------------------------6879x6:(BkNo:6210-2--247ft--June--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--in Montjuich,honors to the Blessed Sacrament--huge altar erected in stree --Archbishop of Toledo,Dr.Pla y Deniel,receives offerings--var.VIPs present--var.Clergy(hierarchy) including Cardinal Spellman--huge crowd at open-air Mass--elevation of Host,Blessing--cu Crucifix-----------------------------6879x3:(BkNo:6210-4--317ft--INT'L EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--outdoor Mass in Pius XII Square--huge crowd--Franco attends--(FILED THE

(3) 6788x6,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES.SPAIN--1952

on this--it's rather extensive--good information---procession--clergy-etc---7015x9:(BkNo:6342-11--118ft--Dec.--THREE WISE MEN--in Madrid, "The Three Wise Men from the East" visit the Children's Hospital of San Raphael--circus troupe with them entertains the kids--kids watching giving gifts to the kids----------------------------

SPAIN,Misc--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)---NIGHT SCENES(Spain,Xmas Eve)-----CLERGY(Catholic)-------SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSIONS-----------CHILDREN(Spanish)---------EASTER(Holy Week)---

SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--1952

Issue Number 6789 x 10

Subject CARDINAL SPELLMAN VISITS ROME

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**	
			LAV. , 314ft		BK NO:6118-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York Archdiocese of RC Church visits his titular church of Sts. John & Paul--US Amb.James C.Dunn and high Vatican officials in ceremony--he dedicates the newly completed restoration work on his 1600 year old Church which was assigned to him when he became Cardinal in 1946--var.scs. of the Church--scenic shot of it--ceremony opened by Count Enrico Galeazzi,Vatican architect--Rome Mayor Salvatore Rebeccchini thanks Cardinal for restoration work ordered on this old,picturesque Church building--Clement Cardinal Mecara,Prefect of Vatican's Sacred Congregations of the Religious and of Rites,present= [NOTE:Det.in can 12.69--this one ok then]------ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN,Cardinal Francis--CHURCHES(Italy)--DUNN,Jas C--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 1/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Welcomed during escorted tour of streets in Majorca)

Issue Number
6883x6

Subject
CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN MAJORCA

Cameraman
NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109ft			FG POS	Can No.

BkNo: 6214-10--109ft
caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks

MAJORCA:(also spelled Mallorca, pronounced Mayorka)--Francis Cardinal Spellman, Roman Catholic Archbishop of New York arrives at airport, welcomed by crowd, including children--Captain General and Civil Governor escort him on tour of the streets, lined with crowds, on way to Church of Saint Franci --after Mass, blesses the new College of St.Francis, speaks(silent, we believe)-----------------------

Date of Event
June 1952

MAJORCA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL (7021x4 only) Leaves for Korea)

Issue Number 7010x5; 7020x11,12; 7021x4,8; 7035x5,6

Subject JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MC INTYRE OF LOS ANGELES (seven stories)

Cameraman JOHNSON(Calif)
HARDE (NY)

Bk No:(see after each x-number--Captions all junked after card made

Length TOTAL: 1900ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event Dec.'52/Jan.'53

Description and Remarks

7010x5:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: BK NO:6339-8/[illegible]ft:--Cardinal Designate Archbishop (R.C.)McIntyre at kiddies Christmas party--Santa Claus with him--"Bonzo' the Universal Pix chimp at the part--he takes his hat off and puts it on little gal (the Archbishop does)--(Note:kids are from var.Catholic institutions,orphanages,missions and homes)------------------------------------7020x11:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: BkNo:6350-4 / 110ft.:--at St. Vibiana Cathedral,procession along and enters Church for Christmas Mass --int.during Mass--lighting poor for interiors and overcast outside--Cardinal-designate celebrates the Mass,assisted by other Clergy-------------------7020x12:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6350-3 / 440ft.:(At L.A.Int'l

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) Cardinal McIntyre (7 stories-7010x3,etc)

Airport,int.depot--McIntyre heading for Rome for elevation ceremony----Monsignor James E.Dolan;Msgr.Henry Gross; Cardinal McIntyre and Joseph Scott and prominent L.A.Catholic layman--Msgr.John Cawley blesses the plane which will carry them to Rome;is accomapnied by Fr.Hawkes who is Sec.to McIntyre--cu of McIntyre with Cawley who is Vicar General of the L.A.Diecese--crowds watch--Cardinal up steps,enter plane with party(61 in the party)--he waves from door of plane--others in party follow into plane--taxi out--takeoff--7021x4:(LOS ANGELES,CALIF:--BkNo:6350-6 / 120ft.--var.scs of Cardinal McIntyre bidding goodbye to Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY who is on way for annual Christmas visit with GIs overseas(Korea)--Maj Gen.Percy W.Clarkson who is Commanding General of Joint Task Force at Eniwetok(U.S.ARMY) with them--it was raining as they posed----------------------7021x8:(QUEENS,NY:(Bk No: 6350-5 / 325ft.:(At Idlewild Airpert,Cardinal on way home FROM the cermony in Rome(Jan 7,1953)--he and entourage arrive--var.scs. him and other Clergy---next day,they arrive

(3) Cardinal McIntyre(7 stories-7010x3,etc)

for continuation of flight to LA--Nuns kiss Cardinal's ring,var.scs.--Msgr.Cawley praying before plane leaves--plane taxi out-------------------------7135x5:(NEW YORK CITY -12/27/52--Bk No:6343-11 / 200ft.:scs. at pier where clergy boards SS UNITED STATES to sail to Rome for the elevation of Cardinal McIntyre--Rt.Rev.Msgr.John J.Flynn of Larchmont, NY and Rt. Msgr. Rev/Richard J.Pigott walk on deck(classmates of McIntyre's)--cu them--Flynn shake hands with Wm.J.Stoutenburg of 48 Wall Street and with Fr.Pigott--James C.Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto on deck,sailing,te --he up gangplank--ship pulling away,crowd wave,etc---Flynn is Pastor of Sts.John and Paul in Larchmont and Pigott(RT.REV.MSGR) pastor of Our Lady of Victory at Pine & Wms in NY--7135x6:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6357-7 / 286ft.:(At L.A.Int'l Airport,Cardinal returns home--var.scs. he off plane,greeted by Bishop Timothy Manning,kisses ring--thru crowd to mikes--he talks(silent)----

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MC INTYRE,Jas.Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Ctholic)--Christmas Stories(Dom)--HUMAN INT(Children)--CLERGY--AIRPORT(L.A.)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal(7021x4 only)--QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(NY)--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Congratulates newly elected Cardinal McIntyre)

	Can No. 26-431-2	Roll No.

Subject NEW CARDINAL--ARCHBISHOP MC INTYRE ELEVATED BY POPE PIUS	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 8-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650 ft. +CS 7022x4,1 Can No.

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(James Francis McIntyre of Los Angeles down steps,takes off hat--cu him--Vatican--Vatican guards--cu man salutes--James Cardinal McGuigan of Canada--ext.fountain in court--int.pass notifications--see McIntyre's name in Latin--walks to McIntyre with invitation--rest of clergy look on--he reads it--passes it on to other Clergymen--NY's Francis Cardinal Spellman thru applauding crowd--they embrace--picture of Pope Pius XII--cu McIntyre,now James Cardinal Francis McIntrye-----
CUTS:(Additional material same including Cut stories in each roll----
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--MC INTYRE,James Francis Cardinal--RELIGOUS(Cath)--
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CLERGY--HL YR--

Date of Event Jan.1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Elevated to Cardinal along with I6 other designates)	Can No. 26-432-2	Roll No.

Subject CONSISTORY--17 NEW CARDINALS ELEVATED BY POPE	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 8-110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 ft.appx. Can No. 7136x1

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Pope Pius XII carried on throne--he int.St.Peter's Basilica--Pope on throne--hs ceremony,lineup single file of Cardinals-- one up,kneels before Pope--other clergy look on--Cardinal up,kneels do --kiss his foot,then French embrace--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York in group--designates prostrate themselves on carpet--three of the prostrate--cu one--"Dove of Peace"emblem on wall--Cardinals still prostrate--ls ceremony-----CUTS:additional ceremony--see film for identification of the Cardinals--captions did not name them------------------ VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGICUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--CEREMONIES-- SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--

Date of Event 1/15/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL:
(Officiates at Loyalty Day Parade)

Can No. 26-462-1

Roll No.

Subject LOYALTY PARADE--KOREAN PRISONERS REVIEW MARCH IN N.Y.

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 8-77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Mayor of NY

Date of Event 5/2/53

incent Impelletieri and Francis Cardinal Spellman t start of parade--crowd look on--Mrs.Robert Vogeler,wife of former risoner of the Red Koreans,with the Veterans of Foreign Wars--Holy Spirit Catholic Sea Cadet band--dog looks on--signs--Cossacks with US flag--two former Prisoners of War Juan Osoria-Melendez and Joseph Piscerno--in the Reviewing stand,Loyalty Awards from VFW go to Meleendez nd Piscerno--pan them--Capt.Eddie Rickenbacker gets VFW Medal of Merit from Nat'l Commander James Cothran(correct spelling)--pan down to the award--flag being carried----------------------NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Mil) --IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--HEROES--RICKENBACKER Capt.Eddie--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Views Armed Forces Day parade)

Issue Number 26-466-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ARMED FORCES DAY (B)MISS MIKE AND SCREEN (C)LIVING DIPLOMAS

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN & TUGANDER (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER

Length (A) 65 (B) 51 (C) 93

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Date Event May 1953

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(cadets parade in Armed Forces Day parade--Francis Cardinal Spellman, RC Archbishop of NY with Mayor Vincent Impellietieri watch,crowd in bg --massed march,flags,marchers of all services men and women--pan feet up to cadets--WAVES marching--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol in bg, soldiers march--side street,servicewomen,band folo--AIR FORCE women-- grandstand,officials salute,including Sec.of Def.Charles Wilson-- head on full screen Army march-- ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(beauty parade,girls--cu parading--girls face camera,pan--crowning of Queen Lynn Connor,handed a microphone sceptre--cu winner with crown--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-466-3

----------(C)SAN RAPHAEL,CALIFORNIA:(training period for guide dogs fo the blind,fire hydrant,lead blind person along--to gate,girl thru it, dog leads her--close feet,dog lead to curb--foot hits it,step over and walk on--pupil seated,sign,bg,Guide Dogs,etc--cu dog--town,traffic test,trolley by--bs 2 pupils--girl and men and dogs--graduation,get dog,shake hands,get card--applause--pupil with dog,graduate,get card, pan down to dog,pupil sit--go to cu pupils with dogs,various types----

(A)NEW YORK CITY("B"story,too)--PARADE(Military)--SPELLMAN,Francis
Cardinal--IMPELLETERI,Vincent--WASHINGTON,DC--FEET--WAVES--WAFS--
(B)CONTEST(Beauty)--GIRLS--
(C)SAN RAPHAEL,CALIF--DOGS--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST(animals,people)--
--TRAINING(Guide dogs)--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL (Leads Holy Name Society prayer crusade)

Issue Number
26-508-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR

Cameraman
(A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE(D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

Length
(A) 25
(B) 41
(C) 37
(D) 42
(E) 42

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
cuts junked but(B)
(B)7190x4,100ft.
CSonly(D)7191x5(E)7191x9

Can No.

Date of Event
10/53

Description and Remarks
(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(James Mitchell former Ass't Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower congrats him, presents scroll--mcu Ike and Mitchell talk--(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--bs huge crowd folos--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190x4:(add.same------------------------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Crucifix carried--Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary------------------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--mcu head,pan down--se workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance--------------------------------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same going upstairs------------------------------------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION-CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Blesses clothing, etc. collected for Korean people)

Can No. 26-527-2B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CHICAGO FIRE (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN (C)AUTOMATIC ELEVATORS (D) OVERLAND FERRY

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B)MARKANN (C)LEDERER (D) POLYGOON

Length (A) 47 (C) 69
(B) 43 (D) 61

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (D)CSonly 7224x5

Can No.

Date of Event Dec. 1953

Description and Remarks

(A)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(Is debris, firemen--another same--firemen with stretcher case--3 sc.dig amid ruins of flophouse fire--fireman bent over man on stretcher--city officials--another stretcher case--mls collapsed bldg------------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(on pier, piles of clothing for Korea relief---Francis Cardinal Spellman, RC Archbishop of New York, blesses it, Korean representative with him--2 sc. Spellman inspecting piles of clothing--cu big bales--2 sc. cargo boom putting supplies aboard--Cardinal shakes hands with Korean representative---(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(model of new elevator--door closes, goes up to second floor--group looking--man pointing as one door opens

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and other closes--crowd--looking down on main floor of model,door closes--see mechanics--maze of wires,2 sc--gen.shot of the model---------------(D)HOLLAND:(at AVENHORN,in car,stop at crossing--boat on rails--goes into water--carrier back into water to get another boat--boat loaded--boat going up rail--goes past,car traffic moves---------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HOTEL(Ill.flophouse)-
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CLOTHING--CHARITY(Korean Relief)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES(blessing supplies)--KOREANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MODEL(of new elevator)--ELEVATOR(Model)--
(D)AVENHORN,HOLLAND--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CANALS--FERRY--RR(line for ferries)--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Visits American troops in Korea)

Can No. 26-530-3 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN'S VISIT (B)PETRILLO (C)SPELLMAN

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAM-HEARST (C) HEARST

Length (A) 58 (B) 50 (C) 51

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7228x7,7233x5,700f (B)7229x1,2-1300ft (C)7230x1,6

Can No.

Date of Event Dec.1953

Description and Remarks (A)TONGA,PACIFIC:(Queen Elizabeth arrives on wharf and meets Queen Salote,6'3" ruler of Tonga--Queen Salote shakes with Prince Philip--archway welcome--the three with umbrella over their heads--natives all dressed up,look--two Queens in receiving line--feats,pan down to table on floor--cu Queen Elizabeth with food--med.two Queens being served--(NOTE:4200 suckling pigs and 2100 chickens were served at the huge feast in Queen Elizabeth's honor---------CUTS:7228x7:(Add.material on arrival of the Royal couple and the greeting by Queen Salote--ceremonials included presentation to Queen Elizabeth of a whales tooth--dancing,etc---------------7233x5:(please check film on this--no dope sheet--title sheet is marked that coverage is in NEW ZEALAND--no other info(376 ft.)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-530-3

----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(blind musician's entering--hs ballroom, people seated--(This is Annual Christmas party for blind musicians and their families)--Union Leader James C.Petrillo and his mother on dais--hs tables--two guests eating--Petrillo and Santa give gifts to kids--cu same--group,Petrillo and kids--ls general area--------CUTS:7229x2:(add. shots same--entertainers, a singer and a dancer--drummer--Santa Claus--Petrillo,Santa and Dorothy Sarnoff give presents to kids-----7229x1:(SOUND of talk by Petrillo at Crystal BallRoom of Blackstone Hotel-------

----------(C)KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York and Chaplain of the Armed Forces, in army fatigues,enters tent for Mass --ls gen.scene--GI's kiss Cardinal's ring and crowd around him,3 scs--3 scs serving Communion------------CUTS:7230x1:(Cardinal with Gen.Maxwell Taylor at 8th Army HQ--var.shots during Mass--ring-kissing,etc------7230x6:(CS in this roll,too--his arrival at SEOUL Ariport and greeted by Gen.Taylor,etal--

(3) 26-530-3

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince----SALOTE,Queen--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--FOOD--NEW ZEALAND(in cuts)--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--DINNER(Party)----PETRILLO,James--SANTA CLAUS--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--SPEECH(Petrillo, in cuts)--

(C) KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Attends inauguration of No.American College in Rome)

Issue Number 7022x10; 7031x11; 7030x2; 7030x11; 7135x7; 7157x10; 7202x3; 7229x4

Subject MISC. STORIES-ITALY-1953 (eight stories)

Cameraman GRIMALDI(All but SEDI(7229x4)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. all Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions

Can No. junked after card made exc. 7229x4)

Date of Event 1953

Description and Remarks 7022x10:(BkNo:6353-8--143ft--Jan.1953--SO "WET" THE NEW YEAR---bad weather ushers in the new year in Rome as Tiber River nears overflow--good rain scenes --diving into the rising river from the bridge--(these are the Polar Bear-types)---7031x11:(BkNo:6359-7--171ft--Jan 1953--"SHOES OF ALL TIMES"--in Vigevano,a monument erected to the Italian Shoemaker--models show shoes from olden times to the present--comparison between a modern evening shoe and a Japanese Sandal from year 1700------------------------------------7030x2:(BkNo:6359-8--125ft--Jan.1953--AN ORIGINAL EXHIBITION OF SCULPTURE---masks--faces woven in vegetal fibres from the face of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

iVittorio to Premier DeGasperi--various heads,some grotesque--Italian
en of politics DeNicola,Parri,etc--Togliatti with eyeglasses--wall
sculptures shown--dancing figures--Bernard Shaw sculpture with the
artist himself Vasco Natale Luri---
-------------7030x11:(BkNo:6362-11--146ft--Jan.1953--THE MEDICEAN WEDDING---in Palazza Vecchio in Florence,re-enactment of Medicis in year
1500--people in costume re-enact the wedding of Venicenzo Gonzaga &
leanora de'Midici--good costume scenes-----------------------------------
-----------7135x7: (BkNo:6474-2--223ft--July 1953--PALIO OF SIENA--------
the oldest and oddest horse-race in the world--held in the Piazza befor
crowd of 50,000--crowd "assists" the race-(please see film for this--
no explanation of the "oddities" angle)----------------------------------
-----------7157x10:(BkNo:6502-7--147ft--Aug.1953--MOSAICS--a gondola &
its replica--various scenes of the artwork in Venice--var.scs.of artist
at work--making self-portrait,too--
-----------7202x3:(BkNo:6543-12--Oct.1953--INAUGURATION OF NORTH AMERICN

(3) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES-ITALY--1953

COLLEGE IN ROME----Pope Pius XII officiates--var.scs.of thebuildings--cu crest--nameplate--students on balcony--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinl Spellman arrives--var.scs.he and other Cardinals--Mrs.Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) arrives--procession of Pope and his Swiss Guard, ccompanied by Eugenio C Prince Pacelli(his own cousin)--var.scs. of rocession--Cardinal Spellman kisses Pope's ring--Mr.& Mrs.Luce standin ----------7229x4:(BkNo:6585-2--137ft--Dec.1953--PRESCEPI EXHIBITION---- Cardinal Micara in Rome Museum,opens exhibit--it is an exhibit of religious art work in various forms----------Caption filed under x-numbe

ITALY--RAIN--DIVING(Polar bear club in Italy)-----------FASHIONS(Shoes)-SHOES-----------------------EXHIBITION--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE------- HISTORICAL--WEDDING--COSTUMES----------HORSE RACE--ODDITIES(Sport-horse ace)-----------------NORTH AMERICAN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--PIUS,XII,Pope--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--LUCE,Clare Booth-RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Welcomed on his arrival in Dublin)

Issue Number 7047x5; 7072x1; 7138x7; 7094x7; 7202x11

Subject PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND & IRELAND 1953 (Five Stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:see after each x-number--captions

Can No. dumied after card made

Date of Event 1953

Description and Remarks

7047x5:(6379-3: 36ft.--Feb.1953:--NEW YUGOSLAV AMB.TO ENG---LONDON,ENG: Dr.Vladimir Velebit leaves his Embassy for Buckingham Palace to present his credentials to the Queen--down steps--into carriage---(no pix with the Queen)--7072x1:(BkNo:6397-4--510ft.--March 1953:--MARSHALL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA IN LONDON:---crowd waits--arrival at Palace with escort--Marshal Tito greeted on steps of County Hall by Edwin Bayliss--VIPs applaud as he enters Council Chambers--var.int.as he sits--cu Tower of London--Wardens of the Tower--Tito leave Tower with Lord Alanbrooke,Gov of Tower--arr RAF Airfield at Duxford,Cambridgeshire--RAF Guard of Hono

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7047x5,etc. "Presonalities-England-1953"

Tito on stand--Band plays Yugo Nat'l Anthem--line of Meteor jet fighters --explain "Verey" Light Pistol to him--Meteors taxi to takeoff--var.scs watching flites,formations,etc--Tito leaves Air Review(there had been a fatal crash of one of the planes during this display,but not within sight)--look over display of jets on ground--see controls in plane in which Neville Duke,civilian shown with Tito,had just broken sound barrier--now at Cambridgeshire Univ.Library--tours--he leaves---------------------------------7094x7: (BkNo:6425-12--48ft.--April 1953:---PRINCE AKAHITO Arrives for Coronation------arriving on "QUEEN ELIZABETH",he -the Crown Prince of Japan,represents his father,the Emperor Hirohito--19 yr.old Prince will be guest of the Queen--he speaks(SOUND)-----------------------------7138x7:(BkNo:6475-6:--? Ftg.--July 1953:---TEN SING of NEPAL (EVEREST CLIMBER) VISITS LONDON:----he and wife make sight seeing tour of London--(INFO:He was with Edmund Hillary of New Zealand when he reached the summit of Mt.Everest--tours Buckingham Palace where he received the George Medal(don't think we see the presentation,tho)-------

(3) 7047x5,etc "Personalities-England-'53"

-----------7202x11:(BkNo:6554-7--146ft.--Nov.1953:--CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NY VISITS DUBLIN,IRELAND------plane arrive at Collinstown Airport--Francis Cardinal Spellman,R.C.Archbishop of New York, off plane--he is greeted by Pres.O'Kelly--procession at DROGHEDA,for cornerstone laying of new general training building conducted by the Medical Missionaries of Mary--blessing--Cardinal D'Alton officiated at these ceremonies,and Cardinal Spellman was a guest---

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--BR.GOVT.--YUGOSLAV GOVT---------TITO,Marsha--RAF--AIR SHOW--AVIATION----------------AKAHITO,Prince--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--SPEECH(Akahito)--------------------TEN SING--MOUNTAIN CLIMB(No pix)-------------DUBLIN,IRELAND--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic--CLERGY-----------------

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL : (Arrives in Rome for inauguration of No.American College)

Issue Number 7135x3; 7134x10; 7079x3; 7075x5; 7131x7

Subject RELIGIOUS STORIES-ITALY-1953
(five stories)

Cameraman GRIMALDI(All 5)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. all Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.for each

Can No. x-number-captions junked after card made

Date of Event 1953

Description and Remarks 7135x3:(BkNo:6353-11--48ft--Jan.1953--TITULAR CHURCH OF CARDINAL MC INTYRE--in Rome the Church of Saint Anastasia,var.scs. of this titular church of James Francis Cardinal McIntyre of Los Angeles-------------------------------------7134x10:(BkNo:6358-1--205ft--Jan.1953--CARDINAL MC INTYRE'S TITULAR CHURCH--ceremony in which he took over "possession" of the ancient Church of St.Anastasia as Pope conferred upon him the Titular See--Cardinal accepts with gratitude and says that this brings the East and West in closer ties with the Vicar of Christ--(believe silent)-----------------CS7079x3--CS ? Ftg--March 1959--POPE SPEAKS TO FARMERS--he appears on his balcony for first time since illness and addresses AND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7135x3,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES-Italy-1953

blesses the Italian Farmers(some 50,000 of them) who are in Rome for a convention-----big crowds--kneeling to receive the Papal blessing--girls in costumes--Pope on balcony--7075x5:(BkNo:6405-9--204ft--April 1953--POPE'S BLESSING FOR EASTER CROWDS--in St.Peter's Square,pilgrims and Italians alike gather to receive the Holy Father's blessing on Easter Sunday--cu bells ring--estimated half-million crowd into the Square--cu balcony with Pope blessing--7191x7:(BkNo:6561-1--190ft--Oct.1953--CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME---NIGHT SCENE of arrival at airport--he off plane,greeted--he is here for the inauguration of the North American College-----------------

ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MC INTYRE,James Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIE---CHURCH(Italy)-----------CROWDS(Italy)----PIUS XII,Pope--#####------SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal-----------NIGHT SCENES(Rome airport-Italy)--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL (Cuts tape for start of Korea freedom trains)

Issue Number 27-563-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)HELP KOREA TRAIN (C)45th DIV.PARADE (D) AERO GLIDER

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)MARKMANN(C)EDWARDS & HARDE (D)SANDERS

Length (A) 46 (C)62 (B) 46 (D)78	**Neg.** B STORY	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** (A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7286x8 **Can No.** (C)7290x1,2 (D)7289x1,600 ft.

Date of Event April 1954

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Company Commander in 5th Inf.Reg,3d Div.comes front and center with Sgt. irst Class Ola L.Mize,U.S.Army,Sgt. salutes--cu him--2 sc he shakes ith Maj.Gen.C.G.Canham and others--he takes the salute of the Regiment hich passes in review in his honor--MGen.Canham,Sgt and two other off- cers--cu Sgt.who killed 65 Chinese Reds in 14 hr.battle in war------------------------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(AT NY Central Depot,foot of W 65th St.,is eneral scene of the Freedom Express with necessities to help the needy f Korea--closer shot of train,sign on it--Koremn Children's Choir ows--VIPs including General James Van Fleet and Francis Cardinal pellman,RC Archbishop of New York--cut tape to start train on its

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ay--feet--flags waving,train departs--stand,Cardinal,etal--train moves
long---
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lower Broadway,parade of 45th Army Division
-crowd--ls general scene--Commanding Officer,Brigadier General Harvey
.Fisher and his staff marching--marching heads--color guard nearing
ity Hall--Chief of Staff Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and General Burgess--
arching past City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner looks on--ls City Hall--
eneral Fisher gets citation for unit,from Mayor--whole unit-----------
--CUTS:7290x1,2:(additional material on welcoming the 45th Div--scenes
f several soldiers fainting from heat(probably in 7290x1--------------
----------(D)RALEIGH,NORTH CAROLINA:(new little Rotary-wing glider--
arried from station wagon--inventor Igor Bensen gets in--buckles self
n,twirls rotor--starts to roll,kids on bikes racing,leave ground--flie
long--NOTE:Can be built for 100 dollars and can be carried in a statio
agon----CUTS:7289x1:(additional material of same---------------------

(3) 27-563-2

("C"story,too ("C"story,too
)KOREA--HERO--U.S.ARMY/-MEDAL--PARADE/-MIZE,Sgt.Ola--
)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--RR TRAIN--CHARITY--MUSIC(no sound)--
--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--
)FISHER,Brig.Gen.Harvey--NY CITY HALL--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--WAGNER,
Mayor Robert--MEDICAL(fainting GIs,in cuts)--
)RALEIGH,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO--BENSEN,Igor--
--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Visits American troops in Korea)

Issue Number 27-634-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE EXPLOSION (B)WOMAN SPY,Schmidt(C)NELSON ROCKEFELLER (D)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(E)CONNIE MACK(F)TREE HOUSE (G)MIRACLE MAN

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE(C)TUGANDER(D)PATH (E)CLIFF POLAND(F)PATHE (G)HEARST(BR)

Length (A)31 (B)50 (C)58 (D)61 (E)48 (F)53 (G)39

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked CS only(B)7387x8(D)7387x8 (F)7391x14

Can No.

Date of Event 12/54

Description and Remarks

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(debris(from explosion of Canberra jet)on ground, pan up to windows of St.Margaret's Orphanage--cu broken panes--pan cracks and shattered wall--debris strewn about--no children hurt,one member of crew dead,other two crewmen bailed out ok----------------------------(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(jail--fotogs admitted,int.--man out door--fotogs at door--woman spy,Irmgard Schmidt,thru door,hides in coat,ushered down hall--fotogs work--she down hall into camera,past----------------------------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Nelson A.Rockefeller signs paper--U.S.Pres.D.D. Eisenhower holds bible,Rocky takes oath as special Assistant to the President--Ike shakes with him,gives him certificate--cu another congrat

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

him---(Note: Present were Harold Stassen who is Foreign Operations Administrator and Admiral Lewis Strauss,Chairman of U.S.Atomic Energy Commission)---(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,who is Roman Catholic Military Vicar,off plane,greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,etal,2 sc--hs same--in hall,ls stage--members seated on stage--Pres Synghman Rhee and Cardinal--Cardinal gets album of pix of previous visits to Korea--get flowers from lil gal--another kid,same--------------------------(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA:(cu birthday cake--92 yr.old Cornelius McGillicuddy(Connie Mack) & cake,wear straw hat--cu him--with kids,he give baseball coaching--cu him talk(silent)--with family,in group portrait pose--cu him looking---(F)LOHR,BAVARIA:(ext.house,pan up slowly to show tree growing up through the roof--Rexroth couple(residents)walk in,look at trunk--tree thru ceiling--couple feeling tree,pan to ceiling--ext.man look out window and up at tree,pan up to tree growing thru roof--------------------(G)MALAYA:(unidentified strongman fixes ball and drives spike with bare hand--rail spike pierces board--kids look on--he shows the plank with spike thru it--with sledge-hammer,he shatters a granite mill stone--2 scs of him pulling truck--another,same-------------------

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CRIME(Espionage)--SCHMIDT,IRMGARD--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ROCKEFELLER,NELSON A--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.---CEREMONIES--POLITICAL--STASSEN,HAROLD--STRAUSS,Adm.Lewis--
(D)SEOUL,KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell---RHEE,Pres.Synghman--
(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA--MACK,CONNIE--BIRTHDAY--
(F)LOHR,BAVARIA--TREE--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Residence)--
(G)MALAYA--STRONG MAN(Types people)--ODDITIES(Human)--FEATS--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINA: (Watches St. Patrick's Day parade)

Issue Number 28-657-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.PATRICK'S PARADE (B)FRENCH HOCK SHOPS (C)CUSTOM CARS

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B) ECLAIR (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 69 (B) 76 (C) 94	A STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7423x5

Can No.

Date of Event March 1955

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs looking up 5th Avenue,see St.Patrick's Cathedral,etc--parade,hs,down on cross--Grand Marshal kisses ring of Francis Cardinal Spellman on steps of Cathedral--women on horseback--69th Reg.mascot, Irish Wolfhound,and regiment--kids sit,watch,bundled up--girls,pipers 3 shots--lil girl with derby--girls march in caps and gowns--review stand with harp in bg--VIPs doff hats--colors go by-------------------------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Hock Shop,2 sc--woman walking in,woman at desk--cu opens bag,pulls out pearls--cu pearls being examined,2 sc--int.bldg,showing various "hocked"valuables--man dusting vases--cu behind vases,dusting--doors opening,people hocking--cars,2 sc--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

motor bikes------------------------------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(overall, showroom--sport car,see grill--pan to woman--gals drinking,pan to bar in backseat--another car,very sleek--rear deck of Bat car--woman behind wheel of car--cu fish tank--int car,two gals,one takes wheel, pan to back seat,luxurious--racing car "Romeo"--cu man in car--car without door,gals slide in--they're in--ss gals legs------------------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--INDUSTRY(France)--JEWELRY--HOCK SHOP--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--AUTO SHOW--ODDITIES(CONVEYANCE)--AUTOS(Odd,freak)--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL (Im robes on Easter sunday)	Issue Number 28-664-1	

Subject	EASTER--A JOYOUS SEASON FOR CHRISTENDOM	Cameraman MARQUETTE-FOX-HARDE-TUGANDER-MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length 8-231	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CS 7432x13 Cuts NYC:7433x5, 7434x2 Can No.

Date of Event 4/10/55

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(in Hollywood Bowl,huge cross(white-robed people form it)--closer cross--crowd--pan crowd--faamily,woman,two boys and girl under blanket--mother and baby--ls,high,crowd and cross--people holding lilies--swish to ROME,ITALY:(in St.Peter's Square--people look up at balcony,Pope PiusXII--crowd--people in prayer--med.Pope making Sign of the Cross--crowd bless selves--Pope on balcony--crowd waves--swish to NEW YORK CITY:four kids with backs to camera--pan up frame and curtain --screen star Richard Todd unveils huge chocolate egg--2 scs kids look --huge egg has a windmill(sent from Holland)--kid looking--woman with kids,one crying--med.cu two kids--little gal with black rabbit bends

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-664-1

down to pick it up,it scoots thru legs but she's got it--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(kids and parents enter White House grounds--ls grounds, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower on platform--walks along fence--accepts egg--kids waving--he gets more eggs--lil kids in basket dressed as a bunny--kids rolling eggs toward camera--colored kid juggling--kid eat egg--crowd waving--swish to NEW YORK CITY:pan down St.Patrick'sCathedral,see crowd--huge crowd in front of church--looking south on Fifth Avenue,solid with crowd--gal with huge brimmed flowered hat--Ed Herlihy with child--dog dressed up--looking down on six gals with fancy hats--Radio City,camera bugs snapping lilies--four men in kilts-man with transparent hat--looking down on kid in stroller--pan to Sailor Papa and wife--Eastrcrowd on Avenue--------CUTS:all New York materiall--Easter parade--people outside St.Patrick's Cathedral and St. Bartholomews--kids,women,hats,etc--Radio City garden(beaten up by the wind,etc)--Cardinal Spellman in robes-------HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--EASTER--SCENICS(Cal --ROME,ITALY--CROWD(Italy)--POPE PIUS XII--NEW YORK CITY(Chocoalte Egg and Easter Parade,too)--CHILDREN(NY)--FOOD(Candy)--RABBIT--WASH,DC CHILDREN(DC)--EISENHOWER,Pres.DD--CHURCHES(St.Patrick's)-- PARADE(East SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CHURCH(St.Bartholomew's)--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL:
(Makes annual appeal for charity)

Issue Number 28-667-New York

Subject CATHOLIC APPEAL--CARDINAL SPELLMAN OPENS CHARITY DRIVE (SOUND)

Cameraman HOME OFFICE

Length 8-90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event April 1955

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York,makes annual appeal for Catholic Charities Funds--ALL SOUND)------------

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CHARITY--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardina
--SPEECH(Spellman)--

SEE OVER

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL -
At Eugharistic Congress)

Issue Number B

28-095-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WELDED RAIL
(B)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (C)MOTION PICTURE POLL
(D) STAMPS FOR PEACE

Cameraman (A)MARATHON NWSR
(B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE
(D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length
(A)57 (C)75
(B)77 (D)45

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

CS [illegible]

Can No. (A)7469x8
(B)7471x11

Date of Event 7/55

Description and Remarks BRANFORD, CONN:(pile of rails--
int.foundry,goes into machine--cu joined together in
mile lengths (to avoid so much clickety-clack)--welded--man buffing
he joint--ext.flatcars with long rail curved--car along,rails,sliding
ff-----------------(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(procession,2 sc--(one
c.shows Papal Nuncio, Benedetto Cardinal Masella)--hs procession--NY
ranciscCardinal Spellman,walk--hs crowd watch--huge crowd with altar
n bg--Crucifix borne along--procession,dignitaries--hs huge crowd--
ook toward altar--Cardinal Masella on throne--huge crowd attend servi
-services under way--Cardinal Masella at altar--crowd----------------
C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(ls awards affair--closer,VIPs on dais--signs

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Audeince Awards"(this is sponsored by Council of Motion Picture Org.
nown as COMPO)--vote new players--actor Walter Pidgeon kisses actress
aureen O'Hara--turns to June Allyson,hand her away--closer of Pidgeon
Allyson,he kisses her--June Allyson with award for actor George Nader
he kisses her--cu them--they smile,kiss--group Barbara Rush,George
ader,June Allyson (the kissin' cousins do it again)---------------------
D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the Diplomatic Corps--another same--sign
Atoms for Peace",2 sc--cover of stamp album,pan down to President
.D.Eisenhower,2 shots,opens album to show new postage stamp commemora
ing "Atoms for Peace" slogan--U.S.Postmaster Summerfield holds folder
ith Ike--they shake---------------(A)BRANFORD,CONN--RAILROAD--PIPE(Rail
-FACTORY (Conn.Foundry)--

B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--MASSELLA,Benedetto Cardinal
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--STATUE(Crucifix)--

C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIDGEON,WALTER-
--O'HARA,MAUREEN--ALLYSON,JUNE--OSCULATION--NADER,GEORGE--RUSH,BARBARA

D)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(Stamps)--EISENHOWER--
--ATOMIC ENERGY(Slogan for Peace)--

SPELLMAN:(Church Aids World Needy--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting volunteer workers--N.Y.C.--12/55--(C) back)

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF;(A)ROCKET SLED "(B)BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)NEW LOOK IN SUBMARINE "ALBACORE"

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE(Conval (B - C) HARDE (D) PARA(DD)

Length 5
(A)64 (B)79
(C)54 (D)82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) Cuts &CS7510x13 (B-C-D) junked

Can No. (A) 333ft.cuts

Description and Remarks MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF:(At Edwards Air Force Base, title scene--backshot sled--put dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting rockets in rear of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke, down runway--canop flies off, dummy starts out--flies up--lost to camera eye, see dummy in air, chute opens--floats on down--CUTS: All add material on test, preparations, construction, etc. slo-motion-shots of actual ejection of dummy------------------------------
NEW YORK, NY:(theatre marquee "RKO 86th St"--another marque shot--spectators--U-I Executives arrive--Steve Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows, arriv crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader, and family arrive--crowd--bg, Allen and wives exchange congratulations--cu

Date of Event 12/13,14,15/'55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Benny,pan to Steve Allen-------------------------------

NEW YORK,NY:(int."Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene,stacked crates,packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES,NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers,2 sc.--med.hs table with clothes,Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked-same,Spellman looks on,gestures--------------------------

AT SEA:(at dock--guy salutes--tower,officers--sub and blim stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int.guy with mike--guys at control wheels,answers phone--guy at wheel,see var dials--wardroom,cribbage game,2 sc.MS and CU--air shot sub submerged,see periscope only--int.sub,guys at wheels,pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int.misc.control scenes--hs sub on surface,heavy sea----------------

MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edw.Air Base)--USAF--ROCKET--TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--

NEW YORK,NY(2 stories)__THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS-

AT SEA--SUBMARINE-"ALBACORE"-USN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL:(visits Indochina--
speaks to refugees--1955

Issue Number 7400x10; 7398x8; 7398x6;
7408x3

Subject INDOCHINA STORIES Jan 1955

Cameraman FOX 7400x10 -
Eclair(other stories)

Length See after each
x-number

Neg.

FG Dupe Dupe
7400x10

Post Post
BW

Cuts see bk.nos.after x-#
captions all filed

Can No. under 7400x10

Description and Remarks 7400x10:(BkNo:6824-9--97ft.--
Pres.Ho Chi Minh in Hanoi gives reception for the
Soviet Ambassador--var.scs.him arriving,greeted,etc--------------------
7398x8:(BkNo:6827-11--221ft--Cardinal Spellman in
Saigon--var.scs.Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY visiting servicemen an
Vietnamese--with children and with old people--------------------
7398x6:(BkNo:6827-10--150ft-- Cardinal with refugees-
he talk with some--var.scs.of the refugees with and without him--------
7408x3:(BkNo:6836-10--117ft--Gen.Paul Ely with
Viet refugees from North--in Soth.camps------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--HO CHI
MINH--RUSS.GOVT--COMMUNISTS--SPELLMAN Cardinal--REFUGEES--ELY,Paul--

Date of Event Jan.1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINA: (Arrives to give 5th Yule Mass in Korea)

Issue Number
7427x3; 7439x3; 7495x6; 7515x6; 7515x5

Subject U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA- (five stories) 1955

Cameraman PATHE(All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions

Can No. lkd after card made

Description and Remarks 7427x3:(BkNo:6869-10--287ft--March 1955--FIRST MARINE DIVISION HEADS HOME----at Freedom Bridge, 1 mi.so.of DMZ,1st Marine Div.coming toward us in fog--var.scs. as they pass thru famed Freedom Bridge--men and flags--invited guests on platform--Pres.Synghman Rhee delivers farewell message of gratitude to the men (believe silent)--1st Marine Div.turns its duties over to Army's 24th Inf.Div.--ceremony,change of guard,etc--Gen.Merrill B.Twining of 1st Mar.Div. shake with Gen.Mark McClure of Army 24th--McClure with Rhee--Twining says 'bye to Rhee-------------------------------7439x3:(BkNo:6892-8--113ft--April 1955--GEN.LYMAN L.LEMNITZER NEWLY APPOINTED 8th ARMY COMMANDER--in Seoul,Gen.Lemnitzer and Gen.

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7427x3,etc--U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA--1955

Ferenbaugh being shown to places--Mayor Kim present key to city to Lemnitzer--he also gets swagger stick--the Gen.speaks(believe silent)--he gets bouquet of flowers--7495x6:(BkNo.6989-5--199ft--Sept.1955--GEN.JAMES VAN FLEET VISITS KOREA--at Kim-Po Airfield,he arrives on Globemaster--greeted by ROK Def.Min.Shown Wonil and ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Chung Il Kwon------he talk with Lemnitzer as Kwon stands by--good shots of VanFleet--him presented flowers--surrounded by press--Gen.Lemnitzer,Economic Adviser Wood and Van Fleet talking--7515x6(BkNo:7040-9--281ft--Dec.1955--KOREAN SCHOOL KIDS GET XMAS PARTY FROM U.S. GIs--near the West Front,7th Div.GIs treat the school kids to Xmas party--kids off truck--Santa Claus helps 'em off--var.scs.kids in quonset hut--Xmas tree in hut--Korean kids dance for Santa--Santa gives presents to kids--first graders in Santa's arms-------------7515x5:(BkNo:7040-10--96ft--Dec.1955--NY's CARDINAL SPELLMAN

(3) 7427x3,etc--U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA-1955

. SPENDS CHRISTMAS WITH THE BOYS--he arrive at Seoul airport--(Fifth Yule Mass in Korea)--Gen.I.D.White,8th Army Commander and So.Korean H ranking officers greet him--var.scs.same--Korean girls give the Cardinal(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY)flowers--he leave airport on way to front------------------------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--RHEE,Synghman--------------LEMNITZER,Gen.Lymn L------------VAN FLEET,Gen.James---VISITS-------KOREANS---CHILDREN(Korean)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--HUMAN INTERES (Servicemen in Korea & Korean kids)----SANTA CLAUS(a GI)----------- SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal-----------

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Attends Brazil-U.S. dedication ceremonies)	Issue Number 7438x7	
Subject BRAZIL STATUE (Jose Bonificio de Andrada e Silva, Patriarch of Indep. of Brazil)	Cameraman MARKMANN	

Length 390ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6888-5 caption junked aft Can No card made

Date of Event 4/22/55

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (In Bryant Park, 42nd St. & Ave. of Americas, statue of the Patriarch of Brazilian Indpendence is dedicated--attending wer Hon. Robert Moses, Comm. of Parks; Francis Cardinal Spellman, RC Archbishop of New York; Hulan E. Jack, Boro Pres. Manh; Edward J. Sparks, Dep'y Asst. Secy of State of Inter-American Affairs of the USA; Joao Carlos Muniz, Amb. of Brazil to US--Robert F. Wagner, Mayor of NY--Consul Gen. Hugo Gouthier of Brazil------------(There MAY be sound--please check)------------------

NEW YORK CITY--STATUES--BRAZIL GOVT--MOSES, Robert--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--JACK, Hulan--WAGNER, Robert F--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Arrives aboard SS Brazil in Rio harbor)

Issue Number 7467x4,5

Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 1247ft.

Neg.

Dupe

B. Pos.

Cuts bk no: 4947-5 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event July 1955

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(arr. of people to attend the Eucharistic Congress,including Clergy,Nuns,laymen and laywomen and the image of Our Lady of Fatima--Fr.Jose Mojica de Guadalupe takes pix of Congress Square at nightfall from roof of building--vars.scs.same--(NOTE:Fr.Jose was formerly a Mexican singer and movie actor)---huge crowd gathered,awaits the opening ceremonies which are to begin at 8 PM--var.scs. arrival of NY Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellm aboard the SS BRAZIL--he debarks,people kissing ring,etc--American delegation in bus,on tour,Cardinal in front seat behind the driver--drive thruLeblon,Impanema and Copacabana------------
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--NUNS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--SS BRAZIL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Cardinal Francis Spellman, Archbishop of N.Y.-watches the St. Patrick's Day Parade--3/56--(C) below) & over)	**Can No.** 29-24	**Roll No.** 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL AWARD (~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~)--(B)PRINCE RAINIER in NY (C)ST PATRICK'S DAY PARADE-NY

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)EDWARDS (C)MARKMANN

Length 5 (A)45 (B)42 (C)54	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ALL **Can No.** JUNKED

Date of Event MARCH 1956

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY:(award ceremonies for SOLDIERS'MEDAL,highest peacetime military award, ls and ms--congratulations to Sgt.Henry C.Rainey by Lt.Col.Thos.W.Herren--cu award,pan to Sgt's face--Officer & Sgt.--ls whole group and wife,June--------
NEW YORK CITY:(bs,car drives onto dock--ship,snow--Prince Rainier of Monaco up gangplank--bs,he waves to crowd,big entourage follows him--he enters cabin,press--battery of cameras--Rainier seated--still seated,ms he gestures & talk to newsmen-------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(bs parade--165th Infantry passes St.Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY, and Irish Prime Min.John A. Costello,watch--Army color guard by Cardinal and Prime

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Minister with hats off--cops carry banner "Emerald Soc. PDNY"--little girl looks on--parade--reviewing stand, dignitaries, nurses pass--woman holds banner, kid--cu of Costello, Mayor Robert Wagner & John Sh-ehan who is the Chairman of the parade-------------------

(A & C)

FT. DIX, NJ--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATION--HERREN--
RAINEY--SOLDIER--HEROES--FAMILY--
NEW YORK CITY(2 stories)--CAR--RAINIER--VISITS--SNOW--PRESS
CAMERAMEN--INTERVIEWS--
PARADE--~~ARMY~~--SPELLMAN--COSTELLO--GUARD--BANNER--POLICE
CHURCH--CHILDREN--NURSES--WAGNER--SHEEHAN--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: Presides over ordination ceremonies)

Issue Number 29-50 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK
B)FATHERS' DAY FOR IKE AT HOSPITAL
(C)DULLES' SON ORDAINED

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR
(B)TUGANDER & LYONS
(C) FOX

Length (A)3-67
(B)3-49
(C)3-64

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked
(A)CSonly 7550x9

Date of Event 6/56

Description and Remarks FISMES, FRANCE:(wreckage--low
hot train wreckage,crowd look--twisted truck and
rain on side--people watch off bridge--hs pan down train,one on side--
wisted train--welder work on trucks--pan down thru side car,interior--
njured nose,hand,gesture to friend--truck imbedded in roadbed--RR
orkers remove cracked rails--cu rail sheared off--huge crane at work--
B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.Walter Reed Hospital--Eisenhower family toward us
-side angle same--David holding gift,pan to family on porch--fotogs--p
an to family group,2 sc--walk away,David looks at MP--looks away-----
C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(ext.Fordham University chapel--Avery Dulles in pro-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cession,carrying candle--U.S.Secy of State John Foster and Mrs.Dulles watch--int.chapel crowded,ceremony begin--Altar crowded,Francis Cardinal Spellman's hand on head of Avery Dulles--bs J.F.Dulles in pew--Alter,Fr.Avery Dulles rises from knees,walks down,genuflects,bows head toward Cardinal,walks away--ext.chapel steps,Sec.Dulles,Mrs.Dulles,Fr. Avery Dulles and Cardinal Spellman--Sec. and Cardinal shake hands------

(A)FISMES,FRANCE--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--FAMILIES(VIP)--EISENHOWER,Maj.John & family--HOSPITAL
(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--FORDHAM UNIVERSITY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--DULLES--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--FAMILIES(VIP)

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL (Presides at services celebrating Pope's birthday)	**Issue Number** 29-84-5B (Canada)	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FALCON MISSILE (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY(80th) (C)COSTA RICA FIRES	**Cameraman** (A) NORTHROP (B)HARDE (C)POLYGOON	

Length (A) 3-72 (B) 3-71 (C) 3-54	**Neg.** B STORY	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** all cuts junked **Can No.**

Description and Remarks VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE ,ARIZ:

Date of Event 10/56

"Scorpion",jet interceptor,in flight--optical,to cu wing-pod,falcons emerge thru trapdoors on sides(electronically guided missiles)--side angle same,compartment opens,missile emerges--Scorpion airborne--2 in flight--cu rocket-pod of plane in flight--plane,rocket launched,see smoke trails of missiles--cu slomotion,one Falcon fired--3 sc.smoke trails forming--see target hit--2 sc.3 plane-groups inflite------------- (B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--altar boys lead--hs forming cross--crowd in upper stands--angle of the cross--religious dignitaries gathered--Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY holds up Monstrance--cu people pray with beads--hs the cross------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-84-5 (Canada)

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ext.building--Pres.Don Jose Figueres of Costa Rica with honor guard--guard,in line,rifle salute--he lays wreath at monument--cu ribb on of wreath--in UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.hs reception--Pres.& Mrs. Figueres receive silver bread-basket as gift--cu she smile-they drink toast--------------------

(A)VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE,ARIZONA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(scorpion)--
--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--AVIATION--SLO MOTION(Photography)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SPELLMAN--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--COSTA RICA GOVT--FIGUERES,Don Jose--
--VISITS--UTRECHT,HOLLAND--RECEPTIONS--

SPELLMAN, CARDINA: (Plays host to Kids Christmas party)

Issue Number 29-102-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING"READY RESERVE"TRAINS (E)ARMY'S BABY FLAME THROWER

Cameraman (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD)(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

Length (A)3-48 (B)3-63 (C)3-42 (D)3-46 (E)3-40

Neg. CL STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts junked (D)7602x1,7603x2,1000ft.

Can No. (E)7599x9 , 100 ft.

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian Army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 sc--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade-------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------- 7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same--ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same---cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit------------ (E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon muzzle shot--firing,flame shoots out--bs continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots-------- CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox--good montage material--

(3) 29-102-2

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--HL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dem)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL (Receives Geo. Wash. Carver award)

Issue Number CS 7531x5

Subject JOHN F.KENNEDY PRESENTS GEO.WASH.CARVER AWARD TO FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length CS 29ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 7075-2

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Sen.from Mass. John F.Kennedy makes presentation to Francis Cardinal Spellman--they shake hands--in group,Joel A.Rogers,Negro Historian,JFK Cardinal and Maryland Gov.Theodore McKeldin--Hulan Jack,Boro Pres. NY--cu Kennedy and Cardinal--pan down award--Spellman shake with Rogers and with McKeldin--and with Hulan Jack---------

Date of Event 2/24/56

NEW YORK CITY--AWARD--KENNEDY,John F.--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--NEGROES--JACK,Hulan--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman Catholic Archbishop of N.Y.--at St. Patrick's parade..man kissing Cardinal's ring..N.Y.C.-5th Ave.--3/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-24

Roll No 3

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.PAT'S PARADE (B)VICE PRES.NIXON MEETS POPE PIUS XII (C)PRES.MAGSAYSAY DIES IN AIR CRASH (D)BABY PUMAS VISIT ZOO

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS--FOX (B)BUCCI (C)LIBRARY (D) POLYGOON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** all junked [illegible]
5 (A)92 (B)83 (C)87 (D)48				**Can No.** (B) 7628x2,300 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(HS parade on 5th Avenue--cops--Fighting 69th parading--Francis Cardinal Spellman Catholic Archbishop of New York--American Flags--camera car--Fighting 69th again--Grand Marshall James Comerford kisses Cardinal's ring--float with replica of Fr.Duffy Memorial--Irish wolf hound mascot--two kids in toppers,colleens--men on horseback--kid sitting under barricade..hs parade--nurses--shots of Dublin's Jewish Mayor Robert Briscoe,2 shots, and NY's Mayor Robert Wagner bagpipers--

(B)ROME,ITALY:(title shot--ext.Presidential Building--US Veep Richard M.Nixon with Pres.Gronchi thru door,are

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Nixon hands him credentials,& personal message from Pres. Ike--ms they shake hands,face camera--cu guard salutes--Nixon in corridor with Bishop O'Connor, at Vatican--cu of Swiss Guard--Nixon and Pope Pius XII,they shake hands--Pope turns, to Mrs.Patricia Nixon who kisses ring--Nixon and Pope converse--same--Mrs.Nixon in picture---CUTS:ADD.--

(C)PHILIPPINES:(title,flashbacks of Pres.Magsaysay surrounded by crowd--mcu inside crowd, shking hands--on driveway, people walking--Magsaysay, wife and daughter in an affectionate scene--XCU Magsaysay-----------ENTIRE-----------

(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(title--3 pumas (cat family) on leash--they spot deer behind fence--pan up giraffe's neck--giraffe's eye view of 3 cats--coati mundi in pit walking around--cats held back on edge of pen--pan over and down and the coati pays no attention,strolls along--penguins--cats sitting--cu one gets his ears scratched---------------

(3) 30-24-3

(A) NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--COMERFORD--FLAGS(US)--CAMERA-FLOAT--MEMORIALS--DOG--CHILDREN--BRISCOE--WAGNER--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

(B)ROME,ITALY--BUILDINGS--NIXON--VISITS--GRONCHI,Giovanni--GUARD--O'CONNOR--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--FAMILIES--

(C) PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY--CROWD--FAMILIES--

(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--PUMAS--CATS--DEER--GIRAFFE--PENGUINS-COATI MUNDI--

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York visits Rome--8/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-69 30-69	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON FLIGHT (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME (C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA	(A)FOX (B) BUCCI (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-28 5	(C)3-35			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--cu helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen mask--suspended in a chassis,lowered into capsule--ls balloon,tethered in pit--closer same,pan uo bag--ls bag rising--closer same--against sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on ground (airshot)of balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people, gondola--closer, capsule, cover off--cu pilot,tired,smilin---walks,wobbly--back shot same to copter and in-----------------------------

(B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling,being greeted--clergy paying respects--cu and ms walking with the

Date of Event	8-57
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rest---
(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--So.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--ls crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Synghman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand--------------------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEM--SIMONS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(-DEF HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--ML OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman Archbishop of New York celebrates 25 years as Bishop--9/6/57) in NY "A"story)

Can No. 30-74 30-74

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELIPORT (C) NEW BULLDOZER

Cameraman (A)MERKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length 5 (A)3-73 (B)3-63 (C)3-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Date of Event early Sept.'57

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd,standing--ms Spellman,standin Cardinal of Toronto,James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes-Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W.Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Altar and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--backshot Crucifix with overall scene--

(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, 2 shots--Ray Nichols,owner, carries grand-daughter from copter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--ls house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------------

(A)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANNIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--

(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--

(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

SPELLMAN:(Archbishop of NY(Cath) Francis Cardinal Spellman visits Alaska -- 12/57) "B"story

Can No. 30-105

Roll No. 2B

NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AIRCRAFT CARRIER (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C)JET AIRLINER (D)PVT.TEDDY BEAR (E)CHRISTEN JAP PLANE DC-7 (F)LIDO OPENING

Subject

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR(B)HEARST (C)NELSON(D)MARKMANN (E)LEDERER(F)ECLAIR all junked

Length (A)3-43 (B)3-30 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-33 (F)3-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS 7691x12,(B)CS7691x5 (F)CS 7691x4

Can No.

DEC 1957

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(title--riding up bow shot--hs deck of Fr.Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change against rudder--hs from deck,see pier--air shot carrier in dock--------------------------
(B)ALASKA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY,title--him and group in parkas--Spellman,mcu,walks past camera--with kids in schoolroom various angles------------------------(C)RENTON, WASH.NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--headon & sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--headon sc--fotogs--takeoff--2 sc.flight-------------------BROOKLYN, N. Y.------
XXXXXXXXXXXX(title--on deck,wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tangled on rope,gets down peers into porthole,down--cu scratches neck on standpipe--walking with keeper---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-105-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(E story):(title--headon shot of Jap plane DC-7----Shinto Pirests on scaffolding,rites---cu them,more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs.George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane---------------------------
(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--"LIDO"sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--ls stage,dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--2 sc.dancing---

(A)FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR.NAVY--~~CHRISTENING~~--"CLEMENCEAU"--
(B)ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELICIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD
RENTON, WASH. (C)[illegible]--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--
(D)~~NEW YORK,NY~~--BEAR--U.S.ARMY--~~LAND PARADE~~ --BROOKLYN, N.Y.
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--
(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--CHEVALIER--DANCING--SAGAN--NIGHT CLUBS--

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York, attends funeral of Samuel Cardinal Stritch in Chi-(SOUND ON "A" 6/58)

Can No. 31-45

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PETRILLO RETIRES (B)STRITCH BURIED (C)GERMAN PRES. IN U.S.

"B"story

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-64 (B)3-72 (C)3-80

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 6/5/58

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks (A)PHILA.PA:(ls group and signs-- makeup cu James C.Petrillo, retiring Pres.of Musicians Union--ss group and signs--crowd--sound "We Want Jimmy"--crowd--Petrillo speaks(sound)--ls group--Petrillo talk--crowd applause-(B)CHICAGO.ILL:(ls Int.R.C.Holy Name Cathedral--cu casket--ss Priest kneels before casket--ls int.--ss Cardinals Francis Spellman of NY, Edw.Cardinal Mooney of Chicago & James Francis Cardinal McIntyre of L.A. approach altar--ls crowd in Church--ls Altar--ss celebrant of Mass Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic delegate to U.S. at the Altar--ss group watching--ss Archbishop at altar--ls int, crowd--ss group down aisle--ss carrying casket containing body of Samuel Cardinal Stritch-------------------------------(C)WASHINGTON.DC:(ls plane "COLUMBINE" on runway--ss same--ss honor guard--German Pres.Theodor

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-45-2

Heuss off plane and greeted by Pres.Eisenhower--ss greeted by Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ls group at airport--ss parading troops--scu same--cu soldiers--ss inspecting troops-------------------- - --

(A) PHILA,PA--PETRILLO--UNIONS--SPEECH(Petrillo)--SOUND--CROWD--SIGNS--

(B) CHICAGO,ILL--STRITCH--FUNERAL--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Cath)--RELIGIOUS-SPELLMAN--MOONEY--MC INTYRE--CICOGNANI--CROWD--HL OF YR--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HEUSS--W.GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--TYPES PLANES--DULLES--U.S.ARMY--(HISTORICAL(1st German Chief of State to visit America)

SPELLMAN:(Cardinal Spellman in flashback with Pope Pius XII--10/58)

Issue Number 31-80-1

Subject STROKE FELLS POPE PIUS XII

Cameraman Hearst

Length 6-72	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** none **Can No.**

Date of Event makeup 10/6/58

Description and Remarks CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY:(ss crowd,pan up to Pope Pius XII on balcony before attack--ss him on balcony--ss crowd & NY Cardinal Spellman--cu him--ss Pope on balcony--ss Spellman walk,shake hands--cu guard(Swiss Guard)--ss Spellman kisses Papal ring--ss Pope & Spellman--ls same--ss same------------

CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES(ring kissing)--

SEE OVER

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY attends funeral for Pope Pius XII 10/58)

Issue Number 31-83-1

Subject LAST RITES FOR PIUS XII

Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-112

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event makeup 10/16/58

ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's Basilica--ss Pope Pius XII carried in--2 scs same--group watch--Cardinals walk--ls same--crowd around Pope--ss Papal Guard--ls Cardinals anoint Pope--ss Francis Cardinal Spellman same--Cardinals walk--Cardinals watch from pew--scu same--casket lowred into crypt undr altar--cu same--ls Church--------------------

ROME,ITALY..POPE PIUS XII..FUNERALS..CLERGY..SPELLMAN..

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY kisses ring of new Pope--11/58--in Rome) "A"story

Issue Number 31-88-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARDINALS VISIT POPE
(B)LOGGING IN FORMOSA

Cameraman HEARST

Length 3-98
3-83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Date of Event makeup 11/3/58

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(in Vatican,ls St. Peter's Basilica--ls Cardinals lined up--cu pan empty chair--hs Pope John walk in--ss Cardinals look on--ss Cardinal kissing ring--cu NY's Francis Cardinal Spellman in line--ms same,kiss ring--ss Cardinals look on--ss Pope blesses group------------------------
(B)FORMOSA:(ls of forest--ls men saw tree--ss same--cu same--cu Chinese man yell--ss tree falling--ss same--ss tree falling--lowering trees on cable--ride on cable--lowering trees on track--train with trees--------ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE JOHN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--FORMOSA--CHINESE--LUMBER(Logging)--TREES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(NY Archbishop attends funeral in Chi for 27 kids who died in school fire--12/58) "A"story

Issue Number 31-98-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE FUNERALS (B)BORDER INCIDENTS (C)GRANDMA CONTEST (D)PRINCE PLAYS TENNIS (E)IMPERIAL BALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)2-90 (B)3-73 (C)3-65 (D)3-54 (E)3-62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event makeup 12/8/58

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.:(ls Northwest Armory (funeral for 27 children of the 89 who died in school fire)--cu same--ls crowd,int.,caskets--aa same--crowd--Priest conducts orchestra--ss NY's Cardinal Spellman,etal,enter--aa same--ls Chi.Archbishop Albert Meyer celebrates Mass--ss same,pan to caskets--crowd--ss people receive Communion--aa same--ls same--ss crowd pass caskets--ls same------------(B)ISRAEL BORDER:(SYRIA BORDER):ss damaged bldg--same,bullet holes--cu same--men take out furniture--ss damaged bldgs,3 shots--people out of tunnel--telephone pole--man repai pole--more same--ls telephone pole--cu sign--ss men talking,2 shots---- (C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(LS Grandmas on stand--cu same--ss judges--cu same--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

aa same--crowd--ls winner Mrs.Bertha Griffiths-47 yrs.old--down stairs
--cu same--ss winner being congratulated--crowd--cu winner-------------
(D)JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito and fiance Michiko Shoda walk on tennis
court(where they first met)--scu Prince serving--ss Prince and Michiko
play tennis--ss Michiko serves--ss she and Prince playing--scu Prince
play tennis---------------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ss ext.crowd--Princess Grace
Kelly out of car--ss walk inside--ls Int.,crowd--ss tables--cu Pres.of
Chrysler Corp.--ls Princess Grace and Prince Rainier dancing--ss same--
cu same--ss they walk off floor----------------------

(A)CHI,ILL..FUNERALS..HUMAN INTEREST..MEYER..SPELLMAN..RELIGIOUS(Cath)-
..CEREMONIES(REL.)..

(B)ISRAEL..SYRIA..WAR(Threat)..REFUGEES..JEWS..

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND..CONTESTS..

(D)JAPAN..AKAHITO..MICHIKO..TENNIS..

(E)NEW YORK CITY..KELLY..RAINER..PARTY..

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York shown with Pope Pius XII sometime before Pope's death)	Can No. 7695 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	POPE PIUS XII & FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN	**Cameraman** ? ? ?

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** [illegible]	**Pos.** 20	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Positive scene of the Swiss Guards,med. shot, 4 ft. long--med. of Pope & Cardinal, R.C.Archbishop of New York-cu them--med.shot, audience--med.Pope & Cardinal--cu them--------

Date of Event ? ? ? pre-1958

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--GUARDS-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY shown with POPE PIUS XII before the Pope's death--1958)

Can No. 32-1
32-1

Roll No. J
J

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(J) NEW POPE

Cameraman HEARST

Length 71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Date of Event MAKEUP 1/1/59

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(scu Pope Pius XII with Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY--ss crowd outside--ss Pope Pius XII lying in state--ss crowd pass Pope's body--more same--ls crowd--scu of Pope Pius--ls crowd outside--ss Pope John XXIII coronation--ss same--cu bell ringing--ls of huge crowd--cu Pope John giving blessings----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FUNERALS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--CORONATION--HL OF YEAR(Religious News)--BELL--BLESSING--

SEE OVE

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman presides at Mass celebrating 50th Anniversary of "AMERICA"magazine--4/59)

Can No. 32-28

32-28

Roll No. SPANISH SPECIAL

SPANISH SPECIAL

Subject "AMERICA" MAGAZINE'S 50th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
	76			**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot St.Patrickmakeup Cathedral--ss crowd going in--ss same--more same--ls interior--ls Priests & Richard Cardinal Cushing of Boston at Altar--ss same, Cardinal Cushing bowing--ls interior--ss Priests at Altar--ss Priests,including Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Very Rev.Msgr.Vincent A.McCormick, passing by------ss cadets passing by-------

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--SPELLMAN--CUSHING--MC CORMICK--PROCESSION--

Date of Event 4/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY in Rome for memorial services on 1st anniv.of death of Pope Pius XII--10/59)

Can No. 32-82

Roll No. 2B

"B"story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH ELECTIONS (B)POPE PIUS XII-1st Anniv.of his death

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-98 3-90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 10/12/59

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ss people voting--ss more same--ss City Hall--ss PM Harold MacMillan out of car--cu him waving & into bldg--ss sign "Churchill"--cu Churchill in car--cu his wife--cu Winston Churchill making V sign--ss man with woman--cu baby with dirty face--ss woman kissing man--ss men voting--ls crowd at night at square--ss crowd cheering--ss results on bldg--ss crowd cheering--ls same--ss crowd at 10 Downing Street--ss MacMillan waving--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--Cardinal Spellman of NY arrives--people watching--Pope John XXIII arrives--ls ceremony--ss same--cu Pope John praying--ss Priest looking on--ss Pope praying--cu same--hs Pope Pius XII tomb--ms same--cu same--ss Pope John SEATED&&ONLOOKERS&&Pope gives blessing with incense--ls leaving Church--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 52-82-2

ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ENGLISH PEOPLE--BLDGS--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT-SIGN--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--CROWD--

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--BLDGS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--POPE JOHN XXIII--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman, RC Archbishop of NY presides at formal opeing of Shrine of Immac.Conception in Washington,DC--11/59)

Subject NATIONAL SHRINE--SOLEMN RITES OPEN NEW CAPITOL CHURCH	**Can No.** 32-94	**Roll No.** 1
	Cameraman HEARST	

Length 129	**Neg.** 122	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Shrine of the Immaculate Conception Church,exterior--ss same--cu same--ss front of Church--cu sign over door--ss Cardinals walking in--ss crowd--ss Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY walking in--ss other Cardinal walk in--ss same--more same--ss same--ls interior--ss crowd inside--ss same--ls interior of Altar--ss soldiers--ss Nuns--ss Altar--ss Spellman at Altar--cu Altar--ss Cardinal Spellman blessing at altar--ls Church, exterior--ss Cardinals outside--ls Church-------------------

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SIGNS--SPELLMAN--CROWD--NUNS--HONOR GUARD(Knights of Malta)--

Date of Event 11/23/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN: (Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York, at ceremonies in Italy--12/59) "A" story

Can No. 32-102
32-102

Roll No. 2A
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) New Cardinals elevated & Mother Seton declared "Venerable" (B) QUADS, 6 mos. old, Baptized in Greek Orthodox Rite

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A) 3-120 (B) 3-79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (ss Pope John XXIII carried in--as same--as same--ss people look on--ss Pope & others--ms Cardinals in aisle--ss Aloysius Cardinal Muench, Bishop of No. Dakota up to Altar and kneels--cu Pope John--ss Cardinal leaves Pope--more Cardinals same--people look on--ls ceremony--ms of VATICAN CITY, ITALY--ss Nuns, pan--ms Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY an Cardinal Muench and Albert Gregory Cardinal Meyer, Archbishop of Chicag others look on--cu Pope John XXIII, pan to Priest reading--cu of the Decree declaring Mother Eliz. Seton of the Sisters of Charity as "VENERABLE", first step to Sainthood--ss Pope John listens--------------------
NEW YORK CITY: (ls Greek Orthodox Cathedral--cu sign--int. HS of the Baptism--ms ceremoney--as saMe--as same--crowd--ss Archbishop immerses

makeup 12/21/59
Date of Event

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-102-2

one baby--crowd--ArchbishopIakovos,Primate of Orthodox Church in North & South America--another baby is immersed and handed to a woman--Archbishop Iakovos with woman and baby--crowd--Archbishop with the parents and the Kajouras quads, Leon,Paul,Michael and Anthea----------

ROME,ITALY--CEREMONY--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--POPE JOHN 23rd--MEERSCH--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--NUNS--SPELLMAN--MEYER--NEWSXXXXX HISTORICAL--
SETON--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Grk.Orthodox)--BAPTISM--BABIES--HUMAN INTERES
WATER--IAKOVOS--KAJOURAS--

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of NY Catholic Archdiocese, watches St. Patrick's Day parade in NY--3/17/60)

Can No. 33-23

Roll No. 2A

Subject "A"story NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.PATRICK'S PARADE (B)RUSSIANS RESCUED BY U.S.SHIP AFTER SEVEN WEEKS ADRIFT AT SEA

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
3-82
3-57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(bs parade--same--crowd--parade--crowd--parade--parade, bagpipers--St. Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman--majorettes--same--cameramen on roof--parade--sweeping water from street--Mayor Wagner in stand--Mayor's Stand with Mayor Wagner & Dublin's Lady Mayor Mrs. Jane Dowdell--massed flags-----------------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.:(pan hotel--lhs walking, group Russian sailors--ls same--ls Telegraph Hill--ms of lighthouse--group looks over hill--aa same--aa same--bs same & ship--group waves--ss group & USS KEARSARGE, their rescue ship-----------------

Date of Event makeup 3/17/60

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--CROWD--MUSIC--CHURCH--SPELLMAN--CAMERAMEN--WAGNE
DOWDELL--WEATHER
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
RUSSIAN SAILORS--RESCUE--SIGHTSEEING--USS KEARSARGE--HL OF YR(News)-- SEE OVE

FORM 2530 -- 15M -- 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SPELLMAN: (Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of NY, with Pres. Eisenhower in NY 9/60)

Can No. 33-78 33-78

Roll No. 1 1

Subject HISTORY AT U.N.--WORLD LEADERS SET NEW YORK A-WHIRL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	345			Can No. NONE

Date of Event 9/26/60

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (ls UN Bldg--
u flag--crowd--Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia shakes hands with Pres. Gamal
amal Nasser of Egypt & they hug--ls at GLEN COVER, LI, NY which is Russ.
etreat--camera, pan to Nasser & Khrushchev of Russia--ss in HARLEM, NY
he Hotel Theresa--Fidel Castro's NY HQ (he's Cuba's Premier)--Castro &
asser thru crowd--crowds with signs--ss Castro & Nasser--ls US Pres.
.D. Eisenhower in car, look thru car, see Francis Cardinal Spellman the
C Archbishop of NY--ss same, Cardinal Spellman in car, Ike waving--ss
ke with India's Prime Minister Nehru--cu same--ss same, stading up--
hake hands--cameramen--ss Ike with Nasser--cu same--cameramen--Ike &
asser shake hands--ls crowd inside UN--ss same--ss Nehru--ss of British
rime Minister Harold MacMillan--ss Nasser--ss Khrushchev--ss of Secy.
en. of UN Dag Hammarskjold--crowd applauding--ss Khrushchev pounding on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M 3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-76-1

table--ss Castro walks to stand--ls Castro talking (sound under narrato cu same--African delegate listening--K. listening--cu Castro talking--ls crowd--ss Castro talking--------------------------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--UN FLAG--CROWD TITO--YUGO GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--GLEN COVE,LI,NY--RUSSIAN GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--HOTEL--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CAR--RECEPTIONS--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--CAMERAMEN--MAC MILLAN--BR GOVT--BUILDINGS--HAMMARSKJOLD--AFRICANS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Castro)--

HISTORICAL

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL: (Officiates at
Easter services)

Issue Number 34-28

I

Subject EASTER SEASON—FAITHFUL MARK
JOYOUS FETE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-174

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup
Date of Event 4/3/61

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY—97 (& around world)—ls crowd outside St.Peters—ss same—ls Pope on balcony—scu same—pan crowd—cu crowd—scu Pope blessing crowd—air shot St.Patrick's —ss people coming out—cu same—ss crowd outside—more same—ss Cardinal Spellman—cu same—ss crowd—ls church—Florida—ss crowd—ss Kennedys out of church into car—crowd—car drives away—ss Easter sunrise-California—ls same—crowd pan—ss crowds—cu same—ls ceremonies—

ROME,ITALY—EASTER—RELIGIOUS(MISC.CHRISTIAN)—POPE JOHN XXIII—
NEW YORK CITY—CHURCH—PARADE—SPELLMAN—PALM BEACH,FLA.—
KENNEDY—HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—SUNRISE—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINA: (attends Crusade of Prayer for Peace)

Issue Number 34-88

2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)--PEACE PRAYER-- (B) SUPER CARRIER CONSTELLATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-72 3-67

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 10/30/61

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--pan monument to crowd--clergyman walks by--bs same--ls crowd--ls Spellman--cu same--ss girls--back shot Spellman--ss nun & crowds--Spellman--air shot crowd--NEW YORK CITY--air shot burning ship--ss same--ss same--wipe to ls ship--ss same--ss sailor on ship--crowd boards ship--ss same--ls interior--crowd--officers seated--cu Shepard & wife--ss crowd--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--RELIGIOUS(MISC)--STATUE--SPELLMAN--NUN--CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--"USS CONSTELLATION"--LAUNCHING--U.S.NAVY--ASTRONAUT--SHEPARD,ALLAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Issue Number	
SPELLMAN, REV. FRANCIS (Bishop of Boston with Pacelli)	34-91	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(Henry Ford-J.Edgar Hoover--Cordell Hull--Cardinal Pacelli--Dorothy Kilgallen--Painted Stockings)	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-171			NONE	

Date of Event 11/9/61

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICH.(1936) 2 shots Makeup

Henry Ford sr. walking with gent & entering school-house--int.shot Ford with kid at desk where his initials are carved --shot of ford with youngster at desk--CHICAGO,ILL--Int.dinner for Hoover standing with man & receives award--cu Hoover making speech--N.Y.C.--CAR PULLING into pier shed--man carries sign--Hull & mrs. pose--quick shot Press--ship sailing--BRONX,N.Y.--Pacelli met at plane by Spellman (Bishop of Boson)--Pacelli paid respect from devout-

NEWARK,N.Y.--Kilgallen gets out plane surrounded by cameramen--being greeted by woman and father--2 shots with her & father--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--med ls. makeup men drawing on girls legs--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-91

Cu striped socks being painted on--cu blonde--spotted socks--cu another blonde--diamond shaped design on instep--drawing design on girl's thigh--3 shots legs--lineup all the girls with skirts up--

DETROIT,MICH(1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--FORD--SCHOOL--
CHICAGO,ILL--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--F.B.I.--BOY SCOUTS--
NEW YORK CITY--HULL--
BRONX, N.Y.--PACELLI--SPELLMAN--
NEWARK, N.J.--KILGALLEN--AVIATION(1936)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--LEGS--ART--ODDITIES(FASHIONS)

SPELLMAN: (Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of NY (RC) arrives at beatification rites of Mother Seton in Rome 3/63)

	Can No. 36-24 36-24	**Roll No.** 1 1
Subject MOTHER SETON--NUN TO BECOME FIRST U.S. SAINT		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-235	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. **Date**

EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND: (pan up of portrait of Mother Elizabeth Ann Bayley Seton-- cu same--ls Mother Seton tomb--cu same--ls Stone House--int.room--cu old piano--Altar--Portrait of Mother Seton--ext.people--Nuns walking--ls o large white house (newer quarters, first orphanage)--int.room--ss room-desk--blackboard--ss Mother Seton Guild Store--Sign "Mother Seton Guil int.store, family pix--ls same--cu Mother Seton Pictures--ROME, ITALY: arrivals, Nuns--cu same--ss Ann O'Neill, 15, who was cured--cu same--cu Francis Cardinal Spellman--ss same--ext.St.Peter's Basilica, decorated--ss tapestry painting with Mother Seton in center--cu same--people arriving--ss arrivals--ss same--ss tapestry painting--int.pan, crowds,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-24-1

in St. Peter's--cu same--Pope John XXIII carried in--ss same--Mother Seton Statue--ls ceremony--ss Pope praying--cu same--ss statue--cu statue--pan down, statue to service in progress--Pope John with incense cu statue--ss statue------------------------------

EMMITSBURG,MARYLAND--RESIDENCE--SETON--NUN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--POPE JOHN XXIII--SPELLMAN--ROME,ITALY--O'NEILL--ART--CROWDS--CHURCH(St.Peter's)--STATUES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY (in flashback) kisses ring of Pope John XXIII some time before Pope's death

Can No. 36-46
36-46

Roll No. 1
1

Subject JOHN XXIII--DEATH COMES TO THE POPE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-153	

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(ls crowd aruund At. Peter's--aa same, 2 shots--people look at pix of Pope--ms same--cu same--ls people in square, Pope's Apt. in bg--cu window--people pray--prayer beads--more praying, 5 shots--kid prays--nite, LS St. Peter's Square--ss crowd--aa same--Nuns pray--ls doorman crowd--closing door of Vatican--ls St. Peter's Square--pan Pope with Cardinals (flashback)--cu Pope--ls pan, Pope & Cardinals--Pope talking--ms Cardinals--Cardinals kiss Pope's ring--aa same--NY Cardinal Spellman kisses ring--more Cardinals same----------ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--

Date of Event 6/6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY arrives Rome for Cardinals' conclave 6/63)

Can No. 36-50 36-50

Roll No. 1 1

Subject CARDINALS MEET--PREPARE TO ELECT 262nd POPE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-122		NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(he Vatican--trucks arriving with Cardinals' equipment--taking furniture out of truck--int.carrying mattress--int.tapesty on wall--aa same--preparing to lay rug on floor--aa same--pann put rug on floor--man put paper in stove--int.stovepipe out of window--ext.same--ext.Cardinals arriving--African Cardinal Rugambwa--NY Cardinal Spellman arrive--Bosto Cardinal Cushing arrives--int.Cardinals walking--aa same--ext.of Vatica

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--MOVING DAY--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--TRUCKS--FURNITUR HISTORICAL--RUGAMBWA-_SPELLMAN--CUSHING--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY attends funeral of Mrs.Robert Wagner at MADISON AV.PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH-3/64)

Can No. 37-19

37-19

Roll No. 2

2

Subject JOHNSON AT FUNERAL--ATTENDS RITES FOR MAYOR WAGNER'S WIFE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-101		**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss crowd near Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church--ss Roman Catholic Francis Cardinal Spellman enters Mad.Ave.Presbyterian Church for Mrs. Wagner's funeral--ls police on roof--ss Pres.of US.Lyndon B.Johnson going in--crowd--carry coffin in--Mayor Robert Wagner and sons Robert and Douglas going in--ss honor guard--carry casket out--ss firemen--ss Wagner family into car,shakes hand with President--ls casket down street------------NEW YORK CITY--FUNERAL--WAGNER--CROWD--CHURCH--SPELLMAN--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--POLICE--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 3/5/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN:(FRANCIS SPELLMAN with Mayor Robert Wagner after performing his wedding rites--7/65)	Can No. 38-60	Roll No. 2

Subject MAYOR WAGNER WEDS--CARDINAL OFFICIATES AT THE CEREMONY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-107	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Date of Event 7/26/65

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Cardinal Spellman's private Chapel entrance--ss Mayor of NY Robert Wagner and sons Duncan and Robert out--crowd--Mayor into Chapel--crow
Bride,Barbara Joan Cavanagh and brother,Edward Cavanagh,out of car--fotogs--Cavanaghs into Chapel--pan crowd,outside--Wagner and bride pose--cu bride--ss family pose--crowd outside--ss Francis Cardinal Spellman on steps as Wagner and bride emerge--ss bride kisses Cardina
Ring--fotogs--Wagner and bride down steps--bs same----------
NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--WEDDING--FAMILIES--CAVANAGH--HL YR--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS -

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN,CARDINAL:(12/65-Cardinal takes ride in helicopter to inaugurate service from PanAm Bldg. to major N.Y. airports)

Can No: 38-103

Roll No. 3

Subject ROOFTOP HELIPORT--'COPTERS FLY FROM MIDTOWN NEW YORK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
		7-129	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 12/24/65

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(skyline from 'copter--cu same--ls skyline--from 'copter,PanAm Building--same--from street,copter over building--control guiding copter down--people get in--same--reflection,'copter takeoff,2 shots--people look thru window--NIGHT,3 shots,excellent night scenes,blinking Christmas lites in bldg windows--NY Mayor Wagner(Robert), Francis Cardinal Spellman and Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY--pilot--Cardinal in hatchway of 'copter,2 shots--copter takeoff,2 shots--night scenes-----------

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--NIGHT SC
CHRISTMAS STORY--WAGNER--SPELLMAN--ROCKEFELLER--MONTAGE--HL YR--
AIRPORT(NY Heliport)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL: (Spends Christmas holidays with American troops in VIetnam)	**Issue Number** 40-X-2	**Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease**

Subject SPELLMAN & HOPE	**Cameraman** UPI has this footage. [illegible] ~~UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL~~

Length kNo: 1-7, 1-8	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 111-1	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 12/66

Description and Remarks CAMRANH BAY, SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA-Makeup
Cardinal Spellman--soldiers kiss ring--troops--2 shots Spellman gets vestments--U.S. troops--Spell man at altar--rear same, troops in bg--back shot Bob Hope on stage, U.S. troops in bg--troops watching--cu Hope at mike--troops laugh--Miss World, Rita Faria, troops--soldier-lineman--Joey Heatherton dancing--troops--Hope, Heatherton dance-

CAMRANH BAY, SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGION--SPELL MAN--U.S. ARMY-
HUMAN INTEREST- --HOPE--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
ARIA--GIRLS--DANCING--HEATHERTON--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--1967

Issue Number 40-98-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject CARDINAL SPELLMAN 1889-1967

Cameraman UPI

Length 86ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:45-26

Can No no cuts-

Date of Event 12/67

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(flashbacks on life of Francis Cardinal Spellman who died of a stroke at 78--in 1946, receives his red hat--shown during one of his many visits to troops overseas, with officers, other Priests--with the men--he at Altar, remove skullcap to say Mass--var.servicemen, all ranks--he escorted by two Priests--int.St.Patrick's Cathedral--Mass--2 sc.faithful light candles in his memory--ls int.see crowd--zoom back from his hat to full extent of Cathedral and Altar--------------------------

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--FUNERAL(Wake)--RELIGIOUS(Cath)
UMAN INT(Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--1967

Issue Number 40-99-1
[illegible]

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FINAL TRIBUTE TO CARDINAL SPELLMAN

Cameraman UPI

Length 125ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:46-12,15

Can No. -no cuts-

Date of Event 12/67

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At St.Patrick's Cthedral,pan down--crowds behind barricades outside--pan to cordon of police in front of Cathedral--2 scs.Clergy walk around side of Cathedral to enter--crowd across st.--Mayor John V.Lindsay and wife arrive--Gov.& Mrs.Rockefeller--Sen.Jacob Javits arrive--UN Amb. Arthur Goldberg--VP Hubert Humphrey pass us--crowd on roof across st.--

Pres.Johnson met by Clergy,escorted in--

int.look toward rear of jammed Church--ms Cardinal Spellman's casket, people seated in pews--VIPs--cu Nun--ms Spellman's bier flanked by cop and fireman--ls from rear looking toward altar------------------

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FUNERALS--LINDSAY--ROCKEFELLER--JAVITS-GOLDBERG-HUMPHREY,Hubert-- JOHNSON,Pres.

SEE OVER

SPEN

NARA ARE 7/91

SPENCE,Dr.(tennis player)	Can No. V.5 R. 162	Roll No. 1

Subject FRENCH BEAT BRITISH AT TENNIS	Cameraman Universal

Length 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 57 dev	Cuts 665x9 Can No. 60

Description and Remarks WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS

Also as:CROWDS--BRUGON~~,~~--BOROTRA--C.RU
TUCKEY--KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE--KING
ALPHONSO~~N~~

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SPENCE, Lennie (diving)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 211	**Roll No.** 8

Subject WOMAN SETS NEW SWIM MARK (HIGHLIGHTS)	**Cameraman** OLIVER.

Length 51	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 864x3 **Can No.** 846

Description and Remarks SWIMMING--MIAMI

MIAMI BILTMORE POOL--BRIDGES--GORMAN--LINDSTROM--LIFFSON--HARRISON--CONWAY--DICKSON--DIVING--RAWLS--FLANAGAN

Date of Event 2-28-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SPENCER (CO-INVENTOR OF NOVEL NEW AMPHBIAN PLANE	**Can No.** 10-722.	**Roll No.** 3

Subject

WORLD NEWS:AMPHIB.:WOMEN'S CORPS:GIVES COATS TO POOR:XMAS TREES:CYCLE SHOW:BEER STEINS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PT. WASHINGTON N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 11-22-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPENCER, C.B. (cus and ms aboard Rsussian ship for inspection)
NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5944x

Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.S.R. POBEDA

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 398

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots USSR Pobeda--customs officers boarding ship--shots kids at rail--boy with life preserver--shots CG cutter leaving--Wyman of US Health dept. service--cu and ms Dr.G. Scheer--and officer discussing situation--cu and ms CB Spencer--var. shots officers leaving ship--var. shots Capt N. A. Baklok--var. shots capt. with officers--var. shots Councilmen and Embassy men boarding cutter and leaving to go on Russian ship.

NEW YORK CITY: USSR POBEDA: SHIPS: BOYS: KIDS: COAST GUARD: MEDICAL: WYMAN: SCHEER: SPENCER: BAKLOK:

Date of Event 6-23-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPENCER:(Darryl Spencer of SF GIANTS hits in first game of 1958 season at San Francisco,Calif--4/58) "B"story

Can No. 31-31
31-31

Roll No. 4B
4

Subject SPORTS: (A) GYMNASTICS(NCAA)
(B) BASEBALL(Giants & Dodgers

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-90
3-143

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
EAST LANSING,MICHIGAN:(hs gymnast man climbs rope—crowd—ms winner Garvin Smith /of Los Angeles State—crowd— ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ man on trampoline/,Don Harper /of Ohio State—as same—ms man poses after finish—crowd—man on horizontal bar,Abie Grossfeld /of Illinois—crowd—he does a flyaway to finish—crowd—ms winners——————————

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ NEW YORK CITY:(ls empty polo grounds—ms turnstiles—ls empty field—ls Ebbetts Field in BROOKLYN,NY—ms pan empty food stands—ls empty field—ms empty stands—ls empty field—now SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:hs parade—as same—ss girls parading—pan, crowd to Willie Mays and Hank Sauer in car—girls parade—hs teams on field LA DODGERS and SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS—ms same—cu Giant Mgr.Bill Rigney and Dodger Mgr.Walt Alston—ss fotogs,pan to Mrs. McGraw(John)-John McGraw—crowd—Darryl Spencer hits home run—crowd—Spencer cu Mrs.

Date of Event /7/58 makeup

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-31-4

crosses plate--hs crowd--------------------------

MICHIGAN STATE U.
EAST LANSING,MICHIGAN--GYMNASTICS--ROPE CLIMB--SMITH--TRAMPOLINE--
HARPER--GROSSFELD--HORIZONTAL BARS--CROWD--GROSSFELD--
LOS ANGELES STATE U--OHIO STATE U--ILLINOIS U--
NEW YORK CITY--POLO GROUNDS--BROOKLYN,NY--EBBETTS FIELD--SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA--PARADE--BASEBALL--L.A.DODGERS--S.F.GIANTS--MAYS--SAUER--
RIGNEY--ALSTON--MC GRAW--CROWD--SPENCER--

SPENCER,Howard(hi-jumper)	Can No. V.4 R.37	Roll No. 6

Subject TRACK RECORDS FALL AS COLLEGIANS VIE IN ANNUAL FIELD MEET	Cameraman Lutz-Gibson

Length 166	Neg. 155	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2200 ft. Can No. 260x-1,2,3

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.--Beecher of Indiana--Wonsowitz of Ohio State pole vaulting--slow motion--Howard Spencer of Geneva hi-jumps to new record--slow motion c.u.Spencer--3,000 meter steeplechase-- slow motion water jump,McCluskey of Fordham coming from last passing 4 men & winning--c.u. McCluskey--IN CUTS--B.Berlinger & Gen Venzke- in civies--100 yd dash--hammer throw--hurdles
over

Date of Event 4-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.37	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) V4-R37

Also listed as:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--TRACK--JOE McCLUSKEY--GENE VENZKE--BARNEY BERLINGER--PENN RELAYS--WONSOWITZ--HOWARD SPENCER--BEECHER--SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY

SPENCER (HOWLAND) SELLS HOME
TO FATHR DIVINE SOUND UNUSED

Can No. V. IO R689

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: KING & QUEEN: CLIPPER LOST: PIER FIRE: JAP RAID: PA DIVINE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

GEORGE & ELIZABETH

Date of Event 7-31-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPENCER, Howard (hi-jumper of Geneva College)	Can No. V.5 R.123	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW WORLD RECORDS AS CHAMPS COMPETE IN GIANT TRACK SHOW

Cameraman Fordham
Edwards--Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129	118			L-130--566x4 E-320--566x2 F--220,450--566x3

Description and Remarks New York City--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--TRACK MEET

Also as:ANTON BURG--POLE VAULT--HI-JUMP--BLDGS(MAD.SQ.GARDEN)--EVELYN HALL--HURDLES--RALPH METCALF--PERCY BEARD--MISS P.M.YOUNG--GENE VENZKE--GLENN CUNNINGHAM--KEITH BROWN--ANNETTE ROGERS--JIM BAUSCH--JAS.McKINLEY--F.E.PIERCE--GEORGE SPITZ--BERT NELSON.

Date of Event 2-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.123	3-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SPENCER, LYNDON (COASTGUARD)	**Can No.** V 9 R 550	**Roll No.** 2

Subject DRAMATIC RESCUE OF SIXTEEN AT SEA AS FREIGHTER SINKS	**Cameraman** SMITH PATHE

Length 71	**Neg.** 59	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** S2195x4,445 P2195x6,105 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

BOSTON

3.26.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPENCER, Mary Belle (att'y at Law)	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STREETS OF PARIS	Cameraman Traynham

Length 336	Neg. 336	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks WORLD'S FAIR--CHICAGO

Also as: SCENICS(STREETS OF PARIS--TYPES

6-19-33
Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPENCER, W.H. (strike mediator)	Can No. 1078 x	Roll No 3

Subject KOHLER STRIKE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 443	Neg. 443	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--KOHLER.wis.

INDUSTRY--FUNERAL--CMMPTON--REV.MAGUIRE
WAKEFIELD--FACTORY--STEFFENSEN--ARMY--
NATIONAL GUARD

Date of Event 7-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SPENCER, WILLIE (CUTS-driver of car former champ bike rider)	**Can No.** V.7 R.338	**Roll No.** 4
Subject CYCLIST DOES 80 M.P.H.		**Cameraman** FREEMAN

Length 41	**Neg.** 33	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1275x4 **Can No.** 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIKE RACE--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: THRILLS--BARTEEL

3-8-35 **Date of Event**

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SPENDER, P.C. (of Australia attends
U.N. Meeting)

Issue Number
6433x5

Subject UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY- 3rd day of meeting of 5th Annual Session

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202 ft.---Neg.				BK NO:3776-1 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/21/50

FLUSHING,NY:(AT Lake Success, cu Mr.P.C.Spender of Australia--sev.scs.Sir Carl Berendsen of New Zealand--the NZ delegation--Berendsen standing,speaking to Spender,sev. scs.them--var.angles delegations--Spender speaking at rostrum,silent---

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES----SPENDER,P.C.--BERENDSEN,Carl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPENDER:(Percy, of Australia signs Pacific Defense Pact-1951--see underlined)

Can No. 24-489 (

Roll 1

Subject PEACE TREATY [illegible] ONLY RED ATTEMPT TO BLOCK JAPANESE PACT

Cameraman [illegible] HEARST FOX PARAMOUNT

Length 8

Neg. 402

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE BELOW AND OVER

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-51

Used No. | Date

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (ls of F.--bldg. service club at the Presidio--ms diplomats entering, see John Foster Dulles--spectators--Percy Spender signs Pacific Defense Pact for Australia--applause--Sir Carl Berendsen--signs for New Zealand--applause--Dean Acheson signs for US--CU signatures--ls Opera House in Frisco--med shot around entrance--int. ms delegates to Jap Peace Conf. seated--med. shot Dulles--Acheson introduces Truman--ls applause--cu HST silent then he starts speech (SOUND)--applause--med ext. [illegible] next day--cameramen int.--med ms Andrei Gromyko, Soviet delegate seated & listening--ls delegate, Gromyko [illegible] rostrum & talks--delegates take off earphones--delegates voting for permanent chairman, see Gromyko--CU Acheson [illegible] by vote of 4[illegible] ms delegates--CU [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2520--15M--5-52 U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-489

[illegible] ,Hall at
the [illegible] as diplomats arrive--Acheson a
rives--lgs.map & Wm.Winter,coast radio commentator shows
the countries involved in signing of Pacific Defense Pact-
points to each country ls & cus int.crowd shots with peop
seated--add.silent scenes of Acheson,Spender & Berendsen
talking--cus document & signatures--cu Acheson holding the
signed Pacific Pact,signed,sealed & delivered--6720x4:coup
pan shots showing S.F. from hi angle,Frisco,Oakland Bay
Bridge center--Acheson presents Mayor of city,Elmer Robin-
son who opened conference--add.cutins during Truman speech,
Gromyko,crowds,etc--Gov.Earl Warren also on stage--Admiral
Nimitz in crowd--6723x3:delegates arrving for conf.--Gromyk
& crew out of car & hustle into Opera House--people with
placards asking for peace,across from OH--var.scenes openi
conf.--Gromyko talking(silent)--Mr.Wierblowski from Poland
at rostrum--var.cus Gromyko,Dulles & crowd shots--Mr.& Mrs.
Chester Nimitz--add.ext.after meeting adjourned--crowds
leaving,etc--6723x1:gen.view [illegible] &talk by Truman
silent--shots Gromyko leaving--6721x2,3:gen.view OH--ls of

(3)24-489

OH sign showing "Memorial Opera House"--shot of Frisco Cit
Hall--cu C.H.dome--Truman onstage--Acheson talk--Gromyko
under Russ.banner--Russ dele.& Gromyko at end of speech
walks up aisle & argues--6721x4:Australian Amb.Spender
speech at Pact signing,sound--same Berendsen--same Acheson
var.angles signing--6718x13:Gromyko walking to speakers'
stand--Gromyko at Speakers'stand--Gertrude Sekaninova only
lady dele.of Czechoslavakia--Gromyko at ballot box voting
for Pres.of Conf.--6723x2:var.shots mansion Russ.dele.rent
for $250. PER DAY,for their HQ--ls & couple scs.from hi up
top hill--Acheson & Dulles arrive in Frisco getting off pl
at Intl.Airport--press working--cu Acheson--var.scs.as pln
come in with var.digniatries--G.P.Jooste,amb.from S.Africa
arrives--cu him--Pakistan dele.headed by J.A.Rahim--Don D.
Castro & wife from El Salvador--John Connolly,State Dept.,
greetings delegations--P.M.Shigeru Yoshida arrives--Jap Di
members wave as plane comes in for landing--Jap kids wave
flags & Jap scouts stand at attention--P.M.'s daughter leave
plane--COnnolly shakes with him--little girl gives Yoshida

(4)24-489

rodes as he bows to members of Diet--get into cars--crew & stewardess look over presents they got from Jap delegates ls & cu--0718x10:Truman's plane "Independence"taxiing into place & Harry gets out--ls & cus of him down ramp & meets & shakes with Mayor Robinson--then turns to Acheson--he leaves with heavy guard--ls of plane & Presidential insignia on door--cu special newsreel credentials for conf. coverage----

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL,17--NR. OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--SCENICS--DULLES--SPENDER--BERENDSEN--PACTS--ACHESON--OPERA HOUSE--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--PRESS--GROMYKO--WINTER--MAPS--BRIDGES--ROBINSON--WARREN--NIMITZ--WIERBLOWSKI--CITY HALL--SPEECH(SPENDER)--SPEECH(BERENDSEN)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--SEKANINOVA--MISC. BLDGS--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--JOOSTE--RANI--CASTRO--CONNOLLY--YOSHIDA--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--TREATIES--DIPLOMATS--

SPENDER:(P.C.Spender, Australian delegate to Jap treaty signing by 48 nations
in cuts only 6726x1,2 & 6725x1,2 (underlined)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-LEDERER-FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY) HEARST (9-51)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
237	229		

Cuts 6722x8, 6726x1,2-6722x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x7, [illegible] 6727x3, 6723x4, 6724x3,4, 6726x5, 6725x1,2,4-6725x4 5,000 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:
ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--ms empty Soviet seats--
Lester Pearson
MS of Canada signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For. Min. Robert Schumann signs--ms platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-190-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd liste as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background-----------------------------------

PARA. CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen. additional material on same----------FOX CUTS 6033-9;no dope sheet--gen. add. scenes also------------------------LEDERER 6726x1,2:newsbo selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuokols, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--ge salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--cripple vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to th floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause-Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

Australia delegate P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of
France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko
still proposing other amendmente,desperately--beaten by
handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walk
out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes bac
var.so.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotogs
on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening speec
see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus
Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia'
Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of
longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for
Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--
Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR
delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis,
and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne--
Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia,
Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland,
Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc-
ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's
Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var.shots of
Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac
riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds-----
LEDERER;6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S
arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at
the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshid
& escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is
6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles,
Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk
by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus
of signing and documents and handshakes all around--------
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval
Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyk
arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo.
trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko &
Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of
Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

to her delegation--ls her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson, etc------------------------------------
PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras, etc--interpre~~s~~ter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)-----------------------
FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing------
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd para of speech--talks in English--------------------------------
FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc. signing--bs add. signing--
HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3, 4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles talking--group entering, etc.------------------------------ PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security Pact--var. shots of same, diff. angles--some same as previous scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc.--- PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--Australi's Spender--Can. Pearson, Ethopia's Yayehirad--France Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen, Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min. of For. Affairs--Philipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H. Alexander Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var. angles-more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (cut for a smok see their empty seats during signing---------------------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARS
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)-
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GO
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

(8)   24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SPENDER:(Sir Percy Spender of Australia at 429th UN meeting-8/17/53)

SOUND (SOUND)

	Can No. 7160 x 1 7160 x1	Roll No. 7161 x 3 7161x3

Subject U. N. ON KOREA
OPENING 429TH MEETING OF 7 GEN.ASSEMBLY

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
894 ~~XXX~~				Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(U.N.HD'TRS) exterior..Sen. Wiley of U.S. arriving..ditto Sir Percy Spender of Australia..ditto Rajeshwar Dayal and Mrs.Dayal of India..ditto Selwyn Lloyd of Unite Kingdom..ditto delegates of So.Korea--INTERIOR..Gen. Assembly room--Paul Martin of Canada and Selwyn Lloyd--Sen.Wiley and Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge--Selwyn Lloyd and Sir Gladwyn Jebb of U.K.--Zarubin and Vishinksy of USSR--shots officers on Dias--floor shot assembly coming toorder--HS of assembly--SOUND..Pres.Lester B.Pearson of Canada calls session to order..SPEECH BY PEARSON.. EXPRESSES SYMPATHY TO GREECE FOR THE EARTHQUAKES THEY SUFFERED AND SPEAKS ON KOREAN ARMISTICE

Date of Event 8/17/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7160x1

UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--KOREAN WAR--
ARMISTICE--WILEY--SPENDER--DAYAL--LLOYD--MARTIN--
LODGE--JEBB--ZARUBIN--VISHINSKY-- SPEECH(PEARSON)--
PEARSON--GREECE--

SPENDER, SIR PERCY: (Australian Amb. joins in talks on strategy)	**Issue Number** 28-656-1
Subject PACIFIC PARLEY--PRESIDENT AND AUSSIE PREMIER TALK DEFENSE	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8-56				cuts junked **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(car turning in--White House--out of car and in door--at desk is Premier of Australia Robert Menzies with U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--they talking(silent)--Menzies,Ike,U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles and Australian Amb.to U.S.Sir Percy Spender--cu Menzies--four again------------------------

Date of Event 3/14/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUSTRALIAN GOVT----MENZIES,ROBERT H--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--SPENDER,SIR PERCY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPENDER, SIR PERCY: (Australian Amb. presents book to Vice-Pres. Nixon)

Issue Number
7445x7

Subject
AUSTRALIA PRESENTS BOOKS TO NIXON

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length
120ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 6905-2

Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH.DC:(Commander Collins of American Legion; Australian Amb.to US Sir Percy Spender with U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Floyd G.Blair,Pres. of American Australian Assoc.--Spender presents set of books "A Tribute To the United States of America" to Nixon--mcu Nixon,Spender--scu Collins--cu Nixon,pand down to books--cu book-------------------

Date of Event 5/16/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER,Sir Percy--NIXON, Richard M--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPER, Norman (diving)	Can No. V.9 R. 560	Roll No. 2

Subject OUTDOOR DIVING SEASON OPENED WITH A SPLASH!	Cameraman ALLEY.

Length 76	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2246x3 Can No. 800

Description and Remarks

DIVING

LAKE NARCONIAN,CAL.

Date of Event 5-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPER, Norman (fancy diving) regular & slow motion	**Can No.** v.9 R. 569	**Roll No.** 7

Subject SWIMMING ACES STAR AT NAT'L AQUATIC MEET	**Cameraman** ALLEY

Length 109	**Neg.** 89	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2302x1,2,3 **Can No.** 1730

Description and Remarks

DIVING

LOS ANGELES.

Date of Event 6-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPER, Norman (fancy diver)	Can No. 2565 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PALM SPRINGS OPENING	Cameraman CONNELL

Length 665	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALM SPRINGS CALIF

DIVING

Date of Event 11-14-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPER (NORAMN) YOUNG DIVING
STAR IN ACTION)

Can No. V. IO R674

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:SCHMELING& LOUIS TRAIN:WAR ADMIRAL WINS HANDICAP
DIVING

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SPECULATOR N.Y.

BOXING

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPER(NORMAN(YOUNG OLYMPIC DIVER IN ACTION	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 4

Subject WEIRD ANGLES SCRATCHED. SPORTS: NELSON WINS OPEN GOLF: DIVING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILLY PA.

GOLF

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPER(NORMAN)YOUNG OLYMPIC DIVER	**Can No.** 11-834	**Roll No.** 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: DIVING EXHIBITION	**Cameraman** JOHNSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
86	74			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA

DIVING

Date of Event 12-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPER(NORMAN)YOUNG U.S.DIVING STAR IN SLOW MOTION MEET

Can No. 12-874

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:YACHTING SEASON:PIG RACE: GIRLS IN OBSTACLE RACE: SLOW MOTION DIVING: WATER SKIING

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH:

DIVING

Date of Event 5-5-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPER(NORMAN JR.) OLYMPIC DIVER WORKS OUT WITH COACH CADY	**Can No.** 11-742	**Roll No.** 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: DUCK DERBY: DIVING	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

DIVING

Date of Event 1-31-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPER:(Norman Sper, diver at A.A.U.Diving, Los Angeles)
See underlined

Can No. 22-276
22-276

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS:(A)CONNIE MACK
(B)A.A.U. DIVING

Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN
JOHNSON

Length 6

Neg. 128
128

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 8/20

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks. NEW YORK CITY:Broadway,Connie Mack on car,waving and up the street past us--baseball players marching in back of his car and up the st.they go--good cu Connie past camera smiling--parade,crowd watchin, ticker tape down--more crowd,cop alongside,pan over to Connie's car--ceremony at City Hall--Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer presents him with a scroll--crowd stands applauds see Joe DiMaggio,Grover Whalen and other baseball stars--Yankee Stadium...crowd--Lefty Grove and Lefty Gomez,pitcher Mickey Cochrane,Jimmy Foxx and Al Simmons--Home Run Baker picks up a bat--crowd,pan down Connie comes out of dugout onto field shakes with Mel Allen,ls group around plate--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-276

group,Connie,players,plaque presented to Connie by Will
Harridge of Amer.League for Connies 50 years in baseball--
3 shots same--LOS ANGEEES,CALIF:crowd shot at pool--2
shots of Japanese team--start 1500 metre and they swim
up pool--crowd--now finish cu Furuhashi winning it--cu him-
start 100 metre freestyle--crowd-finish--cu winner Bob Gibe
high platform diving,Bruce Harlan does back dive--Bill
Glathe one and a half pike--Alberto Capilla of Mex.3½
somersault--Harlan,full twist 1½--Capilla running ½ gaynor,
½ twist and 1½ somersault--Norman Sper forward 2½ pike--
Sper,cutaway 2½ tuck--CUTS:6172x9..150ft..add.Mack parade
up Broadway--sandlot players and PAL teams--Fire Dept.
ball team marching--cu Connie speaking--Joe Dimaggio and
his son on stand--6175x3..350ft..add.parade--add.shots
Connie in car--Mack and O'Dwyer--crowds etc--6174x1..630ft
add.Yankee stadium--var shots Oldtimers game in progress--
Gomez pitching--Foxx doubles--Baker singles--Crossetti
at bat--he fouls out to catcher--Sam Chapman walks--
Geo.Selkirk doubles scoring champman--Bill Dickey doubles-
Mule Haas out 2nd to 1st--Max Bishop up--Mark Koenig single

(3) 22-276

Lefty Grove pitching--Wally Pipp singles--Grove strikes out Gomez fouls out--6174x2..600ft..Jack Barry and Connie Mack in dugout--crowds--var shots Mack with celebrities--shots from behind plate thru screen--shots from stand Dickey scoring--

NEW YORK CITY--MACK--ANNIVERSARIES--BASEBALL--PARADES--CROWDS--O'DWYER--PRESENTATIONS--DIMAGGIO--WHALEN--YANKEE STADIUM--GROVE--GOMEZ--COCHRANE--FOXX--SIMMONS--BAKER--ALLEN--HARRIDGE--LOS ANGELES, CALIF:--SWIMMING--DIVING--FURUHASHI--GIBE--HARLAN--GLATHE--CAPILLA--SPER--CROSSETTI--CHAPMAN--SELKIRK--DICKEY--HASS--BISHOP--KOENIG--PIPP--BARRY--

SPERLING, H. (loses British tennis crown to Helen Jacobs)	**Can No.** V.8 R.476	**Roll No.** 5

Subject HELEN JACOBS WINS BRITISH TENNIS CROWN	**Cameraman** GEN.FIDM

Length 80	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 68 dev.	**Pos.** lav.	**Cuts** 1830x6 **Can No.** 45

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND

Also as: JACOBS--DOG--CROWDS

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPERO:(Don Spero wins one-man crew race at Henley Regatta--7/65)
"A"story

Can No. 38-55
38-55

Roll No. 22A

Subject SPORTS:(A)GERMAN CREW WINS REGATTA
(B)AUSTRALIANS TAKE TENNIS FINALS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-105
3-143

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event 7/8/65

Description and Remarks

HENLEY,ENGLAND:(ms small boats in water--same,cu--medcu Prince Rainier & Grace--cu Princess Grace--ms boat in water,steam--cu same--crowd on shore,watch-start 8-man crew race,Germans in dark shirts,Amer. in White--crowd--End of race,Germany wins--ms winning crew--start one-man crew race, Englishman in whiteccap--crowd--finish,American wins--cu winner Don Spero of New York--------------------WIMBLEDON,NGLAND:(ms Fred Stolle & Roy Emerson walk onto court--crowd--cu Emerson serve--Stolle nets--crowd--ms Emerson serves,wins match point,shake hands--walking off court--crowd--ms Emerson Receives cup from Princess Marina--cu Emerson with cup--crowd--Margaret Smith serves,point for her,pan to crowd--Maria Bueno serve,puts it away--crowd--Bueno serve,win net ball--they walk off court--ls Princess Marina give plate to Smith--cu same--her with plate--HENLEY,ENG--BOAT RACES--RAINIER--KELLY--SPERO--WIMBLEDON, ENG--TENNIS--EMERSON--STOLLE--SMITH--BUENO--MARINA--TROPHIES--

SEE OVER

SPERRY, Muriel (champ volley ball player .. nudist)

Can No. 1101 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject NUDIST COLONY

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 1143

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUDISTS--ELSINORE,CAL.

GLASSEY--FREEMAN

Date of Event 3-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SPHAN:(in group picture with
other BRAVES)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject BRAVES WIN PENNANT (N.L.)

Cameraman SEARS

Length 401

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hank Goudy, Giant coach, with his former battery mate pitcher, Geo. Tyler They played in 1914 Series, won for Boston)--Sisti of Braves at bat--Leo Durocher, Giant Mgr., talks with press--Jeff Heath of Braves warms up with son, Jeff Jr. ((7 yrs old)--Brave coaches Keeley, Cy Johnson, Cooney and Fitzsimons--Joe Baily Jr., 5 yrs old, with Mgr. Billy Southworth--cu Billy Sheldon Jones, Giant pitcher won first game 3-2--four umps with Southworth and coach Jackson at plate--disputed play on run first game, Masi out at plate--Pitcher Clyde Shoun of Braves--Charles Barrett, Braves pitcher--Bobby Hogue Braves pitcher--part of Braves batting--scenes of group as the Braves win 1 to 0 Duffy Lewis, Lou Perini,

Date of Event 9-25,26-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Maney, [illegible] --[illegible] John Quinn, Lou Ferini, G. Rugo V.T.--
roup ltor R Sain, Bickford, Potter, Spahn with Southworth--
ickford, pitcher that won the decieding game--crowd and
rom on top--scenes as game is over and players rush out
nto field and congratulate Bob Elliott--scenes in dressing
oom players lift up Southworth--SS Dark hugs Stanky--
outhworth speaking before the mic--

OSTON, MASS--STADIUMS--BASEBALL--~~[illegible]~~--GOUDY--TYLER--ISTI--DUROCHER--PRESS--HEATH--KEELEY--JOHNSON--MOONEY--TZSIMMONS--SOUTHWORTH--JONES--JACKSON--MASI--SHOUN--HOGUE--ARRETT--DARK--LEWIS--FERINI--MANEY--QUINN--RUGO--SAIN--ICKFORD--POTTER--SPAHN--CROWDS--ELLIOTT--CELEBRATIONS--HI-LITE OF YR--

SPIEGAL:(Sam Spiegel,producer of "BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI"gets award for Best Picture of 1957--3/58--in Hollywood,Calif) (SOUND)	**Can No.** 31-25 31-2	**Roll No.** 3 3

Subject '58 OSCARS--MOVIELAND'S BIG NIGHT	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length 124	**Neg.** 117	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA:(pan shot of PANTAGES THEATRE,ext--actress Debbie Reynolds and dancers Marge and Gower Champion enter--ls interior--Red Buttons receives award from Lana Turner--crowd--Miyoshi Umeki,Jap actress,gets award from Anthony Quinn--crowd--Sam Spiegel,producer of "BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI" gets one for picture from Gary Cooper--cro Jean Simmons accepts Alec Guinness' award as Best Actor from Cary Grant--crowd--Joanne Woodward gets award as Best Actress from John Wayne--crowd--Joanne Woodward talks (thanks)-- SOUND-----------

Date of Event 3/27/58

Used No.	Date

~~KMEXXXXEX.XX~~,HOLLYWOOD

CALIFORNIA--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--REYNOLDS--CHAMPION--BUTTONS--TURNER--UMEKI--JAPANESE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--QUINN--CROWD--SPIEGEL--MOTIONPIX COOPER--SIMMONS--GUINNESS--GRANT--WOODWARDS--WAYNE--SPEECH(Woodward)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPIEGEL:(Sam Spiegal,producer,gets award for "Lawrence of Arabia"--gets Oscar from Olivia DeHagiland--4/63)

	Can No. 36-31	**Roll No.** 2

Subject "OSCAR" AWARDS--GREGORY PECK IS BEST ACTOR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
		7-251		NONE

Description and Remarks SANTA MONICA,CALIFORNIA:(ls outside theatre--cu Awards sign--ls int.crowd--cu Angie Dickenson seated--crowd--ls crowd--cu Rita Moreno who announced Best supporting Actor--crowd--ss Ed Begly,veteran actor,get that award--crowd--ls Geo.Chakiris who announced Best Supp.Actress--cu Patty Duke, 16,gets that--crowd--ss Gene Kelly give Art Direction award--crowd--ss Bette Davis gives Best Screenplay award--crowd--ss Maxmillian Schell who announced Best Actress--crowd--scu Joan Crawford accept that for Anne Bancroft--crowd--cu Olivia DeHaviland announce Best Picture "Lawrence of Arabia"--ss Sam Spiegal gets that award--crowd--ss Sophia Lore announce Best Actor--Gregory Peck walks on stage to take it--crowd--

Date of Event 4/63/

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-31-2

Peck talks and walks off-----------------

SANTA MONICA,CALIFORNAI--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--DICKENSON--MORENO--BEGLEY--CHAKIRIS--DUKE--KELLY--DAVIS--SCHELL--CRAWFORD--BANCROFT(No pix)--DEHAVILAND--SPIEGEL--LOREN--PECK--SPEECH(Peck)-------------

SPIGELGASS:(Leonard rSpiegalgass dele.Motion Pix Indust.Council)	Can No. 22-287 22-287	Roll No. 3 3 x
Subject MOTION PICTURE PLEDGE FAITH IN DEMOCRACY		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	65			Can No. 6193x4, 5, 89 ft.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: George Murphy walks out of building with group--CU him--he talks--CUTS: Add same--arrival at airport of delegates to Motion Pictures Industries Council--(AT MUNICIPAL AIRPORT IN LOS ANGELES)--Others arriving are Allen Rivkin, Art Arthur, Roy Brewer, Leonard Spigelgass, Albert S. Rogell--group leaving building and stopping at bottom of stairs---LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--MURPHY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SPEECH(MURPHY)--MOTION PIX--AIRPORT--RIVKIN,-ARTHUR--BREWER--SPIGELGASS--ROGELL--

Date of Event 9-9-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPIGELGLASS:(Leonard Spigel Glass of Scrn.Writers Guild sits in on Govt.hearing on Reds in film industry--9/51-in LA.-cuts only 6731x3)

Can No.	24-493
Roll No	2

Subject MOTION PICTURES INDUSTRY COUNCIL AGAIN AFFIRMS STAND ON REDS

Cameraman JOHNSON-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	142			6731 x1, 6733x1, 6732x3, 6728x4

Can No. appx.1400 ft.

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(ls MPIC in session around table--pan around table showing various affiliated organizations--Charinan Allen Rivkin standing--more organizations,3 shots--Rivkin talks and applause (SOUND on talk & applause)-CUTS:Add. same-- 6731x3:(Rep.John S.Wood, committee Chairman of House Un-American Actigities Comm & Rep. Donald L.Jackson--Harold J.Ashe,first witness--Jackson interviewed on TV--cu of Wood at Committee table---cop opens committee room door--FrankS.Tavenner questio witness Ashe--cu Ashe--group pix of six members of the committee who are l.to r. F.S.Tavenner,Clyde Doyl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-493-2

Charles Potter,Donald L.Jackson,John S.Wood & Francis E.Walter----audience scenes,-room packed to capacity-cu Mildred Garner former wife of Ashe)--insignia on front of Federal Bldg--view of Fed.Bldg--2 more view same--Gen.View Rexall Bldg where MPIC meets--Gen.view Bd.of Dir.room--shots of the var.groups attending the meeting--members present were LtoR.Lesley 3elander, Cecil B.DeMille& George Sidney of Scrn.Dir.Guild--of Artist Mgr.Guild,Adrian McCalman--Society of M.P.Art Directors Paul Groesse & Preston Ames & Assn. of M.P. Producers Fred Meyer,Frank Freeman & Joyce O'Hara--for AFL Film Council, John Lehners,Roy Brewer & B.B. Kahane--Scr.Actors' Gld, Paul Harvey & Ronald Reagan-Scrn.Writers' Gld,Ear Tunberg,Ed Hartman & Leonard Spigelgass--cu of letter read by Allen Rivkin,Council Pres.-----------------------6732x3:(More of sound of Rivkin and applause--scenes of Reds picketing the Federal Bldg where Un-American Activities investigation is taking place--var. shots of same--add.cuts on used material under number 6728x4 for which we have no dopesheet for breakdown of scenes---------------------------

6733x1;(Leo Townsend--Henry Blankfort--press cameramen in hoss play at recess--committee taking seats--var. shot of th Un-American Act.Comm--Dr.Leo Bigelman seated--him walking, ducks camera--one placard carrier,approving investigation, no others around either pro or con--scs.of Helen Slote Levitt and husband Alfred Lewis Levitt, Reds who would not answer questions--them with attorney Ben Margolis--Bess Taffel,another Red who hid behind 5th Amendment--Herbert Arthur Klein, still another Red---------------------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--INVESTIGATIONS-COMMUNISTS(cuts)--ORGANIZATIONS--RIVKIN--SPEECH(Rivkin)--CROWD--SOUND(APPLAUSE)--WOOD--COMMITTEES--JACKSON--ASHE--INTERVIEW--POLICE--HOUSE OF REP--TAVENNER--DOYLE--POTTER--WALTER--GARDNER--EMBLEM--BLDGS--SELANDER--DEMILLE--SIDNEY-MCCALMAN--GROESSE-AMES-MEYER-FREEMAN-O'HARA-LEHNERS-BREWER-KAHANE-HARVEY-REAGAN-TUNBERG-HARMAN-SPIGELGASS-PICKETS-USGOV ACTORS-TOWNSEND-BLANKFORT-PRESS-CAMERAMEN-BIGELMAN-LEVITT-MARGOLIS-TAFFEL-KLEIN-WIRIN(A.L. Wirin, Atty for Bess Taffel

SPIEGEL (HARRY) THEATRE OWNER

Can No. V. IO R695

Roll No. 1cl

Subject PARADE CLIMAX TO AMER. LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman DRELLLING

Length I4I	Neg. I3I	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3037x3,575 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCRANTON PA.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Spiering Family	Can No. Vol 3 31	Roll No. 5

Subject Dwell in church despite trustees(protest..Spiering family in holy abode after own home burns

Cameraman Winner

Length T 11	Neg. S 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Antioch,Illinois

L.s of Hickory Corners Methodist Church
c.u interior of Spiering family having meals
c.u of Dorothy Spiering sick in bed with mumps
c.u of door with quarantine sign and Mrs. Spiering standing guard with a rifle
L.s of the church

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 31	4/15/31

SEE OVER

OVER

SPINNA:(Frank Spinna, Barber Kansas City,Mo. gives Truman haircut) Underlined

	Can No.	Roll No.
	5111x6,5108x8 5111x6,5108x8	5114x2,5,6,7 5114x2,5,6,7

Subject TRUMAN IN KANSAS CITY	Cameraman CROTCHETT FOX.HEARST.PARA.PATH

Length 2015	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-28-45

Used No.	Date

KANSAS CITY,MO:cu door to Pres.office in Fed.Ct.Bldg--var.scenes pres.getting hair cut from Frank Spinna--leaving bldg--visiting--Westport Shirt Shop--arriving U of Kansas City Ceremony--Dean Dexter cu kids costumes--kids listening--duck playing with kiddies Pres.receiving toy animal--Truman walking to picnic--var. scenes at picnic--processional thru hall--honorary degree-- walking down aisle at degree ceremony--various gen.views o ceremony.

KANSAS CITY,MO--FED CT. BLDG--SPINNA--TRIPS--SCHOOLS-- CERMONIES--DEXTER--TRUMAN--KIDS--COSTUMES--TOYS--PICNICS-- precessions

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPINNEY, ALICE	Can No. V. 3 R. 65	Roll No. 5

Subject DOG LEARNS TO WALK WITH WOODEN LEG	Cameraman Moffat

Length 68	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 39 x-4

Description and Remarks West Acton, Mass.--c.u. Teddy with Alice Spinney--on lawn--fastens peg to leg--loses attachment but recovers same with his mouth

Also listed as: DOG, WEST ACTON, MASS. ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-27-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.65	8-12-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SPI[illegible],Mr.Geo.W.(Chairman War.
Fin.Comm.presents shield to courier
in Canada)

SPI[illegible],Mr.Geo.W.(Chairman War. Fin.Comm.presents shield to courier in Canada)	**Can No.** 17-288	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject 8TH VICTORY LOAN OPENS	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1685x1 650 ft. **Can No.**
102	94			

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--LS of Parliament bldgs.--pan shot of official party..Maj. Triquet in group--Prime Minister Mackenzie King on dias--crowd shot--King speaks..--CU of Provincial Pledge Shield--Mr.Geo.W.Spinney,Chairman War.Fin.Comm. presents shield to courier..soldier--line of couriers .soldiers,sailors marching to jeeps with shields in their arms..enter jeeps--2 scenes driving away--CUTS:add.in scenes used and..officials arrive at stand led by Prime Minister Mackenzie King and XXX Maj.Paul Triquet--Finanace Min.Ilsley and Triquet seated--Justice Min.St.Laurent speaks in French--Finance Min.Illsley speaks--Geo.W.Spinney speaks--.

Date of Event 4/23/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPITALE,SALVY

Can No. V.4 R.21

Roll No. 7

Subject LINDBERGH'S ENLIST UNDERWORLD'S AID FOR BABY'S RETURN

Cameraman Edwards,Mack Lutz,Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
184	172		

Cuts 211x-1 270 ft.
210x-4 311 ft.

Can No. 210x-1 411 ft

Description and Remarks Hopewell.N.J.--shot looking down on huge throng in street--interior of reporters' room where there is pandemonium--Lindy & Anne--stills of Salvatore Spitale & Irving Bitz--babe in crib--scenes of troopers searching cars Also listed as:HOPEWELL,N.J.--PRESS--IRVING BITZ--HUMAN--CHAS.A.LINDBERGH,JR.--ANNE LINDBERGH--COL.CHAS.ALINDBEGH--POLICE KIDNAPING

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.21	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

GEORGE SPITZ	[redacted]	Roll No. Can Sect.

Subject	Cameraman
National Indoor Championships	Ass'td Screen News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
65			65 dev.	

Description and Remarks Montreal ,Canada--60 yd hurdles for girls--Alda Wilson noses out Catherine Miller--Eva Dawes wins running high jump--George Spitz clears bar with mighty leap of 6ft.¼ in.

Also listed as:MONTREAL ,CANADA--TRACK MEET--ALDA WILSON--EVA DAWES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SPITZ, George (of N.Y. over bar at 6ft 5)	Can No. V.5R. 117	Roll No. 1

Subject TRACK STARS SET NEW MARKS	Cameraman Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	103			E-330-547x3 L-690-547x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.(Mad.Sq.Garden(

SEE:N.Y.C.--TRACK MEET

Also as:HI-JUMP--EMMETT TOPPINO--JOE HORTER--KEITH BROWN--POLE VAULT--GENE VENZKE--ERIKE NYE--GLENN CUNNINGHAM--JOHN WONSOWITZ--F.E. PIERCE--E.G.WIDMYER--ED.SIEGEL--FRANK WYKOFF--LEO LERMOND--RACES

Date of Event 2-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SPITZ?George (of N.Y.U.-hi-jumper)	Can No. V.5R.123	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW WORLD RECORDS AS CHAMPS COMPETE IN GIANT TRACK SHOW	Cameraman Fordham Edwards--Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-130--566x4 E-320--566x2 Can No. F-220,450-566x3
129	118			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--TRACK MEET
Also as:ANTON BERG--POLE VAULT--HI-JUMP--
HOWARD SPENCER--BERT NELSON--BLDGS(MAD.SQ.
GARDEN)--EVELYN HALL--HURDLES--R.METCALF--
PERCY BEARD--MISS P.M.YOUNG--GENE VENZKE--
GLENN CUNNINGHAM--KEITH BROWN--ANNETTE
ROGERS--JIM BAUSCH--JAS.McKINLEY--F.E.PIERCE

Date of Event 2-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.123	3-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SPITZ, George
(winner hi-jumpe NYU)

Can No. V.5 R.141

Roll No. 9

Subject RECORDS FALL AT PENN RELAY MEET

Cameraman Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
114	105			Cuts G-730-614x1 Can No. E-875--614x2

Description and Remarks Philadelphia

SEE: PHILADELPHIA, PA.--PENN RELAYS
Also as: TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--JOE McCLUSKEY--K.BROWN--HURDLES--J.KELLER--P.ZAREMBA--HAMMER THROW--HI-JUMP--HARDY--R.I.LINGLE--F.E.PIERCE

Date of Event 4-28,29-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	5-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SPITZ, Geo. & Marty tied at 6 ft.7 in.all)	Can No. V.6R.221	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD'S RECORD FALLS AS TRACKMEN COMPETE BEFORE HUGE CROWDS	Cameraman FORDHAM--EDWARDS

Length 87	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 333 ft. 905x12 Can No. 907x5,555

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--TRACK MEET

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CUNNINGHAM--VENZKE--HURDLES--COLLIER--METCALFE--TROPHY--MARTY--HI-JUMP--POLE VAULT--THOMPSON--BROWN

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SPITZ, George (NYU hi-jumps) NAT'L AAU	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW WORLD RECORD SET BY CUNNINGHAM IN 1500 METER RUN	Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM--BARNETT

Length 99	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 941x1,370,942x1 Can No. 542,935x1,761,938x5, 265

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--TRACK MEET

SOUND--JOLSON--BIKE RACE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN SPILLS--BONTHRON--CUNNINGHAM--METCALFE COLLIER--SANDLER--HURDLES--MARTY--HI-JUMP--VENZKE

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SPITZ, GEO. (of N.Y.U.-- hi-jumping at PennRelays)	Can No. V.6 R. 245	Roll No. 3

Subject RECORD FALL AT PENN RELAYS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 991x1,2 Can No. 1165

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: HURDLES--A.KNABB~~e~~-REVERSE--
H.B.HOLCOMB--CUNNINGHAM--VENZKE--
E.WIDMYER.

Date of Event 4-27-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SPITZ, GEO (tied with W. Marty in high jump)	Can No. E. 6 R. 261	Roll No. 8
Subject BONTHRON WINS MILE RUN AT NCAA GAMES BREAKING MEET MARK	Cameraman FREEMAN-MARQUETTE	

Length 125	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 840 ft

Description and Remarks

TRACK MEET--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

B. BONTHRON--CUNNINGHAM--POLE VAULT--JACK RAND--METCALFE--ROY WILLIAMS--CHAS. HORNBOSTEL--W. MARTY--HIGH JUMP

6-23-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SPITZ, MRS.
METEROROLOGIST INSTRUCTS GIRLS)

Can No. 15-104

Roll No. 7

Subject GIRLS SCOUTS
AIR-MINDED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA & BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPITZ:(Leo Spitz at Reception MMe. PanditofIndia, Hollywood, bowl.) See underlined

Can No. 22-267
22-267

Roll No. 3
3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:A)JACKIE ROBINSON
(B)DR.BUNCHE AWARD & INDIAN RECEPTION
(C)AIRLINE CRASH & INDIA-FUNERAL

Cameraman PATHE JOHNSON
GORDON NELSON
MacFARLANE

Length 6

Neg. 55
55
110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C)JUNKED
Can No. (A)(B)SEE BELOW

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Jackie & Mrs.Robinson posing on arrival -- over view House Un-American Committee--in committee room--Robinson sound talk to end refuting Paul Robeson's statement that Negroes would not fight for the U.S. in awar with Russia--LOS ANGELES,CALIF:~~med shot~~ crowd in Hollywood Bowl---Amb.Madame V.L.Pandit hangs ribbon with the Spingarn Medal for distinguished achievement around Dr.Ralph Bunche's neck and he shakes with her--she leaves he goes to rostrum--crowd applause--at U-I Studios--Walter Pidgeon greets Mme.Pandit--SEATTLE, WASH:the wreckage showing tail assembly--firemen approaching ruins 2 shots--smoking wreckage--firemen cleaning up debris and looking for bodies--body on stretcher--next day see

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-267

wrecked homes and wrecked plane--slo pan wrecked houses--
ns whole works--SWISH:INDIA:tail assembly airliner--native
looking thru wreckage--2 shots debris see typewriter among
belongings--cu same see fur piece--carrying dead on stret
Amb Henderson--line up of bodies in shed--inside in caske
funeral services--(13 internationally known correspondents
were killed in this crash)--CUTS:6160x5..578ft..add.scenes
of Jackie Robinson testifying before House Un-American
Act. Committee--6160x9,,250ft..crowds and gv's Hollywood
Bowl--l to r Mayor Bowran,Bunche and Mme Pandit--add.Bunch
speech--6161x1..100ft..Mme Pandit and daughter meet the
following Leo Spitz,Robert Ryan and Jane Russell,Ruth Roma
Walter Pigeon,Ava Gardner,Glenn Ford,Howard Duff,Phyllis
Calvert and her husband Peter Murray Hill,Meg Randall and
Paul Christian,Donna Martell,Pat Alphin and Peggy Castle
WASHINGTON D.C.--ROBINSON--COMMITTEES--SPEECH(ROBINSON)--
U.S. DEFENSE--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CROWDS--PANDIT--MEDALS--
NEGROES--BUNCHE--SPITZ--PIGEON--SEATTLE,WASH--PLANE CRASH
WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--FIREMEN--DEAD--INDIA--HENDERSON--
[illegible]--RYAN--RUSSELL--ROMAN--GARDNER--FORD--DUFF--CALVERT

SPITZ:(Leo Spitz,at "Harvey"debut-Oct.1950--cuts 6445x1 or 2)

(SOUND)

SOUND

	Can No. 23-396 23-396	Roll N. 2 2

Subject "HARVEY" SIX FOOT RABBIT MAKES.MOVIE DEBUT	Cameraman F.KING-I.KOVERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	140			King 6445x3 Kov.6445x1,2

Date of Event 50 10-10-[illegible]

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls Carthay Circle Theatre,Hollywood--cu Marquee--crowds milling--Yvonne DeCarlo--Howard Duff & Piper Laurie--crowds applaud--bs from cameras to party of celebrities--Peggy Dow--Donald O'Connor--crowds applaud--Sound talk by Donald O'Connor--Tony Curtis--Mary Chase, Author--Louella Parsons & Scott Brady--Hedda Hopper with Rabbit--Sound talk by Hedda Hopper--rabbit at mike--CUTS:6445x3:ls of theatre-good shots theatre ,lights,etc--Bill Boyd and wife Grace Bradley--Jeff Chandler--Jack Oakie & Victoria Horne--Steve Cochran--Pat O'Brien & wife with Mr.Mrs.Walter Slezak--Author Mary Chase & hubby arrive--Groucho Marx arrives----SEE OVER

O V E R

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2 23-396

Mr.Mrs.Larry Parks--Jack Benny and Mary Livingston--Diana Lynn & hubby John Lindsay--Oscar Brodney & Peggy Dow--Curtis & Vivien Leigh--Dan Dailey & Shelly Winters--Marta Toren & Kell Henning--Donald & Mrs.O'Connor--Gale Storm & Lee Bonnell--Mr.Mrs.Stephen McNally,he signs rabbit--6445x1,2; ALL SCENES MADE IN SOUND ON THESE CUTS--Susan Cabot & XXXXX ~~Brady~~xxx Dick Morris--Parsons & Scott Brady--Bill Boyd & wife--Jeff Chandler & Mrs.--Ezio & Mrs. Pinza--Victoria Horne(who played in Harvey) & Jack Oakie--Judy Canova and Hubb Chas.Drake (in Harvey),Mary Chase(wrote it)Jesse White(in 1 DeCarlo & Cochrane--Benny & Livingston--Leo Spitz,Piper Laurie & Howard Duff--Diana Lynn--Hepper and goofy Harvey hat--Cecil Kelloway & Mrs.--Pat & Mrs.O'Brien--Curtis & Leigh--Claudette Colbert & Danny Kaye--Winters & Dailey & unidentified couple--Alexis Smith & Husband--Peggy Dow(in Picture)--Don O'Connor & Ann Blyth--Steven McNally autographs rabbit with help~~f~~ of real Harvey------------------

HILL--RANDALL--CHRISTIAN--MARTELL--ALPHIN--CASTLE--FUNERALS--

SPITZ:(Mrs.Leo Spitz,attends Cancer Fund Benefit Dinner..Hollywood,Cal. -8/51)

Can No. 24-482
24-482

Roll No. 3
3

Subject CANCER FUND--FILM NOTABLES ATTEND GLITTERING BENEFIT

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 118

Neg. 110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (crowd applaud--l to R., Willard Parker, Virginia Field and Ann Sheridan--Margaret O'Brien and mother--Dinah Shore & husband, George Montgomery--Gertrude Niesen--Missus Nina Winans, chairman of Fund, with Mrs.Leo Spitz and another--Edgar Bergen and wife--Van Johnson and wife--Ann Blyth & Dick Clayton--Joan Crawford with a Korean veterans--Gen. int' dancing--Etherl Barrymore at table--Hedda Hopper, Leo Spitz and Shirley Feld--Shelley Winters, Piper Laurie and Leonard Goldstein--
crowd, int. at tables------------------------------------

Date of Event 9-51

Used No. | Date

HOLLYWOOD, CAL--DINNERS--CHARITY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTIO
PIX THEATRICAL--PARKER-FIELD-SHERIDAN-O'BRIEN-FAMILIES--
SHORE--MONTGOMERY-NIESEN-WINANS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPITZ-BERGEN-
JOHNSON-BLYTH-CLAYTON-CRAWFORD-VETERANS-MEDICAL-BARRYMORE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--3.56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPITZ,MARK:(1967--Swim Champ=="A"story

Issue Number 40-83-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)SWIM RECORD (B)SKIING (C)BULL JUMPING

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)74 (B)65 (C)92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:39-25;38-31;
Can No. 40-2 respectively
-no cuts-

Date of Event 10/67

Description and Remarks (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(U.S.Swimmers vs.Germans,int.gv pool--ls start butterfly--mcu timekeeper--med.swimmers away then leader makes turn,closely foloed by the others--leader set fast pace on homestretch--ls Mark Spitz continue the pace and gets to finish all alone--crowd applauds--17 yr.old Mark is fro Santa Clara,California--------------------------------

(B)MEINERZHAGEN,GERMANY:(Skiing on wetted-down nylon mesh instead of snow(every bit as slippery as the real stuff)--ms skiier down,jump--off bottom and lands safely--mcu #57 Norwegian World Champ Bjorn Wirkola greases skis--ls down jump,safe--crowd look--same,skids along on side, recovers and stands up--skiier down slide,lands safely--crowd--same

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-83-3

finishes run————————————————

(C)NOGARO,FRANCE:(gen.vu Vacadors into arena--they walk past stand --bull on run,Vacador steps aside as bull goes by--cu bull runs--ms sa man leaps over bull,land on hands,roll out==slo motion shots--slo of man vaulting over running bull and somersault,land on feet,runs off-- bull on dead run,bs,man in front of him,steps aside just in time--head on as bull come toward man,sidesteps and bull past us--at beginning of scene,man sidesteps,bull by--headon,bull toward another,sidesteps-- bull on dead run,guy stands front of him,bull hits,forces to ground, mauls him--man get on feet,bull butts him,other men try to divert him-- man runs off(not badly hurt)--man jump up and down,bull belts him a few times==man finally up and runs off————————————

(A) BERLIN,GERMANY--SWIMMING--SPITZ,Mark--------(B)MEINERZHAGEN,GERMANY --SKIING--ODDITIES(Sports)--INVENTIONS--WIRKOLA,Bjorn==(C)NOGARO,FRANCE --BULLFIGHTING--BULLS--SPILLS(Bullfighting)--

SPITZ, DR. SAM (inventor of Flight Recorder..
SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. V.9 R.582

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW FLIGHT RECORDER

Cameraman ALLEY.
LIBR.

Length 133

Neg. 56

Dupe 67

Pos.

Cuts 2375x2,3

Can No. 1225

7-8-37
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS--BURBANK, CALIF.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPIVA, WILSON (Human Bat tests wings)	**Can No.** 1350 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject HUMAN BAT TESTS WINGS	**Cameraman** HELM

Length 438	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARACHUTE JUMPING--OKLA.CITY,OKLA.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS

6-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SPIVAK, L. (interviews Mrs. Taft) WASH.D.C. SOUND	Can No. 21-122	Roll No. 2

Subject POLITICS: MRS ROBERT TAFT MEETS THE PRESS	Cameraman DORAN

Length 264	Neg. 257	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks at MBS meet the Press--ls gen view group, cu Mrs. Taft--SOUND TO END as she is interviewed by Phelps Adams, May Craig, Marquis Childs, L. Spivak, Martha Rountree, Albert Warner--CUTS: ditto.

WASH.D.C.RADIO:INTERVIEW:PRESS:MRS.ROBT TAFT:
SPEECH:ADAMS:CRAIG:CHILDS:SPIVAK:ROUNTREE:WARNER

Date of Event 6-27-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPIVEY, LUDD V. (with Anderson and Stassen--)

(SOUND)

Can No. 1-470)

Roll No. 5

Subject A PLEA FOR TOLERANCE

Cameraman HEARST

Length 77

Neg. 81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5191x3

Can No. 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/46

CHICAGO ILL...LS Stassen with group, L.to R.,Secy Agric.C.D.Anderson,Stassen,Dr.Ludd V.Spivey--CU Stassen,silent--MS and SOUND TALK on Brotherhood week--CUTS;add.on scenes used and GROUP Father Ed.V.Cardinal, Dr.Louis L.Mann,Dr.Preston Bradley and Harold E.Stassen--same group as used with Peter XXXXXXX Bochstahler,Commodore H.J.Grassie,Paul Hoffman,Col.Peter C.Schroeder standing behind them--Sound Speech by Anderson-reading Pres.Truman's declaration--CU declaration--CHICAGO,ILL.--AMERICANISM--ANDERSON--STASSEN--SPIVEY--CARDINAL--MANN--RELIGIOUS--BRADLEY--BOCHSTAHLER--GRASSIE--HOFFMAN--SCHROEDER--SOUND--SPEECH--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPIVEY:(K's Bill Spivey plays basketball vs.St.John's at the Garden,NY- 12/50)"A"story

SPORTS: 43--------57

Can No. 24-418

Roll No. 3

Subject (A)KENTUCKY VS. ST. JOHN BASKETBALL
(B) BOXING
6

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN & PRIESTLEY
(B)WELT IN FILMS

Length 129 113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq. Garden,NY: basketball game bet.Kentucky & St. John's: Ky.with ball,dribble and Bill Spivey holds, flips it right in--crowd--St.J.passing and Ky.takes it, scramble--Ky.has it,dribbling,passing,Walt Hirsch holds it up,pass to Bill Spivey who flips it in--crowd--slomotion--St.J's Bob Zawoluk has it, Spivey waves hand in front, ineffectual--Zawoluk pass and then gets it back,passing to another--St. J. makes basket--crowd--Ky.down court, Spivey get it,it goes in---------BERLIN GERMANY:(In Sport Stadium, Tiger Jones, U.S.A. negro fellow/ & white boy /Allison Kohlbrecher German fighting, both bent over ropes,ref.,they come back--crowd--action again,and over ropes--same again,both outside ring,rolling--negro back

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in first but neither back in time--ref. counts both out & one starts thru, ref. with hands up in air(meaning out) & ref.sends both to corner--crowds jeering--debris starts to fall into ring--cu foot try push stuff out--crowd wild--try start another fight, debris in, see legs--ls fight,ref. plead with audience,with a "What do I do now?" gesture--walks back and parts boys, stops bout--crowd standing,mad, turn lights off--lights back on,see wreckage,morning after-shambles-----------NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--MAD.SQ.GDN--ST.JOHN'S U--KY.U--SPIVEY--CROWD--HIRSCH--SLO.MOTION--ZAWOLU

~~BKMXK~~ BERLIN,GERMANY--BOXING--STADIUM--NEGRO--ODDITIES(Spo REFEREE--DEBRIS--FEUD--RIOT--WRECKAGE--TYPES(Germans)--

TIGER JONES--WILSON KOHLBRECHER-- [illegible]

[illegible]

SPLAINE(MSGR.MICHAEL J.)
ON DECK BOAT WITH CARDINAL
O'CONNELL

Can No. 11-745

Roll No. 1

Subject
US CARDINALS SAIL TO ROME TO ELECT POPE

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
49	39			3269x5,6, x55

Description and Remarks

NYC

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPODOBALSKI:(Tony Spodobalski of W. Catholic HS.plays winning football vs.BOK HS in Phila--12/51-"B"story

Can No. 24-516
24-516

Roll No. 3B
3

Subject SPORTS:(A) SKI BOB (B)HS FOOTBALL
(C) BOXING

(A)Cameraman DEPT.STATE
(B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length 6
(A)66 (B)92 (C)123

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked XXXX

Can No. (C) CS 6780x7

Date of Event Dec 1951

Used No.

Date

BAVARIA, GERMANY

Description and Remarks ZUGSPITZE,XXXXXXX(group push skibobs up hill,scenic--crowd on top,at start--start and on man signal--down he goes--young gal,cu--she starts,away--skier whiz by two spectators on skis--cu spectator (ga1),skibobbing dow hill--pretty fast one along,zooms under finish--another thru finish--longer same,whiz thru finish and around,skids,falls------------------
(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(At Franklin Field,ls jammed--West Catholic's XXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Walter Bradley run,finally nailed down after butting one tackler--Tonly Spodobalski hit by one tackler but keeps going,TD--ref--girls go wild,guy chewing fingernails--lowshot of WC Johnny McEachern going for 12 yds and then down,finally--hs WC Johnny McEachern pass to Doug Fusonie who steps over for TD--youngsters cheer--WC Walter Bradley takes the handoff and goes 23 yds ,hit by one,kept going then OR--Carry

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

thru for TD by Johnny McEachern————————(C)-TORONTO,ONT,CANADA: cu American boxer Jack Dempsey talking to finalists in White Hope Boxi Tommney, Al Hogan and Joe Stack--ls boxing--crowd--end of fight and they hug--winner is Al Hogan,talks at mike--ls fighters in ring,some of prelims--Luigi Cemulinis staggers & falls under TKO by Heinz Behrendt--crowd--Frank Lucier & Tony DeRosa slug away--Lucier down count--crow he gets up again,go at it,slugfest,stop fight,Lucier lose--Joe Stack & Doug Costello,Costello's head snaps on rope right away, he gets up--crowd--at it again,tagged and Costello is out on his feet————————

GERMANY

(A)ZUGSPITZE,BAVARIA,--WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--SCENICS--CROWD--SPILLS--SPECTATORS--SPORTS ODDITIES--

(B)PHILA.PA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--N.CATHOLIC HS--BOK HS--BRADLEY--SPODOBALSKI--MC EACHERN--FUSONIE--

(C)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--BOXING--DEMPSEY--HOGAN--STACK--CHARITY--CROWD--CEMULINIS--BEHRENDT--LUCIER--DE ROSA--COSTELLO--

SPOLETO, Crown Prince
(son of Duke of Aosta)
at unveiling of monument to dad

Can No. 2893 x

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR REVIVAL IN TURIN

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
477				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TURIN, ITALY

MONUMENT

Date of Event 7-5-36

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUKE OF SPOLETE (D'AOSTA)
" OFF FOR ETHIOPIA

Can No. v 9 r 626

Roll No. 5

Subject DUKE OF AOSTA OFF TO ETHIOPIA AS NEW VICEROY

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 45

Neg. 35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2612x5,365

Can No.

Description and Remarks

D'AOSTA

NAPLES

Date of Event 12/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPOLETO(DUKE OF)WED TO PRINCESS
IRENE OF GREECE AT FLORENCE

Can No. 11-787

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:FLOODS:KING SEES TROOPS:WEDDING:
HUGHES STRATOPLA E: AIR SCHOOL:WOMEN ENDS
KETCHXTRIP:GIRL SCOUT MARINERS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPONAUGLE,BOB(grabs a pass and goes over for TD against Columbia)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. 1

Subject FOOTBALL: MICHIGAN 28 N'WSTRN 0 PENN 20 COLUMBIA 14	Cameraman TRAYNHAM FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	44 151			(A) 6013x9 (B) 6011x12

Description and Remarks

ANN ARBOR MICH: Charley Ortmann compoletes pass to ???? to put ball deep in N"Western territory--Walt Teninga passes to Leo Koceski who carries for Mich. TD--crowds--Ortmann passes to Koceski [illegible] time for another Mich. TD--NEW YORK CITY: (BAKER FIEED) title, crowds--John Nork shoots long pass to Adam Rakowski for gain of 50yds--Gene Rossides passes to Bill Olsen for Columbia TD--crowd--OLSEN totes around LE for 50yds--ROSsides passes to Lou Kusserow for TD--crowd--Al Sica of Penn passes to Harry Wettlaufer who makes nice catch for 25yd gain--Ray Dooney bulls thru center for 7yds and a TD--crowds--Nork of Col. punts it's blocked and

Date of Event OCT 16-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-188

Bednarik picks ball up and goes over for TD,and then he tosses the ball into stands where it's caught by a fan--Francis Bagnell passes to Lou Roberts,interference is called on the play,pass ruled complete,giving Penn the ba
on the Col. 2yd line--Columbia subs on bench get up--Bagnell passes to Bob Sponaugle who goes rite o ver for TD
XNN CUTS:FILED SELECTED SCENES
ANN ARBOR,MICH.--FOOTBALL--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--ORTMANN
TENINGA--KOCESKI--NORK--RAKOWSKI--ROSSIDES--OLSEN--KUSSEROW--SICA--WETTLAUFER--DOONEY--BEDNARIK--BAGNELL--ROBERTS--SPONAUGLE--

SPONAUGLE, BOB (CAtches TD pass for Penn)

6 114 248

Can No. 21-196

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman SEE BELOW

SOUTH BEND, IND.: N.D.'s ball..Terry Brennan around RE for 21--Leon Hart takes in on an end around for 28yds--John Panelli goes for 2yds and a TD--crowd--Frank Tripucka fades to pass, ball knocked out of his hands, ball juggles around and a NW boy gets it an starts running, he fumbles and ND recovers--crowd--Tripuc back to pass again and this time he does get it away but it's intercepted by Art Murakowski who takes it on the 'y line and returns 92yds for a TD--crowd--~~erw~~Jack Landry th center for 13--crowd--Bill Gay thru center for 1yd and a TD--PHILA.PA.: cadets marching--Army ball bad pass from center and Penn recovers-on 14yd line--Francis Bagnell

NOV.13-48

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-196

hands off to Bill Rhoads who goes of 6 around end--2 sho raining--Ray Dooney passes to Bob Sponaugle for a TD--cro Army ball..Winfield Scott goes around end for 48yds and a TD--Marta Toren & cadets--Arnold Galiffa fumbles and Penn recovers--crowd--Ray Dooney bulls over for TD--crowd wild shot Penn kick-off to Army, Bobby Jack Stuart gets it and he's off, key block and he's ober for a TD...he travelled 102yds on that jaunt--cadets cheer--Gil Stephenson thru center for 11--slo motion Scott off tackle for a TD--crow Dooney of Penn goes off tackle for 42yds and a TD--crowd rise, tension--Army's Frank Fischl, a southpaw, shoots one to John Trent for 25yds--Galiffa passes to Dave Parrish for a 1st down on the Penn 16--crod along sideline--Galiffa passes to Trent for 15yds and a TD--CUTS:(A)6030x (B)6029x1..ALL FILE ARE SELECTED SCENES

SOUTH BEND, IND.--PHILA.PA--FOOTBALL--BRENNAN--HART--PANEL CROWDS--TRIPUCKA--MURAKOWSKI--LANDRY--GAY--SOLDIERS--BAGNELL--RHOADS--DOONEY--SPONAUGLE--SCOTT--TOREN--GALIFFA STUART--STEPHENSON--SLO MOTION--FISCHL--TRENT--PARRISH--

SPONG, WILLIAM: (Dem. Sen. from Va. welcomed to 90th Congress)

C Story

Issue Number 40-5-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

POLITICS IN THE NEWS

Subject (A) POWELL OUT (B) MADDOX IN
(C) NEW SENATORS (D) BAHAMAS ELECTIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)2-10 (B)2-11
(C)2-12 (D)2-34A

Neg.

(A) **Dupe** 184-6

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 1/12/67

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,D.C.--shot Capitol--cu group negro demonstrators--zoom back to crowd--shot Adam Clayton Powell (D-Harlem)in crowd--(B)ATLANTA,GA.--int.shot Georgia House of Representatives--cu opening ballot file--wall plaque listing 159 Georgia counties--Lester Maddox to rostrum--2 shots Maddox kisses wife--(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.s.VP Hubert Humphrey shakes with new senators--William Spong (D-Va.),Clifford Hansen (R-Wyoming),Mark Hatfield (R-Oregon),Charles Percy (R-Ill.),Howard Baker(R-Tenn.),Ed Brooke(R-Mass.) with Humphrey--ms whole group--2 shots all clasp hands-(D)NASSAU,GRAND BAHAMAS--shot Nassau Harbor,posters--3 shots posters--2 shots people at polls--man shows ballots,instructing voters--cu puts ballot in box--ext.people happy--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

40-5-3 (2)

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDGS.--NEGROES--CROWD--DEMONSTRATION--POWELL--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--POLITICS(Domestic)--HL(a-b)--

(B)ATLANTA,GEORGIA--VOTING--PLAQUE--MADDOX--OSCULATION--

(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HUMPHREY--SPONG--HANSEN--HATFIELD--PERCY--BAKER--
BROOKE--RECEPTION--

(D)NASSAU,GRAND BAHAMAS--HARBOR--ELECTIONS--POSTERS- --SPECTATORS
POLITICS (Foreign)--

SPOONER(CAPT.)	**Can No.** 3475x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject PREPARATIONS ABOARD HMS REPULSE	**Cameraman** GENFILM

Length 94 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENG.

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPOONER(CAPT.OF HMS REPULSE) VISITS FR.BATTLESHIP MONTCALM

Can No. 12-875

Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTIRES:HMS COSSACK: NAZI BOMBER CRASH: FDR CONDEMNS NAZIS: OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR:MINISTERS TALK

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPOUS, LT (at White House--posed with Pres. Truman at his desk and other memberxs of C-54 Rescue Ship)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5496 x

Roll No. 10

Subject TRUMAN MEET RESCUE CREW

Cameraman PRIESTLY

Length 100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks at White House--var.shots of crew of C-54 Greenland Rescue ship posed with Pres.Truman at his desk--l.to r. Lt. Spous,Lt.Seward,Capt.Dorsey,Sgt Trchak, Sgt.Huston,Sgt Schiffert and Lt.Carvar

WASH.DC:WHITE HOUSE:AVIATION:TYPES:RESCUE:
TRUMAN:SPOUS:SEWARD:DORSEY:TRCHAK:HUSTON:
SCHIFFERT:CARVAR

Date of Event 2-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPRAGG, Gen (with Montgomery in Germany)	**Can No.** 18-362	**Roll No,** CANADA

Subject CANADIANS MOVE INTO RHINELAND	**Cameraman** H. WRIGHT

Length 101	**Neg.** 93	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5000x2 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--2 scenes mechanical smoke generators--tanks advancing across field--Canadian machine gunning from back of tank--sev. scenes tanks firing--pan shot wrecked town--Canadian troops entering town--German civilians returning to town (CALCAR)--scenes of wrecked German equip.--civilians milling ground--civilians returning to town--CU knife in Hitler pix on wall--raising Canaidian flag--CU Gen. Crerar--Field Marshal Montgomery pinning medal on soldier--CU flag CUTS: add. on scenes [illegible] civilians evacuating along road--ducks thru st.--[illegible] loading ammunition--tanks and scout [illegible] pass overturned tank--knocked out German Royal [illegible]--firing Bren guns--tanks firing--small boy with

Date of Event 2/15 to 3/5/45--

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-382

goat in square--old man pulling [illegible]
Crerar out--Montgomery arriving--[illegible]
to Gen. Simmond, Brigs. Rockingham and Spragg..thru [illegible]
countryside--German prisone..checking German personnel--

GERMANY--WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--
CAN. ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--
HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--FLAGS--DUCKS--ARMS & AMM.--
CHILDREN--CRERAR--MONTGOMERY--SIMMOND--ROCKINGHAM--
SPRAGG--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

	Can No.	**Roll No.**
SPRAGUE, Dr. SOUND (speaks on money situation)	894 x	1

Subject	**Cameraman**
DR.SPRAGUE SPEAKS ON MONEY SITUATION	EDWARDS.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
464	464			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--ls group of bankers Mr.Clinton Davidson introduces Mr. Sprague--Dr.speaks--cu Dr.speaking--Davidson is V.P.of Fiduciory Council Inc.
lso r.seated at table--Guy M.Bush, Clinton Davidson,Dr.O.M.W.Sprague, Wm.N.Boult.,John W.Voorhees
Also as:N.Y.C.--CLINTON DAVIDSON--GUY M.BUSH--WM.N.BOULT--JOHN W.VOORHEES--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used in No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SPRAGUE (GOV. OF OREGON)	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. LCL

Subject GOVERNOR OPENS NEW HIGHWAY	Cameraman EMERY

Length 86	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNSET CAMP ORE.

HIGHWAY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPRAGUE(GOV.CHAS.A.)CONGRATS NEW CITIZENS	**Can No.** 12-854	**Roll No.** PTLD.LCL

Subject 1400 NEW CITIZENS FETED BY CITY AT GALA RECEPTION	**Cameraman** EMERY

Length 96	**Neg.** 86	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE.

US GOVT

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPRAGUE,Gov. Chas of Salem (gets $420,000 BONDS)	**Can No.** 14-33	**Roll No.** PORTLAND

Subject CEREMONY HONORS RECORD PURCHASE OF DEFENSE BONDS	**Cameraman** EMERY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

SALEM ORE

Date of Event 11-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPRAGUE,CHAS. MAKES HIS TOUR) (GOV.OF ORE.WITH FDR WHEN LATTER UNUSED.	**Can No.** 15-125	**Roll No.** 3

Subject F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR CHRYLSER & WILLOW RUN.	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

10-42 **Date of Event**	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPRAGUE:(Col. John T. Sprague, C.O.,Connally Airforce Base, Waco, Texas) See underlined

Can No. 6324x9,11

Roll No. 6327x3

Subject HELICOPTER BALLET

Cameraman LEDERER FOX PARAMOUNT

Length L.706 F.115 P.100

Neg. 706

Dupe

Pos. 215FC

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WACO, TEXAS(CONNALLY AIRFORCE BASE)..
$Helicopter School for Rescue & Laison work)
various ground scenes of coordination maneuvers..
Rockabye Baby(Air Ballet)--odd angles,underneath copters to camera..on run etc.--Echelon formation flights--formation across camera--Colonel John T.Sprague C.O. briefing--Helicopter pilot fishing out of a large water tub--copters out of hangar--AIR SHOTS from lead machine--scenes showing what pilot sees when he is rocking his ship and then a spin showing world go round..GOOD SHOT IN HELICOPTER SPINNING AROUND--
WACO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HELICOPTERS--DANCE SCHOOLS--MANEUVERS--SPRAGUE--AIRPORTS--AIR--FISHING--THRILLS--FORMATIONS--FOOTAGE--

Date of Event 5/12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPRAGUE:(W'S Dick Sprague plays football vs.C's Bears at Seattle-11/4/50)

Can No. 23-402

Roll No. SEATTLE-FRISCO

Subject BEARS TOP HUSKIES--CALIFORNIA TAKES ROSEBOWL LEAD

Cameraman NELSON

Length 230	Neg. 222	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(U.OF WASH.STADIU-11-4-50

Date of Event

Used Film | Date

LS--SPIRal ramp--crowds outside & inside--Huskies (W) onto field--Calif.on field--shot stands,crowds-long run by W's Hugh McElhenney--crowd cheer--W's Don Heinrich punts to Calif.'s 18 yd line, ~~xmkexxxsked~~ caught by Carl Van Heuit--Calif.pass deflected to W's Dick Sprague--W's Don Heinrich passes to Bill Earley--Heinrich handoff to Roland Kirkby--crowd--Earley over for TD(W)--crowd wild--Calif. Jim Marinos pass caught by John Olszewski--handoff and C's Pete Schabarum is over for TD--scoreboard tie 7-7--C's Olszewski on 12 yd run after pitchout,down--Marinos to Olszewski complete but he's down--Marinos (C) again, now

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-402

to Schabarum and he's over for final TD----Cal.14 -Wash.7

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STADIUM--CROWDS--SCENICS--FOOTBALL--
McELHENNEY--HEINRICH--THRILLS--VAN HEUIT--SPRAGUE--EARLEY-
MARINOS--OLSZEWSKI--~~SEXX~~ SCHABARUM---------

SPRAGUE (J. RUSSEL) DEWEY CAMPAIGN MGR. (INTRODUCES CHIEF) SOUND

Can No. 11-829

Roll No. 1

Subject HEROIC FINNS STEM ADVANCE OF RED ARMY: DEWEY HAT IN RING: XMAS TREES: BLIMPS FOR SEA RESCUES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPRAGUE,R.J.Russel(present at the GOP Convention held in Chicago, Ill)

SOUND

Can No. 17-306

Roll No. 1

Subject GOP OPENS CONVENTION

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SAVITT
MARKMANN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
368	361			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.---ls Chicago Stadium--3 shots Mrs.Claire Booth Luce..off train--Mr. and Mrs.Bricker with their son in hotel room--Mrs.Alice Longworth--Mrs.Longworth with Sen.Taft--Edw.J.Jaeckle and crowd of Dewey's men--Alf Landon and Joe Martin whispering--exterior shot stadium--bevy of Dewey girls walking by--newspaper headlines.. IT'S DEWEY ALL THE WAY--people entering stadium--ls inside stadium--Mrs.J.Farley--photographers--ls crowd--Harrison E.Spangler on rostrum--SOUND..Spangler calling the convention to order--crowd--Spangler introducing Gov.Warren--crowd--SOUND TALK BY WARREN--CUTS; add on scenes used and..R.J.Russel Sprague,Herbert Brownell

Date of Event 6/22/33/26/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots in Western Union Office..machines at.--Good
shots crowds--

CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--
CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--
LUCE--R.R.TRAIN--BRICKER--LONGWORTH--TAFT--JAECKLE--[illegible]
LANDON--GIRLS--PRESS--CROWDS--FARLEY--SPANGLER--
SOUND--SPEECH--WARREN--SPRAGUE--BROWNALL--TELEGRAPHY--

(2) 17-306

SPRAGUE,Russel J(with Gov.Dewey in Chicago,Ill)	**Can No.** 17-304	**Roll No.** 4

Subject DEWEY FAMILY PORTRAIT	**Cameraman** SAVITT

Length 39	**Neg.** 33	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.—STEVENS HOTEL—group of 5.
Mrs.Orlo T.Hutt(Dewey's mother in law),
Dewey's wife,Tom Dewey, Dewey's mother,
and Dewey's father in law—Mrs.Hutt and daughter Mrs.
T.Dewey, pan over to Tom Dewey,his mother, and father
in law—Mrs.Anne Dewey,Tom Dewey and his mother—Mrs.
and Tom Dewey—cu of Mrs.Anne Dewey—Mrs.Dewey and Dewey—
CUTS:add.cu scenes used and ls of Gov.Dewey and his sub-
committee l.to r.Russel J.Sprague,Werner Schroeder,Mrs.
Katherine Brown,Gov.Dewey,Mrs.Horace Sayre,Ezra Whitla
& Col.F.B.Crager—cu's of same—ls photographers making
pix of Mr. & Mrs.Tom Dewey—

Date of Event 6/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-309

CHICAGO, ILL.--HOTELS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--HUTT, MR & MRS. ORLO (DEWEY'S IN-LAWS)--DEWEY, MRS. ANNE (HIS WIFE) TOM AND MRS. TOM (HIS MOTHER)--SPRAGUE--SCHROEDER--BROWN--SAYRE--WHITLA--CRAGER--PRESS--

SPRAGUE:(Adm. Thomas Sprague(ret) administers oath to 100 boys into USN--1955)

Can No. 7410 x
7410x

Roll No. 7
7

Subject EAST BAY COMPANY SWORN INTO NAVY ABOARD CARRIER USS ORISKANY

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208				Can No.

Description and Remarks ALAMEDA, CALIF.--var.ls and cu's of pre ceremony on flight deck. color guard marching into place..boys brought up on carrier elevator..seated--LS lineup of honor guard..Admiral Thomas L. Sprague(ret.) has the 100 boys step forward..raise their hands and take oathe--cu taking oath--

ALAMEDA, CALIF.--U.S. NAVY--CARRIERS--USS ORISKANY--CEREMONIES--SPRAGUE--

Date of Event 1/31 55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPRANG:(Lt.Jos.F.Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train which is readied to take UN truce team part of way from Seouid to Kaesong for truce talks--7/51

cuts only 6678x2)

Subject CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS	**Can No.** 24-473	**Roll** 1
Cameraman PATHE(ZENIEH) PARA(DD)-HEARST(LEE)		

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
177	169			RZ-6678x2,6683x4, 6695x1--PDD:6682x1--HL: 6679x5,10&6678x4

Can No.

appx 2000ft.

Date of Event July 5-12,1951

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team waking--Walk to copter--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents-----------CUTS:([illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6678x2:(in SEOUL,KOREA,readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Sprang of Moorestown,NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN,KOREA (6683x4):more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col.A.Kinney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press,turned back--ROK soldiers on guard--------6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici,Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFlee VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

(3) 2-173-2

6682x1:(more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at table,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the No. Korean Army-------------------6679x5:(more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea-------------------6679x10:(Lt.Gen. Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.s Co-in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burk of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt.Gen.James VanFleet-- 6678 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace,talks--------------------------------------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--USN--PAIK SUN YAP--SO. KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WOMAN(Kor)

(more)

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN,
KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--
MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS
TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-
MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--
WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

SPRATT, Dr. George A.
(invents tail-less plane)

Can No. V.6 R.288

Roll No. 6

Subject FREAK PLANE FLIES
(HL)

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1122x4

Can No. 332

Description and Remarks

TYPES--COATESVILLE,PA.

AVIATION--INVENTIONS--COATESVILLE,AIRPORT

Date of Event 9-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SPRIGLE, RAY (JUS. BLACK)	Can No. v 9 r 602	Roll No. 1

Subject JUS. BLACK BACK IN US MUM ON KKK	Cameraman COOKE

Length 109	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2468x4,300

Description and Remarks

SUPREME COURT

NORFOLK VA.

Date of Event 9/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPRING, BASIL (operates one of 3 licensed Deer & Elk Farms in U.S.)	**Can No.** 1445 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject DEER & ELK FARM	**Cameraman** KING

Length 593	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEER--ALLEGHANY COUNTY, N.Y.

Also as: ELK

4-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPRING, Ben(U.S.Army also arrives in Englandas one of the exchanged prisoners)	**Can No.** 16 243	**Roll No.**

Subject PRISONERS EXCHANGED	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length 102	**Neg.** 97	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** [illegible] **Can No.** 1194 [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and ou of ship, passengers 10/23 cheering--men cheering on ship (SOUND)--interview with Sgt. Soldier and [illegible] (SOUND) [illegible] THAT HE THINKS OF GERMANY AND A[illegible] on board ship [illegible] approaching shore--closer shot of men cheering--[illegible] in crowd below waving--men coming off ship--man with one foot, soldier [illegible] button on his [illegible] leg, then he starts walking, [illegible] soldier [illegible] carrying his artificial leg--men [illegible] walking [illegible]--American wounded [illegible] carried [illegible] on stretcher [illegible] shore--[illegible] Atlantic steaming into port [illegible]--crowd on board waving

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BISHOP SPRINGER (blesses autos etc.)	Can No. 459 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CHAUFFEUR PILGRIMS CONVENE FOR QUAINT AUTO-BLESSING RITES	Cameraman Jonak

Length 229	Neg. 229	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Christofen, Austria

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHRISTOFEN,AUSTRIA--AUTOS

Also as:RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--MOTORCYCLES

Date of Event 7-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32

OVER

INDIANA GOVERNOR)
SPRINGER, (CANDIDATE FOR
& Landon SOUND.

Can No. 2011x1,2,3,4

Roll No.

Subject TALK ON CONSTITUTION
LANDON RETURNS TO TOPEKA

Cameraman HEARST

Length 2607 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON AND MRS

DETROIT MICH

Date of Event 10/13/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPRINGSTEAD:(Carl Springstead,miner, rescued in mine cave in in Canada-- 4/52)

Can No. 25-553

Roll No. Canada

Subject CAVE-IN KILLS ONE, TRAPS FOUR

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length

Neg. 8-141

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6844 x 2

Can No. 370 ft.

Date of Event 4/12/52

Description and Remarks WOODSTOCK,ONT.CANADA:(ls mine--
pick and shovel, workers--steam shovel also--man
buried up to neck--waiting families,wives,2 shots--human chain tugs at
victim Carl Springstead, get him out,2 shots--shot from top,don't see
victim--now victim on stretcher,away--man with moustache,Ken Likens,
gotten out,2 shots--another,Walter Meadows,who fought his own way out,
helped on last stage of rescue--shot from above,rescue party
dead man David Smart taken out,2 shots--cu Meadows in hospital--cu
Likens--2 shots Springstead----CUTS:6844x2:(add.shots recues--montage
rescue efforts--earth falls into cave-in,workers scramble out of way--
ambulance waits--var.shots rescue work--crowds watch-------WOODSTOCK,ONT
CANADA--CAVE IN--MINE--RESCUE--HUMAN INT--SPRINGSTEAD--LIKENS--MEADOWS--
SMART--DEAD--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPRINZAK:(Mr. Sprinzak, chairman of Israel assembly speaks to new Israel President)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject ISRAEL: WEIZMANN SWORN IN AS FIRST PRESIDENT

Cameraman FOX(BH)

Length 8

Neg. 89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6074x8..238ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

REHOBOTH, JERUSALEM: hs procession thru streets, crowds, flags etc--crowds cheering--hs cars stopping Pres. Chaim Weizmann gets out--2 shots he inspects troops--goes into bldg--people stand up--Weizmann walks past--he walks towards rostrum--rasses his right hand then cut to a cu of him with hand raised--applause--he is congratulated--poses with Arabs--CUTS: Weizmann cuts symbol! tape upon entering the town--his inaugural address--Mr. Sprinzak, chairman of the assembly replies--leaving bldg--

add. scenes used--

REHOBOTH, JERUSALEM--HISTORICAL--WEIZMANN--CEREMONIES INAUGURATIONS--PROCESSION--CROWDS--SPEECH--SPRINZAK--

HI LITE OF YEAR

Date of Event 2-17-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-155

of Dewey demonstration--Dewey parade,banners pix,etc,
/5 shots, Warren dem.
shots--Taft demonstration,5 shots/--Stassen demonstration
ry noisy,7 shots--Vandenberg demonstration,4 shots--
tin clock,ten of four--MacArthur demonstration,empty seat
ound,2 shots--empty seats guy with feet on chairs pooped,
t stuff still going on,2 shots--one guy lying asleep and
other guy keels over against him--another guy completely
t with banners and serpentines around him--CUTS:5926x3..
ry Morgan,radio funnyman,addresses empty Convention Hall
d thanks the American people for NOT electing him as a
ndidate for the presidency--walking thru aisle with empty
ats--5921x1..305ft..Sen.Vandenberg talking to press--
ndy with Arthur Summerfeld,alternate delegate from Mich.--
lliam Knowland,chairman of Calif.delegation(Calif.sign
pix)--Sen.Saltonstall and Gov.Bradford of Mass.--Sen
icker of Ohio--var crowds and applaudes--Gov.Dwight Green
Ill.during speech--Gov.Green introduces Clare Boothe
ce--var cutins of crowds etc--5916x4..100ft:shots press
work--teletype machines etc.

SPROUL,DR.ROBERT GORDON(Pres of U.of Calif nominates Gov Warren for pres.candidate,sound)

Can No. "
21-155

Roll

Subject GETS SOLID BACKING OF GOP

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-HESS

Length 12

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

HILADELPHIA,Pa.--ls convention--reporters
yping--Teletype operators(?) going--Irving
mith taking pix--still men--Bob Hess shooting--
s convention--Gov.Warren's daughters eating Elephant
ollipops l to r Nina,Virginia, Dorothy XXXXXXXXXXand's
XXXXteXXE--Gov.Bricker--Sen.Saltonstall--Phillip Willkie
endel's son--George Murphy and Harold Lloyd,Gov.Warren--
s convention applauding--Herb Hoover up to rostrum,waves--
rowd standing and cheering--closer Herb waving--he makes
peech(SOUND)--applause,cheers--throwing up torn paper--
ite,ls convention nominations,exteriors--doorway with
ign REP.NAT'L CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-155

5925x1,2..(2 cans)..D308ft/SOLID:crowds applaude--demonstrations
b car delegations--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech
by Joe Martin,chairman GOP--another take Martin speech--
add.Hoover speech--5927x1..495ft:Sen.A.Vandenberg & Mrs.
pose for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--
Herb Hoover arrives for convention--cutins at Convention
Hall--crowds at Hall--add.Hoover demonstrations--5928x2..
500ft;Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes
a bow from poduim--Gen.Paul M. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced
from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov.Green and
installed as permanent chairman--Mrs.Jas.Winnie(Honolulu)
gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo.Murphy
cheering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting
pix of Hoover at mike--5928x3..701ft:add.candidate parades
and demonstrations--Gov.Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg
nominated--5922x1,2 .5923x4..1001ft:add.views floor etc--
Dewey family listen to radio l to r Tommy, Mrs.,Johnny &
Tom Sr.--exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs.Margaret
Smith of Maine on stand--Mrs.Hayes,secy.,calls roll of
states--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren
nomination--Gov.Sigler of Mich.nominates Vandenberg--

21-155

Gen. "Skinny" Wainwright seconds MacArthur nomination--
5924x1 & 5923x1,2,3...3307ft:SOUND Dewey nominated by Sen.Ed
Martin of Penn.--add.Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated by
Sen.John W.Bricker of Ohio--add.Taft demonstration--
(PRECEEDING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif.
nominated by Dr.Robert Gordon Sproul,Pres.U.of Calif.
(SOUND)--shot.Geo.Murphy & Irnene Dunne--Stassen nominated
by Walter H.Judd (SOUND)--Sen.Raymond E.Baldwin nominated
(SOUND)one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated(SOUND)
sev.shots demonstration--MacArthur nominated(SOUND)--
Wainwright seconds--5920x1..980ft:2 takes
sound speech by Sen.Harry P.Cain of Washington State--
var.takes of speech by Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge on the
Republican platform--5920x2,3/.1495ft:Gov.Sigler of Mich.
denies switch of Michigan's votes to Dewey--first ballot
var scenes as states vote--announcement by the Secy of the
Convention the results of the first ballot--second ballot
var scenes states vote--announcement of restults by secy
(SOUND)5925x4..300ft:majority leader Cong.Halleck cu--
Halleck with Mrs.(BAD LITE)--crowd prespiring etc--

21 - 155

secy. calling roll for tally--Maine casts its vote--Gov. Bradford of Mass. votes--N.Y. votes Bleakley at mike--Penn. votes, Gov Duff--Ill. votes, Gov. Green--Calif. votes Wm. Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello-Indiana votes, Sen. Capehart--5922x12 X1 572ft Bricker turns over Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his botes to Dewey--Gov. Sigler of Mich. turns over Vandenberg's botes to Dewey--spokes man for Warren of Calif. concedes Warren's votes to Dewey--Cllif. delegation in a huddle on the floor--Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x2..300ft: Bricker gives Taft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's votes ditto--Michigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimious acclaim as Repub. nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to accept nomination--ls Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from frar--ls crowd applauding Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS (DOPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x3..Calif. delegates huddle to change the direction of their vote--Bricker changes his direction--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast their votes singly--macArthur vote given to Dewey--Mile ls passes thru Calif. delegation as each man casts his vote

21-155

Tally counter advises that Dewey wins--Dewey arrives with wife amid tumult etc etc--

PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--SMITH--HESS--
PHOTOGS--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--WILLKIE--
URPHY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--
SOUND--CROWDS--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--PARADES--DEMONSTRATI
RT & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAFT--VANDENBERG--POSTERS--
ORGAN--SUMMERFELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--TUNNEY
ARTIN--(SPEECH) MARTIN--REECE--PRESENTATIONS--ROBINETT--
INNIE--FLOWERS--LANDON--BALDWIN--FAMILIES--NITE--SMITH--
HAYES--DUNNE--WAINWRIGHT--MAC ARTHUR--MARTIN,ED--[illegible]
SPROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD--SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(BALDWIN
CAIN--SPEECH(CAIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SPEECH(HAYES)--
HALLECK--BLAKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--SPEECH(DEWEY)
VOTING--CAMPAIGNS--ELECTIONS--SIGLER

SPROULE:(Pamela Sproule, 9 yrs.old, beats boy opponent in kids boxing match in Dallas,Texas---2/59)

Can No. 32-16

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) KIDS BOXING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
129	122			Can No. none

Date of Event 2/23/59

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss kid shadow box--make up crowd--ss Gary Bohue vs.Dickie Tongate,Gary goes down--crowd--ss action again & cries--crowd--ss girl, Pam Sproule,9 yrs.old,shadow boxing--ss same--crowd--ss action,Pam vs. boy,Ronnie Bryant goes down--crowd--ss action,Pam goes down after a haymaker--crowd--ss Pam & Ronnie,draw-----------------

DALLAS,TEXAS--BOXING--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Sport)--GIRLS--SPROULE--CROWD--HL YR(Sports)--

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPRUANCE, Adm. Raymond(with Gen. Schmidt in the Marshall Islands)

SPRUANCE, Adm. Raymond(with Gen. Schmidt in the Marshall Islands)	**Can No.** 17 269	**Roll No.**
Subject SPRINGBOARD TO TRUK		**Cameraman** US NAVY(LYONS) MCI(SMUTEK)
Length 131	**Neg.** 133 (KWAJALEIN ATOLL)	**Dupe**
Pos.	**Cuts** 4792-1,2,3 2176 ft.	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS:--scenes marines clean-ing up..alert--field cannon fires--burning block house..2 scenes--troops firing machine gun on hill top--marine firing rifle--Jap prisoner walking out of jungle..hands up--3 scenes dead Japs all over ground, as marines ~~xx~~prepare to bury them, digging etc.--wrecked 4 blade prop--Tojo plane--marine in plane working on Jap machine gun--pulling blood stained Jap sword from scabbard--cu of bloody sword, pointing to blood spots--scene of American cemetery, crosses and palms--2 scenes religious services for dead--GOOD silhouette shot firing salute(one)--Admiral Nimitz and other officers riding by in jeep--line of marines

Date of Event Feb. -'44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

alking walking down road--Nimitz and other officers looking over wreckage--3 scenes--line of marines walking down road--cu 2 Marines and Soldiers heads (back) American flag flying in background--ls American flag flying over island--CUTS: add. on scenes used and, unloading LST's and barges supplies--searchlights being placed in position--anti-air gun--bulldozer flattening and piling Jap oil drums--marines marching along and into barges--Major General Holland Smith--Rear Admiral John Hoover--Rear Admiral Richmond K. Turner--Major Gen.Harry Schmidt--General Schmidt with Admiral Raymond Spruance--Admiral Nimitz boards ship for return journey--firing howitzers--Jap flag--wounded native women given water--native brings in Jap loot to trade--shot of marine in fg. flag flying in bg.(1)--burying dead Marines ,dumping body into grave--var. shots priest saying mass--add.firing salute--good shot barges plowing thru water--wounded Jap--var.scenes wrecked airport--marines landing--planes flying low over field--group planes in air--group of natives gathered around to hear funeral services--var.scenes funeral ceremony--Gen.Corlett presents captured Jap sword to Admiral Turner,l. to r. Turner,Gen H Smith and

(2) 17-269

[illegible] jap boat [illegible] on beach--Lt. scenes of fire force--Is and guns getting haircut aboard ship--anti-air gun on ship--scenes of Chaplain preaching--reading from book, couple on board playing piano and violin during services--all crew seated listening--priest at altar and distributing communion--drinking jap beer on beach--loaded barge on beach--beach scenes--Al Dopkins, A.P. in foxhole knocking out copy--Col. E. Carlson in foxhole writing letter and reports--line of tanks--

MARSHALL ISLANDS(KWAJALEIN ATOLL)--MARINES--BATTLE SCEN
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--PRISONERS--JAP. ARMY--HUMAN--
CEMETARY--FUNERALS--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--SWORD--
RELIGIOUS--NIMITZ--JEEP--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORTS--
FLAGS--BEACH SCENES--BARGES(LST'S)--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI-AIR GUN--TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--
BARGES--SMITH--HOOVER--TURNER--SCHMIDT--SPRUANCE--
SHIPS--NATIVE--TRADE--IN FLIGHT--NATIVES--CORLETT--
TURNER--SHIPWRECKS--CONVOY--SANITATION--MUSICAL INST.--
ALCOHOL--DOPKINS--PRESS--CARLSON--WAR--INVASIONS--

(3) 17-269

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPRUANCE, ADM(with other high raking officers in Guam$_a$)

Can No. 19-381

Roll No.

Subject CLEAN-UP IN SO.PACIFIC

Cameraman SMITH
PARA (PARER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUAM -- American flag flying over ruins of wrecked bldgs.--US MARINE BARRACKS NAVAL STATIONS GUAM sign in ruins--General Holland Smith and Admiral Spruance, Gen. Maj. Roy S Geiger--ls of battlefield, soldiers sitting, tent in fg--ls of 2 soldiers loading mortar--couple of water towers and ruins in bg. MORTAR HITS--ls battlefield, EXPLOSIONS in fg behind church--Marine standing motioning to other troops men slowly advance with guns ready--explosion in bg behind trees--2 shots. Marines crouched, shooting from hillside--4 GI's crouched, run along with camouflaged sheet--soldier running and ducking into foxhole--Marine shooting behind armored truck--marine firing rapid fire gun--3 marines.

Date of Event 7/30 & 8/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Looking up smoke all around fm bc--tank moving in--marine walks behind a tank shooting into jungle--cu marine firing rifle--3 marines with rifles ready--flame thrower shooting--cu of smoking Jap body--cu of marine crouched over rifle--dead Japs in fg, marines walk in bg air shot of wrecked town of Agana--CUTS:add. on scenes used and wounded marines..marines with dogs, mass held on D-Day 3--Jap prisoners--good air shots of town of Agana..

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--POSTERS--MARINES--SMITH--SPRUANCE--GEIGER--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS EXPLOSIONS--CAMOUFLAGE--TANK--FLAME THROWER--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--AIR--MEDICAL--DOGS--RELIGIOUS--

(2) 17-321

SPURLOCK, CHARLES: (Builds bibical "Ezekiel's wheel)

Issue Number 26-594-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN (B)EZEKIAL WHEEL (C)FRENCH BOMBERS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)ECLAIR

Length	(A) 45 (B) 58 (C) 65	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7184x12 (C)CSonly 7185x4

Date of Event 9/53

Description and Remarks (A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(filling up balloons and attaching religious leaflets--cu pamphlets and deflated balloon--man releases balloons which are intende for Iron Curtain countries--cu woman attach leaflets--balloons released and into air--man looks skyward--balloons rise--group sends up flock of balloons (paid for by grants from group of American Churches of the Int'l Council of Churches)---(B)PLANADA,CALIF:(Charles Spurlock reading Bible,open to the writings of the Prophet Ezekial,2 sc--Spurlock with woman and kids at base of the "Ezekial's Wheel" he was inspired to build--welding torch on tower--ls,cu unloosen chain and wheel it turning,3 scs----------------

(For info. on Ezekial's wheel,see Bible Ez Chap 1 Verses [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/88-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-504-2

----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(formation of 6 planes flying--look thru bomb bay,planes below--pilot talks in throat mike--bomb-bay,bombs away--French planes fly,bombs fall--bomb-bay,see explosions on ground--thru bomb bay,more bombs fall--hits below--rockets fired,ls and hitting--bom bay shot,flying over smoke--AV devastation on enemy ground---(French fliers,some in American planes hit Red IndoChina territory following long pause for monsoon rain season)------------------------------------

("B"story,too)
(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--

(B)PLANADA,CALIF--SPURLOCK,Charles--INVENTIONS--BIBLE--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--FR.AIR FORCE--
--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SPURR(CAPT.) OF TANKER ESSO BAYTOWN RESCUES CAVALIER PLANE CRASH SOUND CUTS	**Can No.** 11-739	**Roll No.** 1

Subject THREE DIE: TEN SAVED AS BERMUDA PLANE FALLS IN SEA	**Cameraman**

Length 224	**Neg.** 214	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5238x1,2,3,4,5,6 **Can No.** 5239x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPURRIER:(Steve Spurrier of Florida U plays football vs. Alabama--10/64)
"A"story

Can No.
37-87
37-87

Roll No.
3A
3

Subject FOOTBALL
(A) ALABAMA 17 FLORIDA 14
(B) U.S.C. 26 CALIFORNIA 21

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
6-100
6-127

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.
NONE

Date of Event 10/29/64

Description and Remarks TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(ls field--crowd (F)Steve Spurrier pass to Don Knapp,gain--Spurrier thru middle,6 yds--John Feiber,TD (FLA 14 ALA 7)--crowd--(A)Steve Bowman thru middle for 4 yds--him again,same,30 yds,TD--(14-14)--scorebd--(A)Les Kelly around left end,6 yds--Dave Ray kicks field goal--scorebd, A 17 F 14----------L.A.CALIF:(ls teams on field--crowd--(C)Craig Morton pass to Tom Blanchfield,10 yds--Morton to Jerry Bradley,45,TD--scorebd C 21 USC 14--(U)Craig Fertig pass to Mike Garrett,15 yds--Fertig pass t Garrett,45 yds,TD--scrbd C 21 U 20--(U)Fertig pass to Garrett--crowd--ss clock,1 min.--(U)Fertig pass to Rod Sherman,22 yrds TD,Crowd,pan--scoreboard (U) 26 (C) 21----------TUSCALOOSA,ALA--FOOTBALL-ALA.U-FLA.U--SPURRIER-KNAPP-FEIBER-BOWMAN-KELLY-RAY-LOS ANG.CAL-USC-CAL.U-MORTON-BLANCHFIELD-BRADLEY-FERTIG-GARRETT-SHERMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPURRIER,STEVE:(11/66-Florida QB passes for TD,kicks field goal as team beats Auburn 30-27 in college football game from Florida)

Can No. 39-89

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) ARKANSAS 34 TEX A&M 0
(B)FLORIDA 30 AUBURN 27

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe (A)6-124
(B)6-172

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 11/3/66

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(ls field--crowd--(A)Jim Brittenum pass to Dave Dickey,15 yds--Dickey carries for (A)TD--crowd--(A)Harry Jones carries,10 yds--(A)Dickey carries,TD--crowd--(T)pass intercepted by (A)Gary Adams--(A)Dickey in for TD--cheering crowd--(A)Brittenum passes to Dave Dickey,20 yds--(A)Dave Dickey carries,TD--ss cheering--(T)punts,(A)Martine Bercher,grabs,runback,TD-----------------------(B)FLORIDA:(F)kickoff--(A)Dwight Hurston fumble recovered by (F)Bill Gaisford--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp,TD--crow --(F)kick to Larry Ellis(A)returns 89 yds for TD--crowd--(F)fumble recovered by (A)Gusty Yearout,runs for TD--crowd--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp good for 18 yds--(F)Graham McKeel run for TD--crowd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-89-3

(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp for 18 yds--(F)Larry Smith runs for TD--crowd--(A)Jim Jones kicks field goal--scoreboard 20-20---(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Coons for 15 yds--(F)Steve Spurrier kicks field goal-------------------------

TEXAS--FOOTBALL(2 game)--ARKANSAS U--TEX A & M--BRITTENUM--DICKEY--JONES--ADAMS--BERCHER---
FLORIDA--HURSTON--GAISFORD--SPURRIER--TRAPP--ELLIS--YEAROUT--MC KEEL--SMITH--JONES,Jim--COONS--FLORIDA U--AUBURN U--

SQUIER:(Carl B.Squier,VP of Lockheed with Gen.Wm.Morgan as USAF gets new Jet Plane-1950--see 2nd story)

Can No. 23-362

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FRENCH RIOTS (B) JET PLANE (C) UNDERWATER HOME

Cameraman (A) GAUMONT (B) JOHNSON (C) SAVITT

Length 6 54 70 81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) C.S.only 6360 x5 (B) 6364 x 3

Can No. (C) Junked

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (gendarmes wielding truncheons--2 civilians arguing--people running, etc, cops swinging, hit one--one man on knees--more running and action one picks self up--gendarme chasing two guys--one led away--two women led into street----------BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: jet plane, army men take over--exhaust port--Officer, Gen. Morgan, sits ~~ma~~in cockpit--hands over something--cu map showing interception--hatch cover down--taxi shot--takeoff--CUTS: Inspection by Gen. Wm. Morgan, Vice CO Western Air Defense Force and Carl B. Squier, Veep of Lockheed--Gen. Chapman climbs in cockpit--add. scenes---------------MONTICELLO, INDIANA: sign, "HELP BACK PAUL ABBOTT"--kissing family goodbye, goes down

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-362

into hatch--kids looking down, pan up to wife--waves goodby and goes down--he looking down into room--is canopy, along wharf--he's reading paper and waves up to crowd--crowd look down--he drinks out of cup--looking up thru water to crowd-crowdlooking down--(This is Paul Abbott's way of protesting high taxes and high cost of living--oh well! to each his ow

PARIS, FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--TYPES PEOPLE--SPILLS--
F EUDS--BURBANK, CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--MORGAN--
U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TAKEOFFS--SQUIER--CHAPMAN--MONTICELLO, IND--
ODDITIES--VETERAN--ABBOTT--FAMILIES--TAXES--POSTERS--
OSCULATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--

SQUIRE, GEORGE (in group shot at billiard game) NEW YORK CITY	**Can No.** 5766x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject POCKET BILLIARD BY CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman HARDE

Length 401	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks John Romano running off shots at table--[illegible] cu same--runner up as he shakes hand with Romano is Dominic Artega--David Armstrong as he shakes hand of Romano--cu same--other in troup are George Squire--Anthony Venuto--David Armstrong--John Romano and Dominic Ortega-Charles . Peterson--cu same.

Date of Event 4-14-48

NEW YORK CITY: CONTESTS: BILLIARDS: ROMANO: ARTEGA: ARSTRONG: SQUIRE: VENUTO: PETERSON:

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SREIGNITZ, MINNAH (Isador Fisch's nurse)	**Can No.** 1226 x	**Roll No.** 5
Subject HAUPTMANN TRIAL	**Cameraman** WINNER	

Length 110	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--COURT--JOHNSON--FISCHS--

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

ST —

NARA ars 7/91

	Can No.	Roll No.
STAATS, W.D. (Homestead Re-Settlement Project)	V.7 R 410	5

Subject HOMESTEAD RE-SETTLEMENT PROJECT (HL)	**Cameraman** EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49				Cuts 1511x3 Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: PROJECT--LONGVIEW, WASH.

Also as: MARTIN --RESIDENCES--HUMAN GOVT.--DEDICATION--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 10-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STABILE:(Rosario Stabile loses Golden Gloves bout to Tony Antonucci in Sunnyside,LI--1/58--"B" story	**Can No.** 31 - 6 31-6	**Roll No.** 3 3
Subject SPORTS:(A) BOAT SHOW (B) BOXING(Golden Gloves)		**Cameraman** Hearst

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
4 3-82 3-145				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext,NY Coliseum--ms boats covered with snow--hs int.hall with boats--ms bow-wheeler boat--ms stern-wheeler boat--hs model walks on deck of wheeler--ms three boats--hs station wagon boat--ms windows rolling out cu model--ms windows rolling in--bs models in boat--cu hand on button--ms model raising on seat--cu hand on button--ms model lowering on seat hs general view,pan down show--------------SUNNYSIDE,LI,NY:(ls action, Herb Bacon(white trunks) and Pedro Figueroa--ss action,punch to stomach of Figueroa,goes down--crowd--ls action,Charlie Johnson & Vince Shomo--ss action on ropes--crowd--ss action,KO of Johnson--crowd--ss action,Tony Antonucci and Rosario Stabile--ss KO of Stabile--Tony across ring,hugs manager------NYC--MOTORBOATS--SUNNYSIDE,LI,NY--BOXING--BACON-FIGUEROA-JOHNSON-SHOMO--ANTONUCCI--STABILE--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STABLER,KEN:(10/66-Alabama QB passes for TD as team beats Mississippi 17-7 in Jackson,Mississippi football game)

Can No. 39-81

Roll No. 4

Subject
FOOTBALL (ALABAMA 17
MISSISSIPPI 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 10-167

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(At Memorial Stadium,ls field--crowd--(A)Ken Stabler pass incomplete,interference called--(A)Les Kelley,TD--crowd--(A)Ken Stabler handoff to Gene Raburn,19 yd.gain--(A)Ken Stabler pass to Ray Perkins, goes 28 yds.,TD--scoreboard (A 14-0)--(M)Bob Wade off right tackle for 22 yd.gain--(M)Bruce Newell pass intercepted but interference ruled--crowd on sideline--(M)Cunningham over for TD--crowd--(M)Newell pass intercepted by Dick Thompson,returns it to the 7--(A)Davis kicks field goal---------------JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI--FOOTBALL--ALABAMA U--MISSISSIPP U--STADIUM--CROWD--STABLER--KELLEY--RABURN--PERKINS--WADE--NEWELL--CUNNINGHAM--THOMPSON--DAVIS--

makeup
Date of Event 10/6/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STABLER, KEN: (Alabama quarterback helps team win at the Sugar Bowl)
A Story

Issue Number
40-3-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
BOWL GAMES
(A) SUGAR BOWL
(B) COTTON BOWL

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
kNo:1-20 (A) 1-19 (B)		(A) 78-8 (B) 89-0		NONE Can No.

Date of Event
Makeup 1/5/67

Description and Remarks
(A)NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--Alabama cheering section--(A)QB Ken Stabler to Raymond Perkins, 45yds--Les Kelley, thru line, TD--tilt to crowd--Stabler to Perkins for 42yds--Stabler keeps, TD--crowd--Stabler pass to Perkins, TD--DALLAS, TEXAS--Pan field--Georgia back Kent Lawrence runs 74yds. for TD--Southern Methodist QB Mac White pass to Larry Jernigan, gain--shot SMU mascot Mustang--SMU QB Mike Livingston hit attempting to pass--GEORGIA coach carried aloft after team beats SMU--
(A)
NEW ORLEANS, LA.--SUGAR BOWL--ALABAMA U.--NEBRASKA U.--STABLER--PERKINS-KELLEY--CROWD--(B)DALLAS, TEXAS--COTTON BOWL--GEORGIA--SOUTHERN METHODIST U.--LAWRENCE--WHITE--JERNIGAN--MASCOT--LIVINGSTON--FOOTBALL(A & B)
HL OF YR(SPORTS)*.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STACEY,J.K.:(7/52-Richard Russel of Georgia shown with sister J.K.Stacey as he arrives Democratic Nat'l.Convention in Chicago)

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 1

CUT 6899x3 ONLY

Subject DEMOCRATS--CURTAIN RISES ON CHICAGO CONVENTION

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length

Neg.

Dupe 8-85

Pos.

Cuts Can Nos T-6903x6,7,8 / L:6903x9 & 6899x3 / E-6904x2,7,8 & 6903x6 & 6903x4 /P-6905x5

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(convention hall--portraits going by--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tenn (head of Senate Crime Investigating Committee) and party off the plane--cu him--ls milling around plane,Sen.Richard Russell of Ga. off plane--people holding Russell banner--Russell greeted--gal covered with Harriman buttons--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr---Adlai Stevenson poster--sorting badges--question mark board with names-------------------------
CUTS:T-6903x6:(Mrs.India Edwards,head of Women's Division of National Democratic Party with Jone Schmidt,Venice Spraggs and Elsie Jersen--cu Mrs.Edwards--Leslie Biffle give handful of gavels to Dem.Nat'l Chairman Frank E.McKinney--sev.shots him with gavels--girls pin Harriman butto

Date of Event 7/15/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-579-1

on FDR,Jr.--cu FDR,Jr.pin Harriman button on Miss Cayla Levey of Chi--sev.shots of Harriman buttons on Miss Levey------------E-6903x8:(Ike Eisenhower plane departing Chicago after Republican Convention ended----------E-6902x7:(Mrs.Eisenhower's mother, Mrs. Dodd and Gen.& Mrs.Dwigh D.Eisenhower--John Eisenhower and his wife-------------E-6904x8:(Sen. Lyndon B.Johnson put up banners for Richard Russell and take down Taft banners------------------E-6904x2:(Kefauver HQ,banners,etc--------------L-6899x3:(Sen.Richard Russell of Ga. arrives--var.shots he leaves the plane--cu with his sister J.K.Stacey-------------E-6903x4:(var.views of Russell arrival--cu signs,etc-------------L-6903x9:(Kefauver and wife arrive aboard special plane--cu donkey painted on plane---------------E-6905x6:(var.gen.views their arrival----------------T-6903x7:(var. preparations of hall for Dem.convention--line of posters of formerly prominent Democrats--decorations put up--McKinney & Biffle look over plans for convention--workers put up signs for Adlai Stevenson,var. shots--Sen.Ricard Russell arriving at Hilton Hotel--Russell supporters on sidewalk--Pearl Mesta and India Edwards whispering----------------

(3) 25-579-1

P-6905x5:(var.shots of Platform and Resolutions committee --Chairman John McCormack presiding--cu Sen.Herbert H. Lehman (of NY)--cu Sen.John Sparkman of Ala.--cu Sen.John McCormack of Mass.-Sen.Magnusson of Washington State--Sen.Theodore Green of R.I.--gen.shots of committe of Platforms and Resolutions------------------------------

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--CONVENTION HALL--POSTERS(Signs)--KEFAUVERS--RUSSELL--EMBLEMS--ROOSEVELT--EDWARDS--BIFFLE--MC KINNEY--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--STACEY--MONTAGE(preparation of convention hall)--HOTEL--MESTA--COMMITTEES--MC CORMACK--LEHMAN--SPARKMAN--MAGNUSSON--GREEN--

STACEY,W.P. (at Management Labor Parley) SOUND	**Can No.** 18-488	**Roll No.** 1

Subject PRES.OPENS MANAGEMENT LABOR PARLEY	**Cameraman** LYONS TUGANDER

Length 250	**Neg.** 243	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5141x1,2 **Can No.** 540 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS Department of Labor Bldg.--pickets parading in front of bldg.--John L.Lewis walking thru picket lines and up steps--William Green up steps--CU Philip Murray seated inside--CU Sidney Hillman--CU Eric A.Johnston--CU Ira Mosher,Pres.N.A.M.--CU Matthew Woll--CU Lewis & Green together--GS assembly--Led.shot..Pres.Truman on Stand and SOUND SPEECH..Says we must have vast production..soon.. In order to have it,labor and management must work together CUTS: Add.on Truman's Speech..CU David Dubinsky ?WP Stacey-

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LABOR--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--BLDG.(DEPT.LABO STEPS--LEWIS--GREEN--MURRAY--HILLMAN--JOHNSTON--MOSHER--WOLL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--DUBINSKY--STACEY--

Date of Event	
11/5/45	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STACHEL, JACOB (communist big shot on trial with confederates in NYC)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) REDS ON TRIAL
(B) TURKISH SUBS
(C) MAGIC CELL

Cameraman H. RUE
PATHE
SEARS

Length 6

Neg. 54
72
74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: group shot, seated Eugene Dennis, William Z. Foster, Benjamin J. Davis, standing; John Williamson, Henry Winston and Jacob A. Stachel--cu front fow--back row guy with glasses Stachel--looking thru bars at crowd across street--down steps whole group--walking away--IZMAR, TURKEY: ls subs tied up--conning towers--Truk sailors come aboard--officer come aboard--cutin Turk sailors lined up on deck--U.S. flag comes down 2 shots ls and cu--Truk flags go up ls and cu--ls flottilla--MIDDLESBORO, MASS: ls people around farmhouse neighbors waiting for elixir--he, John Brown, has disk under microscope--cu disc--cu Brown, silly grin--puts disc in hog

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-163

en--hogs running around--vegetable patch--cu pail with iscs in, he drops ~~around~~ another in--neighbors take drinks f water--cu Brown holding up disc--

EW YROK CITY--IZMAR, TURKEY--MIDDLESBORO, MASS--COMMUNISTS--ENNIS--FOSTER--DAVIS--WILLIAMSON--WINSTON--STACHEL--CROWDS RIALS--SUBMARINES--TURK NAVY--SAILORS--US FLAG--TURK FLAG-ARMS--BROWN--HOGS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--

STACHEL:(Jackob Stachel, one
of 11 Reds on trial)

Can No. 22-214

Roll No.

Subject CONSPIRACY:11 TOP REDS ACCUSED OF PLOT AGAINST U.S.

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	**Neg.** 98	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:tilt down courthouse to street--men from police hdqrs--John McGohey,U.S.District Atty up steps--Fordham shooting pic--Judge Harold Medina--2 shots suitcases of records--pan from court other side crowds--cu types walking around--hs pan to people carrying newspapers--cu headling FRAMEUP TRIAL OF TWELVE--gen shot fotogs shooting commies--cu pan of Eugene Dennis xxxxx one of the Reds on trial--side shot whole group of accused--CUTS:6059x4..group of lawyers on stairs--add.scenes of crowd of commies protesting trial outside courthouse--063x3...Medina leaving courthouse--lawyers for the Reds l to r Louis McCabe,Maurice Sugar,Geo.Crockett,Henry

Date of Event 1/18/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-214

Lacher, Abe Iserman and Richard Gladstein--11 defendants l to r sitting Robert Thompson, Henry Winston, Eugene Dennis, Gus Hall and John Williamson standing are Jacob Stachel, Irving Potash, Carl Winter, Benjamin Davis, John Gates and Gilbert Green--

NEW YORK CITY--TRIALS--COMMUNISTS--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--HL OF YEAR--McGOHEY--FORDHAM--MEDINA--CROWDS--DENNIS--McCABE--SUGAR--CROCKETT--LACHER--ISERMAN--GLADSTEIN--THOMPSON--WINSTON--HALL--WILLIAMSON--STACHEL--POTASH--WINTER--DAVIS--GATES--GREEN--

STACHEL: (Jack Stachel, convicted Red)

Can No. 22-292

Roll No. 1

Subject GUILTY! 11 REDS CONVICTED IN U.S. CONSPIRACY TRIALS

Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS-FOX-MARKMANN-HEARST-PARA PATHE

Length 10 148

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6201x7, 6202x3-4 6203x3-4, 6206x3,4 6207 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY-LS group--slow pan group, CU--cameramen--McGohey, John F.X. McGohey, U.S. Dist. Attorney and his staff, pan--CU McGohey--MS Defense lawyers talking to reporters--CU four defense lawyers, XXXX Crockett, Sacher, Gladstien & Iserman--MS and CU Judge Harol Medina--LS and CU U.S. Court House--Jurors walking up steps CUJurors and CU Negress forewoman--newsparer heads TOP REDS GUILTY--reds file out into patrol wagon, led by Eugene Dennis--Benjamin Davis--Henry Winston, negro(other reds are Gilbert Green, John Gates, Gus Hall, Irving Potash, Jack Stachel, Robert Thompson, John B. Williamson, Earl Winter)--they enter patrol wagon--close door and padlock it--wagon pulls away--CUTS: All add scenes same--

Date of Event Octo. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-292

EW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS(U.S.COURT)--MEDINA--DAVIS--DENNIS-
REEN--GATES--HALL--POTASH--STACHEL--THOMPSON--WILLIAMSON--
INTER--CAMERAMEN--MC GOHEY--U.S.GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CROCKETT
ACHER--GLADSTIEN--ISERMAN--NEGORES--JURORS--PRESS--PATROL
AGON--TRIALS--

STACHEL:(Jack Stachel,with his attorney, and another red bites the dust,goes to jail/7/2/51)

STACHEL:(Jack Stachel,with his attorney, and another red bites the dust,goes to jail/7/2/51)	Can No. 6676 x	Roll No. 7

Subject COMMUNISTS GO TO JAIL

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Ben Davis(colored) coming up steps of Federal Court--John Gates and wife going up steps--Eugene Dennis and wife coming out of cab..going up steps, waving to crowds--Jack Stachel & his defense attorney A.J. Isserman--LS Federal Bldg. and crowds--pan bldg.--group Communists out of bldg. and into Marshal's wagon for prison--coming out of bldg. Gates; John B.williamson;Stachel; CarlWinter; Davis, Dennis and Irving Potash--CU Davis and Dennis--getting into wagon--Marshal's wagon pulling away and leaving for prison--

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--BLDG.(FEDERAL COURT HOUSE)--DAVIS--GROUPS--GATES--DENNIS--STACHEL--ISSERMAN--WILLIAMSON--WINTER--POTASH--CONVEYANCES--TRIALS--

Date of Event 7/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STACHEL: (Jack Stachel, red, sentenced to prison--1949)

Can No. 6211 x
X 6211 x

Roll No. 2
2

Subject 11 REDS SENTENCED, 10 GET FIVE YEARS, 11TH 3 YEARS, ALL FINE $10,000

Cameraman HARDE

Length 408

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 10/21/49

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (FEDERAL BLDG.) Marshal's van to Federal Bldg.--Reds getting out of van and into bldg. (Eugene Dennis, John B. Williamson, Jack Stachel, Benjamin J.Davis Jr., Henry Winston, John Gates, Irving Potash, Gilbert Green, Carl Winter and Gus Hall)--Red's attorneys poseing L.R. Harry Sacher, Richard F.Gladstein, Abraham J.Isserman and Louis McCabe--Red pickets on the march--crowds around Federal Bldg.--Reds, after being sentenced, going into van--van leaving--

NEW YORK CITY--FEDERAL BLDG.--U.S.GOV'T.--CRIME--COMMUNISTS--PRISON VAN--DENNIS--WILLIAMSON--STACHEL--DAVIS WINSTON--GATES--POTASH--GREEN--WINTER--HALL--SACHER--GLADSTEIN--ISSERMAN--McCABE--PICKETS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STACK:(ALLEN STACK IN DIVING TRIAL FOR OLYMPICS)

Can No. 21-160

Roll No 2

Subject FINAL TRIALS FOR OLYMPICS

Cameraman SAVITT-CROTCHETT
HESS-HEARST

Length 7

Neg. 134
157

Dupe

Pos.

Cans 5937x7...828ft
5932x1...805ft
Can No.
5931x1,2,3,..1852ft

Description and Remarks ANSTON,ILL.:crowd--Henry Coffman making i jump--Dwight Edelman,Ill.U., same..does ft 7½in.--Geo.Stanich jumps,wins--cu Stanich--le vault by Earl Meadows Olympic record holder--Bob ichards pole vault--Harry Cooper making approach,stick reaks he falls--Dick Morcom next,winner--crowd--start of 00yd dash(100 metre) with Barney Ewell,Mel Patton and arrison Dillard finish 1-2&3 respectively--finish shot--a Ewell--110 metre hurdles won by Bill Porter of N'Western inish shot--cu Porter--DETROIT,MICH.:crowd--start 400 etre swim race(SDO MOTION)--hit wall and turn--crowd--ow winner comes home,touch and end scene--cu Ann Curtis ner in water,smiling

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-160

oe Ann Olsen does one half pike from 3 metre board--
ew she does full twist--Olsen looks down,shot back one
nd a half--cu Zoe Ann--Vicki Draves does flying one and
half from high oard--Sammy Lee back tow and a half--
ick Harlan 3½ forward--Lee forward 1½..then breaks..and
gain 1½--Lee 3½,side shot--CUTS:100metre backstroke(men)
and 1. Bob Degroot,lane 2. lan Ford,3.Bob Tribble,4.
llen Stack,5.Bob Cowell,6.J.Wineman,7.Howard Patterson,
.Fred Gass (STACK WINNER:COWELL 2ND:PATTERSON 3RD TIME1;
.9)--200metre breastroke (men) Lane 1. Dave Seibold,
.Wm.Schmidt,3.Bob Sohl,4.Joe Verdeur,5.Keith Carter,
.Jose Balmores,7.Don DeForrest,8Bowan Stassforth (WINNER
ERDEUR:2ND CARTER:3RD SOHL TIME 2:36.3)--Vickie Draves
unning half gainor--Dick Harlan from hi board (SLO MOTION
back somersault layout--running full gainor--~~1½xlayout~~
~~ackwards(REGXMOTXXN)~~ 1½ gainor layout-(REG.MOTION)back
½ layout--Sam Lee running forward layout--running full
gainor--(SLO MOTION)handstand cut thru--handstand cut
thru,half gainor layout--Vickie Draves 10metre SLO MOTION-
Zoe Ann Olsen hi shot back 1½ layout--climbing from pool-

(3) 21-160

u's Zoe Ann--shot's her doing Full twist,half gainor,
full gainor,back 1½ layout SLO MOTION,full twist SLO,
½open pike SLO--John Montgomery Pole vault--Geo.Apple
same--Earl Meadows same,SLO MOTION--Gwinn Smith,pole vault
~~ROBERT RICHARDS XXXX~~- Geo.Appel again--Cural Davis broad
jump--Willie Steele wins broad jump..distance 26½ft.--
ch him--Chas.Fonville shot put--Bob Prather same--Jim Fuch
same Francis Delaney ditto,wins throws 55'1¾"--Bob Hart
pole vault--start 1500 metre race--finish,Don Gehrmann
winner--cu him--start 400 meter dash--finish--Mal Whitfiel
winner--Bill Vesie high jump--Lou Irons same--Chas.Hanger
same--Tom Scofield same--Roy Cochrane winner 400 metre
hurdles--add.shots events--
EVANSTON,ILL--DETRIOT--OLYMPICS--SWIMMING--DIVING--HURDLES
POLE VAULT--RACES--SLO MOTION--CROWDS--COFFMAN--XXXXXAN
EDDLEMANN--STANICH--MEADOWS--RICHARDS--COOPER--SPILLS--
ORCOM--EWELL--PATTON--DILLARD--PORTER--CURTIS--OLSEN **
DRAVES--LEE--HARLAN--DEGROOT--FORD--TRIBBLE--STACK--COWEL
INEMAN--PATTERSON--GASS--SEIBOLD--SCHMIDT--SOHL--

(4) 21-160

VERDEUR--CARTER--BALMORES--DEFORREST--STASSFORTH--
MONTGOMERY--APPLE--SMITH--DAVIS--STEELE--FONVILLE--PRATHER
FUCHS--DELANEY--HART--GEHRMANN--WHITFIELD--VESSIE--IRONS
SANGER--SCOFIELD--XXXXXX--COCHRANE--SHOT PUT--

STACK, Frank(winner Class A ½ mile final for men)	Can No. 558 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject WEST INDOOR ICE SKATING CHAMPIONSHIP	Cameraman Traynham-Barnett

Length 400 545	Neg. 400 545	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHICAGO,ILL--ICE SKATING

Also as:WINTER SPORTS--DUBOIS--ALEX HURD--GLADYS LAMB--NORVAL BAPTIE--ELEANOR BERGER--EVELYN CHANDLER--BOBBY HEARN--STUNT

Date of Event 2-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

STACK, JOHN (of NACA present at presenting of Collier Award trophy)	**Can No.** 21-206	**Roll No.** 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NAVY RESCUE (B) COLLIER AWARD (C) KITTY HAWK

Cameraman HEARST (NAVY) LYONS LYONS (AIR FORCE) SANDERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
6	80 67 92			**Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: plane that spotted raft--ship approaching--Life boat going to raft--rescue boat reaches raft, rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in boat approaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2 shots survivors on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.: bomber in air with jet beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--going like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash. Truman, Capt. Chas. Yeager pilot, Lawrence Bell, pres Bell aircraft and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman--cu trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH: KITTY HAWK N.C.: hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots med and cu Kityy Hawk--Wright heir, Milton Wright hands over papers transferring plane to Smithsonian Inst.--SEE OVER

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No.	**Date**

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-206

hs Kitty Hawk--library shot two Wright bros--truning prop
and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at
Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past
monument,planes over monument--CUTS6046x1..Washing on DC:
gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of
St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cuti
Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancell
or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane
by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--address
of acceptance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)--
cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milton
hi shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view with Spirit of St.
Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of first
aiplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk--
still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's flight(
end of competition held in 1908 for a prize offered by
the ignal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger
the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft
appears in one of the scenes--

(3)21-206

6046x2...Kitty Haek N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Murlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of asst secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH (VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--

hands with local residents--surrounded by inhabitants of Blackfoot, Idaho--Harry thanks natives of Idaho for receptio Truman being shown how to handle a Winchester at the skeet shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--scenes of crowds during platform appearances--gen views Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho--var shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman Speech at Butte, Montana--

SUN VALLEY--ROC--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--SCENIC--DOGS--
CHILDREN--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--
FISHING--SKIING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--
TRUCKS--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA
R.R. STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

STACK, JOSEPH M(Nat'l Commander in Chief of Veterans of Foreign Wars goes to WH with little girl to Present Truman with first poppy)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 4

Subject PRESIDENT TRUMAN GETS FIRST POPPY

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Joseph M. Stack, Nati'l Commander-in-Chief of Veterans of Foreign Wars and Mrs. Frances Anderson, Nat'l Pres. ladies auxiliary escorted Betty Lou Hall, age 4 to WH--var. shots poppies--

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VETERANS: CHILDREN: STACK: ANDERSON: HALL:

Date of Event 4-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STACK:(Joe Stack loses of Al Hogan in Canadian boxing matches--12/51--"C"
STORY

Can No. 24-516

Roll No. 3C

Subject SPORTS:(A) SKI BOB (B)HS FOOTBALL (C) BOXING

Cameraman (A) DEPT.STATE
(B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length 6
(A)66 (B)92 (C)123

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked XXX
Can No. (C) CS 6780x7

Date of Event Dec.1951

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks ZUGSPITZE, ~~XXXXXXX~~ BAVARIA, GERMANY (group push skibobs up hill,scenic--crowd on top,at start--start and on man signal--down he goes--young gal,cu--she starts,away--skier whiz by two spectators on skis--cu spectator (gal),skibobbing down hill--pretty fast one along,zooms under finish--another thru finish--longer same,whiz thru finish and around,skids,falls------
(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(At Franklin Field,ls jammed--West Catholic's ~~XXXXX XXXXXXXXXX~~ Walter Bradley run,finally nailed down after butting one tackler--Tonly Spodobalski hit by one tackler but keeps going,TD--ref--girls go wild,guy chewing fingernails--lowshot of WC Johnny McEachern going for 12 yds and then down,finally--hs WC Johnny McEachern pass to Doug Fusonie who steps over for TD--youngsters cheer--WC Walter Bradley takes the handoff and goes 23 yds ,hit by one,kept going then QB-Gerr

See OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-516-3

thru for TD by Johnny McEachern------------------(C) TORONTO.ONT.CANADA: cu American boxer Jack Dempsey talking to finalists in White Hope Boxir Tommey, Al Hogan and Joe Stack--ls boxing--crowd--end of fight and they hug--winner is Al Hogan, talks at mike--ls fighters in ring, some of prelims--Luigi Cemulinis staggers & falls under TKO by Heinz Behrendt--crowd--Frank Lucier & Tony DeRosa slug away--Lucier down count--crow he gets up again, go at it, slugfest, stop fight, Lucier lose--Joe Stack & Doug Costelle, Costello's head snaps on rope right away, he gets up--crowd--at it again, tagged and Costello is out on his feet----------------

GERMANY

(A) ZUGSPITZE, BAVARIA--WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--SCENICS--CROWD--SPILLS--SPECTATORS--SPORTS ODDITIES--

(B) PHILA.PA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--N.CATHOLIC HS--BOK HS--BRADLEY--SPODOBALSKI--MC EACHERN--FUSONIE--

(C) TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--BOXING--DEMPSEY--HOGAN--STACK--CHARITY--CROWD--CEMULINIS--BEHRENDT--LUCIER--DE ROSA--COSTELLO--

STACK, Capt. Neville (in Cuts)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 295	**Roll No.** 3

Subject
ENGLISH FLIERS WIN RACE (HL)

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1113x7 **Can No.** 70
16				

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--LONDON

AVIATION--TYPES--BLACK--SCOTT--CAMPBELL
MELROSE--MOLLISONS--HEWITT--KAY--TURNER
STODART

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

STACK(BOB(UNIVERSAL STAR WINS SPEEDBOAT RACE

Can No. 13-980

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:STACK WINS RACE:BELMONT PARK OPENING:BIKE RECORD SET: WATER SKIING

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CAL.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-11-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STACK:(Actor Robert Stack,nominee for supporting actor for U-I's-"Written on the Wind"--arrives at theatre for Academy Award ceremonies..(He didn't win--)-- Hollywood, Cal.-3/57)

Can No.	30-27
Roll No.	1

Subject ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS

(RESTRICTED FOR TV)

Cameraman MARQUETTE & GREEN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
149	142			7630x1, 3-800ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ext. marquee of PANTAGES THEATRE--lights in sky--car pulls up--pan from cars to crowd entering--Actor Bob Stack,nominee for supporting actor for "Written on the Wind"(didn't win)--crowd waving--Janet Gaynor,actress,fir winner of the Oscar many years ago(1929)--U-I executives--Actor Anthony Quinn,winner of Best Supporting Actor,enter 12 yr.old boy star U-I's Tim Hovey in western outfit--Vick Dugan in disgustingly low-cut backless gown--int.audience-cu Oscar--Dorothy Malone,U-I star,wins & accepts award fo her role in "Written on the Wind"as best supporting actr takes it from Jack Lemmon--adresses audience--crowd--Yul Brynner as Best Actor for Fox's "King and I" role--he

Date of Event 3-27-57

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)-33-27-1

it from actress Anna Magnani--crowd--Ernest Borgnine XXXXXX last year's best actor present award to Cary Grant who is accepting it for Ingrid Bergman as Best Actress--crowd--Michael Todd runs across stage to accept award for his picture "Around the World in 80 Days" as Best motion pic--shakes with Janet Gaynor who makes presentation--turns and addresses audience -crowd--Todd talking, shakes with Janet Gaynor again and walks off-----------------CUTS: ext. scenes--Maureen O'Hara and brother--Gen. view crowd--David Kipton, VP-U/I--Marge and Gower Champion, dancers--Claire Trevor, actress--crowd into theatre--Mickey Rooney--Marquee--Deborah Kerr--Elizabeth Taylor--Anna Magnani--audience in theatre-------7630x3: (actual awards--Oscar stage setting--Jerry Lewis, comedian-actor-emcee, on stage--Liz Taylor make presentation of B&W costume award--she accepts Music Award for "Around the World in 80 Days"--Lionel Lindon gets Col Photo award--Eddie Cantor gets honorary award--Buddy Adler gets the Irving Thalberg Award--Jerry Lewis closing the ceremonies---------------

(3) 30-27-1

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--SIGNS(Marquee)--BUILDINGS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CROWD--STACK--GAYNOR--QUINN--HOVEY--BOYS--DUGAN--MALONE--LEMMON--BRYNNER--MAGNANI--BORGNINE--GRANT--BERGMAN(no pix her)--TODD--O'HARA--LIPTON--CHAMPION--TREVOR--ROONEY--KERR--TAYLOR--LEWIS--LINDON--CANTOR--ADLER--TROPHIES(Oscar)--

STACK,ROBERT:(Actor-at dinner for Gov.Peixoto of Rio De Janiero in Beverly Hills)see under-lined on other side

(SOUND)	**Can No.** 7093x6,7099x3,7101x1	**Roll No.**

(SOUND) 7093x6,7099x3, 7101x1

Subject GOV. PEIXOTO OF RIO DE JANIERO IN U.S.	**Cameraman** FOX-PARA.

Length 1482	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.** 181 380 921	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks 7093x6..WASH.D.C...L.R. Financial Conselor Camara and Edgerton..Governor Ernai do Ameral Peixoto and wife(daughter of Pres.Vargas of Brazil)at Export Import Bank..re loan to Brazil.. HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.(7099x3) at Studio Luncheon..Joan Fontaine with Peixoto-Frank Freeman with Madame Peixoto-Mr.De Mille with Marie Windsor-Elizabeth Taylor with Franzio de Salles, secy to Gov.-Wendell Corey and D.A.Doran of Fox and Mrs. De Salles and Ceasar Romero-Mr. L. de Abreu(Personal Secy to Gov. and Marie Corday-Kathryn Granstaff,Osmar Moreno, secy.to Gov.,Jorge Guinle(Braz.),Luigi Luruchi Para.Foreign Rep.of Studio-Mr.& Mrs.Jorgo Guinle-gen.views..Russel Holman,Margie Millar,Pat Crowley-arrival at Airport,greet

Date of Event 5/53	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1093x

ed by Frank Freeman--7101x1..BEVERLY HILLS HOTEL..Freeman the Gov. and wife on receiving line greeting guests.. Dore Schary of MGM and wife, Tony and Mrs.Martin, Don Hartman of Para...gen.views dinner--at tables..Robert Stack and Mrs.Walter Pidgeon and Greer Garson. Glenn Ford and Shiela Graham, Osman Moreno and Ceasar Romero, Mitzi Gaynor and Frank McCarthy of Fox--Speakers table,Schury, Mrs.Luis Esteves Fernandes,wife of Amb.to Portugal,Jack Warner,Madame Peixoto and Freeman,Gov.Peixoto,Marvyn Le Roy and Mrs.Gunley, Wendel Corey,Geo.Weltner,and Mrs.Cory. Jeff Chandler--SOUND talk by Freeman..The Gov.and Madame, introduction and short talk--Walter Pidgeon--
WASH.D.C.--PEIXOTO--BRAZIL--CAMERA--EDGERTON--BANKS--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--
FONTAINE--FREEMAN--DE MILLE--WINDSOR--TAYLOR--DE SALLES--
COREY--DORAN--ROMERO--ABREU--CORDAY--GRANSTAFF--MORENO--
GUINLE--LURACHI--HOLMAN--MILLAR--CROWLEY--AIRPORT--HOTELS--
SCHARY--MARTIN--HARTMAN--DINNERS--STACK--PIDGEON--GARSON--
FORD--GRAHAM--GAYNOR--McCARTHY--FERNANDES--WARNER--LE ROY--
WELTNER--CHANDLER--SOUND--SPEECH (PEIXOTO)--

STACK(MAYOR FRANK)NORWALK
SHAKES WITH MAYOR MOORE(S)

Can No. 10-725

Roll No. STAMFORD

Subject NORWALK GRIDDERS DEFEAT STAMFORD
20-14

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 439

Neg. 429

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. j /

Description and Remarks

STAMFORD, CONN.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUCKSKIN BILL STACKER	Can No. 88	Roll No. 5

Subject Dares aim of 78 year old cut up--Buckskin Bill Stacker's granddaughter tests knife-throwing ability of Indian

Cameraman Moran

Length T 11	Neg. 41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Waco, Texas.

See KNIFE THROWING

Date of Event 10/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
STACKWITH, PAUL	V.3R.90	4

Subject SHIPWRECKED CASTAWAYS LANDED BY RESCUE CRAFT U.S.S.SACRAMENTO	Cameraman Navy

Length 75	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 109 x-1

Description and Remarks Balboa, C.Z.--l.s.of Sacramento coming into dock--c.u.on deck of Paul Stackwith, Gordon Brawner, Earl Palliser talking with officers--men walking down gangplank

Also listed as: BALBOA, C.Z.--GORDON BRAWNER--U.S.SSACRAMENTO--EARL PALLISER

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.90	11-8-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

STACPOOL, FRED (Prexy of club)	Can No. V. 8 R. 475	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA CHOOSES STRONG OLYMPIC SWIMMING TEAM	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 87	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1836X3 Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

SEE: SWIMMING, MONTREAL. CANADA

Also as: OLYMPICS--DIVING--ATHANS

Date of Event 7-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

STADER, Dr. Otto
Of Animal Hospital

Can No. 2858 x

Roll No. 2

Subject COLTS BROKEN LEG TREATED

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
399				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks MEDICAL

ARDMORE, PA.

12-8-37
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAF:(Netherland's Def.Min.C.Staf arrives Can.for meeting with 11 other NATO nations to map strategy-9/16/51) in cuts only

Can No.	24-492
Roll No.	1
Subject	ATLANTIC PACT--12 NATIONS MEET TO MAP STRATEGY
Cameraman	ASSOCIATED
Length	97
Neg.	89
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts Can No.	6729x3, 900 ft.
Date of Event	9/16/51

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Parliament building--people entering--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent welcoming--U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson enters--Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann & Henri Bonnet inside--Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi seated--HS general assembly Belgium's Paul Van Zeeland speaking(silent)--pan of Can. Hon.Brooke Claxton talking (silent)--med.Van Zeeland talks, 2 shots (silent)--Audience listening,show delegates--Van Zeeland still talking--Gen.council table,applause--

CUTS:delegates arrive by plane and train--cu Dutch plane arrives--cu L.Col.Etienne de Greef who is Belgium's Min.of Nat'l Defence and ~~hisxstaffxarrive--~~Netherland's Defence

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Min. C. Staf arrive--plane arrives with Acheson--he inspects honor guard at Rockcliffe Airport and interviewed by reporters--Eng.Herbert Morrison off plane and greeted by Alexander Clutterbuck,Britain's High Commissioner to Canada-Morrison takes salute from guard--night scenes at Union Sta. of DeGasperi with St.Laurent & ls Parliament Bldgs--demonstrators in front Parliament Bldgs--Fr.Gen(unidentified)arrives--Fr.Nat'l Defense Georges Bidault arr.& greeted by St.Laurent--ls House of Commons,getting ready for meeting--var.shots of delegates arriving--pan of Canadian delegates--D.C.Abbott,Min.of Finanace and Claxton and Lester Pearson who is Sec.of State for External Affairs xxxx----var.long shots of session--closing of door signifies conference now in secret session--

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--NATO--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--USGOVT ACHESON--SCHUMAN--FR.GOVT--BONNET--ITAL.GOVT--DEGASPERI--CONFERENCE--MEETING--BELGIAN GOVT--VAN ZEELAND--CLAXTON AVIATION--DE GREEF--NETHERLAND GOVT--STAF--GUARD--AIRPORT--MORRISON--ENG.GOVT--CLUTTER -- NITE SCENES--RR STA--

(3) 24-492-1

BIDAULT--DELEGATES--ABBOTT--PEARSON--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TREATIES--

STAF:(Def.Min.Staf (Dutch Gov't.) formally accepts U.S.Jet planes ..Staf speaking..Holland--12/55)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. 1

28-736 1

Subject U.S. JET PLANES GO TO AIRFORCE OF THE NETHERLANDS

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			JUNKED Can No. CS7511x5

Date of Event Dec.1955

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Near Eindhoven,on military airfield "VOLKEL",ls Thunderstreak Jets lined up on field--med.tailshot of planes lined up--ls Def Min.Staf speaking,military personnel lined up at side of stand,listening--shot of line of noses of planes with crew before each plane,pan to med cu 1st plane--congratulations on speaker's stand and thanks to U.S.Amb.Freeman Matthews who officially turns over the planes to Dutch Govt--plan taxying past camera--ls one takes off,misty sky--two airme lokking skyward--four Thunderstreaks in sky in formation--

HOLLAND--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--F-84 JETS--DUTCH GOVT--
STAF--DUTCH AF--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--DUTCH PEOPLE--NATO--
U.S.GOVT--MATTHEWS--DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAFFORD, CHARLES (wins Motorbike race at Bond Lake, N.Y.)	**Can No.** V.9 R.582	**Roll No.** 7

Subject BAD SPILLS MARK MOTORBIKE DASH ON DUSTY TRACK	**Cameraman** KING

Length 60	**Neg.** 50	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2374x3 **Can No.** 490

Description and Remarks

MOTORBIKE RACE--BOND LAKE, N.Y.

7-18-37
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAFFORD:(Capt.Thomas Stafford,USAF, one of nine new Astronauts--9/62--see underlined

STAFFORD:(Capt.Thomas Stafford,USAF, one of nine new Astronauts--9/62--see underlined	Can No. 35-77 35-77	Roll No. 3 3
Subject SPACE PROGRESS--MORE ASTRONAUTS AND NEW DEVICES		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
257	250			none

Description and Remarks MISC.U.S.:(ss new Astronauts,seated— cu pan of new Astronauts,Test Pilot Neil Armstrong,AF Major Frank Borman, Navy Lt.Charles Conrad,Navy Cdr. James Lovell, AF Capt.James McDivitt, civvy test pilot Eliott M.See, AF Capt.Thomas Stafford, AF Capt.Edward White & civvy John Young——— crowd—astronauts pose outside—is "GEMINI",space craft—cu same, 2 men inside—same,booster being joined—cu same—"doughnut" is the space station of the near future—same-shot,same—cu core—Astronaut getting in—int.,astronaut inside—he opens case—he gets on bunk—doors open on X-20 mockup—another angle same—cu X-20—crew of X-20—closer of same—pan of X-20,space ship—animation X-20, rocket on pad—rocket

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

takes off---same--rocket drops away--1st stage goes--2nd stage goes--
X-20 circling globe--4th stage drops off--Z-20 in flight--X-20 landing
(same will be done by pilot at controls-)------------------------

MISC.US---ASTRONAUTS--PILOTS---ARMSTRONG---U.S.A.F--BORMAN---U.S.N.--
CONRAD--LOVELL--MC DIVITT--SEE--STAFFORD--WHITE--YOUNG--CROWD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--guided missiles--AVIATION--FEATS---ANIMATION--
BUILDINGS--TYPES OF PLANES(X-20)--LAUNCHING--

STAFFORD,MAJ.THOMAS:(12/65-Shots of Schirra and Stafford blasting off on way to rendevous in space with Gemini 7)

Can No. 38-101

Roll No. 1

Subject THE GEMINI SAGA!
(Greatest Feat in Space History)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		14-496		**Can No.** NONE

makeup

Date of Event 12/17/65

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan Cape--Maj.Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--ls/pad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up,2 shots--ls Schirra &Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires,3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(post poned)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra--cu watch 11:59--animation,radar in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsule

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule ANIMATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--~~is~~ AT SEA: Carrier USS WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--capsule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--is USS WASP--bringing capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles-Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting officers--------------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(copter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

STAFFORD,THOMAS:(12/65-Shots of Stafford aboard USS Wasp after recovery of Gemini 6 from space rendevous with Gemini 7)

Can No. 38-102

Roll No. 1

Subject THE HISTORIC RENDEZVOUS (Greatest Triumph of the Space Age)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 14-498

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 12/21/65

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls USS WASP--pan down Gemini 6 crew,Cdr.Wally Schirra and Maj.Thomas Stafford walking--ms look at capsule--look into it--closer same--both walking t plane--pan plane--ls copters & USS WASP--copter coming in--crowds--G7 crew,Col. Frank Borman out of copter--walking to meet people--cu same, 3 scenes--int.Capt.James Lovell out of sick bay--ss Borman walking and greeting people--bringing capsule on deck--cu cake--Lovell cut cake--Borman same--cu Lovell & Borman--walking to capsule--another same--look over capsule--ANIMATION,two capsules--shot of G6 capsule--another same-cu same,showing cloud formation--earth spinning--ls G7 capsule--closer same--ms same over clouds--another same--front headon of capsule--same-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

38-102-1 (2)

another same--sun against capsules--another same, 2 shots--1s of capsule and earth------------------

AT SEA--ASTRONAUTS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--USS WASP--USN--SCHIRRA--STAFFORD--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--CELEBRATIONS--ANIMATION--CLOUDS--SUN--HL OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

STAFFORD,THOMAS:(6/66-Stafford guides Gemini 9 to successful orbit and splashdown as command pilot)

Can No. 39-46

Roll No. 1

Subject GEMINI NINE'S TRIUMPH--BULLSEYE SPLASHDOWN CAPS SPACE JOURNEY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-203		NONE

Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 6/6/66

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of capsule "Gemini 9" to van--ss Astronauts Thomas Stafford and Gene Cernan into van--ls van arrives at capsule--ss they walk in,Stafford holds match--cu same--ss astronauts climb into capsule ss them in capsule--cu Stafford--cu Cernan--ss closing hatch--cu close other hatch--ss Gemini blasts off--fotog--ls in flight,into sun---ss of carrier "USS WASP"--ls crew--ls capsule in water--cu welcome sign on ship--ss put capsule into ship--ss crew--ss Astronauts wave to crew--fotogs--Astronauts walk-----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ASTRONAUTS--STAFFORD--CERNAN--TAKEOFF--HL YR--FEATS--USS WASP--POSTER--SAILORS--CAMERAMEN--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAFFORD,THOMAS:(6/66-Gemini 9 pilot makes successful flight and successful splash down after 3 days)	Can No. 39-47	Roll No. 4

Subject GEMINI NINE TRIUMPH--MISSION SUCCESSFUL DESPITE TROUBLES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-262	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of planes landing at Cape--ss Tom Stafford and Gene Cernan walk to camera--cu capsule coming into picture,showing "jaws" of clinging plastic cover on this target vehicle--ss target,show horizon--ss same,with reflection inside on glass--ss cord attached to capsule and Gene Cernan in space walk--Gene in space--cu re-entry,see the horizon--ls parachute landing--capsule hatch blows open,nearly knocks off frogman--ss Astronauts in capsule--ss them,thumbs up-----------

makeup
Date of Event 6/9/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--HL YR--STAFFORD--CERNAN-- ASTRONAUTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAFFY, CAPT. (with Truman) PHILADELPHIA, P.	Can No. V.20 R.96	Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL: ARMY 21 NAVY 0	Cameraman MARKMANN HESS SMITH:FORDHAM DORAN EDWARDS

Length 296	Neg. 289	Lbs.	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

F-5680x1 940ft. K-5680x2 240ft.
E-5680x1 2350ft. 3-5679x5 150ft.
D-5080x1 295ft. H-5680x1 250ft.

Description and Remarks

MUNICIPAL STADIUM:crowds,cu Forr-
estal,Anderson & Ross,Hannegan,Alexander &
isenhower,Naval men parade,BEAT ARMY--cu goat,cadets
arade,cu Bradley,teams on field,Truman with rival Capts.
cott & Steffy,crowds--Hwkins fuable recovery by Bryant
owan for first down,Rowan to Kellum and td,cadets cheer--
cott,tackle 26 yds,Stuart fumbles,Navy recovery,middies
heer,Horne-Markel pass,middies,Horne pass,short of 1st
own,Cadets take over on their 8,Rowan thru for 92 yds & td
adets happy,Slow Motion,Navy pass,interception and Trent
ows over for td swell blocks--crowds storm field before
nd of game pan action,ls crowds surge,goal posts down,etc
eam carried off field--CUTS:add see next page.

Date of Event	11-29-47
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) V·20 R96

CROWD SHOTS,angles,cadets & middies marching, at atten etc.ROWAN for 12,Horne-Markel 1st down -Horne-Ryan 1st dow McCulley end run--punt--Rowan for 7,reg.motion pass interception by Trent for td--

PHILA,PA:FOOTBALL:USMA:USNA:ARMY:NAVY:STADIUM:FORRESTAL:

ANDERSON:ROSS:HANNEGAN:ALEXANDER:EISENHOWER:GOAT:BRADLEY

TRUMAN:SCOTT:STEFFY:ROWAN:SLOW MOTION:

STAGG, COACH ALONZO A.	Can No. 96 x	Roll No. 6

Subject YALE DEFEATS U OF CHICAGO 27-0.	Cameraman Savitt (CDN)

Length 168	Neg. 168	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--Coach Alonzo Amos Stagg of Chicago U receives blanket--c.u.game--crowds

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL--CHICAGO UNIVERSITY--YALE UNIVERSITY--CROWDS--FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-1731

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STAGG, ALONZO & MRS. (Stagg celebrates 73 birthday SOUND)	**Can No.** 1453 x	**Roll No.** 3
Subject STAGG CELEBRATES 73 BIRTHDAY		**Cameraman** SAVITT

Length 758	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRTHDAY--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--CAKE

Date of Event 8-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STAGG:(Amos Alonzo Stagg,of football fame as coach, has 95th birthday--8/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-70

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)KAYAK RACE IN SPAIN (B)AMOS ALONZO STAGG CELEBRATES 95th BIRTHDAY (C)LITTLE LEAGUE

Cameraman (A) NO DO (B) LEDERER (C) HEARST

Length 4 (A)3-60 (B)3-51 (C)3-77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-C junked

Can No. B 7659x9

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(on the River Sella,title--8-57 start race,2 shots--2 shots paddling down--EXCELLENT SCENICS DURING RACE--loaded train,~~first~~ folo race and running shot from train--two man boat along--battle between two boats--under us and finish--crowd applause--Belgian boat wins,see the two winners from the boat----------------------

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--Amos Alonzo Stagg,95,grand old man of football who still manages or coaches a team,mailman dlivering batch of mail,ms and cu--int.trophies belonging to Coach Stagg--another trophy,pan to box of baseballs--is given another plaque--Football Hall of Fame scroll on wall at table with birthday cake & kids,women--little boy eats

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

big piece cake,,& cake is all over face--Stagg gets congrat and kiss from his 83 yr.old wife,Stella-------CUTS:Add. of same--Stagg with 4yr.old Pete & 8 yr.old Christine Goodwin, neighbors and they show him toys and he's amused--more shot of the plaques and trophies belonging to him--Lester L.Larson a former student of Stagg's & former A & M coach--more on mailman deliver mail--kids at table get birthday cake-- (C)WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(title--program Little League,1957--crow quiet--California kid pitching--see batter hits and grounde see "man" from third who scores,safe at home--applause by crowd--No.13 at bat bunts and pictcher falls down,no play then pan to kid who advanced to third base--kid eating hot dog--No.3 batter takes cut and dribbles down,pitcher swoops in--try to toss runner out at plate,called safe--crowd cheering--Monterrey,Mexico's Angel Macias pitching and batt watch strike go by--there's the game,tumult on field & the hero pitcher Angel Macias who set down 18 batters in order----------------------

(3) 30-70-4

SPAIN--RIVER--KAYAKS--RACE--SCENICS--WATER--THRILLS--

STOCKTON,CALIF--FOOTBALL--STAGG--BIRTHDAYS--OLD PEOPLE--
CELEBRATIONS--MAIL--TROPHIES--PLAQUES--CHILDREN--HUMAN
INTEREST--CAKE--LARSON--OSCULATION--FAMILIES-- HL OF YR(SPT

WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--CROWD--MACIAS--HEROES--

STAGG, ALONZO: (Gets Natl. Football Foundation gold medal)

Issue Number 33-67

3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ROYAL BABY PRINCE OES ON VACATION (B) ALONZO STAGG-98TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-57
3-40

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 8/18/60

Description and Remarks ENGLAND— ms putting baggage on train—cu more of same—woman & man carrying Prince Andrew and pass camera—closer same—cu man—semi Prince Andrew on train—STOCKTON, CAL.—ms table party guest—cu Stagg—ms cake wheeled toward camera—guest—pan of cake—ms Stagg—guest applauding—ms Stagg shaking hands—

ENGLAND—ANDREW, PRINCE—BAGGAGE—
STOCKTON, CALIF.—STAGG, Alonzo—FOOTBALL (Grand Old Man)—CAKE—
OLD PEOPLE—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAGG:(Alonzo Stagg celebrates his 100th Birthday--he coached football team until he was 97--8/62)"C"story

Can No. 35-68
35-68

Roll No. 2C
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDEPENDENCE DAY (B)MISS INT'L BEAUTY (C)ALONZO STAGG'S 100th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length 1122
96
46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 8/62

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ls PM Nehru & troops--ss reviewing troops--ss building (Red Fort)--Nehru thru crowd--crowd--Nehru shakes hands--cu same--ls crowd--Nehru walks--huge crowd stands--ls Nehru on stand--cro
Nehru talks--cu same-hs crowd--ss same--Nehru walks,bowing--ls crowd--
LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(ls contestans on parade--crowd--Miss Argentina--Miss U.S.--Miss Germany--Miss Finland--crowd--ls contestants parade--ss same--ls contestants on stage--crowd--ss 5 finalist--ss pan,same--crowd applaud--ss winner,Tania Verstak of Australia -21 yrs.old-walks up--cameramen--ss her,& runnerups--cu winner------------STOCKTON,CALIF: ss 100 yr.old Alonzo Stagg walks in--crowd--Stagg at table--cu same--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

cu cake, 100th year--ss Stagg and man--ls Stagg--cu sign--(Alonzo Stagg coached a football team until he was 97 yrs.old)-------------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--NEHRU--BUILDINGS--CROWD--ANNIVERSARIES(Independence)-
[illegible]--
LONG BEACH,CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--VERSTAK--AUSTRALIAN--
GIRLS--CAMERAMEN--

STOCKTON,CALIF--STAGG--OLD PEOPLE--HL OF YEAR--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--
FOOTBALL--

STAGG:(Amos Alonzo Stagg, 100 yrs. old, dies--famous football manager--until he turned 95yrs.--3/65) "B"STORY

Can No. 38-23

Roll No. 3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FAROUK DIES (B) ALONZO STAGG DIES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-50 3-100		Can No. none

Date of Event 3/18/65

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(flashbacks of young King Farouk walking,4 shots--flashbacks of older,heavier Farouk--ls Villa--him with his wife and baby,two shots--gets off bus--walking------------------CALIFORNIA:(ss team in huddle,out of huddle and action--cu Stagg gets diploma at 82 yrs. on birthday--ss Stagg (Amos Alonzo Stagg) walking--crowd--Stagg on sideline with player--ss same--him and birthday cake on 90th birthday--ss Stagg with cake--cu cake--crowd--cu emblem with picture on 100th birthday--ss same,cake--ss Stag ls same--------ROME,ITALY--FAROUK--EL YR--CALIFORNIA--STAGG--FOOTBALL-DEAD--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--FAMILY(Farouk)--OLD PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAGGS, WM R. (OLD GOLD CONTEST) WINNER

Can No. v9 r 593

Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: ALBANY NY SWIMMER OLD GOLD WINNER

Cameraman ALLEY PROFFITT.TUGANDER

Length 75-65 53-48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2417x1,2;745 2415x4,330

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD GOLD CONTEST

SAN DIEGO CAL

ALBANY NY

Date of Event 8/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STAHL, John M. (noted director) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 8

Subject CHARLIE McCARTHY FAMOUS RADIO STAR SIGNED FOR MOVIES	**Cameraman** ASH UNIVERSAL

Length 144	**Neg.** 134	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2392x2,3 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

U CITY CALIF

BERGEN

Date of Event 8-5-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STAHL (JOHN) SOUND	Can No. V. IO R687	Roll No. 3

Subject CHARLIE MCCARTHY PUTS HIS FOOT IN IT STEPPING TO FAME

Cameraman ALLEY

Length II5	Neg. I05	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3004xI,2, Can No. 685

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 7-2I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAHL, Louis (owner of Leonia Theatre)	Can No. V.5 R. 123	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject KIDS PAY FOR MOVIES WITH PARCELS FOR THE UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman Edwards

Length 147	Neg. 136	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks Leonia, N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LEONIA, N.J.--THEATRICAL

Also as: BLDGS (LEONIA THEATRE)--CHILDREN--FOOD--MAYOR LOUIS HOEBL OF FORT LEE.

Date of Event 2-24-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.123	3-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

M.STAHL(TEES off, at golf game played for Charity in Los Angeles, Calif)

Can No. 17265

Roll No.

Subject STARS GOLF FOR CHARITY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 120	**Neg.** 115	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** [illegible] **Can No.** [illegible]

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--Fred Astaire tees off--crowd shot, Bing Crosby and Bob Hope in crowd--Mickey Rooney tees off--crowd--Bob Hope tees off--crowd--Bing Crosby tees off--crowd surrounding Bob Hope, walking to next hole, he waves to F Sinatra--Sinatra signing autographs--in crowd--Astaire sinks putt..15 ft. putt--Crosby sinks 6 ft putt..Sinatra [illegible] with putt--crowd--Hope sinks one..he turns around/ [illegible]/and starts [illegible]--
CUTS: add. on [illegible] [illegible] hole..tees off--Byron Nelson tees--Jug McSpaden tees--[illegible] tees--Craig Wood tees--Hope putting [illegible] at Sinatra--

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAHL, BILL (photographer---)

Can No. 18-438

Roll No. 3

Subject PRIZE PRESS PICTURES

Cameraman HARDE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**
94	89			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY..ROCKEFELLER CENTER)..people looking at exhibit--CU group of prize pix on wall--CU pix..steamship arriving (QUEEN MARY ?)--CU pix..triplets in crib..pic falls see pretty girl..pix pulled away see pix Eisenhower--CU pix..kid with doll under wheel of car "ALL BROKEN UP"--CU pix naked kid with cop--CU pix dog--CU pix Truman and little girl..pix falls down see skyline N.Y.American flag in FG--6 prize winning pix on wall--CU pix boy with dead dog "A BOY'S GRIEF"--CU Bill Stahl,photographer--Player reaching plate "THE OLD SCHOOL TRY"--CU Jack Frank, photographer--CU boxers,knockout "CURTAINS"--Cu photos.

Date of Event 9/26/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-438

Henry Olsen--3 photographers together holding up their pix--.

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--EXHIBITS--CONTESTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS--ART & ARTISTS--STAHL--FRANK--OLSEN--

STAHLBAUM,Capt.Ehrhard
of shipwrecked Cottoneva V.9 R.537

Can No.

Roll No. 5

Subject CREW SAVED BY BREECHES BUOY IN SHIPWRECK

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			2130x3,545

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

PORT ORFORD, ORE.

Date of Event 12-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAHLBERG, PRES. OF FIN. (a detail portrait of Mr. Stanlberg)
HELSINKI FINLAND

Can No. 5913x ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject FINNISH SCULPTOR

Cameraman FELIX FORSMAN

Length 371	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-17-48

Uses **Date**

The studio from outside--Matti Haupt working with naked model--Haupt--details of the work--footwear of the artist's, finnish boots--the artist--a detail--portrait of Mr. Stanlberg, the first pres. in Finland--Finnish composer Jean Sibelius--sculptured marble work of an Italian countess--Viktor Smeds--photos of earlier work--Carl Milles wrote in a book of Haupt's--work finished for the day.

HELSINKI, FINLAND: ART: RESIDENCES: HAUPT: SCULPTURE: MODELS: CLOTHES: PAINTING: STAHLBERG: MUSICAL: SIBELIUS SMEDS: PHOTOGRAPHS: MILLES:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
STAHLXMAN, MILDRED&ANN(USS NASHVILLE)	v9r603	3

Subject USS NASHVILLE NEW 10000 TON CRUISER LAUNCHED	Cameraman LPROFFITT

Length 59	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2462x6,265 Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS NASHVILLE

CAMDEN NJ

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STAHURA:(Walt Stahura,Harvard's football player--Yale-21 Vs.Harvard-7..New Haven,Conn.Yale Bowl..11/55--(B) see 28-729 below & back)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)UCLA VS.USC (17-7)
(B)YALE VS.HARVARD(21-7)
(C)OHIO ST.VS.MICH.(17-0)

Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE
(B)MARKMAN-EDWARDS
(C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 95 88 116				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES CALIF:(In L.A. Memorial Coliseum,crowd shot 100,000--kickoff taken by USC's Jon Arnett runs,avoids,continue on,hosts after him--keeps going,lunge,avoids it,over BUT n.g.,offside penalty after 97 yd.run--crowd hilarious,called it back--UCLA Sam Brown fakes kick,then runs,long,down for 30 yd.gain--Brown again over left guard for 3 yds. to a TD--crowd--USC'S Jim Contratto/ fadeback pass to Leon Clarke complete for 15 yd.gain at the sidelines--fake handoff & Contratto goes over for TD but UCLA won 17-7--------------------NEW HAVEN,CONN:(In the Yale Bowl,players on bench,snowing,crowd,in bg---crowd--ou bulldog "Dan"--handoff & Yale's Gene Coker plunges on

Date of Event all 11/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

for 18 yds to a first Down--crowd, snowing--Yale's Dean Lou
pass caught by Vernon Loucks for a TD--crowd--lowshot of
Harvard pass from Walt Stahura to Lewis is complete to Fir
Down--Stahura pass again caught by Kennedy for TD--crowd--
pass by Stahura intercepted by Dennis McGill(Y) and goes a
the way (39 yds)to a TD-----Yale wins 21-7)-----------------
by Fred Kriss(O)

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN:(Crowd shot--field goal, good--crowd--
O's Hopalong Cassady thru line and down for 10 yd gain--
Cassady again over left tackle for a TD, fumbled but held i
crowd--M's pass to Barr behind goalline for 2 point safety
& five yard LOSS--clock, scoreboard 11-0-----O's Sutheis tak
handoff, thru left tackle for 7 yd gain, thrown, penalty down
guy kicks flag--goalpost carted off, game not over--O's
Don Vicic thru center for 1 yd to TD--crowd onto field--
around goalpost still standing, fights-----------------------

28-728

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--UCLA--USC--CROWD--
ARNETT--SPILLS--BROWN--CONTRATTO--CLARKE--NEW HAVEN,CONN--
YALE U--HARVARD U--STADIUM--SNOW--CROWD--DOG--COKER--
STAHURA--LEWIS--KENNEDY--MC GILL--ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--CROW
FEUD(Fight)--CASSADY--KRISS--BARR--SUTHEIS--VICIC--
OHIO STATE---MICHIGAN--STADIUM--

STAINBACK, GOV I.M., GOV OF HAWAII AT CEREMONY WHEN ADM NIMITZ PINS DSM ON LT GEN EMMONS IN HAWAII

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 5

Subject GEN. EMMONS GIVEN DSM (RICHARDSON SUCCEEDS)

Cameraman PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
45	39			JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks HAWAII: 2 shots of Maj Gen Robt. C. Richardson replaces Lt Gen. Delos C. Emmons---cus shake hands---color guard atten---pins DSM on Emmons by Admiral C. Nimitz---shakes, salute, ls parade, cutin officers atten---parade---CUTS: Gov. I. M. Stainback Gov. of Hawaii---Rich at maps with Emmons---

WAR: HAWAII: RICHARDSON: USARMYP EMMONS: NIMITZ: MEDAL: STAINBACK

Date of Event 5-27-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STAINBACK: (Gov. Ingram Stainback of Hawaii greets Pres. Truman with lei which he refuses to wear--1950)

	Can No.	Roll No.
	6446x1,4:	6448x1:6449x4

Subject 6446x1,4:6448x1;6449x4

TRUMAN ON WAY TO MEET MacARTHUR.
SCENES AT FAIRFIELD, CALIF. & HONOLULU

Cameraman

PARA. HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1724 1724

FAIRFIELD SUISAN AIRBASE, CALIF. NIGHT SHOTS..Truman down gangway of plane--[illegible] Truman besieged by reporters--Truman shakes with Col. Joe Kelly, Commander of base--enters car and heads for Colonel's home--Truman meets with Gen. Omar Bradley ..group shot Col. Kelly, Averell Harriman, Phillip Jessup, Truman, Frank Pace Jr. and Gen. Bradley--groupx shot, Gen. Vaughn in BG--Truman on steps of plane holding his ear trying to hear someone talking--HICKHAM FIELD, HONOLULU, HI Secy Army Pace, Gen. Bradley and Averill Harriman coming off plane at Hickham Field--shot of Jessup, Harriman, Gen. Bradley and Adm. Radford, Commdr. of Base--"Independence" taxiing in--Brass at attention--Gov. Stainback of

Date of Event	
10/13/50	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-11 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)6446 X1

of Hawaii greets Pres.with Lei,Pres.refuses to don Lei--Pres. shakes hands with officers at field--shots at luncheon given to Truman at Officers Mess..Truman addressing group--shots of Jap girls who waitedon table--Truman walking toward dock and getting aboard boat to inspect PEARL HARBOR inlet and riding by wreckage of Pearl Harbor day..USS Utah and USS Arizona--getting in car with Admiral Radford--shots of plane which came in ahed of the President's plane..Bradley and party arrves--x crowd--Truman coming out of Tripler Hospital--

FAIRFIELD,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--NIGHT--KELLY--BRADLEY HARRIMAN--JESSUP--PACE--VAUGHAN--HONOLULU,H.I.--RADFORD--TYPES--INGRAM STAINBACK--DECORATIONS--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--WRECKAGE--USS UTAH--USS ARIZONA--HOSPITALS(BLDG.)--FLIGHTS--MEETINGS--

FLIGHT LT. STAINFORTH (takes off (in air races)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 7

Subject KING'S CUP AIR RACES	Cameraman Universal

Length 108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 108	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hatfield, England--

Date of Event 7/33

For complete detail: HATFIELD, ENGLAND--AIR RACES

XXXXXXX Also as: HATFIELD AIRPORT--LADY BAILEY--TYPES--MRS. BUTLER--AVIATION--CAPT. DE HAVILAND--VISCOUNTESS HARDINGE

No.	Date

SEE OVER

STAKHANOV, (of Russia at presentation of medal to Dusya Vinogradova)

Can No. V.8R.452

Roll No. 5

Subject FAME COMES TO 21 YR.-OLD GIRL IN THE USSR

Cameraman AMKINO

Length 65

Neg.

Dupe 53

Pos.

Cuts 1715x4

Can No. 55

Description and Remarks

SEE: FACTORY--U.S.S.R.

Also as: VINOGRADOVA--INDUSTRY--MEDALS

3-36

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

STAL——

NARA ARB 7/91

STALDER:(Josef Stalder,of Switzerland, champ gymnasts doing stunts in contest--Berlin,Germany--8/51-(B) card #2)

Can No. 24-488

Roll No 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING (B)GYMNASTS (C)HOT RODS (D)AUTO RACES

Cameraman (A)6716x1, 6721x1,900f
(B-C)junked
(D)6714x7,700f

Length 6
(A)115 (B)87 (C)119 (D)62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 8-29-51

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(At the U.S.Military Academy,team run out building--shot statue of Washington,pan to team--man on back,bicycle push,pan to team doing it--coach Red Blaik--crawl on hands and knees--passing practice,etc--run thru line--carrying the ball--SWISH to ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND to U.S.Naval Academy Navy 1951 spelled out--run toward us--tackle dummy with Eddie Erdelatz,coach,holding dummy,2 shots--push barrier,2 shots--zigzag running--cu Erdelatz--more zig zag--------

CUTS:(6716x1:more on West point training--shot of Doc Blanchard,former Army player,now coach assistant--Blaik talking to coaches--cu same-----------------6721x1:(more on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-488-3

Navy training--navy squad break thru sign into camera--
1s and ous squad limbers up with exercises--working with
swinging dummy-squad pushing sled around--shots of Navy's
backfield talking to coach Erdelatz,Bob Zastrow,Fred Franc
Frank Brady and Frank Hauff--full cu each--assistant coach
on sidelines,watch--Bob Bryant,Eddie Erdelatz,Len Eshmont,
Ben Martin--cu of each-----------------------------------
Josef Stalder
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(parade contestants--horse routine,3 sho
Inno Stangel
crowd--parallel bars routine,2 shots--crowd--high bars,
terrific--odd contortion stunt---------------------------
(C)BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH:(diff.types of hot rods,4
shots--highshot cars--drivers assembled group--push cars
out--giving one a start--No.777 being pushed--another push
away--along the black line--cars speed along--another zips
past--timing devices--the winner along--comes to stop,con-
grats--cu the winner-------------------------------------
(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(At State Fair Park,1s and they're o
blur shot,past us--folo turn--another folo shot--smoke--
crash into wall--helped out of car--race continues--the

(3) 24-488-3

finish--cu winner Walt Falkner of Long Beach, California, muddy, wife kisses him------

(A) WEST POINT, NY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--BLAIK--STATUE--CALISTHENICS--ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--SCHOOLS(WEST POINT)--SCHOOLS(ANNAPOLIS)--ERDELATZ--SIGNS--STUNTS--BLANCHARD--ZASTROW--FRANCO--BRADY--HAUFF--BRYANT--ESHMONT--MARTIN--

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY--CONTESTS--STALDER--GYMNASTICS--STANGEL--CROWD--

(C) BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH--CARS--AUTO RACE--DEVICES--

(D) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--PARK--AUTO RACE--FAULKNER--OSCULATION--MUD--

STALEY(WINS 60 YD HI HURDLES
IN MILLROSE GAMES TARCK ALSO CU

Can No. 11-743

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:DOG SHOW: CREW TRAINING
TRACK MEET: SKI MEET

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

TRACK

Date of Event 2-4-39

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALEY, MR. & MRS. (HE A WORKER AND WIFE LAUNCHES LIBERTY FLEET C*2,10,500 TONNER)	**Can No.** 15-76	**Roll No.** 4

Subject SHIP LAUNCHED BY HOUSEWIFE (EXCL)

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
PORTLAND, ORE

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALEY,JOAN:(2/66-"Mayor" of Universal City on hand to conduct U.N. delegates on tour of studios)

Can No. 39-16

Roll No. 2

Subject U.N.STUDIO TOUR--DELEGATES SEE MOVIE SECRETS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-147		NONE

~~makeup~~ 2/21/66

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIFORNIA:(ss Joan Staley "Mayor" of Univ.Cy and actor Bruce Cabot near sign--ss flags and UN delegates--ss Jules Stein,Chairman of Board of MCA--cu Stein--ss group walking inside--Joan Staley and UN delegates--ss Bruce Cabot and delegates--ss Staley,Stein & delegates--ss delegate walking into studio set--ss same--ss group inside--cu actress Shirley MacLaine--ss delegates--make take of pic--cu tour bus leaving--ss delegates in bus--passing "Munster"house--delegates in bus--pass boat--bus pass camera--pass Frontier Scene--bus passes--pass bldgs--delegates in bus--pass building with false front--bus passing--scenic valley shot--

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--STALEY--CABOT--DELEGATES--VISITS--

[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALEY:(Gerry Staley of White Sox plays in losing game of World Series vs.L.A. Dodgers--10/59)

Can No. 32-80
32-80

Roll No. 1
1

Subject WEST COAST HAILS FIRST
WORLD SERIES
(DODGERS BEAT WHITE SOX)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
142	135			**Can No.** none

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF.:(At the COLISEUM, makeup pan crowd--Sox with bases full--Dodgers Don Drysdale pitches and Billy Goodman of Sox grounds to Gil Hodges--crowd-Hodges walk,bases full--crowd--Gerry Staley of Sox pitches and Carl Furillo hits--ss ball past Luis Aparicio--2 runs score--crowd--Larry Sherry pitch for LA--crowd--Sherry pitches--AlSmith of Sox hits into double play--crowd--Larry Sherry on mound--Sox' Landis strikes out,game over-----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--STADIUM--CROWD--LA DODGERS--WHITE SOX--SPORTS HL--DRYSDALE--GOODMAN--HODGES--STALEY--FURILLO--APARICIO--SMITH--LANDIS--BASEBALL--

Date of Event 10/5/59

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN, JOSEF

NARA ARE 7/91

Stalin, Joseph

2-88

8

Subject 16th Soviet congress pledges intensive 5 year plan support	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		68		Can No.

Description and Remarks Moscow, U.S.S.R.

See SOVIET CONGRESS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Stalin ALIN,JOSEPH 3 .44

ubject Turko-Soviet Naval Pact Signed As Russ Union Urges Peace

Cameraman Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	22	90		Can No. No.cuts

Description and Remarks Moscow--Delegates enter the Grand Theatre Moscow--signers around the table confer on treaty --the signing by Kirov, Stalin, Budenny

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.44	

SEE OVER

OVER

STALIN, JOSEPH	Can No. V.3 R.50	Roll No. 8

Subject VAST RED GATHERING HONORS MAY DAY IN GIANT CELEBRATION

Cameraman Amkino

Length 120	Neg.	Dupe 110	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Moscow--USSR--to the celebration--armed detachment--trade signs Stalin as Brig. of the shock troops--Secret Service Org. trumpeteers--shock troops--various angles-& shots of soldiers & war equipment etc.

Also listed as: MOSCOW--COMMUNISTS, MAY DAY (celebration

SHOTS USED V.4 R.50

Date of Event 6-16-

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.50	7-3-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

STALIN, JOSEPH	Can No. V.3 R.102	Ro 2

Subject MONSTER RED ARMY IN MIGHTY ARRAY ON SOVIET ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
139	128			Ret.

Description and Remarks Moscow, USSR.--red soldiers march across Red Square in a fog--h.s.--of same--c.u. of marching columns--in reviewing stand looking up at Joseph Stalin, Gen. Budenny, Commissar Vorishilov, Kalinin, Molotov, all in a crowd--various shots of millions of proletariat marching across the square carrying banners

SHOTS USED V.4 R.50

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3R.102	

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: CELEBRATIONS--SOVIET ARMY--MOSCOW, USSR.--PARADES--MOLOTOV--KALININ--COMMISSAR VORISHILOV--GEN. BUDENNY

	Can No.	Roll No.
STALIN, Joseph	V.4 R.50	1

Subject RED HORDES MARCH IN MONSTER DISPLAY OF MILITARISTIC FORCES

Cameraman Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	129		

Cuts NO CUTS

Can No.

Description and Remarks Moscow,U.S.S.R.--In Red Square shots of various units of Soviet Army parading before reviewing stand at Lenin's Tomb--workers parade follows army demonstration(all sound)--with K.E.Voroshilov barking commands

Also as:MOSCOW,U.S.S.R.--V.M.MOLOTOV--K.E. VOROSHILOV--LENIN'S TOMB--CELEBRATION--SOVIET ARMY--MAXIM GORKI

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.114
" " " " " 191

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.50	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

STALIN
(celebrate Red Revolution)

Can No. V.5R. 114

Roll No. 7

Subject SOVIET CELEBRATES REVOLUTION

Cameraman Amkino & Library

Length 172

Neg. 157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~XX~~ 720
537x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks Moscow, Russia

SEE: MOSCOW, RUSSIA--CELEBRATION

Also : RUSSIA ARMY--COMMUNIST--LENIN'S TOMB--VORISHILOV-- KalINEN--ORGENSKI

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.114	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

STALIN, Joseph (Russia) SOUND	**Can No.** V. 5 R. 184	**Roll No.** 5

Subject 100,000 "RED" ATHLETES MARCH	**Cameraman** Amkino

Length 78	**Neg.** 67	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** RETURN POS. **Can No.** PRINT

Description and Remarks MOSCOW -- ATHLETES

Also as:REVIEW--SOUND--BICYCLES

1933
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STALIN, Joseph (reviews crowds) sound unused	Can No. V.5R. 191	Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT INVISES SOVEET ENVOY TO U.S.IN RECOGNITION MOVE	Cameraman Libr-Amkino

Length 91	Neg. 47	Dupe 33	Pos.	Cuts 795x3 Can No. 710

Description and Remarks

POLITICS--MOSCOW--USSR

Also as:DIPLOMATS--MISC.BLDGS--KALININ M.LITVINOFF--SOUND--SPEECH--GENEVA CONF.

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STALIN (reviewing Red Army)			Can No. V.5R. 207	
Subject WORKERS DEMONSTRATE IN RED SQUARE TO MARK FALL OF CZAR'S RULE				Cameraman AMKINO.
Length 83	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 855x1 Can No. 362

Description and Remarks CELEBRATION-MOSCOW,USSR.

Also as:RED SQUARE-ARMY-KALININ-TANKS-
MOLOTOV-ORDJONIKIDZE-SCHVERNIK-COL.
RAISKY-TUCHACHEVSKY-GAMARNIK-CHAS.
ALPHONS-POLISH ARMY

Date of Event 11-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STALIN, Joseph (Soviet Congress sees) (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. V.6 R. 237

Roll No. 7

Subject SOVIET CONGRESS SEES.

Cameraman AMKINO.

Length 93	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 971x3 **Can No.** 708

Description and Remarks

SEE: RUSSIA ARMY--MOSCOW, RUSSIA.

Also as: REVIEWS--KALININ--TANKS--NITE SCENES--SEARCHLIGHTS--BUDENNY--SOUND.

Date of Event 3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STALIN/Joseph (Russian Dictator) cu with Voroshilov(GOOD)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 310	**Roll No.** 3

Subject SOVIET REVOLT FETED	**Cameraman** AMKINO

Length 65	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 57 dev.pos.	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1237x3, **Can No.** 435

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,USSR.

ANNIVERSARY--BLDG(KREMLIN)--PARADE
VOROSHILOV

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

STALIN, Joseph (CLOSEUP)	**Can No.** V.9 R. 564	**Roll No.** 2

Subject SOVIET PARADES ITS ARMED MIGHT IN RECORD REVIEW	**Cameraman** AMKINO

Length 91	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 79 dev.	**Pos.** pos.	**Cuts** 2258x1MM 3 **Can No.** 690

Description and Remarks

ARMY.

USSR.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN, Joseph kissing Schmidt
cu with Voroshilov

Can No. V.9R.586

Roll No. 7

Subject GALA WELCOME GIVEN TO SOVIET NORTH POLE FLIERS

Cameraman AMKINO

Length 79

Neg.

Dupe 69 dev.pos.

Pos.

Cuts 2385x3

Can No. 525

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

MOSCOW

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN, JOSEF (YOUTH DAY)

CU ALSO WITH MOLOTOV OTHERS ON REVIEW STAND

Can No. y9 r 614

Roll No. 6

Subject INTERNATL YOUTH DAY CELEBRATN STAGED BY SOVIET

Cameraman AMKINO

Length 58	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.** 48 dev	**Cuts** 2548x2, ? **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS

MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
cu STALIN, JOSEF (RUSS CHUTISTS)	v 9 r 625	8

Subject RUSSIA DISPLAYS HER MIGHT AND SKILL IN THE AIR	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2617x2,1630 Can No.
127		117 dev pos		

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTE JUMPING

MOSCOW

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN (CARICATURE)	**Can No.** 2097 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject CARICATURE ARTIST	**Cameraman** LYONS.

Length 665	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.

ART.

Date of Event 1-25-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN, JOS. (FUNERAL OF COMM OF INDUS)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.** 2552X3 ~~2452X3~~

Subject FUNERAL OF COMMISSAR OF INDUSTRY	**Cameraman** AMKINO

Length 429 dev pos	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL

MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLOSEUP STALIN, JOSEF (ANNIV)	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 2

Subject RUSSIA CELEBRATES 20TH ANNIV. OF REVOLUTN	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2599x2,665
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIAN ARMY

MOSCOW

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN, JOE CLOSEUP REVIEWS MAY DAY PARADE OF ARMY	**Can No.** V. IO R670	**Roll No.** 1

Subject RED LEGIONS MARCH IN AN IMPRESSIVE MAY DAY PARADE	**Cameraman** AMKINO

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNKED **Can No.**
103		93	dev.	

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

RUSSIAN ARMY

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AN LEADER).
LK) CU OF JOE

Can No. V. IO R649

Roll No. I

Subject AUSTRIA ABOSRBED BY REICH IN SURPIRSECOUP (B)CZECHS(C)ITALIANS (D)BLUM (E(HALIFAX(F)RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-I2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN (REVIEWS RUSSIAN ARMY)

FLASH CU

Can No. V. 10 R703

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FDR CABINET: DALADIER& BONNET LONDON & BRAEMER: ITAL. GERMAN. RUSSIAN ARMIES: CZECHS MOVE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN(RUSS DICTATOR)
CU

Can No. 11-792

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:FARLEY&HAMILTON:TRANSPORT SAILS:QUEEN MARY:BLESS AUTOS:SNOWSLIDE:RUSS GAS MASKS STATUE ADAM

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVALANCHE

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(JOE)LIBRARY)LISTENS TO VIET CONGRESS HARANGUE	**Can N** 11-803	**Roll No.** R1 special
Subject EUROPE AT WAR:NAZIS INVADE POLAND: BRITAIN & FRANCE PREPARE TO STRIKE		**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event '8-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN(libr.shots)REVIEW RUSSIAN TROOP DISPLAY	**Can No.** 11-829	**Roll No.** 1

Subject

HEROIC FINNS STEM ADVANCE OF RED ARMY:

DEWEY HAT IN RING: XMAS TREES:
BLIMP FOR SEA RECUE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI/FINLAND

M WAR

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN(WITH MOLOTOV) RUSSIA INVADES FINLAND CUS	**Can No.** 11-835	**Roll No.** 7

Subject BIG NEWS OF 1939: U.S. SEEKS NEUTRALITY	**Cameraman** LYBS.

Length 181	**Neg.** 176	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN(LITTLE JOE)AT SOVIET CONGRESS MEETING	**Ca[illegible].** 3648 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject 22nd ANNIV. CELEBRATION	**Cameraman** AMKINO

Length 459 dupe	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

RUSS GOVT

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN(LITTLE JOE)	**Can No.** 3659 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject 5TH SESSION SUPREME SOVIETS	**Cameraman** AMKINO

Length 113 dev.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

KREMLIN RUSSIA

RUSS GOV'T

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN(BIG JOE)WATCH PARADE	**Can No.** 3738x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject RUSS CONQUEST IS RECOGNIZED	**Cameraman** AMKINO

Length 783	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

INK RUSSIA

RUSS ARMY

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN (JOSEPH)	**Can No.** 3902 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject RUSSIAN MATERIAL: STALIN ADDRESSES CONGRESS	**Cameraman** PATHE

Length 262 lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

RUSS GOV'T

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN(BIG JOE)WITNESS SIGNING RUSS JAPAN PACT	**Can No.** 13-991	**Roll No.** 1
Subject NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA:OUMANSKY CONDEMNS:WELLES PRESS CONFERENC	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN(SMILES BROADLY AS PACT IS SIGNED WITH BRITAIN

Can No. 14-3

Roll No. 1 ✓

Subject 1ST. PIXS REDS SLOWING NAZI BLITZ: CHURCHILL&HOPKINS SEE U.S.BOMBERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(STALIN) STALIN REVIEWING TROOPS, CROWDS ETC.

Can No. 15-53

Roll No. 2 ✓

Subject RUSSIA CELEBRATES!

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA CELEBRATES

Date of Event 11-7-4~~2~~1

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN(JOE)& HIGH COMMAND	**Can No.** 4234 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject KREMLIN

NO DOPE SHEET

Cameraman ARTKINO

Length 159 dev.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, USSR

KREMLIN

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TALK UNUSED

STALIN,JOSEF CUTALK OVER WAR)
(MEETS CHURCHILL IN MOSCOW TO
INT.KREMLIN

Can No. 15-120

Roll No. 5

Subject CHURCHILL
IN MOSCOW

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,USSR

WAR

Date of Event 8-24-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STALIN:GIVES JOE E DAVIES MESSAGE TO GIVE FDR..DAVIES GETS OFF PLANE AND GREETS FAMILY.POINTS TO BAG.

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 3 ✓

Subject SECRET NEWS FROM STALIN

Cameraman FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
33	25		

Cuts 4767x5,6

Can No. 160ft

Date of Event 6-3-43

Description and Remarks

Wash DC:plane taxis in,Mission to Moscow--cutin names on plane fuselage, Joe Davies disembarking,kisses Mrs.--with sev.ladies,2 shots of sealed diplomatic pouch--CUTS:add shots.

WASH DC:STALIN:DAVIES:DIPLOMATS:HL OF YR:WAR EFFORT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN,(receives and kisses sword handed to him by Churchill,walking with Churchill,also with FDR in Tehran)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 4
1

Subject
(A)ALLIES MEET - CAIRO
(B)TEHRAN

Cameraman
[illegible] NATIONS POOL
[illegible] COMBAT)

Length
75
108

Neg.
59
102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1649x1
1435x5,3

Can No. 3520 ft.
11/43

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT--FDR,Churchill & Gen.Chiang Kai-shek seated,staffs standing behind them--CU Churchill,we pan over to FDR,pan over to Gen.Chiang Kai-shek--Madame Chiang Kai Shek CU--Madame Chiang seated next to Churchill, looking at box he's holding--is seated,Madam,Churchill,FDR,Gen.Chiang & staffs standing behind them--TEHRAN,PERSIA: 2 shots cars approaching Russian Embassy--Russian soldiers double time past Embassy--Russian soldiers marching--U.S Soldiers marching--CU Russian insignia on bldg.--Interior, Churchill receiving sword hands it to Stalin, Stalin kisses sword--Stalin & Churchill shake hands--cutin of American soldiers--Churchill & Stalin walking--shot of FDR seated [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]
[illegible] (from FDR [illegible])
[illegible] in FDR, Stalin, Churchill [illegible]
looking on..Gen. Marshall, Admiral King and Gen. Arnold..
CU Stalin dressed in Marshall uniform--pan to FDR [illegible]
gestures and smiles..pan to Churchill dressed in RAF
uniform--2 shots of entire group on porch..3 seated,
staffs standing in back--CUTS:e34 on scenes used and
at CAIRO: Gen. Marshall, Gen. Somervell, Gen. Arnold, Sir
John Dill, Sir Charles Portal, Chinese Generals in var.
poses with with Churchill, FDR and Madam and Gen. Chiang
Chiang Kai-shek--TEHRAN: follow shot of Truck marked
USA to Russian Embassy--Eng. Soldiers at att. in front of
bldg.--Russ Guard of Honor--shots of Harry Hopkins..
Stalin's interpreterPavlov..Voroshilov,.Admiral Lahey--
press photographers in fg. exteriors--Sir Allen Brooke..
Anthony Eden, Molotov, Hopkins, Harriman--banquet room--
both Churchill & Stalin & FDR shaking hands with Sarah
Churchill--Allied High Command--Admiral Cunningham--
CAIRO, EGYPT--ROOSEVELT--CHURCHILLS--KAI-SHEK--HIGH COMM.
U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOV'T.--TEHRAN, IRAN
EMBASSIES--AUTOS--BLDGS.(RUSSIAN EMBASSY)--RUSSIAN ARMY
EMBLEMS--SWORD--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--
STALIN--ELLIOT ROOSEVELT--VOROSHILOV--GEN. MARSHALL--
KING--ARNOLD--UNIFORMS--GEN. SOMERVELL--SIR JOHN DILL--
PORTAL--CHINESE ARMY--TRUCK--HOPKINS--PAVLOV--LAHEY--
PRESS--BROOKE--EDEN--MOLOTOV--HARRIMAN--WAR--
ADMIRAL CUNNINGHAM (2) 16-246

STALIN(Accepts sword at Tehran, Iran)	**Can No.** 16 251	**Roll N.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks	**Date of Event**	
	Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] on deck, [illegible] swept away--[illegible] at Salerno--English troops going up hill--[illegible]--firing mortar--shell bursting on mt. side in bg.--building airport, tractor leveling--putting down metal [illegible] scenes--soldier all soaped up taking shower--OUTS: gets on women used end. MALTA: Lord Gort and other dignitaries--Eisenhower--FDR in jeep--FDR reading proclamation--SICILY: Transport landing--group out of ship, Gen. Clark, Arnold, Patton--FDR in car talking to Eisenhower--Patton--ls group of jeeps & cars along road (moving)--FDR decorating Col. R. H. Tucker, Lt. Col. J. B. Crandell, Lt. W. W. Kellogg, Lt. [illegible] P. Berteau, Lt. [illegible] Gould and Lt. Gen. Mark W. Clark--Flags (US), during review to FDR Arnold & Hopkins--Eisenhower & FDR in car eating, WAC driver, black Scotty watches--CAIRO: Churchill, FDR, Madame and Gen. Chiang Kai-shek & staffs--TEHRAN shots of garden--British Embassy--Anthony Eden--Gen. Arnold, Marshal & officers grouped around table--hi-shot group around table--Sir John Dill, Admiral Sir Andrew Cunningham and Sir Archibald Clark-Kerr--Russian Insignia on bldg. (RUSSIAN EMBASSY)--Int. Stalin saluting shots presentation of sword--Churchill in car--ls Russ Insignia--Churchill on steps--Stalin--Marshal--group Churchill, FDR and Stalin--good shot photographers taking pix--group shot of 3 diplomats standing behind. ITALY--bldg bridge--hammering nails--air shows airport!--

(2) 16-251

CAIRO, EGYPT--

WAR--NATIVES--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--PYRAMIDS--
ARCHEOLOGY--SPHINXES--LUXOR--TURKEY--TYPES--
SICILY--JEEP--[illegible]--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--
MEDALS--CLARK--CEREMONIES--BRIDGE--RAIN--STORM--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--RIVER--ENGLISH ARMY--MACHINERY GUN--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIRCRAFT--TRACTOR--
SANITATION--MALTA--PORT--TRANSPORT--EMBARKING--
ARNOLD--PATTON--TURNER--CRAWFORD--[illegible]--[illegible]--
GIRAUD--FLAGS--HOPKINS--[illegible]--DOGS--MADAME AND GEN.
CHIANG KAI-SHEK--HIGH COMMAND--FOOD--STEVENS--GARDENS--
BRITISH EMBASSY--GEN. MARSHALL--U.S.GOV'T--ENG.GOV'T--
DILL--CUNNINGHAM--[illegible]--RUSSIAN EMBASSY(BLDG.)
EMBLEMS--SWORD--STALIN--PRESS--[illegible]--

16-351

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN, JOSEF: (Gets medal for Defense of Moscow) see below)	**Issue Number** 2580x1; 4839x4; 2580x2	2235x7; 5232x2

Subject RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR (Four stories)	**Cameraman** FOX-HEARST & PATHE(OWI)

Length after each x-number	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BkNos:see after each x-number--captions **Card No.** after card made

Description and Remarks	**Date of Event** 1944

2580x1,2:(BkNo:4184-6--1543 ft.--April 1944--on the UKRANIAN FRONT:in 2580x2: night fighting--dead Nazis--prisoners--Reds using rocket guns at night wreacked tanks and weapons and dead Germans--Nazis trying to escape-- ----in 2580x1:South of Lake Ilmen--infantry advances thru blizzard-- horsedrawn artillery--at dawn,bombardment begins--New Staraya Russia, ruins,bldgs on fire,shambles,etc--Russians enter Soltzy which was held by Germans for 2½ years--people returning to homes--city of Holm completely destroyed--offensive continues,rr,main German defense line tak --dead Germans on rails--Russians nearing city of Dno--on way to Pskov, Russians take Porkhov--soldiers sing to accordion while marching to Porkhov--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR

-----4839x4:(BkNo:4222-6--Fox (OWI)--362ft.--March 1944--Kalinen distributes medals to Budeny,Voroshilov,Shaposhniov,Scherbakov,Zjoanov and others-------new subway stations in Izmailovsk,Stalinsk and Bauman kaya--peeple going down escalators--marble from Uzbek used to build th stations--

------2235x7:(BkNo:4222-7--215ft;--July 1944--HEARST(OWI)--NIKOPOL ON DNIEPER--planes in air,guns in action,tank on fire--Russians mine the road,going forward--bombd drop from planes,explosions,wrecked guns and tanks,dead Germans--abandoned and wrecked German supply wagons,dead horses--Red Army liberates children confined in cellar and half starve by Germans--

-------5332x2:(BkNo:4287-10--361ft--Oct.1944--PATHE--Transport of Germ Prisoners thru Moscow and Presentation of medal to Stalin-----prisoner standing and sitting,some lying in square--German Commanders and Gens. captured by Russians--Gens.Herdmansdorf and Schmidt among them--people gather to see prisoners march--prisoners ordered to rise--marching thr Moscow--American soldiers on balcony with Russ.civilians watching the

(3) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WA
MARCH--American officers in crowd of spectators--sanitation water tank
fole the prisoners,spraying water to clean streets--train leave statio
filled with German prisoners----------Stalin gets medal for Defense of
Moscow as Molotov,Harriman(Averill?) and Johnston(?) look on----------

UKRAINIA--RUSSIA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--DEAD(German soldiers
--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--RUINS(Russia)--NIGHT SCS(War,Russia)--------
MEDALS------SUBWAY(Russia)------------------AVIATION--PLANES(Russian)--
BOMBING-------------PRISONERS(German)--CHILDREN(Russian)--HUMAN INTERES
(Children,sad)--STALIN,Josef--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

STALIN(with FDR and Churchill
at the meeting in Tehran, Iran)

Can No. 16-253
5

Roll No. 6 (r/v: [illegible] NARA)

Subject
CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
FOX(Sr.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1450 ft **Can No.** 275 ft
50	45			

Description and Remarks.
TEHRAN, IRAN. Winston Churchill walking and saluting--3 soldiers standing holding gift trays --we pan from box to tray to picture--handing picture to Churchill--pan salutes and back to Churchill--Soldiers cheering CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots flying over mts ..int. shots of plane--air shot showing wing and land--Churchill shaking hands with Sikh troops--shots soldiers keeping back crowds--Churchill talking to troops--Churchill,FDR and Stalin on steps seated--CU's of Stalin,Churchill and FDR--staffs behind--Molotov--Eden--Harry Hopkins--Sarah Churchill--Lt.Gen. XXX Sir Hastings Ismay, Sir [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN(Pix on tank in Russia)	**Can No.** 17-257	**Roll No.** ✓ 4

Subject RUSSIANS ROUT NAZIS	**Cameraman** PATHE(OWI)

Length 116	**Neg.** 110	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1508x3,7 **Can No.** 1508x7

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ANSK, RUSSIA--5 scenes firing a (received [illegible])
field piece--shells bursting in distance--
guns firing--shell exploding IN
[illegible]ST--Big tanks roll by--Red infantry hopping over
[illegible]dead--passing knocked out Nazi tank--flying over
[illegible] of Bryansk, gutted factories etc.--ground shot
of [illegible]ine--Russian soldiers running thru the street
wreckage, mopping up--[illegible] shoots from window--
running thru burning [illegible] looking for snipers--
throwing grenade..it explodes below--looking for
time bomb in bldg..open [illegible] of dynamite--finds
concealed time bomb--cu [illegible] bomb--Russian soldiers
marching into Bryansk [illegible] scenes--CUTS: add on scenes
[illegible] and shots [illegible] outside Bryansk--silhouet

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] scenes--[illegible] along [illegible]
[illegible] 3[illegible] pix on [illegible] planes
bombing, artillery, [illegible]--soldiers [illegible]
closing doors--tanks firing--dead Germans--
[illegible] German tank--soldiers moving along--German
[illegible] war shots--dead German--wrecked & captured
equipment--Headquarters of German officers
[illegible] exploded--[illegible]--shots of
[illegible] buried in ground--[illegible] road--[illegible]
[illegible] scenes..soldiers [illegible] firing small
machine guns--explosions--artillery & tank firing--
[illegible] on fire in Bryansk, wrecked bldgs--smoke &
[illegible] scarred bldgs.--wrecked RR yards (air)--sappers
walking along looking for mines in wreckage--gruesome
scenes dead civilians--and on parade into Bryansk
soldiers greeted kissed etc --cameramen with eyemo--
victory salute in Moscow, war scenes--soldiers
marching thru wrecked town, kids running--
BRYANSK, RUSSIA--BEJITZA, RUSSIA--FORESTRY--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--WOMEN--GERMAN ARMY--
AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORY--BATTLE SCENES--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--BOMBS--PARADES--[illegible]--HORSES--
CAMOUFLAGE--STALIN--TYPES--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--
FIRES--MINES--RUSSIANS--[illegible]--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--
DESOLATION--CHILDREN--[illegible]

(2) 17-257

STALIN(Visited by Priest in Seattle
Wash)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. ✓

Subject
W RAGES OVER PRIEST'S
STALIN VISIT

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
40	31		

Cuts 1933x1
100 ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks
SEATTLE, WASH.--Father Orlemanski seated
on divan... scenes--shot of press taking
pix--cu of priest ..seated--priest outside
ready to enter car--CUTS: add. on scenes used and
shots of Orlemanski at phone--

SEATTLE WASH.--ORLEMANSKI--RELIGIOUS--WAR--
RUSSIA--STALIN--AIRPORT--TOURISTS--

Date of Event
5/11/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN, Joseph(talking to Churchill, Stalin with pipe, . Stalin & party walking to airport, seeing Churchill off in Russia)

Can No. 17-354

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2)17-354

Stalin and Churchill saluting--pan shot groups--inspecting guard..reviewing soldiers -good shots Churchill and Stalin walking--

MOSOCOW, RUSSIA--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--STALIN--CHURCHILL--EDEN, ANTHONY --MOLOTOV--HARRIMAN--KERR--GUSEV--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AUTOS--HISTORICAL--

STALIN(with Churchill, and FDR
at Tehran, Iran)

Can No. 17-302

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman O.W.I.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
R.1--975 2--[illegible]	940 [illegible]			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses. Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Tedder--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event Recd 6/6/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] flying [illegible] [illegible] unloading [illegible] [illegible], locomotives--Band playing on dock--[illegible] with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops [illegible] shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. pla[illegible] var. shots planes take-off at night--[illegible] shots.. [illegible] EXPLOSIONS..var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks..train moving along--[illegible] planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up, [illegible] shots--la LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies..barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotives freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot [illegible] piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high..var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs..12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage [illegible] shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(2) 17-300

us bombs falling from bombers--var. SHOTS [illegible]
scene Harbor of England..masses of var.type ships, var.
shots--landing barges..launching landing barge from ship--
var.shots masses of barges of var.types--duck pulling up to
ship--high-shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var.shots and angles loading tanks onto barges
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--
var.shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship..DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away,var.shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges..GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES..GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED..VAR.SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges..var.shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var.GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running---tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo,lays
it down near wire,runs,falls..explosions--men down side
of ship..1---

17-300

17-300 ps ?

[illegible] WAR--[illegible]--[illegible]--GEN--
[illegible]ERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN,IRAN--
CHURCHILL--F.D.R.--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARMY
[illegible] ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY,GEN.SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R.TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR-RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKETS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

STALIN(See underline section)

	Can No. 18-373	**Roll N** 1

Subject BIG THREE [illegible]	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length 918	**Neg.** [illegible]	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 9585x1,2,3 9595x1,2 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MALTA--plane landing & taxiing past camera--Averill Harriman and Lt.Gen.[illegible] Malta [illegible] Campbell--Marshall [illegible] of plane--Marshall shakes hands with Sir H.M.Wilson and Harriman--CU Marshall and Wilson--Montgomery House--CU sign MONTGOMERY HOUSE--LS combined chiefs of staff around Conference table--CU Alexander at head of table--Gen. Marshall seated, Gen Somervell leaning over his shoulder, King sitting next to Marshall--YALTA, RUSSIA--LS town of Yalta--CU Eden, Molotov and Stettinius--CU Molotov and STETTINIUS--Churchill helped out of plane--Russian guard of honor drawn up--CU Churchill and Molotov--F.D.R. in jeep shaking hands, Molotov standing by jeep--shot of

Date of Event [illegible]/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible],Mrs Boettiger--CU [illegible]
FDR in jeep reviewing guard--bs and CU former Palace of
Czar Nicholas,II--CU Russian emblem on bldg.--car pulling
up to entrance--Eden and Harry Hopkins--Stalin arrives,
salutes and walks into bldg.--CU Russian soldier saluting
interior: LS Group around conference table--CU group around
table..F.D.R. on far side and VS of Churchill--Stalin in
group at table--King,Stettinius and FDR at far side of
table--ls entire group at table--EXTERIOR hi-shot of
attaches of war missions--FDR seated,Stalin and Church
ill shake hands and sit on either side of FDR--CU of Big
Three--CU Churchill--CU FDR and Stalin--MLS with attaches
behind them--CUTS: add. on scenes used and:MALTA:Vice-Adm.
Land,Maj Gen C.P.Gross,Maj Gen C.P.Wood, arriving--Lt.Gen.
Walter B.Smith arriving and met by Air Commodore Whitney-
Straight--Harriman and Gen.F.M.Anderson met by Lt.Gov.
Campbell--Adm King met by Adm.Stark--King and Wilson talk-
Field Marshall Sir Harold Alexander arriving--Eden arr--
hi-shot of bldg outside Union Club in Valetta where lunch-
eon was held--Wilson entering--Marshall out and into car--
ls and cu Auberge De Castille,Gov't.bldg.where British
met--Field Marshall Allen Brooke and Wilson out of bldg.
ls Quarters of American Delegation,Tigne--Marshall out and

18-373

MALTA-- WAR--

18 373

--YALTA, RUSSIA--

STALIN

BROOKE
HULL LOUTZENHEISER
BART U.S.NAVY--CRUISER
PIERS--SHIPPING
TELEPHONE BAGGAGE

GOV'T--RUSSIAN GOV'T

STALIN(Our of car and up steps of Palace..entering room..in Russia)

Can No. 18-375

Roll 1

Subject FDR CONFERS WITH EAST CHIEFS

Cameraman PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
206	197		

Cuts 4981-1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks AT [illegible] NEAR SUEZ CANAL. IN GREAT BITTER LAKE)--U.S Destroyer, ls--American sailors att attention on cruiser--King Farouk piped aboard--ls Farouk shaking hands with FDR and with Anna Boettiger--ls deck,flags flying,FDR and Farouk in bg--CU Farouk and FDR--CU Farouk's flag and pan to U.S. flag--CU FDR and Farouk talking and Farouk lights FDR's ciggy--LS sailors up in superstructure--,tilt down--and CU FDR and Farouk--sailors in superstructure..U.S flag flying--Emperor Haile Selasse comes aboard..salutes--Selaisse walks over and shakes hands with FDR..ls--CU FDR talking--Selasse and FDR talking--CU Selaisse--FDR and Selaisse--Marines at attention..Selaisse walking along deck..

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-375

[illegible] Leahy and civilian--H. [illegible] destroyer [illegible] [illegible]--Bedouins standing at attention on destroyer--Ibn Saud of Saudi Arabia on board destroyer with group standing by him--CU Saud--ls and cu 2 entourage sitting--group of entourage--CU fierce looking guy with beard--2 in native dress and cu one holding dagger--Saud piped aboard--Saud walks over to FDR and shakes hands--CU flags flying--ls FDR & Saud --FDR and Saud talking,Colonel Eddy,interpreter in fg--CU Saud and Eddy--CU Saud & FDR--CUT:Added,on scenes used and YALTA,RUSSIA...Russian sign post--Var.scenic shots--shots of Ruins caused by Germans--Var.Russian types in town...looking at posters and walking around--getting water--var.shots Livadia Palace of Czar Nicholas II--var.shots Russian Guards of Honor marching etc.--Russian M.P. at Palace--entrance to Canteen,U.S. soldiers around--Jeep convoy,FDR in lead..Anne Boettiger in jeep--3 girls and Navy man walking around--Stalin out of car and up steps of Palace--Molotov at Palace--ls of conference room(empty)..fireplace--members of all staffs await 3 arrival--Anne Boettiger,Sarah Oliver Churchill and Cathy Harriman--Stalin entering room--Churchill in room,with Daughter Sarah(Churchill with fur hat)--FDR arriving--Churchill waving goodbye..Churchill into car..[illegible] leaving--FDR in car pulling away--

STALIN (with F.D.R.and Churchill at Yalta meeting)
(PRINT)

	Can No. 18-389	**Roll No.** SINGLE

Subject ROOSEVELT IS DEAD	**Cameraman** LIBRARY LYONS & TUGANDER

Length 670~	**Neg.** 663	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2799x1,2 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--XCU F.D.R. as Governor in front of mike(19½ ft.)--WASH.D.C.air shot of Capitol--FDR taking oath at 1st Inauguration 1932 SOUND--N.Y.C. CU boxes of bullion--boxes into armored truck--U.S.Armored truck goes by--2 shots crowds in streets held back by Police (BANK PANIC)--CU F.D.R.--WARM SPRINGS, GA. shot of Little White House--sign THIS IS LITTLE WHITE HOUSE--CU & LS FDR in car in front of cottage--F.D.R. at desk(standing)voting in 1936 election--CU FDR smiling FDR & Eleanor standing outside booth--HYDE PARK,N.Y. interior shot..FDR seated, his mother standing in bkg looking at mail--WASH.D.C.FDR signing paper(TVA)--2 shots of dam water flowing--FDR in car waving hat--2 scenes

Date of Event 4/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-384

parade in WASH.D.C. for King and Queen--CU FDR and King George in car passing--Eleanor and Queen Elizabeth in car passing--Eleanor,the King,FDR's Mother,the Queen and FDR seated on steps--CU FDR--line of destroyers(TO BE TURNED OVER ON LEND LEASE)--MS crowd (CHICAGO) in stadium at 1940 Convention--CU group on stand holding FDR's picture--HYDE PARK. LS(NIGHT) FDR and family on porch,neighbors all around cheering--CU FDR waving--AT SEA OFF NEWFOUNDLAND ls warships--aboard ship..Churchill walks over to FDR and they shake hands--WASH.D.C.interior congress--CU FDR AND SOUND TALK asks for WAR (AFTER PEARL HARBOR)--ls interior Congress,all rise and applaud--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA --ls hotel--ls and CU Churchill, DeGaulle,FDR and Gen Giraud--Semi cu FDR and DeGaulle--FDR inspecting troops,riding past in jeep--cutin US Flag--FDR in jeep riding past troops--BIG CU riding past,saluting--CAIRO,EGYPT--LS Chiang Kai Shek FDR and Churchill--CU pan,Churchill,FDR and Chiang--WASH.D.C. FDR signing acceptance letter for 4th Term--CU letter--CHICAGO,ILL.--at 1944 Convention,interior, Truman signs and Truman on platform--Truman on platform [illegible]--LS interior crowd cheering--WASH.D.C. [illegible] CU FDR and Truman at luncheon table--CU FDR [illegible] CU of FDR and Truman PEARL HARBOR

FDR seated with Gen MacArthur and Admiral Leahy, Admiral Nimitz standing by map--CU FDR and MacArthur looking on--CU FDR--MacArthur at map--FDR, Leahy and Nimitz looking on--WASH.D.C..ls White House & crowd(4TH INAUGURATION)--FULLSCREEN crowd--LS FDR on stand SOUND INAUGURATION--crowds--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman, FDR and Truman shake hands--YALTA, RUSSIA--ls town Yalta--3 flags, U.S., Russian & British--ls Palace where meeting was held--CU hammer and sickle insignia on bldg.--interior shot, pan shot of big table, everybody seated--group shot. Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of table--semi-shot table, FDR on Farside--WASH.D.C. ls interior Congress--F.D.R SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA MEETING--ls and CU flag at half mast--shot thru railing of White House of crowd--crowd along curb across from White House--LS & CU swearing in Truman--CU Truman kissing bible--
OUTS: add. on crowds outside White House, Flag at half mast and Truman being sworn in--

13-389

STALIN (Arriving at Kremlin-- walking up to balcony)

Can No. 15 208

Roll No. 5

Subject REDS MARK MAY DAY

Cameraman ARTKINO(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	122			5091x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--XHS Mass of Troops in Red Square & BIG pix of Stalin- CU Russian Banners flying and Red Star dissolves into pix--HS parade. SEE SABRES FLASHING--BIG band passing--CU troops passing by--LS Stalin and group of Generals on balcony--CU Russian sailors march by--CU American observers--CU & BS Russian soldiers in helmets with rifles outstretched march by--CU Japanese Ambassador watching--MS Tanks thru st --CU motorcycles passing--MS mechanized equipment passing--CU American jeep passing--Field gun carriages passing--2 scenes HUGE GUN passing--2 scenes Big Russian tanks with big guns passing. CU--MS & CU Rocket launchers passing--MS Red Square, Rocket Launchers

Date of Event 5/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN (Portraits of FDR, Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen--Gerlin, Germany)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES SIGN CONTROL LAW FOR GERMANY

Cameraman H. WRIGHT(USED) MEJAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS(SIG.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
61	54		

Cuts H.W. 5089X3 (UNUSED) 2927x1; 5080x4; 2966x1

Can No.

Date of Event 6/7/45

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY:--Gen. Eisenhower, Marshall Montgomery and Russian Gen. Sokolowsky ? arrive at bldg. and up steps--LS conference room, Marshal Zhukov talking--CU Eisenhower--CU Zhukov signing--CU Montgomery signing--CU Gen. de Tassigny signing CU Eisenhower signing--LS group around table--EXTERIOR: CU Eisenhower, Zhukov and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery-- CUTS: add on scenes used and (HW 5089x3). . Templehof Airfield Berlin. . Russians marching, Monty arriving and greeted by Gen. Sokolovsky and inspecting Russian Guard of Honor including Russian WACs ?--Major Gen. Galloway, Lieut. Gen. Weeks and Sir William Strang with Monty--British girl ATS-- LS bldg.--(2966x1, MEJAT) Eisenhower arriving at Airfield

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407

received by Sokolowsky--Ike inspecting Russian Guard--CU Russians marching with bayonets--Russians marching past allied flags--Ike saluting--Russians marching time--Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig.Gen.L. Milburn--CU'S Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats. Mr.Strang,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--Gen.de Tassigny arriving--add.shots of conference,shots of all signing,Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1,H.W.)Air shots of Ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on both sides of the River Spee--smouldering ruins--Berlin Sports Arena--wrecked RR yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4, SIG.)Berlin..ground scenes of ruins..jeep along road.. horse drawn vehicles..wounded civilian..Unter Den Linden on lamp post--Brandenberg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) directing traffic--some bldgs.still burning--Germans clearing up ruins--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S. photographers in jeep with U.S.flag--portraits of FDR, Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen--getting water

18-467

from big pump--people reading posters--fireworks celebrating unconditional surrender--Winged Victory Monument--XLS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--SOKOLOWSKY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIGNY--AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--WEEKS--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--MILBURN--STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

STALIN (Massive picture of Stalin near Adlon hotel, Berlin)

Can No. 15s417

Roll No. 5

Subject BRITISH AND CANADIANS ENTER BERLIN

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length 124

Neg. 118

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY--Candian and British trucks along Autobahn--2 scenes trucks by sign reading ENTERING RUSSIAN OCCUPIED ZONE--Massive picture of Stalin near Adlon hotel--Russian girl directing traffic--sign reading BRITISH SECTOR--LS ceremony at Victory Monument, British flag flying--2 English officer with Russian officer--CU British flag flying--Mobile units pass in review--Gen. Lyne CU saluting--Crowd in BG and motorized units pass in review--CU German civilians watching--Brandenburg Gate--2 public bldgs., 1 wrecked (REICHSTAG BERLIN MUSEUM ?)--interior, Canadian soldiers thru wreckage of the Chancellery--2 shots looting crystal rosettes

Date of Event 7/4-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-417

rom chandeliers--Canadians with souvenir medals--cu medals
scenes,German women clearing up rubble--LS wrecked bldg.

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ENG.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--
RUCKS--POSTERS--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
EREMONY--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
LOOTING--BLDGS.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--
ERMANS--

STALIN, JOS. (cu Truman, Stalin, Adm. Leahy---Cu Joe Stalin--Stalin walking)

Can No. 16-418

Roll No. 5

Subject

BIG THREE OPEN PARLEY NEAR BERLIN

Cameraman PARA (JOHNSON)

PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3113x5, 3114x1,3,2 **Can No.** 3115x3,4;3117x1
ANTWERP, 207	200			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BELGIUM--Truman seated on deck of USS AUGUSTA,shore in bg--CU Truman on deck--Gen.Ike shaking hands with Truman--CU Truman and Ike--Truman and Secy Byrnes down plank off the AUGUSTA--Truman into car--Car away thru crowd,cheers--BERLIN,GERMANY LS Truman IN halftrack,Tanks and GIs lined up in FG--GIs lined up as far as you can see--travel shot past tanks and men lined up--POTSDAM,GERMANY: CU Truman Stalin,Admiral Leahy in middle--CU Truman smiling--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--INTERIOR Stalin walking, Winston Churchill walks over and shakes hands with Stalin--Winnie and Stalin chinning with U.S.officer--LS group standing around table--MS Stalink Truman and Churchill--MS all sit down at round table--

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM. 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-418

LIN, GERMANY - MS Truman & group lined up for flag raising ceremony--SOUND TALK BY TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going up--CU Truman with Patton, Ike, Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU Lieut. saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: GATOW AIRFIELD, BERLIN, GERMANY: American rep. arriving..Asst. Secy of War McCloy., out of plane LS, Semi CU, walking, into car--MS plane..Anthony Eden out of plane, in group, walking, reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. Stimson out of plane, CU, walking--Secy of State James Byrnes out of plane, CU, shaking hands, CU--Truman out of plane, CU Truman out of plane, reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd U.S. Armored Div.--Gen. Arnold out of plane, shaking hands, CU, car away--Gen. Marshall out of plane--Major Gen. Oliver P. Echols greeted all American confereees.--add. scenes on board AUGUSTA pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman with Charlie Ross on deck--Truman with Byrnes. Truman with Byrnes, Admiral Stark, Eisenhower and Ambassador Sawyer--group Admiral Leahy, Stark, Byrnes, Sawyer, Truman, and Eisenhower--Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group Ike, Stark, Eisenhower and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at Airport at BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, reviewing honor guard and

18-418

boarding Presidential Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--, CASE MATERIAL..BERLIN,..Truman and party in jeep in front of Chancellry--ANTWERP..scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in.. CU Ike & Truman at Airport,BRUSSELS..Truman into plane and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin, passing ruins..pass pix of Truman,Stalin & Churchill.. thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--POTSDAM..add.scenes at Little White House..group shots of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting.. Eden with Stalin..add.shots group--SIG.CORPS MATERIAL.. ANTWERP..LS Augusta..add.Truman off ship..BRUSSELS.. Truman at airport..shaking hands..Ike & Truman..Truman into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div. ..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman with Molotov and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

18-418

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--GERMAN--U.S.S. AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
[illegible]--BERLIN, GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S. ARMY--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--BYRNES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
STARK--SAWYER--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG. (CHANCELLRY)--
FLIGHTS--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
MONUMENTS (BRANDENBURG GATE)--BLDG. (LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
MOLOTOV--EDEN--[illegible]--

STALIN, JOS. (Stalin & group coming in to sit down at Potsdam conference---Shaking hands with Eden, Atlee)

Can No. 18-419

Roll No. 1

Subject

CHURCHILL DEFEATED

Cameraman

PARA.(SIG.CORPS)
PATHE(BR)-LIBRARY
PATHE(BR)JUNK

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
186	179		

Cuts

SIG.CORPS 3116x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

POTSDAM, GERMANY--HS round table, Stalin & group coming in to sitdown--HS Atlee in pix, Winston Churchill walks over and shakes with Molotov--HS Eden shaking hands with Stalin, Atlee shaking with Stalin, Stalin shaking with Truman--LS sitting down at table--MS group around table, Truman on right--CU Molotov and Stalin--CU Truman--HS Round table--LONDON, ENGLAND. Atlee paying for registeration for election--CU Atlee--LS & CU Atlee and group leaving bldg.--LS Atlee and Labor group--CU crowd..pan to Ernest Bevins electioneering--MS Churchill waving as he drives thru huge crowd--CU Churchill talking into mike--LS travel shot BIG MOB people cheering--4 scenes people voting..registering and

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

going into booth--CU dropping ballot into box--King George and cabinet walking down steps--King posing with cabinet, Churchill on his left, Atlee on his right--CU of 3, pan to Eden--XCU, CU, XCU of Atlee--CUTS: add. on Potsdam Conference..

POTSDAM, GERMANY--WAR--CONFERENCES--MEETING--HISTORICAL--STALIN--ATLEE--CHURCHILL--MOLOTOV--ANTHONY EDEN--STALIN--TRUMAN--LONDON, ENG.--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--ENG. GOV'T.--ATLEE--BEVINS--CROWDS--VOTING--KING GEORGE--CABINET--

(2) 18-419

STALIN,JOS. (walking, saluting---Stalin arriving---with Truman and Churchill---)

Can No. 18-421-

Roll No. 1

Subject BIG THREE CONFERENCE IS ENDED

Cameraman PARA.(JOHNSON-BR.-GASKELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length 120

Neg. 113

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3131x1,2;3141x5 3132x1,2,3,4

Can No. 3570, ft.

Date of Event 7/45

Description and Remarks

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--Pres.Truman and Gen.Eisenhower talking,MS--LSS Truman and others at att.saluting,pan to colors passing--2 scenes,CU troops marching,84th Div.--POTSDAM,GERMANY: LS Potsdam Palace--CU entrance--Clement Atlee walking past Honor Guard--CU Atlee--Stalin walking, saluting--CU Big 3 flags flying--INTERIOR Truman shakes hands with Atlee and with E. Bevin--Truman walks over and shakes hands with Stalin--MS Atlee,Truman and Stalin--HS Conference table,they sit down--CUTS: 3131x1,2..HS in garden with press--mob press rep.--CU Eng.cameraman--var. shots cameramen--Hugo Johnson at camera--Truman seated, others standing--group shot and cu's Big 3 seated--shots of Big 3 at English compound home of Churchill..entering

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421

BIG 3 TRIPLE HANDSHAKE..FRIENDSHIP CLASP--CU's and group shot of 3--The "LittleThree" Meeting..Secy Byrnes, with Asst.Secy James Dunn--Byrnes shaking with Anthony Eden--Byrnes with Molotov--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral King arriving--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold arrive--Stalin arriving--Truman and Byrnes walking and shaking with Churchill--HS cameramen--var.shots of cars arriving at British Barrier..Eng. soldiers checking credentials--Russian sign on car--raising barrier--car entering--CU pass--Russian guards outside conference grounds--checking credentials--American,British and Russian guards check credentials--jeep entering grounds--cu of Dauschound--CU German civilians watching--add.exterior shots of Palace--Main Entrance--Flower Garden---Big Russian star in flowers--CU MPs--checking cards at gate--var.shots showing credentials--American Part of Conference Bldg.--var. shots of Guards checking credentials at Little White House Gate--(some previous scenes at Little White House) M.P.S checking cars before entering barrier--opening barrier--Truman down steps of L.W.H. to go to Conference--into car..car leaving--Truman presented 1st flag to

18-421

FLY over Berlin--Gen.F.L.Parks shows flag to Truman--Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talking on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE NIGHT OF NOV.23,1943..LS fire..HS bldgs. flaming..GS flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--entrance--pan down villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..Pres.plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspecting troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers with DSM..Gen.Crerar,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal Webb,Maj.Gen.Cuingand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving at his piece of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
interior shots of Big Three Meeting--3132x1,2,3..POTSDAM..
ruined bldgs..var.shots--LS Palace--lowering flags--Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and Churchill on L.W.H. steps--Truman visit to Winston Churchill..walking and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

18-42

British Guard--Truman visit to Stalin..with Byrnes and . Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff(US ONLY) Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table..Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Curtis Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War 1 outfit th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen. Marshall walking, reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN..C.Attlee out of plane walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing guards outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's Big 3 seated..exterior--

18421(5)

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADES--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PALACE)--ATTLEE--
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--PRESS--JOHNSON--
HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--ZHUKOV--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--DOGS--
GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARKS
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING --FIRES--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WEBB--GUINGAND--
LEAHY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--FORRESTAL--

N,JOS. (at Big 4 conference
Potsdam, Germany----with Truman out
of door into garden----)

Can No. 18,423

Roll No.

Subject ATOM BOMB AND RAIDS DOOM JAPS

Cameraman F[illegible]CNS-NELSON-FOX-PARA(NAVY)-HARDE
H.WRIGHT-CL.[illegible]-..(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
498	488		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks POTSDAM,GERMANY--HS Big 4 and others around table--MS Byrnes and Truman at table--EXTERIOR..CU-PAN Attlee,Truman and Stalin seated and Admiral Leahy,Bevin,Byrnes and Molotov standing--Map of Japan--B-29s in air--Carrier deck loaded with planes--Carrier planes in air,dropping bombs--Bombs hit Jap ship in harbor--CU B-29 in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW (LIBERTY)--animated chart. One Atomic Bomb equals.. 20,000 TONS TNT..5,000,000 LBS.COAL..LOAD CARRIED BY 2,000 B-29s..DRIVE LINER INDEFINITELY--ENGLAND..CU 3 TAKING 11-TON bombs--CU Eng.plane in air dropping 11-Ton bomb..Follow shot bomb--ANIMATION..bomb hits city..animation showing crater caused by 11-Ton bomb..200 yards..animation

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-423

smoking Atomic Bomb hit and 3600 yrd crater--Dr.Earnest
Lawrence at control panel of atom busting machine--CU
dials--var.shots machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen.
Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--
CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA..
LS Mine--drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with
ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.
American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS
Atomic Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign"all
persons entering or leaving subject to search--people
off bus going to work--CU group workers walking--VS line
of people entering plant--Interior .employees checked as
they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer
shot--OAK RIDGE,TENN...sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge,
Prohibited Area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots
bldgs.--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak
Ridge paper ATOMIC BOMB HITS JAPS,barracks in BG--XLS
town--houses used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--
wash hanging near trailers and group people around--
2 scenes shopping district, people walking by stores--
people walking out of plant gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE
REDS DECLARE WAR ON JAPS--POTSDAM,GERMANY..Stalin and

18-423

Molotov at table at meeting--MOSCOW,RUSSIA..HS parade of might thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--HS Russian soldiers marching,~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ bayonet's flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT SEA ABOARD THE USS AUGUSTA..Pres.Truman SOUND EFFECTS ANNOUNCING THE ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUT;add.on scenes used and Atlee out of car and up steps..(see add)..add.interior shots of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin--321912..add. on Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA--322414.. WASH.D.C...SOUND TALKS BY Groves..add.shots of Bush and Tolman--POTSDAM,GERMANY(3215..).CU Palace--CU 3 flags of Big 3--var.shots(Interior) of Conference..sitting down ..Marshall and Arnold..Conference between American and Russian Staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman And Bevin walking to camera..var.shots Bevin,Molotov, Byrnes..HS entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door into garden--Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--CU Stalin--Pan Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,Molotov etc.standing behind Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up steps into plane..CU waving hat--Atlee boarding plane

King George and shots of King George with Truman as he returns visit aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3217x6..add. shots of Hiroshima,Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper headline..JAPS ADMIT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. REDS DECLARE WAR ON JAPS..maps of Japan..pencil pointing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium burning out name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. EDMONTON,ALBERTA..add.mining scenes..miners climbing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of mines with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes--3063x2..add.shots RICHLAND,WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. Rogers talking to press..Rogers leaving and into jeep--Matthias with Rear.Adm.Robt.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking cars at barrier..checking baggage compartment--GOOD WORKER SCENES..out of buses with lunch pails..walking along..good scenes workers coming out of plant..boarding buses..3226x3..travel shots past plant..group of newsmen ..M.P. taking cameras from photogs...press convoy leaving shots of deserted Ghost Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte Fire Dept.bldg. etc.--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1.. add.scenes city of Richland..prefabricated houses..man sprinkling lawn..boy playing with dog..P.O..Bank etc.

18-4123

small hotel--gateway to plant--M.P.s inspecting car--
highway leading to plant--321624.OAK RIDGE,TENN...
add.shots of plant..apt.where workers live..add.shots
of shopping center..theatres..Poster YOU CAN KICK
JAPS OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--
houses used by workers--add.on Trailer camp--crowds in
leaving plant--people crossing street--

POTSDAM,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
BYRNES--TRUMAN--ATLEE--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
MAPS--JAPAN--TYPES(B-29s)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
IN FLIGHT--BOMBING--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
ENGLAND--BOMBS--LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
INDUSTRY--FACTORY--INVENTIONS--N.T'L [illegible]--DU--
WORKERS--LABORERS--MATTHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TENN...--PRESS--
HOUSING--TRAILERS--CAMPS--SHOPPING--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
PARADE--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT SEA--
USS AUGUSTA--SOUND--SPEECH--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--AIRPORTS--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--
ROGERS--GRIFFIN--POLICE--SCENIC--CHILDREN--HOTEL--
THEATRE--

LIN,JOS. (with Atlee, and Truman seated at conference table in Potsdam,Germany)

Can No. 14-434

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE FINAL VICTORY

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3186x3 **Can No.** 3059x6
800	655			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C.--Nomura and Kurusu up steps of State Dept.--interior coming into room--PEARL HARBOR,T.H. ..2 scenes of burning USS ARIZONA--AT SEA..Fleet steaming.CU line 3 Battleships--air shot ships--CU 3 Battleships--3 scenes Big Guns fired--CU invasion barge ploughing thru water with U.S. flag flying--CU anti-air guns fired--CU barges hitting beach and men running off up beach (GOOD SHOT)--CU GIs in P.I. firing guns--AID Station,Cabantuan--CU crippled GI walking--CU one passing on stretcher--CU one-armed GI with hand to eyes crying--3 scenes MacArthur talking to interpreter, men and women--AIRSHOT IWO JIMA,VOLCANO ISLAND AND CU Suribachi--2 CU's Fleet guns blasting away--Invasion barges moving in--AIRSHOT BIG MASS invasion barges moving

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424

[illegible] help [illegible] in [illegible]--LS from water,see men [illegible] running [illegible],of IWO,Surabachi in BG--Blasting side of Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--Raising US Flag atop Surabachi--Gen.Buckner and another GI looking at map--CU Buckner--CU GIs walking,blazing huts in BG--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie talkie--LS GI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--of [illegible] [illegible]--Jap falls down hill on head,dead CU--GI looking down at Jap,looks up and smiles--Pan Big group Jap prisoners--(FROM CU BUCKNER..OKINAWA,RYUKYUS)--[illegible] KAMIKAZE [illegible]..on board firing,flak in air--sky [illegible] of [illegible]..& explosion in water nearby--AA Guns fire--Jap plane diving down and hits water--CU AA guns firing--Jap plane diving & hits water--BG men firing Anti-aircraft guns--Jap plane directly overhead HIT AND GOES TO PIECES--Men running on deck of Carrier--~~KKXGXXRXXMK~~ SUICIDE PLANE HITS SIDE OF CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier afloat..LS big column smoke..explosions--On board..lifting wounded men--Bodies for burial at sea draped with Flags--CU American flag flying,tattered--sliding bodies overboard--Flag at half mast--shot of graves in military cemetery,flag at half mast--SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS.

18-424

Line of B-29s on field..3 scenes--MAP OF OKINAWA..shaded area pointing towards Japan--2 scenes Formations of B-29s in air--AIR Huge Armada--CU Admiral Halsey, smiling--Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Strafe Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--POTSDAM, GERMANY HS Big 3 Conference..round table--EXTERIOR..pan Atlee, Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, E. Bevin, Byrnes and Molotov standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN ADMITS ATOMIC HAVOC--3 scenes Jap refugees along road--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "REDS DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW, RUSSIA..Stalin on balcony with hand raised--HS Russian soldiers marching, bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade by--JAPAN..3 scenes..meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--N.P. HEADLINE.."JAPS ASK PEACE"--Hirohito on white horse--WASH. D.C..Secy Stimson arriving at White House--CU Byrnes. Forrestal arriving--LS and Semi Truman with cabinet and advisors around table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall Street, Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving flags and cheering--Paper coming down from bldg..falling on crowds Broadway--HS looking down at crowd waving and

AIR SHOT..looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--boys at rail cheering--MONTAGE..soldier,sailor and marine marching,parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines WASH.D.C. add.Cabinet members arriving at White House..Hannegan,Anderson,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting..Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,King,Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Fortas,Hannegan,Stimson,Byrnes,Truman,Vinson,Clark,Forrestal--group Stimson,Byrnes,Truman,Vinson and Clark--

WASH.D.C.--NOMURA--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--USS ARIZONA--US NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--PRISONERS--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--IWO JIMA,VOLCANO IS.--MT.SURABACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--MAPS--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPES--FORMATIONS--HALSEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--ATLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--BYRNES--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,U.S.S.R.--RUSSIAN ARMY--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--[illegible] WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

STALIN,(quartet imiting "Stalin"---)

[illegible]

Can No. 19-465

Roll No.

Subject ADM.HALSEY JOINS SAINTS AND SINNERS

Cameraman SMITH-MARKMANN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5172x1,2

Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)--IN SALON..Admiral Halsey riding white horse into ballroom,past camera--CU Gen.Doolittle seated--CU Ex-Pres.Batista of Cuba seated--CU quartet imitating "Stalin" MacArthur","Hitler" &"Hirohito" doing an act(SILENT)--LS quarter singing and beingrushed off state--HS crowd applauds--LS Halsey and Jimmy Walker at mike--crowd--CU Walker giving Halsey Massive medal--CU medal "ADMIRAL HALSEY FIVE STAR JAP FINAL" tilt up to Halsey--CUTS:add.on scenes used and5172x2..CU emblem, clown mask--Maj.Gen.Pat Casey & Admiral Woodward watching mechanical clown,var.shots--Doolittle with Pat Casey & Doolittle's 2 sons--Jim Farley--Archie Roosevelt--

Date of Event 12/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-465

Tex O'Rourke [illegible]..SOUND..Jimmy Walker in [illegible]--crowd shots--speaker's table--[illegible] "Hitler & Hirohito" singing parody on "You made me what I am today" to "Stalin & MacArthur"--Admirals Woodward, Leary, Daubin, Foster, Haeberle, Draemle and Kelley singing--talk by Tex O'Rourke--talk by Halsey--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--ORGANIZATIONS--HALSEY--HORSES--DOOLITTLE--BATISTA--STALIN--MacARTHUR--HITLER--HIROHITO--CROWD--WALKER--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--EMBLEMS--CASEY--WOODWARD--ROBOTS--FARLEY--ROOSEVELT--O'ROURKE--SOUND--SPEECH--SINGING--LEARY--DAUBIN--FOSTER--HAEBERLE--DRAEMLE--KELLEY--MEETINGS--

STALIN:(Josef Stalin of Russia at Yalta Big Three conference--2/45--used 2/63)

Can No. 36-17

Roll No. 5

SOUND

SOUND 36-17 5

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY

THE YALTA CONFERENCE,FDR REPORTS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		XXXX7-21		**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks

YALTA:(HS same--3 flags, British, USSR & US--2 shots,Edward R. Stettinius (Secy of State) Russia's Foreign Comm.Molotov and Br.Anthony Eden--Winston Churchill off plane--Franklin Delano Roosevelt in open car at airport--FDR's daughter and Churchill's daughter--2 shot bldg where big Three meet--Eden & Harry Hopkins,--Special Ass't to FDR--Russ.Josef Stalin arrives,2 shots--int.Big Three and their aides around table,3 shots--Ext.For.Ministers etal--posed sho Big Three--int.Congress IN WASHINGTON,DC,2 shots--SOUND, FDR talks--- applause--2 shots, FDR--SOUND again--applause--cuFDR-----

YALTA--MISC.FLAGS--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--STETTINIUS--U.S.GOVT--MOLOTO RUSS.GOVT--EDEN--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--HOPKINS--STALIN--WASH, SPEECH(Roosevelt)--CONGRESS--HL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN:(Apicture of Stalin in Trieste,Italy...6/45)	**Can No.** 5086 x 5086 x	**Roll No.** 5 5

Subject TRIESTE	**Cameraman** PARA.

Length 264	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TRIESTE,ITALY...HS city,harbor in BG,sev. Br.warships standing by--Tito's troops marching thru city--scenes of the Port area...Br. tanks stand by--scenes of sunken ships in the harbr.. SS STOCKHOLM..SS DUILIO..S.S.JULIUS CAESAR--U.S. & Russian flags fly togather--Tito's flag--paintings on walls..pix of Stalin & Tito--Yugo road block--CU types--Yugo soldiers passing Br.tanks--Mounted patrol,Yugo soldiers & sailors marching along water front--Tito's headquarters in Trieste with Yugo patrol going by--Yugo soldiers on guuard on stree corners in city,machine guns--Br.soldiers on patrol--Entrance at dock area with New Zealand & Yugo soldiers guarding same entrance--pan on guards--Br.destroyers in

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

harbor with city in BG--BR.LCT in harbor..Br.flag with city in bg--Yugo patrol..painting on wall of Tito--posters--Br.road block--New Zealand soldiers marching thru town--Yugo patrol--

TRIESTE,ITALY--SCENIC--BR.NAVY--YUGO ARMY--HARBORS--TANKS--SHIPWRECKS--SS STOCKHOLM--SS DUILIO--S.S.JULIUS C.-FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(RUSS/IAN)--FLAGS(YUGO.)--STALIN--TITO--TYPES--DESTROYERS--LCT--FLAGS(BR.)--WAR--

STALIN(LS & CU walking--walking up steps--crowds waving up to him)

Can No. 18-585

Roll No. B

Subject RUSSIAN MAY DAY

Cameraman HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length 154

Neg. 149

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5364x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA--LS Red Square--LS & CU Stalin walking--LS Square with troops beginning to march--Bemedailed Red Generals reviewing--bemedalled officers parading--ditto with crowd in FG--more bemedalled soldiers parading--soldiers with swords parading--HS Parade--sailors with bayonets marching--cadets officers parading--enlisted men parading, bayonets, and machine gun rifles, pan of guns--CU Stalin saluting--NIGHT..searchlights on statue of Lenin--big guns fired--searchlights--big guns fired--fireworks, see silhouette of church--2 scenes.fireworks--big guns fired--4 scenes searchlights..fireworks in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Stalin walking up steps--crowd--CU clock 1[illegible]:00--add.

Date of Event 5/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-525

scenes of parade--big guns etc. by--clock 5:00--big band parading by--crowds waving up to Stalin--carnival scenes--add. scenes Huge electric signs publicizing the new Five Year Plan--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES (MAY DAY)--STALIN--RUSSIAN ARMY--NIGHT--SEARCHLIGHTS--STATUES--ARTILLERY--FIREWORKS--CLOCKS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--

STALIN(PRES.OF SOVIETS MOURNED--ms Molotov,Stalin,Joe(s successor(?) int.scenes Joe--Jo & Mo pallbearers carry casket--var shots)

MOSCOW,USSR

Can No. 19-542

Roll No. 3

Subject PRESIDENT OF SOVIETS MOURNED

Cameraman PARA(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	124		

Cuts 5407x7 5408x1,2.

Can No. 11041½.

Description and Remarks cu's Russ flags,mourning flags--crowds line streets,int.lying in state,cu Kalinin in casket--cu's mourners crying--ms Molotov,Stalin,Joe's successor(?)xint.scenes Joe--cu pix of Kalinin--Mo & Jo pallbearers carry casket--cortege thru Red Sq--wreathes--cu Kalinin(stone cold dead in de casket)Lenin tomb bg--ms Tito--walking shot Joe--interring body,wreathes--CUTS:Red Army on parade--planes above.add shots funeral,dignitaries.

MOSCOW,USSR:KALININ--FUNERAL--MOLOTOV:STALIN:BLDG(KREMLIN) BLDG(RED SQUARE)--LENIN'S TOMB:TITO:RUSSIAN ARMY:RUSS HUMAN INTEREST --AIRFORCE.

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN, JOSEF: (Makes pre-election speech)

Issue Number 5293x1,2

Subject ELECTIONS IN RUSSIA

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 1782ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 4663-12--
caption FILED for
~~Cam No.~~ Names & types people

Date of Event May 1946

Description and Remarks RUSSIA: (Throughout Russia, the var.types of people in all walks of Russian life go to the polls to elect a candidate to the Supreme Soviet and individuals to the Soviet of the nationalities--Josef Stalin in pre-election speech (we MAY have some sound on it but please check film to be sure--we have no speech copy,however)--var.polls throughout the country and the types of people voting--apparently a good cross-sectio of Russian life shown in these films---there are scenes in Russian-occupied Germany and Austria,etc--dancing in the streets of Moscow on election night--------------------------(Russia,Germany & Austria)
RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--STALIN,Josef--COMMUNISTS--GERMANS--AUSTRIANS--RUSSIANS--CELEBRATION(Election nite in Russia)--

SEE OVER

OVER

STALIN, JOSEF: (Leader of the Russians attends Moscow Air Show)

Issue Number 5461x2

Subject RUSSIAN AVIATION DAY - 1946

Cameraman PARAMOUNT(ARTKINO)

Length 555ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** BkNo: 4830-6--capti junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1946

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (crowds--at Tushino Airdrome for the Soviet Aviation Day program--huge number of cars parked--Gen.Josef Stalin arrives and on balcony--pan of some of the people on the platform, including Gen.Nikolai Bulganin, Marshal Voroshilov, Stalin, Georgi Malenkov, Beria, Anastas Mikoyan and many others--flight of 42 planes in star formation(PO 2 planes)--good cu of Russian flag--French pilots as guests--new copter used in civil aviation is demonstrated--3 Yakovlev No 3s piloted by Col.Takachenko, Maj.Sereda and Maj.Pakhomov, 3 of Soviets best pilots--new Sov. rocket planes--mass para jump from 6000 ft.--big blimp with pic of Stalin-----------MOSCOW, RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Russian)--FORMATIONS--STALIN, Josef--RUSSIANS--BULGANIN, N--MALENKOV, Georgi--FLAG--PARACHUTE--BLIMP--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN(MONTY VISITS STALIN--var shots see underlined) MOSCOW,USSR	**Can No.** V.20 R.12	**Roll No.** 2

Subject MONTY VISITS STALIN	**Cameraman** HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
110	104			5486x2 870ft. **Can No.**

IN SNOW

Description and Remarks Monty walking,at big cannon in snow before Govt Bldgs--cus big coat & hat on,ls dome of Palace,int.halls huge chandeliers--Monty & aides,looking down see Russians--Monty,Stalin & gang,cus int.Monty & Joe shake--GOOD INDIV.CU'S--Monty & Joe new outfit on,cu's each--Br.& Russ flags on bldg,troops atten,Monty with Russ Marshall Vassilevsky--with paper,shakes with Gens--CUTS:add shots of bldgs--shots of Kremlin GOOD STOCK SHOTS ints etc.

MOSCOW,USSR:RUSSIAN GOVT:BLDGS:KREMLIN:
MONTGOMERY:STALIN:VASSILEVSKY:RUSS ARMY

Date of Event 2 47	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN ,JOSEPH (ls Stalin,
blowup Stalin saluting)
TRIESTE,ITALY MOSCOW,USSR

Can No. V.26 R.37

Roll No. 5

Subject REDS MARK MAY DAY
(A)RUSSIA (B) ITALY

Cameraman HEARST
GRIMALDI

Length 60-54
73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5556x2,3 1190ft.
Can No. 6554x3 340ft.

Description and Remarks crowds Red Sq.2 shots,kids,ls across Sq.Lenin's tomb,crowds,Stalin & officials,blowup Lenin,Stalin salutes,parade--
SWISH:mob Trieste--crowds,harangue,parade flags banners,razzing,kids,cops swing clubs cops truck riot wagon,pushing crowds,leaflets kids raspberry,women yell,jeep rioters,huge mob
CUTS:ditto

TRIESTE,ITALY:MOSCOW,USSR:BLDGS(RED SQ)
LENIN'S TOMB:CELEBRATIONS:PARADE:STALIN:
RIOTS:DEMONSTRATION

Date of Event 5-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN, JOSEF: (Heads 4th session of Supreme Soviet in the Kremlin)

Issue Number 5764x4; 5764x5

Subject USSR SUPREME SOVIET IN SESSION-1948 & SOVIET-RUMANIAN TREATY - 1948

Cameraman HEARST

BkNo:5177-2; 5178-2

Length 207ft. 235ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event April 1948

Description and Remarks

5764x4:(4th Session of the Supreme Soviet,headed by Josef Stalin opens in Kremlin Palace--applause as Stalin,etal,enter--Deputy Zverev makes report on 1948 budget--(there MAY be soundomn this--please check)------signing of the Soviet-Rumanian Treaty in 5764x5:(treaty on Friendship Collaboration and Mutual Assistance is signed at the Kremlin--signers are:Stalin for ussia;Rumanian Min.Madame Anna Pauker;Min.of Industry and Trade Georgiu-Dezh;Min.for Labor Radachavu; Min.for Finance Luka; Ass't For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky and Valerian Zorin of Russia--Dr.Petru Groza of Rumania signs--Vyacheslav Molotov signs for Russia----there MAY be sound on this too-----------------------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--POLITICS--RUSS.GOVT--STALIN,Josef--RUSSIANS--RUMANIAN GOVT--RUMANIANS--MOLOTOV, Vyacheslav--VISHINSKY,Andrei--ZORIN,Valerian--GROZA,Petru--TREATY--

SEE OVER

STALIN: (At Zhdanov funeral)

SHOW, RUSSIA

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 3

Subject ZHDANOV FUNERAL

Cameraman PARA(WAR DEPT)

Length 989

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Portrait of Col. Andrei A. Zhdanov on facade of House of Trade Unions--Zhdanov's body arrives at the Byelorussian station in Moscow--on platform Molotov, Beria, Malenkov, Mikoyan, Kaganovich, Shvernik and others--pallbears Molotov, Beria, Kaganovich and others--funeral procession passes along Gorki St.--cortege enters the Hall of Columns in the House of Trade Unions--standing near the coffin are Beria, Molotov, Malenkov, Voroshilov, Kuznetsov, Mikoyan, Popov--Stalin and Malenkov--body is carried out of Hall of Columns to Red Square where a memorial meeting is held--Popov opens the meeting and Molotov delivers the funeral oration from the top of Lenin's tomb--

Date of Event 9/22-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5996X

talin, Voroshilov, Malenkov, Mikoyan--Zhdanov's wife and son--
he grave of Zhdanov at the Kremlin wall--

OSCOW--KREMLIN--FUNERALS--CEMETARIES--MEMORIALS--SPEECH--
HDANOV--STALIN--RR TRAINS--RR STATIONS--MOLOTOV--BERIA--
ALENKOV--MIKOYAN--KAGANOVICH--SHVERNIK--PROCESSIONS--
ISS. BLDGS--VOROSHILOV--KUZNETSOV--POPOV--LENIN--

STALIN:(JOE. STALIN DURING MAY DAY IN MOSCOW)
See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-254
22-254

Roll No. 2
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS PRESS PHOTOG
(B)GRADUATION(C)MAY DAY

Cameraman HESS LYONS
PRIESTLEY
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	46 64 87		

Cuts (A)JUNKED
Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Date of Event 1949
6/49

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks LANTIC CITY,N.J.:gals going past fotogs--
oser same--guy taking pix with very small
mera--breastworks going by in a slo pan--
al gets cup--cu her--she's sitting oh la la--ANNAPOLIS MD
ass seated--hs looking down hall--1st man Lionel Neel
ts diploma from Secy.of Navy Francis Matthews--crowd
rlaude--anchor man gets up on chair and waves--ls whole
all and hats begin to go up into air--Ensign Wesley Brown
st Negro to graduate from Annapolis with diploma--middie
uts hat on gal and kisses her--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:hs Red Sq.--
ilors marching--hs same bunch--soldiers with fixed
onets--Joe Stalin on stand--Red Square see planes

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-254

verhead--American offieer looking thru binocs--2 hs showi
remendous crowd and parade--Stalin waving--crowds in stre
aving back to Stalin--Molotov waving--gal in crowd points
p to stand--Stalin tips hat--hs parade going off in
ranches--CUTS:6143x12:.cutins graduating class--gen'l
iew of Dahlgren Hall--add.after graduation sweethearts
nd parents with graduates--6143x13...crowds--anchor man
sses anchor--add cheering--add.scenes used--6144x1..
dd.scenes used May Day--motroized units--infantry marching
eria,Malenko and Mikoyan on reviewing stand--cavalry units
anks--Popov,Suslov and Kosigen on reviewing stand--
hot of Shvernick,Stalin and Popov--civilian parade led by
embers of athletic clubs--fireworkds--cadets dancing--
TLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTS--CONTESTS--TROPHIES--
NNAPOLIS M.D.--GRADUATIONS--MATTHEWS--NOEL--CROWDS--
ROWN--NEGROES--MOSCOW,RUSSIAN-MAY DAY--PARADES--RUSS.ARMY.
TALIN--MOLOTOV--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--BERIA--MALENKO--
IKOYAN--POPOV--SUSLOV--KOSIGEN--SHVERNICK--FIREWORKS--
TE SCENES--

3618x1..480ft:landing with new "extended skirt"chute which enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins observers--cus Chief Machinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and stil going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381x3..95ft:slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--
AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--
PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--
BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--
EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--
PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--
STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

N:(Josef Stalin-celebrates birthday)
Underlined

Can No. 23-335

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:
(A)TRUCULENT SUB(B)WEEBEE PLANE
(C)AIR CRASH (D)STALIN BIRTHDAY(E)PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameraman HEARST JOHNSON FOX
PARA PATHE

Length 8

Neg. 64
78 42
63 126

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks [illegible] shot dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--ls works--2 cus bow, s-e where rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL.: push plane into camera--lifting it up, 200lbs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peel off--WALES: med whole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage whow tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW, RUSSIA: ls gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23 -335

Portrait Joe Stalin--hs down on crowd applauding--Stalin comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group around him applauding, he starts applauding too--EL CENTRO, C LIF: shot planes in air, jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out, starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane, smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling, smoke trailing, opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling, falling, falling, finaly opens emergency chute-observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS: 3769x3...310ft: add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet)-3381x7..800ft: add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. scenes used--3620x1..370ft: air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--6093x2..350ft: add. Stalin birthday(no Dope S) 3381x1..868ft: guys jumping out of planes and folo down--some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do not include landing, camera was set up in such a way as to prevent panning to ground)

STALIN:(Pix of him in Paris, Berlin and Mosinee, Wisconsin during demonstration-1950)	Can No. 23-349 23-349	Roll No. 3 3

Subject RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EUROPE IT COULD HAPPEN HERE	Cameraman BELAIR-GAUMONT MARATHON FILMS SAVITT

Length 5 34 96 135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6315 x 1-4 WISC. Can No. 6319 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MAY 195

Used No. | Date

PARIS, FRANCE:(Red parade--past reviewing stand--CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie, ousted head of France's atomic commission--Curie himself walking--HS workers--BERLIN, GERMANY:(HS commie banners in East Berlin--HS carrying Stalin banner--2 shots, marching me & women--Russ. soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--speakers' stand--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2 shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE, WISCONSIN:(street deserted--Police Chief, Carl Gewis, taken--ext. power plant--int. power plant arresting guys--Commissar Joseph Kornfeder & guards into newspaper office--grab editor, Francis Schuweiler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic, official proclamatio paste it on door--hammer & sickle flag up(it makes me sick

FORM 2538 — 15M — 5-52 U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-349

U flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--women
eading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--
xxxxCU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with
un on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening
o proclamation--CUTS:6315x1-4::CUs DeGaulle--silhouette
hot marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade,people applaud--
319x1,2:Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter is xxx dragged from home &
rrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--
ARIS,FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIET-CURIE--
ABORERS--BERLIN,GERMANY--STALING--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN
OLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE,WIS.--INDUSTRY--GEWIS--PRESS--
CHUWEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSPECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
LERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--
ORNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

STALIN:(Shot of CU Joe Stalin on balcony in Moscow, Russia-1950)

Can No. 23-389-

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject TRAILER
CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman HEARST

Length 178

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks CU still pix of MINUTE MEN--CU Freedom Bell ringing--MOSCOW, RUSSIA.. military parade--CU Stalin on balcony--add. shots parade U --CU Ike at desk--door marked NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR FREE EUROPE RADIO FREE EUROPE--interior office 2 commentators at mikes, one standing one sitting at desk--cu 1 sitting--signboard with big 8 sheet poster CRUSADE FOR FOREEDOM--var. cu's commentators at mikes--BEHIND IRON CURTAIN..shot of peasant type couple listening to radio--add. shots commentutors--cu Freedom bell ringing--cu group bells ringing--people donating at booth set up in front of Freedom Bell--var. shots people signing up for donations--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION--art--BELL O-V MOSCOW, RUSSIA--STALIN--RADIO

FORM 2530—15M—7756

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN(Pic):(Amer.soldier in Sariwon Korea removes Stalins' pix & Kim II Sun, pres.of Red Puppet Regime--1950--

Can No. 23-398

Roll No. 1

DEPT. DEF--PARA(DD)

Subject

Cuts--#KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

6454x2)

& in story)

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

DD-6455x5

PBD-6455x6

HL-6454x2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Title
161	153			

Can No.

SARIWON KOREA:(2 shots,U.S. troops on move--leaflets 10-50 and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel--GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--cu dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand,guy pushing barrow--HS Seoul--street scene,crowded--market center--bargaining,3 shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--CUTS:6455x5:var.shots of freed Amer.PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers--workers give them cigs--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--workers take down letters for home----

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEOUL, KOREA: 2. 23-398

6453x6: more on xxxxxxx refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees xxxx--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome firing into tunnel UN troops--Amer. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, pres. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering---------6454x2(Add. material this number): CHONGJ under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Mumsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners-------KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINERY(Detectors)--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS----CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

23-398

3.

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHAMA,
JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSSES--RIVER--
FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON
KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL
SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IMJINGANG RIVE
ARTILLERY--

STALIN:(Burned effigy in box labelled "The Thing"but clowning Polar Bear Club in Vancouver,B.C. 1/5/51)

Can No. 24-420 24-420

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject POLAR BEARS TAKE YEARLY FRIGID SWIM

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC.:(lineup on shore closer same--old man flexing muscles--race for the water and in, 2 shots--another bunch in--old guy with big mustache--kids splashing each other and hefty lady--more splashing--lineup at shore--bring in box marked "The Thing"--move box off boat--take it out and hold it up--see Stalin--burned ineffigy,2 shots,of hot foot------

VANCOUVER,BC--SWIMMING--ORGANIZATIONS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--ODDITIES(Human)--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--STALIN--

Date of Event 1-5-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN,JOSEF:(library scs.or stills--
in France--1951----6643x4

Issue Number
6618x8; 6633x4; 6643x4; 6640x3;
6645x3; 6653x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:see after each
x-number---captions
Can No.
all filed under 6618x8

Date May 1951

Description and Remarks

Eclair

6618x8:(Cannes,France---BkNo 5942-8---30 ft Dupe Neg---var.scs.at the Film Festival---evidentally Italian Director de Piro and Fr.Director Fourre Cormeray shking hands---cu picture (?)---fireworks display-----------------------

6633x4(BkNo:5947-12==199ft BW---Eclair---HORSE SHOW---Spanish riding ~~team~~-~~demonstration~~---Arabian Horses past us,fast-----------------------

6643x4:(BkNo:5950-4---202ft---BW---JEANNE D'ARC ANNIVERSARY---Eclair---shots of Paris sts.shops---people look in shop windows---Pres.Vincent Auriollplaces wreath at Arc---French Guard---shots of FDR,Winston Churchill,Josef Stalin and Charles DeGaulle(Big Four)---(Big Four pix just might be stills rather than live pix)---Big Four meeting-----------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6618x8,etc

6640x3:(BkNo:5952-11--83ft--FG Pos--Gaumont--BRIDGE OF LIBERATION--in Ottignies,Belgium,ceremonies at the Bridge of Liberation--probably some flashbacks on the battles that took place there in 1940--ceremonie

6645x3:(BkNo:5953-3--211ft--BW--Eclair--BLESSING HORSES--on beach, var.scs.of the blesssing of the horses--deserted beach--cu horse hoofs as they line up on beach--Padre on horseback--xcu types watching the ceremony--

6653x7:(BkNo:5962-10--113ft--BW--Eclair--OPERATION AMHURST--library scenes of war service--paratroop jump by French forces--var.library war scenes--German film--decorations presented to the French troops----

MISC.FRANCE--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FIREWORKS--------HORSE SHOW--------
ANNIVERSARY--JOANNE OF ARC--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--CEREMONIES--------
ROOSEVELT,FD--CHURCHILL,Winston--STALIN,Josef--DE GAULLE,Charles-------
WAR(WW II)-----------RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--BLESSING--HORSES--------

STALIN, JOSEF: (Little girl presents him with bouquet during May Day Parade)

Issue Number 6895x3

Subject RUSSIAN MAY DAY-1952

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

BkNo: 6236-3

Length 700ft.

Neg.

Dupe DUPE NEG.

Pos.

Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event JULY 1952

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(usual huge parade of troops,tanks,weapons,etc--in Red Square--mass of children--lil gal runs up to reviewing stand with bouquet of flowers--she with Josef Stalin--cu him--kids--Chinese onlookers--hs mass marchers--in Warsaw,Poland,another parade,floats--posters of Stalin,etc--in Bucharest,Rumania--more same--VIPs ,etc------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(MAY DAY)--STALIN,Josef--WARSAW,POLAND--BUCHAREST,RUMANIA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN (JOSEF:) Flashbacks of his life)

Can No. 26-445-1

Roll No.

Subject STROKE FELLS STALIN

Cameraman HEARST-U.LIBR.-PARA-FOX-TUGANDER

Length 7-173

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1900 ft.

Can No. 7054x1, 7057x1, 7956x8, 7056x4

Date of Event March 1953

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(flashbacks on life of Josef Stalin of USSR--int.Opera House in Moscow for 35th Anniv.of Revolution,during which the Constitution was revised--hs look down on crowd,applause--Stalin applauding Georgi Malenkov--applause--them together--Malenkov and Lavrenti Beria--(previous scenes were taken in 1952)--optical,see early Bolaheviks,group along street include Vyachslav Molotov,Stalin and Kalinin--Stalin--Stalin and Molotov--Molotov in younger days with Stalin--optical--Army review--on top of tomb of Lenin,Stalin and officers--Russian tanks by--flags fly--at POTSDAM,Truman(HST) and Stalin--int.conference--Stalin smiling--hs Winston Churchill in--three of them pose--hs table,they sit--hs huge

SEE OV

(2) 26-445-1

crowd marching--looking up at Lenin tomb--med.Stalin and Malenkov--
people waving--cu Malenkov and Stalin--crowd across from tomb--med.
Stalin waving--Red Square and crowd--bas relief figures of Marx,Lenin
and Stalin--------------CUTS:7054x1:(more at Bolshevik Revolution celebration--demonstration in Red Square,crowds,etc-------------------------
-----7057x1:(still of Lenin--ms & cu Lenin laid out,Stalin behind bier-
var.pix of younger Stalin (in the '20s)--1937 election--cu Pravda news
paper--Feb.1917 revolution,signs knocked down,etc--more of Lenin--------
------7056x8:(at UN,Andrei Vishinsky eulogizing Stalin(SOUND of Eng.
translation of same--var.cutins of Vishinsky in his seat--Chairman
Carlos Muniz announces Stalin's death(MAY be sound)--shots of the UN
Bldg and half-mast UN flags---------------------------7056x4:shots of
flag on Russian Embassy at half-mast--2 scs brass plate on entrace of
Embassy------------------VISHINSKY,Andrei(in cuts7056x8 only)--BLDGS(DC
MALENKOV,Georgi--BERIA,Lavrenti--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--RUSS.GOVT--LENIN--
RUSSIA--STALIN(Josef)--HL YR--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--REVOLUTION--ANNIV.--
TRUMAN,Harry S.--CHURCHILL,Winston--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--RUSSIANS--U N--

STALIN, JOSEF: (Most powerful dictator in history - dies)

Can No. 26-529-1 C

Roll No.

Subject 1953 NEWS PARADE:(A)IKE INAUGURATED (B)PASSING OF TAFT(C)PASSING OF STALIN (D)ATOMIC CANNON(E)E.GERMAN REVOLT (F)TRIESTE

Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length (A) 47 (B) 19 (C) 15 (D) 48 (E) 38 (F) 40

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts no cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 1953

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(ls stand,crowd--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower takes oath of office from Chief Justice Frederick Vinson,they shake,then he shakes with predecssor Harry S.Truman--Inaugural parade up Pennsylvania Ave.--Ike stand in car,wave--crowd------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks ,2 sc. of the late Sen.Robert A.Taft & grandchild--him with whole family----------(C)RUSSIA:(flashbacks,3 sc.of late Premier Josef Stalin--in last shot,he wave('bye-bye)---(D)MISC.USA:(hs atomic gun rolling--ls gun maneuvered into position--on range,fired--mushroom cloud--(E)EAST GERMANY:(revolt,beating people--food relief shipment

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-529-1

on ship--crowd outside, waiting--2 scs. food doled out-------------------------------(F)TRIESTE, ITALY: (look thru barbed wire (Italy and Yugoslavia battle for control)--another barricade--security officers look over papers--sign "Trieste Italiana"--2 scs mob running--hs look down on the crowd--one man roughed up--police quieting crowd--------------------------

(A)WASHINGTON, DC("B"story, too)--EISENHOWER, Pres. Dwight D--INAUGURATION--VINSON, Fred--TRUMAN, Harry S--
(B)TAFT, Sen. Robert A.--FAMILIES(Taft)--
(C) RUSSIA--STALIN, Josef--
(D)MISC. USA--WEAPONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
(E)EAST GERMANY--REVOLUTION--FOOD--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
(F)TRIESTE, ITALY--RIOT(Italy)--FOREIGN POLICE--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

STALIN,JOSEF:(flashbacks

Issue Number 7815x1,2,3; 7816x1,2,3

Subject
JOSEF STALIN -- USSR
(may be B.W.Special)

Cameraman
? stock shots

Length
see below

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos: ?
material on stock shot shelf,1967--likely library stuff

Can No.

Description and Remarks
7815x1: Neg.cuts - 800ft
7815x2: F G cuts - 800 ft.-----------------
7815x3: Cuts R 1 of 2 rolls - 950ft-------
7816x1: " R 2 of 2 rolls - 150ft-------
7816x2: F G Pict. R. 1 of 2 rolls 950 ft------
7816x3: F G Pict. R 2 of 2 rolls 150 ft------
STOCK SHOTS--MISC.EUROPE--RUSS.GOVT--STALIN,Josef--SHORTS(B.W.Special)--

Date of Event ?

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALIN:(Still-portrait of Stalin at
the Sov.Embassy in Wash.D.C.-11/55
(D) see back)

Can No. 28-725
28-725

Roll No. 3
3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONEST JOHN ROCKET
(B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS
FIRE HAT (D)RUSS.CELEBRATION (E)CAMPBELL SPEED RUN

Cameraman (A)PATHE(B)LEDERE
(C)TUGANDER (D)TUGAN
(E)MARC
ET

Length 5
(A)50(B)48
(C)31(D)72(E)63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked
Can No. (A) CS 7503x13

Date of Event 11-55

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap women--Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S.Far East Commande Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away-------------FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--pan group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ,3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off-------------WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's hat,(title so)--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

28-725

cu little girl,Sandra Sterling,muscular dystrophy victim watches--John P.Redmond,Pres.of MDA,who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots,same------------------WASHINGTON,DC:ext Russ.Embassy-people up main staircase,int.--2 sc.people unc portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov.Amb.Georgi Zarubin ar wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still gree people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies-- cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room,drinking & eating-- pan to bar(celebrating anniv.of Russ.Revolution)----------

LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(At Lake Mead,Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline,boat in water--Campbell in cockpit,waves--on his way,travel fast-------------------

MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARM US NAVY--LEMNITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT.BAKER,CALIF-- GRIGGS--COWART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME-- WASH,DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLIN MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS. FAMILY DIPLOMATS--CROWD-- GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-DINNER(Party)--LAS

STALIN:(Svetlana,daughter of Josef Stalin,defects to US--4/67==
"A"story

Issue Number
40-34-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SVETLANA (B)NIZAM OF HYDERABAD(C)SURVIVAL COURSE (D)FLYING SAUCER

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Date of Event April '67

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY(BkNo:14-1:
4/10--Svetlana,Stalin's 42 yr.old daughter defects Russia,she down from plane--press waits--walk to mikes==smile,speak to press--crowd--cu talk(silent)----------
-------------------(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA:(BkNo:12-29--40ft--cu of new Nizam and wife by us--mcu two dignitaries,one bows to them--bs he walk to throne,turns,gestures to crowd--crowd--his wife,Princess Esra Birgen seated with Indian official--Nizam on throne,get gifts--cu Princess--cu Nizam whose name is Nawab Mir Barka Ali Khan Behaudur--------------------
-------------------(C)SPATINN,NORWAY:(BkNo:14-13--71ft--Nato pilots in line,~~travel~~ on skis--ms,they wear snowshoes,pull

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-34-4

rubber dinghies--cu man dig snow with hands--man take dinghy into shelter--cu men enter shelter--int.men lying on 'chutes,see one eat snow--cu man eat snow--another of the two men in shelter,talk,eat snow------------------------------(D)DAVIS,CALIF:(BkNo:14-7--70ft--zoom back on 14 ft.flying saucer,built by Prof.Paul Moller of UCLA--he walk to it,get in--crowd looks--4 scs.saucer hovers above ground on a tether(he's not licensed pilot,not allowed to fly and craft is not recognized as"aircraft" by Fed.Aviation Agency------------------------------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STALIN,SVETLANA--IMMIGRATION--U.S.GOVT--HL YR--------------(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA--CEREMONIES--NAWAB MIR BARKA ALI KHAN BEHAUDUR--------------------INDIA GOVT----------

(C)SPATINN,NORWAY--NATO--TRAINING(Military,For.)--SNOW--
(D)DAVIS,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(Odd)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

STALLCUP: (Virgil Stallcup, Reds' batter, at Spring training-1950)

STALLCUP: (Virgil Stallcup, Reds' batter, at Spring training-1950)	Can No. 23-332 23-332	Roll No. CINNCINNATI L
Subject CINCINNATI REDS TRAINING		Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6292 x 2

Description and Remarks

TAMPA, FLORIDA: (setting up exercises, 2 shots--Luke Sewell, the Mgr.--Nelson Potter and pitching coach Page--CU the ball--Potter throws it--Ken Raffensberger pitching--Homer Howell catch--CU Ewell Blackwell pitching--Lively pitching--Virgil Stallcup hits one--Everett Lively pitches one and Wyrostek drives one out--CUTS: All add. same-----------------------

TAMPA, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--CINCINNATI REDS--SEWELL--POTTER--PAGE--RAFFENSBERGER--HOWELL--BLACKWELL--LIVELY--STALLCUP--WYROSTEK--SUMMER SPORTS--

Date of Event 3-2-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALLINGS:(IN BENDIX TROPHY RACE)

Can No. 23-177

Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION:SPEED PILOTS COMPETE IN NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman JOHNSON CROTCHETT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	92			SEE BELOW

Date of Event SEPTEMBER 194

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,OHIO2 shots B-29 formation--Hawaii Mars flies overhead--formation of F-80's zoom by--one drops bomb--explosion--now speed record F-86 on one of his runs--Maj.Dick Johnson in cockpit--Thompson trophy race around pylons--folo one plane by P-51--winning plane zooms by--crowd--John Johnson,winner,in cockpit--CUTS:5982x4..SELECT SCENES OF CLEVELAND AIR RACES:5982x5..BENDIX TROPHY RACE: LONG BEACH,CALIF:take offs as folos:Linton Carney in #60, Jesse Stallings in #81,Paul Mantz in #46,Joe DeBona in #9 Edmund Lunken in #33,Jacqueline Cochran in #13--DeBona's plane warming up--six ships on the line--Carney gets into

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-177

his ship--cu Carney--Mantz into his--cu him--starter Har
Therkelsen waving flag--Lunken in cockpit--Cochran sitti
on wing of ship--cu Cochran in cockpit--DeBona and spons
Jimmy Stewart looking over flight plans--cu same--Cochra
in plane being advised by Louis Waite of No.Amer.Aviatio
5984x4..NO DOPE SHEET

CLEVELAND,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--RACES--
TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)(F-80)(HAWAII MARS)(P-51)(F-86)--
JOHNSON--JOHNSON--JET PROPULSION--LONG BEACH,CALIF--
CARNEY--STALLINGS--MANTZ--DeBONA--LUNKEN--COCHRAN--
STEWART--WAITE--

STAM, HELEN PRISCILLA (baby kidnapped by Chinese Bandits)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 6

Subject BANDITS GIVE UP INFANT	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length 65	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1225x3 Can No. 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABY--WUHU, CHINA

Also as: CHINESE--WALSH--ATCHESON--DR. BROWN--LT. OLIVER--LT. COREY--HOSPITAL--USS PENAY--NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--REV. LO--DR. HANNA--KOFIELDS--REV.BIRCH

12-17-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

STAMBAUGH(LYNN)NEW LEGION COMMANDER	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR GAMES:TORPEDO TEST:DRAFTEES MARCH TROOP TRAILER:LEGION:BR.CRUISERS FIXED MEXICAN PARADE INDEP.RR YARD FIRE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAMBAUGH, L. TO NEW) (OLD HEAD OF AMER. LEGION BOWS OUT	**Can No.** 15-121	**Roll No.** 5

Subject LEGION ADOPTS WAR PLAN	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, MO.

AMER. LEGION

9-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STAMISON:(Pete Stamison of Northwestern plays football vs.Illinois--10/63)

Can No. 36-82

Roll No. 2

Subject FOOTBALL

ILLINOIS 10
NORTHWESTERN 9

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-127

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 10/7/63

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(1s field & crowd--crowd--
NW Tom Myers pass to Tom O'Grady for TD--crowd--
NW kicks for extra point,fumble--scoreboard 6-0---(I)Fred Custardo pass
to Ron Fearn who passes to Jim Warren for 32 yrds--crowd--(I)kick extra
Jim Plankenhorn
point--scoreboard 7-6--------NW Willie Stinson runs,4 yds--Pete ~~Stamis~~
Stamison kicks field gaol--scoreboard 9-7---Sam Price (I)runs,4 yds--
Jim Plankenhorn (I)kicks field goal,pan crowd--scoreboard 10-9------

ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL--MYERS--O'GRADY--CUSTARDO--FEARN--WARREN--PLANKEN/
HORN--STINSON--STAMISON-- PRICE--

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
STAMMERS, Miss Katherine	337 x	4

Subject ALL ENGLAND TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman Univ.London
~~339~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84			84 dev.	

Description and Remarks Wimbledon, England--Mmle Payot of Switzerland and Miss Katherine Stammers in singles--various shots of game

Also as:WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND -MMLE.PAYOT--TENNIS.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

STAMMERS, KAY (vs Mrs. Arnold in tennis match)	Can No. 1407 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject WOMEN'S WIGHTMAN CUP TENNIS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
756				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--FOREST HILLS,L.I.,N.Y.

Also as: JACOBS--ROUND--ARNOLD--

8-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STAMMERS, KAY (wins Tennis match against Anita Lizano, Wimbledon Finals)	Can No. 1727 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WIMBLEDON FINALS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 108 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND

Also as: LIZANO--PERRY--AUSTIN--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAMMERS, KAY (of Eng. in tennis match..playing against Edith Moore of NJ)	**Can No.** 1432 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject NATIONAL TENNIS MATCHES

Cameraman GEISEL

Length 780	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--FOREST HILLS,L.I.,N.Y.

Also as: MOORE--PERRY--FOWLER--
WOOD JR.--J.G.HALL

8-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STAMMERS, KAY (in tennis matches at Wimbledon,Eng.)

Can No. 1797 x

Roll No. 5

Subject TENNIS AT WIMBLEDON

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 156 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON, ENG.

Also as: JACOBS--PRESS--ROUND--PALFREY--JAMES--MARIE LOUISE TROPHY

Date of Event 6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAMMERS, Kay & Freda James
doubles SOUND

Can No. V.9 R. 591

Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.TENNIS QUEENS WIN WIGHTMAN CUP BEATING BRITISH 6-1

Cameraman PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P-junked 2403x4
152	142			Can No. 220 filed crowds

Description and Remarks

TENNIS

FOREST HILS NYC

Date of Event 8-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAMMERS(KAY) BEATEN BY HELEN
WILLS MOODY

Can No. 295^{I} x

Roll No. 7

Subject WIGHTMAN CUP TENNIS

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 68 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WIMBLEDON ENG.

TENNIS

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAMMERS (KAY) LOSES DOUBLES FINALS TO MARBLE & FABYAN	**Can No.** 11-800	**Roll No.** 5
Subject SPORTS: ROUGH WATER SWIM: COBB SETS AUTO SPEED MARK: TENNIS FINALS	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LA JOLLA CAL.

TENNIS

Date of Event 8-20-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STAMMERS(KAY)BRITISH TENNIS STAR) BEATEN INSINGLES	**Can No.** 11-801 m	**Roll No.** 3

Subject SPORTS:ZORINA BALLET GIRLS RACE: WIGHTMAN CUP TENNIS	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

TENNIS

Date of Event 8-23-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STAMP,SIR JOSIAH (opens Morscombe's new 130,000 lb. pool)	**Can No.** 1841 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject NEW BATHING POOL OPENED	**Cameraman** GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 43 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: POOL--LONDON,ENGLAND

Also as:STYLES--BATHING BEAUTIES

Date of Event 8-36

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAMP, Sir Josiah

Can No. 238

Roll No. 7

Subject WEDDING OF CHICAGO SOCIETY BELLE

Cameraman Traynham

Length 280

Neg. 280 dev.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Evanston, Ill.--L.to r.Sir Josiah Stamp,Lady Josiah Stamp,Miss Frances Bosworth (bride) Dr.Trevor C.Stamp(groom)Mrs.C.H.Bosworth and Mr.C.H.Bosworth--Lady Stamp,Miss Frances Bosworth,Dr.Stamp,Mrs.C.H.Bosworth--l.to.r.Palmer Dawes,Margaret Dawes,Miss Bosworth,Dr.Trevor Stamp Mrs.Gordon Padley,Henry Dawes,Mary Dawes & Curtis Dawes--bride & groom--bride--groom--Mrs.Bosworth-- Lady & Sir Josiah Stamp

over

Date of Event 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also listed as: WEDDING--SOCIETY--LADY JOSIAH STAMP--MISS FRANCES BOSWORTH--DR.TREVOR C.STAMP--MR. & MRS. C.H.BOSWORTH--EVANSTON,ILL.

STAMP, Lady Josiah	Can No. 238 x	Roll No. 7
Subject WEDDING OF CHICAGO SOCIETY BELLE		Cameraman Traynham

Length 280	Neg. 280 dev	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Evanston, Ill.--l.to r.Sir Josiah Stamp, Lady Josiah Stamp, Miss Frances Bosworth (bride) Dr.Trevor C.Stamp(groom) Mrs.C.H.Bosworth and Mr.C.H.Bosworth--Lady Josiah Stamp, Miss Frances Bosworth, Dr.Trevor C.Stamp and Mrs.C.H.Bosworth--l.to r.Palmer Dawes, Margaret Dawed, Miss Bosworth, Dr.Trevor Stamp, Mrs.Gordon Padley, Henry Dawes, Mary Dawes and Curtis Dawes--bride & groom--bride--groom--Mrs.Bosworth--Lady & Sir Josiah Stamp

over

Date of Event 4-5-3"2

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also listed as:WEDDING--SOCIETY--SIR JOSIAH STAMP--EVANSTON,ILL.--MR. & MRS.C.H.BOSWORTH--DR.TREVOR C.STAMP--MISS FRANCES BOSWORTH

STAMP, Dr. Trevor C. (Groom)	Can No. 238 mx	Roll No. 7

Subject WEDDING OF CHICAGO SOCIETY BELLE

Cameraman Traynham

Length 280	Neg. 280 dev	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Evanston, Ill.--l.to r.Sir Josiah Stamp, Lady Josiah Stamp, Miss Frances Bosworth (bride) Dr.Tevor C.Stamp(Groom)Mrs.C.H.Bosworth and Mr.C.H.Bosworth--Lady Josiah Stamp, Miss Frances Bosworth, Dr.Trevor C.Stamp and Mrs.C.H.Bosworth--l.to r.Palmer Dawes, Margaret Dawes, Miss Bosworth, Dr.Trevor Stamp, Mrs.Gordon Padley, Henry Dawes, Mary Dawes and Curtis Dawes--bride & groom--bride--groom--Mrs.Bosworth--Lady & Sir Josiah Stamp

over

Date of Event 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2)238mx

Also listed as:WEDDING--SOCIETY--SIR JOSIAH STAMP--LADY JOSIAH STAMP--MISS FRANCES BOSWORTH--EVANSTON, ILL.--MR. & MRS. C.H. BOSWORTH

STANBURY:(Dr.Stanbury during Winnipeg floods-1950)

Can No. 6336x2.6330x4

Roll No. 6337x 1

Subject WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. These are cuts from 23-354-Canada.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No.

Date

CANADA:(For material used in reel,see 23-354-Canada Lcl WINNIPEG,CAN)

Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gallagher, Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen.Morton, chg.of Flood Operations--from Helicopter,Alex views damage Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta. Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice Marshal W.A Cubbie--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt.D.F.Campbell see patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbon cameramen--misc.smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x1 Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red River--May.Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell--May.L.R.Fennell of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6336X

GALLAGHER---ORGANIZATIONS--- MORTON--HELICOPTER--
STANBURY--CAN. NAVY--RR STATIONS--CURTIS--DUNLAP--CAMPBELL--
MACHINE-- POSTERS--CHAPMAN--MC KIBBON--CAMERAMEN--
SKYLINE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CEMETERIES--RIVER--MAC CALLUM--
INDUSTRY--WARREN--RUSSENHOLT--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
GIRLS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
STANDISH, MILES (AMER. VICE COUNCIL AT ARUBA WITH WAGEMAKER)	4400 x	1

Subject SHELLING OF ARUBA	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA
WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANDLEY, Admiral Wm.H. (Laguardia & Sellers)	Can No. V.6 R.255	Roll No. 1

Subject SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS	Cameraman SANWALD-PROFFITT GIBSON-EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length 205	Neg. 192	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1028x3,5,9,980 Can No. 1027x1,3,5,7,906 1029x4,345

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-31-34

FLEET--N.Y.C.

PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--LAGUARDIA
SELLERS--CITY HALL--USS LEXINGTON--USS
SARATOGA--CENTRALPARK LAKE--DANCE--CHORUS
ANNAPOLIS,MD.--NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION
HUDSON RIVER--CENTRAL PARK--G.WHALEN--
NOLAN--WASH.ARCH--SOLDIERS--ARMY

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STANDLEY, WM. (at Five-Power Naval Conference in London, England)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 7

Subject FIVE-POWER NAVAL CONFERENCE	**Cameraman** UNIVERSAL

Length 65	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1524x7 **Can No.** 24

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

CONFERENCE--LONDON, ENGLAND

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STANDLEY, ADMIRAL (SOUND TALK ON OUR NAVY)	**Can No.** 1461 x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject ADMIRAL STANDLEY U.S. NAVY	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 473	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C.--he talks on our Navy--4" shot followed by 6" shot and 2" sitting at desk.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--NAVY--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 9-20-35

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
STANDLEY, ADM. (gives out diplomast at graduation at Annapolis)	V.8 R.465	3

Subject	Cameraman
261 MIDSHIPMEN GET DIPLOMAS AT NAVAL ACADEMY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			Cuts 1783x2 Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANNAPOLIS--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as:NAVY--GRADUATION--WEINEL

Date of Event 6-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANDLEY(ADM.WM.)
ON MISSION

Can No. 14-15

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED NAZI RAIDER SUNK:
FDR MISSION TO RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE BALTIC

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-12-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANDLEY, ADMIRAL WM. (CU & GROUP) PEARL HARBOR BD INQUIRY	**Can No.** 4327 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject BD OF INQUIRY

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

INVESTIGATION

Date of Event 12-24-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STANDLEY, Admiral Wm. (PEARL HARBOR INVESTIGATION COMM)AT GRAVES OF HEROES)15-48

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TALK UNUSED IN CUTS

STANDLEY, WM. (AMB. TO RUSSIA SEES CHURCHILL AND STALIN MEET)

STANDLEY, WM. (AMB. TO RUSSIA SEES CHURCHILL AND STALIN MEET)	**Can No.** 15-120	**Roll No.** 5
Subject CHURCHILL IN MOSCOW		**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, USSR

WAR

8-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANDLEY,US AMB.WM. LANDS IN RUSSIA) (AMB.TO RUSS.GREETS WILLKIE AS HE	**Can No.** 4670 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject WILLKIE IN RUSSIA...MAKING GUNS ACTIVITY IN CAUCASUS	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,KUYBESHEV,RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STANDLEY:(Adm.Wm.H.Standley,chrman of
"10,000,000 Signatures for McCar-
they"hand over petitions to VP
Richard Nixon--see details below) 12/1/54)

Can No. 7385 x 7385 x	5 **Roll No.** 5	
Subject McCARTHY PETITIONS ARRIVE AT THE CAPITOL	**Cameraman** TUGANDER	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
265	265			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS of the Capitol--truck arrives with petitions..guards unload cartons from truck--cu of open carton end cu of petition--var.angles of the cartons on the Capitol steps--CU of gun in guard's hand--group scene, Chairman, Admiral William H.Standley,USN(Ret.)handing over to Vice-Pres.Nixon a folder full of petitions, Senators Knowland and Bridges looking on,var.angles--scenes of Sen.Joe McCarthy at his desk,on the hone and working over his papers--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--McCARTHY--CAPITOL--TRUCKS--U.S.GOV'T.--CONGRESS--COMMITTEES--GUARDS--GUNS--ARMS & AMMO.--STANDLEY--KNOWLAND--BRIDGES--SENA B

Date of Event 12/1/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANFIELD:(Andy Stanfield,Seton Hall winner of dash in Los Angeles Colisseum Relays-1950)

Can No.
23-354
23-354

Roll No.
3
3

Subject SPORTS:(A)COLISSEUM RELAYS
(B)PREAKNESS RACE

Cameraman
(A)JOHNSON-KING
(B)FRIESTLEY,R.EDWAR
NELSON EDWARDS

Length
6
107
132

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut
(A)Junked (B)6332x5,
6342x3, 6336 x 4
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
May 1950

Used No.

Date

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(crowd shot--start hurdles,
GS action--HS over--last hurdles--CU winner,
Dick Attlesey--HS dash,they're off--CU Seton Hall winner,
Andy Stanfield--start relay race--crowd--now the two ancho
men,Bill Parker of Occidental and George Rhoden of Morgan
State,into tough race for finish line,Parker makes it-----
BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(HS crowd--stewards carry trophies--bar
ers programs--HS to the post--CU No.2,HILL PRINCE and No.5,
MIDDLEGROUND--crowd along rail--they're off--backshot roun
1st turn,three go wide,HILL PRINCE on the rail--he starts
take lead--owner of MIDDLEGROUND,August Kleberg,watches hi
thru binocs--round last turn,close HILL PRINCE AND MIDDLE-
GROUND--crowds at rail--slomotion homestretch,win--(Eddie

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-354

Arcaro up on HILLPRINCE----CUTS:Add.same-------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRACK--ATTLESEY--STANFIELD--CROWD--
PARKER--RHODEN--THRILLS--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--PREAKNESS--
HILL PRINCE--MIDDLEGROUND--HORSES--KLEBERG--TROPHIES--
SLOMOTION--ARCARO--CROWD--

STANFIELD,ANDY:(7/52-Shots # 983 winning 200 meter dash at Olympic Games in Helsinki, Finland)STORY,CUT 6923x3

Can No. 251582

Roll No. 3

Subject OLYMPICS--U.S.DOMINATES TRACK & FIELD EVENTS
(RESTRICTED)

Cameraman PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-160	Pos.	Cuts 6923x1,2,3 Can No.

Date of Event 7/52

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowd--mcu on-
lookers--women's 80 m hurdle--Aussie gal,Shirley
(#31)
Strickland, on winner's stand--crowd--men's 110 hurdle hits finish--
(#1002) (#1029)
congrats to winner Harrison Dillard(US)--javelin throw by Cy Young (US)
(#983)
it hits--Young gets medal--in 200m dash Andy Stanfield passes all--in
front--toward camera--hits line--winners (all US)--pole vault,Rev.Bob
(#1023)
Richards (US) up and over--slo motion,drop--he wins and goes into wild
capers with joy------CUTS: 6923x1:(lhs stadium2 shots--var.crowd shots-
starter with gun--judges--electric eye camera--var.of women's 100 m.
race--start men's 800m--var.shots--slomotion shots--finish--winners on
(#1024) (#434)
stand--Pole Vault contestants,Don Laz (US),Vladimir Brazhnik (USSR),

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Petr (#451) Denisenko (USSR)--slo motion of Laz and of George (#1026) Mattos(US) in pole vault--same of Rev.Bob Richards--sev.more shots of Richards--Discus throw contestants,Giuseppi (#260) Tosi of Italy,Adolfo (#259) Consolini of Italy,Fortune E.(#1030) Gordien (US),James L.(#1031) Dillion (US),Sim G.(#1032) Iness(US)--winner was Iness,his discus lands-----6923x3:(200 m race complete,won by Stanfield (US)--Javelin Final:throw by Wm.(#1028) Miller(US),-Viktor (#458) Zibulenko throws--Victor (#813) Nikkinen (USSR) throws--Cy Young (US)throws--Per (#704) Berglund (SVE) throwing--Otto B. (#703) Bengston (SVE)throws--Toivo A.(#812) Hyytiainen (SF) throws--Soini M.(#813) Nikkenen (SF)throws--Cy Young throws for US--another shot of Wm.Miller (US)throwing--Hop,Step & Jump contestants: Adhemar Ferreira [illegible] DeSilva (BRAZIL) jumps--officials measure--cu of his jacket with Brazil insignia--DeSilva runs around track with flowers--medal to Javelin throw champ Cy Young (US) by Pres.of Organising Committee Erik Von Frenckell--more on javelin throwers Zibulenko,Miller, Berglund,Bengston,Hyytiainen--var.shots measuring,etc--Stanfield,winner of 200 m dash---------------6923x2:(VIPs at Olympics,in Royal Box Prince Bertol of Sweden--shots of men's 110 meter hurdles--men's 5000 race--

hammer throw winner Jozsef Csermak (#956)of Hungary, Karl Storch(#750) of Germany who took 2d and Imre Nemet (#955)of Hungary who was 3d--crowd--Women's Javelin throw winner Dana Zatopkova (#912)of Czech, Aleksandra Chudina (#489)of USSR who was 2d and Elena Gorchakova(#488) of USSR who was 3d--crowd--shots of women's 80m hurdles--more of Hammer Throw contestants;Henri Haest #55 of Belgium ,Georgii Dybenko(#463)USSR ,Duncan Clark (#213),England, Karl Wolf (#751)of Germany,Mikhail Krivonosov (#464)of USSR,Pierre Legrain (#634)of France,Samuel Felton (#1036)of USA---4follow shot of hammer falling--final on 80m women's hurdles showing Fanny Blankers-Koen (#132)of Holland knocks over huddle--var. shots of the men's 5000m--Emil Zatopec (#903) Czech wins--more on 110m hurdles (men) won by Harrison Dillard(# 1002)of US--var.VIPs include Crown Princes Martha of Norway, Princess Ragnhild of Norway, Prince Harald of Norway,Crown Prince Olav of Norway and Mr.Fagerholm, who is chirman of the Finnish Parliament--more on spectators--in 5000m men's race;contestants Herbert Schade (#740)of Germany,Aleksandr Andufrieve (#625)of USSR, Alain O'Kacha Mimoun (#607)of France,Zatopek,Gaston Reiff (#43)of Belgium,Christopher Chataway (#180)of England and Douglas Pirie (#182)of England--Chataway falls at end of race,lost--more on 110

(4) 23-582-3

en's hurdles---------------ladies Javelin Throw contestants:Herma Bauma (#291)of Austria,Diane Coates(#231)of England,Marjorie Larney (#1050) of US--Glaina Zybina (#490)of USSR,Marlis Muller (#766)of Germany, Zatopkova, Jutta Kruger (#765)of Germany and Gorchakova (#488)of USSR--- shots of women's javelin throw--shot of hammer throw contestant Sverre Strandhli (#521)of Norway, Jiri Dadak (#908)of Czech.--medal awards----

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--STRICKLAND-- DILLARD--HURDLES--JAVELIN--YOUNG--MEDALS--STANFIELD--RACES--POLE VAULT-- RICHARDS--SLO MOTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Joy)--STADIUM--MONTAGE(Olympics)-- LAZ--BRAZHNIK--DENISENKO--MATTOS--DISCUS--TOSI--CONSOLINI--GORDIEN-- DILLION--INESS--MILLER--ZIBULENKO--NIKKINEN--BERGLUND--BENGSTON-- HYYTIAINEN--JUMPING(high ,broad(long) & hop,step&jump)--DA SILVA-- VON FRENCKELL--BERTOL--HAMMER THROW--CSERMACK--STORCH--NEMET--ZATOPKOVA --CHUDINA--WOMEN--GORCHAKOVA--HAEST--DYBENKO--CLARK--WOLF--KRIVONOSOV-- LEGRAIN--FELTON--BLANKERS/KOEN--ZATOPEC--MARTHA--RAGNHILD--HARALD-- OLAV--FAGERHOLM--SCHADE--ANOUFRIEVE--MIMOUN--REIFF--CHATAWAY--PIRIE-- BAUMA-COATES-LARNEY--ZYBINA-MULLER--KRUGER--STRANDHLI--DADAK--

(note:SVE-Sweden / SF-Finland /)

STANFIELD, ANDY: (Wins 100 yd. dash in nine & seven tenths seconds)

Issue Number 26-466-4 A

Subject SPORTS: (A) RELAYS
(B) FROG JUMPING

Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE & HEARST (B) LEDERER

Length (A) 107
(B) 90

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No. (A) CSonly 7103x11

Description and Remarks (A) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (100 yd dash finish--Andy Stanfield of Grand Street Boys wins--cu him--Hi hurdles, timber topping titans over in 120 yd. Hi Hurdles--cu winner from USC Jack Davis--crowd stand up--big race folowing runner--turn, pick up winner Denis Johannsen--almost collided with hurdle on way around but missed it--on to victory, hits tape--Denis--------------- (B) ANGELS CAMP, CALIF: (ls weigh in frogs--bearded man gestur stroke frog, funny shot--British frogs, 2 sc--lil girl stroke frog--in middle stamp feet--frog finally move, continue to stamp feet--cu frog, lil kid hold him--then frog jump--girl with frog, almost lose him, he's slippery--in center arena, frog jumping--old man, throw hat down to

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-466-4

scare frog--he jumps after frog--old man-------------------------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--TRACK MEET--RACE(Mile & 100 yd)--STANFIELD, Andy--
--HURDLES--DAVIS, Jack--JOHANNSEN, Denis---
(B)ANGELS CAMP, CALIF--FROG--CONTEST(Frog-jumping)--LAUGH PARADE--
--elderly PEOPLE--CHILDREN(Calif)--

STANG,ARNOLD:(1951

Issue Number 7791x3

Subject
"ARNOLD THE BENEDICT"-----B.W.Featurette

Cameraman
Hogan

Length ? ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 5909-1;5915-12

Can No. see ref.folder under B.W.Featurettes

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(these are cuts from a featurette on Arnold Stang,playing the Romeo-----------IMPORTANT! check rights on this material,due to rights of privacy--------------------------------

[This material found on stock shot shelves in 1967]

Date of Event 1951

MISC.USA--SHORTS(B.W.Featurette)--STANG,ARNOLD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANGEL:(Inno Stangel of Germany, star gymnasts,doing parallel bars routine..Berlin,Germany--8/51-(B)
card #2)

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. 3

24-488 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING (B)GYMNASTS (C)HOT RODS (D)AUTO RACES

Cameraman (A)6716x1, 6721x1,900f

(B-C)junked

Length 6 (A)115 (B)87 (C)119 (D)62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (D)6714x7,700f

Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(At the U.S.Military Academy,team run out building--shot statue of Washington,pan to team--man on back,bicycle push,pan to team doing it--coach Red Blaik--crawl on hands and knees--passing practice,etc--run thru line--carrying the ball--SWISH to ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND to U.S.Naval Academy Navy 1951 spelled out--run toward us--tackle dummy with Eddie Erdelatz,coach,holding dummy,2 shots--push barrier,, 2 shots--zigzag running--cu Erdelatz--more zig zag---------
CUTS:(6716x1:more on West point training--shot of Doc Blanchard,former Army player,now coach assistant--Blaik talking to coaches--cu same-------------------6721x1:(more on

Date of Event 9-29-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-488-3

Navy training--navy squad break thru sign into camera--
ls and cus squad limbers up with exercises--working with
swinging dummy-squad pushing sled around--shots of Navy's
backfield talking to coach Erdelatz,Bob Zastrow,Fred Franc
Frank Brady and Frank Hauff--full cu each--assistant coach
on sidelines,watch--Bob Bryant,Eddier Erdelatz,Len Eshmont
Ben Martin--cu of each------------------------------------

Josef Stalder
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(parade contestants--horse routine,3 sho
Inno Stangel
crowd--parallel bars routine,2 shots--crowd--high bars,
terrific--odd contortion stunt----------------------------

(C)BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH:(diff.types of hot rods,4
shots--highshot cars--drivers assembled group--push cars
out--giving one a start--No.777 being pushed--another push
away--along the black line--cars speed along--another zips
past--timing devices--the winner along--comes to stop,con-
grats--cu the winner--------------------------------------

(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(At State Fair Park,ls and they're o
blur shot,past us--folo turn--another folo shot--smoke--
crash into wall--helped out of car--race continues--the

finish--ou winner Walt Falkner of Long Beach,California, muddy,wife kisses him------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--BLAIK--STATUE--CALISTHENICS--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--SCHOOLS(WEST POINT)--SCHOOLS(ANNAPOLIS)--ERDELATZ--SIGNS--STUNTS--BLANCHARD--ZASTROW--FRANCO--BRADY--HAUFF--BRYANT--ESHMONT--MARTIN--

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS--STALDER--GYMNASTICS--STANGEL--CROWD--

(C)BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--CARS--AUTO RACE--DEVICES--

(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--PARK--AUTO RACE--FAULKNER--OSCULATION--MUD--

STANHOPE, LORD (at Five Power Naval Conference in London,England)

Can No. V.7 R.417

Roll No. 7

Subject FIVE-POWER NAVAL CONFERENCE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1524x7.24 ft.

Can No. UNIVERSAL

11-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CONFERENCE--LONDON ENGLAND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANHOPE(IST LORD ADMIRALTY) GREETS KING AT GREENWICH			**Can No.** 3467x	**Roll No.** 5
Subject KING VISITS NAVY COLLEGE				**Cameraman** GENFILM
Length 145 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

GREENWICH ENG.

KING GEORGE

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANHOPE: (Betty Stanhope wins Ladies Open Golf--8/57)

Can No. 30-67 30-67

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject NEW CHAMPION--BETTY STANHOPE WINS LADIES OPEN GOLF

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
107	100		

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (At the Royal Montreal Golf Club, sign "Golf Union Champ"--Mary Gay tees off--crowd rises, lookds--Betty Stanhope swings--crowd rises, looks, walks--gallery walking--Mary Gay sinks putt--Stanhope sinks--walk off, gallery walk--Stanhope miss- she gestures then taps it--crowd watch--Mary Gay tries a long one, off side--Stanhope misses, nearer--Gay concedes and congratulates her--crowd applause--winner Betty Stanhope with cup and others-----------------------------

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	**Date**

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--GOLF--WOMEN--GAY--STANHOPE--CROWD--TROPHY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANICH:(Geo. Stanich-winner of Olympic Trials for hi-jump)

Can No. 21-160

Roll N.

Subject FINAL TRIALS FOR OLYMPICS

Cameraman S[illegible]CROTCHETT
HESS-HEARST

Length 7

Neg. 134
157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5927x7...828ft
5932x1...805ft
Can No. 5931x1,2,3,...1852ft

Description and Remarks

ANSTON,ILL:crowd--Henry Coffman making
jump--Dwight Edelman,Ill.U., same..does
ft 7½in.--Geo.Stanich jumps,wins--cu Stanich--
ole vault by Earl Meadows Olympic record holder--Bob
ichards pole vault--Harry Cooper making approach,stick
reaks he falls--Dick Morcom next,winner--crowd--start of
00yd dash(100 metre) with Barney Ewell,Mel Patton and
arrison Dillard finish 1-2&3 respectively--finish shot--
Ewell--110 metre hurdles won by Bill Porter of N'Western
inish shot--cu Porter--DETROIT,MICH.:crowd--start 400
etre swim race(SDO MOTION)--hit wall and turn--crowd--
ow winner comes home,touch and end scene--cu Ann Curtis
nner in water,smiling--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-160

Zoe Ann Olsen does one half pike from 3 metre board--ew she does full twist--Olsen looks down,shot back one and a half--cu Zoe Ann--Vicki Draves does flying one and a half from high board--Sammy Lee back tow and a half--Dick Harlan 3½ forward--Lee forward 1½..then breaks..and again 1½--Lee 3½,side shot--CUTS:100metre backstroke(men) and 1. Bob Degroot,lane 2. lan Ford,3.Bob Tribble,4.Allen Stack,5.Bob Cowell,6.J.Wineman,7.Howard Patterson,8.Fred Gass (STACK WINNER:COWELL 2ND:PATTERSON 3RD TIME1;.9)--200metre breastroke (men) Lane 1. Dave Seibold,2.Wm.Schmidt,3.Bob Sohl,4.Joe Verdeur;5.Keith Carter,6.Jose Balmores,7.Don DeForrest,8Bowan Stassforth (WINNER VERDEUR:2ND CARTER:3RD SOHL TIME 2:36.3)--Vickie Draves running half gainor--Dick Harlan from hi board (SLO MOTION back somersault layout--running full gainor--~~layout backwards(REG MOT~~ 1½ gainor layout-(REG.MOTION)back 1½ layout--Sam Lee running forward layout--running full gainor--(SLO MOTION)handstand cut thru--handstand cut thru,half gainor layout--Vickie Draves 10metre SLO MOTION--Zoe Ann Olsen hi shot back 1½ layout--climbing from pool-

(3) 21-160

u's Zoe Ann--shot's her doing Full twist,half gainor,
ull gainor,back 1½ layout SLO MOTION,full twist SLO,
½open pike SLO--John Montgomery Pole vault--Geo.Apple
ame--Earl Meadows same,SLO MOTION--Gwinn Smith,pole vault
~~Robert Richards same~~- Geo.Appel again--Cural Davis broad
ump--Willie Steele wins broad jump..distance 26½ft.--
u him--Chas.Fonville shot put--Bob Prather same--Jim Fuch
ame Francis Delaney ditto,wins throws 55'1¾"--Bob Hart
ole vault--start 1500 metre race--finish,Don Gehrmann
inner--cu him--start 400 meter dash--finish--Mal Whitfiel
inner--Bill Vesie high jump--Lou Irons same--Chas.Hunger
ame--Tom Scofield same--Roy Cochrane winner 400 metre
urdles--add.shots events--
VANSTON,ILL--DETRIOT--OLYMPICS--SWIMMING--DIVING--HURDLES
OLE VAULT--RACES--SLO MOTION--CROWDS--COFFMAN--~~XXXXXAN~~
ELEMANN--STANICH--MEADOWS--RICHARDS--COOPER--SPILLS--
ORCOM--EWELL--PATTON--DILLARD--PORTER--CURTIS--OLSEN **
RAVES--LEE--HARLAN--DEGROOT--FORD--TRIBBLE--STACK--COWELL
INEMAN--PATTERSON--GASS--SEIBOLD--SCHMIDT--SOHL--

(4) 21-160

VERDEUR--CARTER--BALMORES--DEFORREST--STASSFORTH--
MONTGOMERY--APPLE--SMITH--DAVIS--STEELE--FONVILLE--PRATHER
FUCHS--DELANEY--HART--GEHRMANN--WHITFIELD--VESSIE--IRONS
RANGER--SCOFIELD--XXXXXX--COCHRANE--SHOT PUT--

STANICH, G. A. (U.S. hi jumper does his stuff a t 1948 Olympics in London, England)	**Can No.** 21-166	**Roll N** 3

Subject OLYMPICS: 1st POST WAR GAMES OPENED AT LONDON	**Cameraman** BR. PICT. PROD.

Length T-8 397	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND(WEMBLEY STADIUM)Olympic flag flying--ls ext. staduim with crowds--crowds cheering--Queen Eliz. & Shah of Persia--hs Greek contingent enters--King salutes them--ls Canada in--wide angle parade around field--hs U.S. enters--cutin King salutes, people applauding--U.S. flag by--hs Britian enters--crowd standing up--King gets ready to talk-- he SPEAKS--(OPENS THE 14th OLYMPIAD)--official flag goes up FANFARE--thousands of pigeons released by kids--ls pigeons flying over contestants--John Mark, last of the torchbearers enter and raised hand--ls we follo him around--ls eh turns field and gang breaks ranks--cu heading for ramp--

Date of Event JUL-AUG. 1948

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-166

up ramp to top and lites bowl--cu bowl,Olympic Torch, burning--cutin crowd applauds--U.S.hi-jumper G.A.Stanich-U.S.hi-jumper Dwight Edleman--winner of hi-jump J.L.Winte on Australia--crowd,couple nip sailors--crowd--U.S. girl discus thrower D.L.Dodson--she let's go--cu Italian girl Edera Cordiale Gentile--ls her throwing--French gal Micheline Ostermeyer lets it go,she's winner--cu 3 gals 2 French,1 Eyety--crowd cheering--ls start 10,000 metre race--CI timers--pack coming past camera--E.Zatopek of Czech steps out--sound gang cheering him on--coming to ta and breaks it and gang mobs him--ecu Zatopek smiling--ls crowd--stadium with sign behind it--
CUTS:5955x1,2,3...28,000ft----5956x1...12,800ft---5954x1. 550ft---(BOOK NOS. NOT ON DOPE SHEETS,MAKING IT IMPOSSIBL TO TELL WHAT SCENES BELONG WITH EACH X-NO.)

(ABOVE X-NUMBERS ARE CORRECT,PLEASE DISREGARD FOOTAGE IT IS LESS, CUTS INCLUDE SELECTED SCENES)

(3) 21-166

LONDON, ENGLAND--WEMBLEY STADIUM--OLYMPIC GAMES--OLYMPIC FLAG--U.S. FLAG--CROWDS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--SHAH OF PERSIA--KING GEORGE--PARADES--PIGEONS--CHILDREN--MARK--TORCH--FIRE--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--SOUND--STANICH--EDLEMANN--WINTER--JAPANESE--SAILORS--DODSON--GENTILE--OSTERMEYER--SATOPEK--HI-JUMP--RACES--HL OF YEAR--

nother--another guy getting shoved away--four cas guys pre
retty well beat up--weapons taken off of group--homemade
omb cop holding it up,fuse and can--dead man lying in st.-
nother in hallway,ambushed--street scene lot of people
ife goes on normally--CUTS:::&Seoul air strip showing
lanes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--
xxxxx running over rice paddies to pick up papers--women
arrying bundlws on their heads--cop working traffic--
ypes xxxxxxxx--shots var candidates--truck campaigning
scenes--woman reading leaflet,resents being photographed
nd truns her back--woman speaker with old xxxx taking in
very word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing
up to vote,some give thumbprint--add.scenes election and
rowds--Sigmund Rhee at his home--UN party checking polls
EOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--ARMS&
MMO--RIOTS--POSTERS--HATS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--SPEECHES--
YPES--SOLDIERS XKXN--HODGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS
AMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HL 1948--RHEE--U.N.--xxxxxxxxx
VOTING--xxxxxxx PROPAGANDA(POSTERS)--RELIGIOUS(NUNS)--
xxxxxxxxxx(xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx)xx--FINGERPRINTING--
HISTORICAL(1ST ELECTION BY UNIVERSAL SUFFRAGE IN

STANKEVITCH, LT. GEN. ANDREY NOVTUN (shaking hands with Chinese General Peng Pi-Sheng--)

Can No. 19-485

Roll No. 1

Subject REDS LEAVE MANCHURIA

Cameraman FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5245x1,2

Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

MUKDEN, MANCHURIA--MS square--LS & CU big Bldg. with Russian symbols on same--shot of monument dedicated to ten Russian soldiers who died on the spot, big shaft with tank on top--CU Russian and one Chinese soldier at base of monument--anothe shot of monument--poster showing Russian and Chinese soldiers shaking hands--CU Russian Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun Stankevitch shaking hands with Chinese General Peng Pi-Sheng--LS factory--UNRRA sign on factory and No Admittan on sign--2 scenes..interior stripped factory--exterior of factory, big hole in wall made by Russians to remove machinery--body in wreckage--correspondents looking at dead body--interior. wrecked machinery etc.--Joe Hearst

Date of Event 2/20/46

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

C219-485

[illegible] Keith Wheeler of Chicago Daily Times [illegible]--[illegible] A scene of closed shops that had been looted by the Russians--street vendor outside closed store--shot of market place--(In Chinchow)--HS big crowd and Full Screen CU crowd of Chinese in Mukden--Chinese General Hdqutrs. Bldg...Chinese guards passing--CU Chinese soldier smiling-2 Chinese Soldiers on guard by sandbags outside Police Station--[illegible]...CHINCHOW...RR train and crowd Chinese [illegible] selling roast chicken etc.--3 Comm.Gen'ls of Russian Forces in Mukden with commanding Generals of Chinese Forces..incl.Stankevitich and [illegible]i-Sheng and Col. [illegible] Tzo Tsan--Russian soldiers armed with tommy guns--add.scenes buildings flying Soviet flag--pix of Lenin and Stalin on Railroad Station--var.street scenes--crowds outside Chinese Theatre to hear Lt.Gen.Stankevitch...Stankevitch leaving theatre and entering car--Soviet Gen'l Headquarters Bldg.with huge portrait of Stalin and Plaque--add.shots open air shops--Mukden skyline scenes...[illegible] Mukden--add.scenes looted factories--looted aluminum factory..pots and pans around on floor--

(3)19-485

exteriors Mukden arsenal, high walled--Correspondents at Russian headquarters being refused admission to arsenal--10 dead bodies of Japanese who were executed--Train scenes of Chinchow, people riding atop trains--bringing in celery to market--CU Chinese with pail of rice--

MUKDEN, MANCHURIA--SCENIC--MISC.BLDGS--MONUMENTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--POSTERS--STANKEVITCH--PI-SHENG--FACTORIES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINERY--UNRRA--HUMAN--PRESS--HEARST--WHEELER--MARKETS--CROWDS--CHINESE--R.R.TRAIN--TZO TSAN--MACHINE GUNS--FLAGS--RAILROAD STATION--XX ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--FOOD--WAR--

STANKEY, ED(Sanders visiting Stanky at Hospital,
Mrs. Stanky present)

Can No. 21-126

Roll No.

21-126 3

Subject SPORTS:
(A)DODGERS TRAINING (B)WHEEL CHAIR BASKETBALL (C)WATER SKIING

Cameraman FORDHAM-HADE-MARK. ...L C.

Length 104

Neg. 98
130
81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but water skiing..

Can No. 5730x3 690ft.

Date of Event 3/48

Description and Remarks CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--LS field--CU Leo Durocher--Group 3 catchers Bragan, Hodges and Edwards--Ralph Branca--Hugh Casey pitching--Pee Wee Reese--Jackie Robinson CU and signing autographs--CU Ray Sanders...--Sanders visiting Ed Stanky in hospital, Mrs. Stanky present--scenic shot of swimming pool, Dodgers relaxing at Hotel Jaragua--palm trees etc.--group looking on--girl doing spinwheel--cutin applause--LS pool, diving--NEW YORK CITY.. MAD.SQ.GARDEN..MS & LS paraplegics warming up with practice basketball shots--crowd--toss up..Halloran gets it..gets basket--crowd including paraplegics--Halloran attempts basket but misses and Cushing boy his ball on reb. wheeling down and Halloran guy pushes ball

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 21-126

out of guy's lap--Cushing boy's teammates sore in audience [illegible] --Cushing has ball, misses basket, another try and makes it--crowd applaude--Holloran has ball and makes basket--Halloran side applaud--general scenes of game.. Halloran man scoops up ball and keeps moving and starts passing to mates or run..reverse field and start passing again..Halloran player has ball and Cushing man tryes to get it away...Halloran man passes to mate and good for basket--SEATTLE, WASH. (LAKE WASHINGTON)..cold..putting on helmet..ear muffs and muffler--CU water skiier at edge and pulled away--going past camera--stunt..4 men skiers carry platform on which a girl warms herself by a small stove--2 skiers go by, one going over jump while the other crosses over beneath--another jumps, lands--another over jump, lands and spills--LS skiier into camera, hits pier-- [illegible] riding along, makes sharp turn and spins--

M[illegible] RA[illegible]--DUROCHER--BRAGG--HODGES--EDWARDS--
[illegible]--SANDERS--SPARKY--HOT'LS--
[illegible]--GYMNAST.--DIET [illegible] C.--MAR[illegible] GARDEN--BASKETB
[illegible]RANS--HUMAN INT.--[illegible]--SEATTLE, WASH.
WASH--WATER SKIING--STUNTS--WEATHER--WATER SPORTS--

STANKY (Eddie Stanky, Giants - Spring Training) Underlined	Can No. 23-333	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BULL FITE(B)BOSTON BRAVES SPRING TRNG(C)GIANTS TRNG(D)YANKEES TRNG. (E)GOLDEN GLOVES(EAST.CHAMP.)

Cameraman NO DO SANDERS LEDERER HEARST EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 59 40 56 115			Can No. CUTS BELOW

Description and Remarks

SPAIN: bull out into arena--guy charges bull and pole vaults over--bull chases to fence--now bullthrower at work, cape--bull tosses him into air and gores him--another tossed--gs same--cu and hishot, next?--BRADENTON, FLA: group players(BRAVES)--med same--cu Billy Southworth, mgr--Normie Roy pitching--Vern Bickford pitching--Warren Spahn pitching--Johnny Sain pitching--Bob Elliot at bat--Sam Jethroe, negro, cu he bats--Willard Marshall, ex Giant bats--Sid Gordon, ex-Giant, batting--PHOENIX, ARIZ.: cu bat swings into camera--Leo Durocher calling team out--team running out of dugout--Leo and coaches, Herman Franks #3, Fred Fitzsimmons #5 Frank Shellenback #14 and Leo --

Date of Event MARCH 195

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-333

Sheldon Jones pitching--Clint Hartung pitching--cu 4 color players l to r Monte Irvin,Kenny Washington,Hank Thompson and Ford Smith--cu Eddie Stanky and Alvin Dark double play combination--Thompson at plate--dp play Stanky and Dark--ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:group shot Yanks--cu Casey Stengel--hishot crowd watching--Ralph Houk does some fancy dam stuf with bat and ball--Joe DiMaggia with bat--takes a swing--NEW YORK CITY:ls int.Madison Sq.Garden--fite between Alber Anderson & Mario DeSantis--tags him,bounces off ropes--slugging away..clinch--guy watching--fighting,Anderson ta him and DeS.goes down--cameraman thru ropes ready to shoot same fite..DeS.gets tagged down he goes,mouthpiece out,ref to his side--crowd applauds--Flyod Roberson Vs John Boutilier..they mix it up,Boutilier taking beating,still taking punches,feeling his man out--crowd shot--mixing it up--cu fite--Tom Priestley with eyemo poised and ready--action again--Boutilier starts to go to town..tossing him-and now a look around ringside...say,there's...no it can't be..why sure it is. It's none other than Frank George, actor extrodinaire putting in his bid for an Academy Awar

(3) 23-333

Boutilier after him,in corner,pummel him.::mixing it--other kid hanging on--other down between ropes,statr count it(s curtains on the apron**CUTS:5688x4..200ft: add.bull fite--5691x2..400ft:(BRAVES)Southworth talking to his b ys--cu coach Bob Keely,Bucky Walters,John C oney, Jimmy Brown--squad doing calisthenics,Southworth leading--cutins calisthenics--l to r catbhers Del Crandall,Paul Burris and Walter Linden--Earl Torgerson at bat--5689x5..600ft:(GIANTS)practicing covering first base--Durocher slams them out to first--Pepper ball--pitchersBill Miller #33XSal Maglie #XX,Lou Sleater 49,Oswald Kolwe #39,George Bamberger #38,Roger Bowman #40,Ford Smith no NO.,Richard Adair #27--catchers; Sal Yvars #5, Sam Calderon #20, Wes Westrum #9,Bill Tompkinson #41,Ray Mueller #8--cu pitchers Larry Jansen,Clint Hartung,Kirby Higbe,Monte Kennedy, Sheldon Jones,Hank Behrman,Jack Harshung,Rudy Rufer--infielders,Napoleon Reyes,Bill Jennings,Bob Hoffman, Jack McGuire,Babe Williams,Jack Harshman,Rudy Rufer,

(4) 23-333

cameramen taking pix of infielders Lohrke, Thomson, Rigney and Carl Lafata--6686x9...500ft:(YANKEES)Joe DiMaggio arrives at camp and greets autograph hounds--Team coming onto field & crowd shot--Stengle talking to Yanks--pitchers warming up--pepper ball--left hand batting practice--ditto righties--DiMag at bat--shot team's heavy hitters--Dan Topping feeding the iron pitcher--four pitchers--closeups rain which cancelled practice--5687x1,2...:1487ft(GLOVES) add.fite betwenn Al Anderson & DeSantis--160bl class with Harry Braelow taking on John Hogan Facciolo..Harry wins by decision, action packed 1st round--add.Boutilier fite--heavyweitht bout with Norvel Lee taking decision over Gilmore Newkirk--

SPAIN--BULFITE--THRILLS--BRADENTON, FLA.**BASEBALL--SAIN--SOUTHWORTH--ROY--BICKFORD--SPAHN--ELLIOT--JETHROE--GORDON--MARSHALL--PHOENIX, ARIZ.**DUROCHER--FRANKS--FITZIMMONS--SHELLENBACK--JONES--HARTUNG--NEGROES--IRVIN--WASHINGTON--THOMPSON--SMITH--STANKY--DARK--ST.PETE, FLA--STENGEL--CROWDS--HOUK--DIMAGGIO--NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--ANDERSON--DeSANTIS--ROBERSON--BOUTILIER--PRIESTLEY--GEORGE--

(5) 23-333

KEELY--WALTERS--CONEY--BROWN--CALISTHENICS--CRANDALL--
BURRIS--LINDEN--TORGERSON--MILLER--MAGLIE--SLEATER--KOLWE-
BAMBERGER--BOWMAN--ADAIR--YVARS--CALDERON--WESTRUM--
TOMPKINSON--MUELER--BEHRMAN--HARSHUNG--RUFER--REYES--
JENNINGS--HOFFMAN--McGUERE--WILLIAMS--HARSHMAN--KRAMER--
PRESS--LOHRKE--RIGNEY--LAFATA--TOPPING--MACHINES--
RAIN--FACCIOLO--BRAZLOW--LEE--NEWKIRK--

TANKEY:(Ed Stankey fielding around 2nd ase--NY Giants spring training-- t.Petersburg,Fla.-3/2/51)

Can No. 24-436
24-436

Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL
NEW YORK LCL.

Subject BATTER UP! (GIANTS)

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			6553x2,397ft.

Can' No.

Date of Event 3-2-51

Description and Remarks ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(At Miller Huggins Stadium,Giants baseball team listens to Mgr.Leo Durocher,ls and cu--field--Pitcher Jim Hearn pitching--Wes Westrum catching--Sheldon "Available" Jones,pitcher--Sal Maglie pitcher--Dave Koslo, pitcher--line up guys at bat--one(unidentified)at bat--Larry Jansen pitching--Rudy Rufer batting--Bobby Thompson outfielder,batting--Don Mueller batting--Tookie Gilbert, fielding at first--Ed Stankey fielding around 2nd--Alvin Dark at bat------CUTS:team run on field from clubhouse--a run around field--pitchers practice covering 1st base with coach Fred Fitzsimmons directing--among batters in

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

24.436

lineup are Monte Irvin and Raphael Noble,negro--Artie
Wilson batting-----------------ST. PETERSBURG,FLORIDA--
STADIUM--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DUROCHER--HEARN--WESTRUM--
NY GIANTS--JONES--MAGLIE--KOSLO--JANSEN--RUFER--THOMPSTON--
MUELLER--GILBERT--STANKEY--DARK--FITZSIMMONS--IRVIN--NOBLE-
NEGRO--WILSON-------- MONTAGE(Baseball)---

STANKY: (Ed Stanky of NY Giants plays in game which took them into the World Series--10/4/51)

Can No. 24-497
24-497

Roll No. 1
1

Subject MIRACLE TEAM--GIANTS ENTER SERIES WITH HOMER IN NINTH

Cameraman HARDE-FOX EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HEARST

Length 226

Neg. 218

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. CS 6736x8

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (2 shots of subway crowd--thru turnstiles at Polo Grounds--crowd--Giants on field--Mgr. Leo Durocher walk on--wife Laraine Day cross fingers--huge throng--Sal Maglie, pitcher, on mound--cu Jackie Robinson hits single, scores PeeWee Rees of Dodgers 2 shots crowd cheer--G's Whitey Lockman bunts, throw to 3rd he's safe--woman groans--Bobby Thompson (G) long fly, caught, tags up and in comes tying run--3 shots, crowd cheer--Ralph Branca (D) relieve Don Newcombe--crowd--Leo Durocher talk to Bobby Thompson--guy chew cigar--hits it, home run, folo him 'round--cu crowd, stands wild--Ed Stanky & Leo at third, Thompson "the Flying Scot" around--melee around Bobby at

Date of Event 10-4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-497-1

plate, hero, on shoulders--------------------------

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--DUROCHER--HL YR--DAY-
ROBINSON--MAGLIE--REESE--LOCKMAN--BRANCA-NEWCOMBE--THOMPSON-
STANKY-- SUBWAY-

STANKY:(Ed Stanky of NY Giants plays in Series opener which team won vs. NY Yanks at Stadium--10/51)

Can No. 24-497

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD SERIES--GIANTS TAKE OPENER FROM YANKEES 5-1

Cameraman EDWARDS--MARKMANN--LYONS--HARDE

Length 206

Neg. 198

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SS only 6741x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK(Bronx): (shot of Yankee Stadium--hs inside park--2 shots of Yank Mgr.Casey Stengal & Giants Mgr.Leo Durocher--G's Dave Koslo,pitcher,&Yanks' Allie Reynolds,ditto--crowd--Reynolds pitch to G's Monte Irvinghe singles and sends Hank Thompson around to 3rd--see him go in 3rd--cu G's Whitey Lockman--swings,double & Hanks scores--crowd--Reynolds stands on hil crowd--Irvin steals--crowd cheers--cu Gil McDougald(Y) swin & double,folo to 2nd--G's Koslo on mound--Gerry Coleman(Y) cu,swings,singles-- Hank Thompson bobbles ball & McDougald scores--crowd--hs pitch out,safe at 2nd,Stanky walks--crowd--cu Alvin Dark(G)wings,folo to first homer--first run

Date of Event 10-51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-497-2

over, second one and then Dark scoring--jubilation----------
SELECTED SCENES: Joe DiMaggio(Y) in outfield and catching fly balls---3 shots Yankee Stadium--2 teams on field--ls stand exterior of stadium--Ford Frick(Comm.of BB) tossing out 1st ball--cus Yankee, Giant players-------------------------

NEW YORK(Bronx)--STADIUM--BASEBALL--HL YR--STENGAL--DUROCHE
KOSLO--REYNOLDS--IRVIN--THOMPSON--LOCKMAN--MC DOUGALD--
COLEMAN--STANKY--DARK--DIMAGGIO--FRICK--

STANKEY:(Ed Stankey of New York Giants plays in World Series vs. NY Yanks--10/51---story only)

Can No. 24-498
24-498

Roll No. 3
3

Subject WORLD SERIES--YANKS AND GIANTS TIED UP AT TWO GAMES EACH--

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN-LYONS

Length 255

Neg. 247

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SELECTED SCENES ONLY

Can No. 6741x12,10 & 6743x4

Date of Event 10-8-51

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY:(crowd shot, 2nd game at Yankee Stadium, eating, chewing gum, etc--shot of Yanks winning 2nd game, 5 shots--ls POLO GROUNDS for 3rd game--crowd, long row feet--old man--cu Willie Mays(G) hits single, Bobby Thomson scores--2 shots crowd--Ed Stankey(G) on first, pitchout, toss down, error & Stankey goes to 3rd--crowd cu Monte Irvin hits, Alvin Dark(G) slides--ump with hands up, down, safe--crowd--cu (G) Whitey Lockman--pitch, hits homer--2nd man scores--crowd cheer--Whitey scores--4th game:(at POLO GROUNDS, Bobby Brown, cu (Y)--Sal Maglie (G) pitch and Brown hits long fly--Mays catch it & Brown slides--Woodling(Gene) (Y)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

goes to third--Joe Collins(Y)singles & Woodling scores--
kid very happy,crowd cheer--cu Joe DiMaggio(Y)--kid hold hi
head"come on,Joe"--swing,home runn--catcher(Y)Yogi Berra
hop around between 2nd & 3rd with glee,around third he come
& scores--crowd cheer--DiMag over to dugout--more cheers,to
dugout & greeted---------------SECELECTED SCENES:(ls field
at Polo Grounds,crowd rising,pan--scoreboard with ~~fkmaka~~ th
final score of 4-1--ls stands--~~(4th Game)~~-------2nd game:
6741x10:Mickey Mantle(Y)bunts safely--Phil Rizzuto bunts
safe--McDougald scores Mantle--Collins home run--Mantle hur
out of game--Yankee pitcher in mound--Thomson doubles--cu o
Joe DiMag at bat-------------3rd Game:(6743x4:cu of Casey
Stengal--Durocher watching 3rd base--Vic Raschi(Y)to shower
Durocher wife,Laraine Day,sign autographs--she watch game--
ls playing field(Polo Grounds)--cu Raschi & (G)Monte Irvin--
NY,NY--BASEBALL--HL YR--STADIUM-MAYS--THOMSON-STANKEY-IRVIN-
DARK-LOCKMAN-BROWN-MAGLIE-~~BROWN~~-WOODLING-COLLINS--DIMAGGIO-
BERRA--MANTLE-RIZZUTO-MC DOUGALD-THOMSON-STENGAL-DUROCHER-
RASCHI--DAY

STANKEY:(Ed Stanky,mgr. of St.Louis Cards at spring training in Florida--3/52)

Can No. 25-541
25-541

Roll No. ST.LOUIS
ST.LOUIS LOCAL

Subject CARDS START 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. CUTS JKD

Description and Remarks ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(lineup of players with Ed Stankey--shot of Stankey--Wilmer Mizell,newcomer,pitch--Dick Bokelman,pitch--Harvey "The Cat"Brecheen--George "Red" Munger--Octavio Rubert,pitch--Schmidt,Willard Schmidt--lineup catchers--Stan"the Man" Musial,2 shots--Wally Westlake pokes one--------------

Date of Event 3/3/52

ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--STANKEY--MIZELL--BOKELMAN--BRECHEEN--MUNGER--RUBERT--SCHMIDT--MUSIAL--WESTLAKE-- ST.LOUIS CARDS--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

STANKY, EDDIE: (Mgr. of Cardinals gets spring training under way)	Issue Number 27-549-3 A	

Subject SPORTS: (A)YANKEES & CARDINALS (B)BRAVES (C)BOXING

Cameraman (A)SANDERS (B)SANDERS (C)HEARST(BR)

Length	(A) 105 (B) 54 (C) 66	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7260x2,1 ,1100ft (B)7258x3,240ft. Can No (C)cuts junked

Date of March 1954

Description and Remarks ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(Yankee BB club owner George Weiss and Mgr.Casey Stengel--pepper ball--cu Casey,motioning--first basemen,Joe Collins,Bill"Moose" Skowron,Frank Leja & Eddie Robinson,they toss the ball around--some of the men with bats--cu Hank Bauer,Yogi Berra--Gene Woodling--Gil Mc Dougald--coach Bill Dickey with Elston Howard--cu Howard--Whitey Ford pitch--Allie Reynolds same--Harry Byrd,pitch(just up from Phila.)--swish to Cardinals' camp also in St.Pete--Vic Raschi pitch--cu same--cu mgr.Ed Stanky look on----------CUTS:(additional material on both teams in spring training--see caption sheets for names,etc-------------------------(B)BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(Milwaukee Braves training camp,man

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

takes cut at the ball--ls group--J.Pendleton,outfielder,pan to Mgr. Charlie Grimm--he sounds off(silent)--pitching staff:Warren Spahn--Gene Conley pitch--heavy batters--cu Del Crandall,pan to Joe Adcock--Eddie Matthews--Bobby Thomason takes cut and runs----CUTS:Additional on spring training--see captions for names,etc-----------------------------------(C)BELFAST,IRELAND:(hs boxing ring,action between Irisher John Kelly and Frenchman Robert Cohen,seeking Bantamweight World Championship --crowd--flurry and Kelly down--crowd--more action Cohen pours it on--Kelly down--ringside,counting and Kelly gets up,Italian ref.wipes gloves --mixup and Kelly down flat on face,they lift him,drag him to corner--crowd--happy Cohen,in tears,won the championship-------NOTE:he forfeited the title later this year when he did not meet the U.S.Champ as scheduled)---

(A)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--BASEBALL("B"story,too)--TRAINING(BB"B"story,too)--
NY YANKEES--STENGEL,Casey--ST.LOUIS CARDINALS--STANKY,Eddie--
(B)BRADENTON,FLA--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--GRIMM,Charlie--
(C)BELFAST,IRELAND--BOXING--COHEN,Robert--SPILLS(Boxing)--FEATS--

STANKY, ED. (Mgr. of St. Louis Cards at Baseball spring training camp)

Issue Number 28-653-5 C

Subject SPRING TRAINING:(A) GIANTS (B) CLEVELAND INDIANS (C)ST.LOUIS CARDS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)MARQUETTE (C)SANDERS

Length (A) 72 (B) 52 (C) 45	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7420x3,650 ft. (B)7420x2,650 ft. Can No. (C)cuts junked

Date of Event February 1955

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(team run out on field--pitchers lob 'em in--cu hand holds ball,pan up to NY Giants' Lefty Gomez--Johnny Antonelli throws--Sal Maglie wipe row--Don Mueller and Monte Irvin each at bat--Dusty Rhodes swings--Willie Mays in field,catches fly--Mgr. Leo Durocher surrounded by tribe of real Indians--crowd--(Gag shots,Indians tell him how to win pennant)--Durocher talk with Chief--cu Chief--Indian still talks,Durocher brush away-----------------CUTS:all add.material same,training and Indians-----------(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(Mgr.of Cleveland Indians Al Lopez with gal, doffs hat,wave--cu Lopez smiles--man feels biceps of pitchers--ms same, grabs Bob Feller's--cu coach Mel Harder with Feller--pitcher throws,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

t's Bob Lemmon--pepper game--cu Al Rosen in game--3 scs.Ralph Kiner, arryDoby and Al Smith--hs field--------CUTS:additional same--includes ookie pitcher Herb Score--gal is "Miss Tucson"----------------------- --------(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(St.Louis Cardinals team throwing--pitcher om Poholsky--pitcher Floyd Wooldridge--owner August Busch and Mgr.Ed tanky together--pepper game,ls Harry Elliot and Stan Musial--batter its--bareheaded Musial scoops grounder,tosses it--Tom Alston at bat-- lex Grammas and Gary Blaylock,action,pitcher comes to cover base after rounder to Grammas--whole team out of dugout--------------------------

A)BASEBALL(All 3 stories)--TRAINING(Baseball(all 3 stories)--NY GIANTS
--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MAGLIE,SAL--MUELLER,DON--MAYS,WILLIE--DUROCHER,L
--INDIANS(Types people)--

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--LOPEZ,AL--FELLER,BOB--LEMMON,BOB-
--KINER,RALPH--SCORE,HERB--

C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--ST.LOUIS CARDINALS--STANKY,ED--MUSIAL,STAN--

STANKY:(Eddie Stanky,coach for baseball team,Cleveland Indians..team spring training..Tuscon,Arizona..3/57-

TRAIN (A) SANDERS-MAR

(A) below)

Subject (B) GOLDEN GLOVES(NY)

Cameraman (B) EDWARDS-MARK MAN

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. 3

4

Length 135 134

Neg. 132 131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.

BRADENTON,FLORIDA:(team trots 3-4/6-57 on field--ls on field--Mgr. Fred Haney and coaches--cu Haney--Johnny Logan, Danny O'Connell double play--pitcher Juan pizarro,rookie--rookie pitcher Dick Grabowski--Gene Conley pitch--Warren Spahn pitches--Bob Buhl pitcher--four sluggers--swish to TUSCON,ARIZONA:(put Indian headdress on Cleveland Indians' Mgr.Kirby Farrell--gen. shot field--pitchers Big Four Bob Lemon,Early Wynn,Herb Score & Mike Garcia,cu each--catchers with coach--Eddie Stanky, coach slide,kicks ball out--Rocco Colavito bats--Vic Wertz at bat,cu swings-------------------------NEW YORK,NY:(at Madison Square Garden,ls ring and first bout of 112 lb.class,Bob

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-21-3

LeFebvre and Charlie Kennett, tags him around--off balance, t then fight back and lowshot of same thing--winner LeFebvre is aggressor and tees off on Kennett, against ropes, pummel away and then ref separates them and then hishot bout, & Kennetth throws punch--down on knees, slips, wipe off gloves-crowd--hs of winner LeFebvre bores in with hard right--lose stunned, stands there, then falls down, ref and winner to the corner--crowd-------second bout; 135 lb class Vincent Shomo and Jimmy Biggs, ls exchange blows--med. shot fight, sparring-left to jaw--folow with right and then go into clinch--lowshot, hit with left, flat on back, then gets up--spectator with cigar, read lips says "Get up, ya bum"--look for kill, moves in, punching--toss one short to head but Biggs is pushed to ropes--hs mixing and missing, Shomo tags him and down he goes on back and ref says all over, hand draped over rope-take out mouthpiece of loser Jimmy Biggs---------------

(3) 30-21-3

(A) BRADENTON, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MILWAUKEE BRAVES HANEY--LOGAN--O'CONNELL--PIZARRO--GRABOWSKI--CONLEY--SPAHN-BUHL--TUSCON, ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--FARRELL--LEMON--WYNN--SCORE--GARCIA--STANKY--COLAVITO--WERTZ--

(B) NEW YORK, NY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BOXING--LE FEBVRE--KENNETT--SPILLS--SHOMO--BIGGS--REFEREE--SPECTATORS--CROWD-

STANKIEWICZ, CAPT. MAMERT (of Poland arrives on the S.S. Pilsudski)	**Can No.** V.7 R.392	**Roll No.** 8

Subject S.S.PILSUDSKI FROM POLAND REACHES U.S.	**Cameraman** SANWALD--OLIVER

Length 44	**Neg.** 32	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1464x2 1464x3,605 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S.PILSUDSKI--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SKYLINE--TUG--DRESZOR--DUGLOSZOWSKI--OSINSKI--DOCK

9-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STANKO(STEVEN) WEIGHT LIFTERS	**Can No.** 11-830	**Roll No.** 1

Subject FLAGS FLY MARINE BIRTHDAY: ARMYDEFENSES: KENNEDY BACK: ALBANFLAG: CHINK JUNK: WEIGHT LIFT: HEALTH CLUB: COED AERONAUTICS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STANLEY:(Gov.Stanley of Jamestown,Va. greets visiting Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip-- (SOUND) 10/57)

Can No. 30-85 30-85

Roll No. 1 1

Subject RYAL WELCOME--U.S.CHEERS ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

Cameraman MA[illegible]-LYONS-FOX TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
327	320			CS.7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2,4,5 & 7670x2,4

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. Stanley; 2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd, silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back,appl-- Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the Magna Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--ls out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA: in carriage with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion-- escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Nat'l Airport,WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotogs-- down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip& other

Date of Event 10-16-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions,troops Penna Ave.,banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd,cu kids,with flags--car pass close,into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip,chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House,people on lawn leaving----------CUTS:In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7:at Airport,Wash,DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck-- 7670x5:Cut story &add.material on Jamestown inspection tou aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College o William and Mary----------7669x4:(Wmsburg,material--Queen arrives,three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capito

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN,VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG, VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISENHOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--INSPECTION--SCHOOLS--

STANLEYS (LORD & LADY) ADDRESS PRESENT.
TO HIM AS FAIR OPENS

Can No. V. IO R697

Roll No. Can.

Subject COLORFUL PARADE OPENS NAT'L EXHIBITION

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3045 x4
99	89			**Can No.** 220

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CAN.

FAIR

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANLEY, ED(Winner of the 7th annual
20 mi aquaplane race)

HERMOSA BEACH, CALIF

Can No. 19-529

Roll No. 8

Subject AQUAPLANING

Cameraman ALLEY MGM
PARA FOX

Length 95	**Neg.** 91	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HERMOSA BEACH:group motor boats start of 7th annual 20 mi aquaplance race--air & boat shot same--one spills,another rider,another rough,group on plane fg,turns over--one holds back,winner camera pans air view and ground toward finish,over line
~~Ed Stanley winner and driver--CUTS:ditto.~~
HERMOSA BEACH,CALIF.--AQUAPLANING--WATER SPORTS:
STANLEY--AIR VIEWS.

Date of Event 8-11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANLEY, Dr. E. SOUND
(Rockefeller broadcast)

Can No. 2142 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
ROCKEFELLER JR.BROADCAST

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length
513 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ROCKEFELLER JR.

Date of Event 2-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STANLEY, Lt.H.T. (Alaskan Flight)	**Can No.** 1060 x	**Roll No** 5

Subject FLIGHT TAKEOFF OF ALASKAN FLIERS	**Cameraman** PARAMOUNT

Length 83 dev.	**Neg.** lav.	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NAVY--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--IRVINE--JOHNSON
SHOEMADER

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

STANLEY, MAX (LS Northrop Flying Wing XB 3500 props standing still--Test Pilot Stanley and crew entering plane from the bottom)

Can No. 18-515

Roll No.

Subject FLYING WING

Cameraman JOHNSON-STEVE HANNAGAN NORTHROP CO.

Length 110	**Neg.** 104	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5341x5, 5342x1,2,3 **Can No.** 1155 ft.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD,CALIF.--LS Northrop Flying Wing XB-3500props standing still--Test Pilot Max Stanley and crew entering plane from the bottom--crew in cockpit--CO-pilot adjusting inter-com.--LS props turning over--CU prop turning over--pilot pulls back stick--plane taxiing into position, passes over camera--LS take-off..leaves ground and passes camera and away--CU enginner officer--2 shots of plane in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..var.shots taxiing..CU's props spinning 1,2,3,4--plane landing at Muroc Army Air Base--

INGLEWOOD, CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--STANLEY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--AIRPORTS--U.S.AAF--FOOTAGE--

Date of Event 6/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANLEY,M. (PILOT: shot he)

Can No.

Roll No.

KENNEBUNKPORT,ME:DAYTON,O:HAWTHORNE,CAL. V.20 R.85-8

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:FOREST FIRE: TOW PLANE: JET WING

Cameraman SEARS:ALLEY PARA)AAF)JOHNSON

Length 109-103
73
68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 5653x4 210ft

Can No. (B) 5652x10 205f

(C) Junk

Description and Remarks fire,belongings,carry them out

Date of Event 10-21-47

Used No.

Date

atl Gd on job,smoke etc. people run hiways
rucks,cleanup squads,smoke homes,burning houses
ite:truckloads volunteers,nite homes burning--
ose,stacks,var.shots burning homes--TOWSPLANE:fixing tow
ar,tow bar,cu,ls plane takeoff,glider,cu look down on
ar,glider off ground,ls takeoff,into air,plane off,tow
ar,see country below,flying over 2 planes,cu look up at
,ls--JET WING:NORTHRUP JET prop flying wing maiden flite:
s plane,on top along wing,size,men,rear,flames out jet,
retcher,copilot,pilot M.Stanley & engineer O.Douglas--ls
axiing,leaves ground,into camera,overhead SWELL MONTAGE: CUT:ad
ENNEBUNKPORT,ME:DAYTON,O:HAWTHORNE,CAL:FIRES:NITE:AVIATION
YPES:FLIGHTS:AIRVIEWS:JET PLANES:FLETCHER:STANLEY:DOUGLAS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

STANLEY:(Max Stanley,pilot observer of the Northrop YB-49 Flying Wing flight from Coast to Wash.,air base)

Can No. 6071 x
6071 x

Roll No. 13
13

Subject THE NORTHROP YB-49 FLYING WING LANDS AFTER FLYING FROM COAST IN 4 hrs. AND 25 MINUTES

Cameraman LYONS

Length 180

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASH.,D.C.:(ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE).shot [illegible]K)..of Northrop YB-49 Flying Wing--var.taxiing shots--group of crew 1.tor Frank Schroeder civilian observer--Don C.Swift,Technical advisor, civilian,Capt.Wilbur W.Seller,Co-pilot,Major Robert L. Cardenas, Pilot,Max Stanley,pilot observer and Master Sgt. V.H.Cunningham,flight engineer--CU Cardenas--CU Capt.Seller scens of the plane--

ASH.,D.C.--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--
CHROEDER--SWIFT--SELLER--CARDENAS--STANLEY--CUNNINGHAM--

Date of Event 2-9-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANLEY, Oliver Minister of Health & Education	**Can No.** 2016 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject PHYSICAL TRAINING DISPLAY	**Cameraman** GEN.FILM

Length 80 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

GYMNASTICS

LONDON

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STANLEY:(Paul Stanley of Army plays in Army-Navy football--12/62)

Can No. 35-98

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY & NAVY GAME

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-318

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(cadets on field--crowd--Middies onto field--crowd--Pres.John F.Kennedy tosses coin,Navy wins--Navy crowd--Roger Staubach (N) to Ed Morino,37 yds--RS to Niel Henderson,TD--Navy crowd--Staubach runs,passes--Staubach,TD--cr Cammy Lewis (A)to Bob Wright--Don Parcells,TD--crowd--Army crowd--Pres. Kennedy changes sides,sits on Army side--Staubach to Nick Markoff, TD--Navy crowd,2 shots--Staubach pass from goal-line--draw--glum Army crowd-Staubach,TD--Navy crowd--Cammy Lewis pass to Paul Stanley--Lewis to John Seymour--crowd--Ron Klemick to Campbell,TD--balloon--scoreboard--crowd on field-------------PHILA,PA--USMA--USNA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--KENNEDY--STAUBACH--MORINO--HENDERSON--LEWIS--WRIGHT--LEWIS--PARCELLS--MARKOFF--STANLEY--SEYMOUR--KLEMICK--CAMPBELL--

Date of Event 12/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANLEY (ROB'T) TESTS NEW BELL AIRACOBRA IN AIR SWELL

Can No. 12-916

Roll No. 2

AMER. PREPARES: FDR AT ARMY POSTS: MOTORIZED

Subject ARMY REVIEW: AIRCOBRA: COAST FAIR CLOSES: WILLKIE IN LABOR BID: BOULDER DAM DEBUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STANLEY(ROBT.)CHAIRMAN BD.TRUSTEES
HANDS OUT DIPLOMAS AT STEVENS 13-988

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY ENDS PLANE STRIKE: WEST PT.GRADUATION:STEVENS INST.GRAD.

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STANLEY:(Ronnie Stanley of Baylor plays losing football vs.Texas in Austin,Tex 11/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-91
32-91

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A) HARNESS RACING won by "Charming Barbara" (B) TEXAS 13
BAYLOR 12

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-106
3-121

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF:(ss crowd--aa same--ss horses onto track--crowd--ss start, "JAMIN" takes lead--ss horses around turn--crowd--ss horses into stretch--ss finish,"JAMIN" leading and "TRADER HORN" passes him and "CHARMING BARBARA" wins at finish--crowd--ss winners' circle,driver Billy Houghton------------AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls field--crowd--Ronnie Stanley of Baylor in end run for 24 yards--Stanley hands off to Ronnie Bull who passes to Austin Gonsoulin for TD--crowd--Jim Evans thru middle for 15 yards for Baylor--Stanley passes to Sonny Davis for 10yards--Ron Stanle over right tackle for TD--crowd--Jack Collins of Texas aroun right end for 1st down--again,this time for 9 yards--crowd--Clair Branch over for TD for Texas--scoreboard Texas 13 Baylor 12-----

Date of Event makeup 11/12/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF—CROWD—HORSE RACING—HORSES—XX—"JAMIN"—
"TRADER HORN"—"CHARMING BARBARA"—HOUGHTON—

AUSTIN,TEXAS—STADIUM—STANLEY—TEXAS U—BULL—BAYLOR U.—GONSOULIN—
CROWD—EVANS—DAVIS—XXXXX—COLLINS—BRANCH—

STANLEY, S.E. (riveter) Golden Gate Bridge.	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 7

Subject GOLDEN RIVET MARKS DEDICATION OF HUGE GOLDEN GATE SPAN	**Cameraman** McHENRY

Length 45	**Neg.** 33	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2241x1,415 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE.

SAN FRANCISCO.

Date of Event 4-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STANLEY,MISS WINIFRED AS NEW CONGRESS OPENS)
(WITH CLAIR LUCE ON CAPITAL STEPS

Can No. 16-152

Roll No. 1

SOUND UNUSED

Subject NEW CONGRESS IN WAR SESSION

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:CONGRESS

Date of Event 1-6-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHN STANNAGE

Can No. 52

Roll No. 8

Subject Brave ocean fliers safely complete tranatlantic hop.

Cameraman Doran, Mack
Dalrymple

Length T 9

Neg. 90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See KINGSFORD-SMITH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 52	6/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STANNARD,Harry (invents auto)

Can No. 543 x

Roll No. 4

Subject YOUNGSTER MAKES AUTO

Cameraman Lehman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
365	365		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Hollywood,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--AUTOS

Also as:INVENTIONS

Date of Event 1-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

STANNARD, ROSS (DOG SLEDS)	**Can No.** v 10 r 630	**Roll No.** 6

Subject YOUNG MALAMUTES GET FIRST TASTE OF SLED HARNESS	**Cameraman** SMITH

Length 87	**Neg.** 77	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2629x1,2,1125 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

DOG SLEDDING

WONALANCET NH

Date of Event 12/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STANSBY:(Owner of pure-bred Saanen male goat)see underlined

	Can No. 23-315	Roll No. CANADA

Subject GOATS MILK FOR CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

NANAIMO,BRITISH COLUMBIA:goats--goats over hill,2shots--CLOSER SAME--women trotting along behind them--coming into barn--cu entering door--2 shots, Mrs. Stansby with"Whiteside Charmer" a pure-bred Saanen male--Black Nubian--2 shots milking--papa goat looking over door--gals around drinking goat's milk-------
NANAIMO,B.C.--GOATS--STANSBY--GIRLS--

Date of Event 1-4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANTON, BEN: (of Denver paints pix on peculiar shaped pebbles)

Issue Number CS 7764x7

Subject PEBBLE HEAD PICTURES

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length CS 161ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts DkNo:4386-9--stock shots--caption jukd after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 1/46

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (var.scs. of Ben Stanton and a girl hunting pebbles in Clear Creek,Colo--var.scs.same--he dumps pebbles out of bag on table--showin var.size and shaped pebbles--Ben and girl examine pebble pic of comic character from the Harold Teen Series "Shadow"--var.scs.Stanton paints and drws in face of "Shadow" on pebble--completing the pic--pasting pebble on cardboard with figure of "Shadow"--display the creation--holding Alley Oop's pic--xcu of Gargantua,Jr.--cu 2 dancers--other characters include Dr.Huer from Buck Rogers;Denny from Perry Winkle; Alley Oop; See' Pea from Popeye; Mahatma Gandhi;Roosevelt;Hitler & Mussolini;Gentlemen Jack the wrestler---------------------------------------

DENVER,COLO--SHORTS(BW)--STANTON,Ben--ODDITIES(Hobby)--ART--

SEE OVER

STANTON:(Bill Stanton Ottawa's football player--Stanton runs & makes TD-- in Toronto & Ottawa game--in Canada--1950)

	Can No. 23-398	Roll No. CANADA

Subject TORONTO TOPS OTTAWA FOR GRIDIRON LEAD	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 130	Neg. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Date of Event 10-23-50

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Actress Marta Toren visits Lansdowne Park and addresses crowd--presented with ball--she kicks off--Toronto pass intercepted by Ottawa's Bill Stanton and he runs it back for a TD--crowd--it's Ottawa's ball and Andy Gordon passes and caught by O's Pete Karpuk for a TD--crowd--Toronto Al Dekdebrun fades backa and hands ball to Ted Toogood, he runs downfield, tackled--Dekdebrun fakes pass, run and over for TD--crowd--Dekdebrun again to Bill Lloyd, caught and down~~fi~~ field, tackled--B. Westlake takes it for TD---

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--FOOTBALL--TOREN--ACTRESS--STADIUM--STANTON GORDON--KARPUK--CROWD--DEKDEBRUN--TOOGOOD--LLOYD--WESTLAKE-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANTON,J(jockey whorode winner at Tr-pical Pk in Fla during visit of Variety Club members)

(SOUND)

MIAMI, FLA.

Can No. 21-137

Roll No. 3

Subject VARIETY CLUBS GIVE AWARD TO SECY. MARSHALL

Cameraman FOX,PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	84			5767x1..890ft **Can No.** 5767x2..690ft ~~5767x4...2XXXXX~~

Date of Event 5767x1

Used No. RIL **Date** 5

Description and Remarks sign on auto,12th Variety Club Convention--group shot Harold Stassen,R,J. O'Donnel,Morton Downey,Scully--O'Donnel gets hat and ou puts it on--still pix ~~SCXXX~~/Geo.Marshall*-1s O'Donnel announces Marshall to receive award--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--CUTS:Stassen arrives at Miami Airport,greeted by O'Donnel and Mr.McCray-new officers of Variety International l to r C,J.Latta, O'Donnel,Jack Beresin,Marc Wolf--talk by O'Donnel--Stassen meets members of club--group O'Donnell,Sy Fabian,Scully Stassen--Stassen addresses members at dinner--George Jessel awarded gold pin,he wasn't there so it was accepted for him by Mr. Unger--O'Donell with Variety Club Members from Mexico & Canada..Louis Montoz, Mex., Ruben A.Halstad,Sa

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER *MARSHALL'S PICTURE

(2) 21-137

Felipe Mier,Mex.,Morris Stein,Can.,Robt.Graham,Cuba and C.E.Lewis,CU being greetedg--Club at Tropical Park Race ..finsih of race from ground, Chick Lewis presents trophy to Mrs.E.Turner--groupMare Wolf,Dick Sachel,Sidney Meyer, Mrs.Arthur Brent,Mrs.E.Turner,Jockey E. Stanton,Chick Lewis,Ed May--

MIAMI,FLA.--ORGANIZATIONS(VARIETY CLUB)--AWARDS--EMBLEMS CONVENTIONS--STASSEN--O'DONNEL--DOWNEY,--SCULLY--MARSHALL--SOUND--SPEECH(O'DONNEL)--AIRPORTS--McCRAY--LATTIA--BERNSIN--WOLF--SPEECH(STASSEN)--FABIAN--JESSEL--MONTEZ--BALSTAD--MIER--STEIN--GRAHAM--LEWIS--HORSE RACE--LEWIS--TURNER--SACHEL--MEYER--BRENT--STANTON--MAY--

STANTON, WM. T., (Pilot, radioman
service men of USAAF in Burma)

Can No.
12 221

Roll No.

Subject
BURMESE JUNGLE RESCUE

Cameraman
HEARST(SIG C/USS
(NEWS)

Length
78

Neg.
88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1288x3,4
920 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] air shot mountains--were fly-
ing over mark in the clearing--int. plane
we drop supplies to below--flying over el
ing parachutes below--natives carrying wounded out.
& rescuers walking--shot of wounded men going by on
a litter--another shot of group marching--cu of one
white man--entire group, whites and some natives--
C-78:add. shots of same and shots of rescued party--
Eric Sevareid, C.B.S. War Corr.--Col. [illegible] and
Col [illegible] of Chinese Army, John Davies, Jr., Wm. T.
Stanton, pilot, radioman service men of USAAF--with
natives scouts and porters carrying [illegible]
[illegible] Sevareid on stretcher [illegible] shots

Date of Event 8/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

group arriving--group [illegible] recording--natives enjoying meal and others having a bath in river--photo party arriving at an airfield boarding U.S. Transport plane s to take them to an U.S. Air Base somewhere in India..

BURMA--MOUNTAINS--AIR--PARACHUTES--TYPES (NATIVE BURMESE) RESCUES--U.S.A.A.F.--CHINESE ARMY--SEVAREID--XXXXXXXXXXX WANG PAOCHAO--KWOHLI--DAVIES--STANTON--OSWALT--AIRPORTS--TYPES (U.S.TRANSPORT)--WAR--PRESS--U.S.ARMY

(2)16-231

STANWYCK, Barbara (with Bob Taylor at track)	**Can No.** V.9 R. 577	**Roll No.** 10

Subject GREY COUNT WINS INAUGURAL H'CAP AT NEW COAST TRACK	**Cameraman** ALLEY

Length 115	**Neg.** 105	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2350x1 **Can No.** 580

Description and Remarks HORSE RACE

DEL MAR, CAL.

Date of Event 7-3-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
XXX STANWICK (BARBARA) PRESENTS TROPHY TO JOCKEY	V. IO R675	6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: HOLLYWOOD RACE TRACK OPENS	Cameraman ALLEY McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2953x3,4, 610 Can No.
87	79			

Description and Remarks

INGELWOOD CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 6-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANWYCK:(Barbara riding in pace care-1950-at Indianapolis Speedway Race) (OVER)

Can No. 23-357 23-357

Roll No. 4 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) ENGLISH DERBY
(B) INDIANAPOLIS AUTO RACE

Cameraman (A) HEARST (BR)
(B) TRAYNHAM, SAVITT, FOX, HEARST

Length 6 112 86

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6348x1 (B) 6345x2, H-6347x2, 6344x4 F- 6342x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND:(hs crowds--Bobbies--hs crowd--touts, sev. shots--King George & Queen Elizabeth--Princess Eliz--Queen Mother Mary--Aga Khan and Aly (on crutches)--sideshot crowds--starting--running shot, pack--bs Liz excited, with binocs--into stretch--GALCADOR catching PRINCE SIMON--hs finish--finish line--royal box--winner, GALCADOR--CUTS:Dottie Lamou taking pix--Margaret Lockwood looks about--Princess Margar Add. shots----------INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA: lineup autos--hs wheeling cars out--2 shots, adjusting helmets & visors--hs start race, pace car ahead--running shot from pace car--cro around, crowds fg--hs crowds take cover--downpour, cars slow down--cars toward camera, rain drench, slush--now really

Date of Event May '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-357

Raining, autos very slow--cars around turn rain--the winner
Johnny Parsons of Van Nuys, Calif. comes in--gets hug and ki
From wife--CUTS: 6345x3: CU Seth Klein, starter--waving start
checkered flag--Barbara Stanwyck & Wilbur Shaw--Benson For
& Shaw start race with pace car--hi folo shots--6344x4:
mechanics working on cars--crowd--Clark Gable & Bab Stanwy
in pace car--Barbara kisses Johnny--his wife kisses him--c
them--Add. material in cuts--------------

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWD--KING GEORGE--QUEEN
ELIZ--PRINCESS LIZ--QUEEN MARY--AGA KHAN--ALY KHAN--MEDICA
HORSES--GLASSES--GALCADOR--PRINCE SIMON--LAMOUR--LOCKWOOD--
PRINCESS MARGARET--INDIANAPOLIS, IND--AUTOS--AUTO RACE--
XXX CROWDS--RAIN--DANGEROUS JOBS--PARSONS--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--MISC. FLAG--KLEIN--STANWYCK--SHAW--FORD--MECHANICS--
GABLE--THRILLS--

STANWYCK, BARBARA: (Movie actress appeals for folks to buy U.S.Savings Bonds)

Issue Number

Subject 26-485- Trailer

FREEDOM TRAILER
(BOND APPEAL BY BARBARA STANWYCK-SOUND)

Cameraman

U.S.TREAS.DEPT.

Length 123 ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Veteran actress Barbara Stanwyck makes appeal to Americans to buy U.S.Govt.Savings Bonds--SOUND)

Date of Event 7/53

MISC USA--BONDS--STANWYCK,Barbara--SPEECH(Stanwyck)--U.S.TREAS(U.S.GOV)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANWYCK, BARBARA: (Presents Variety Clubs annual heart citation)

Issue Number 27-556-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PRESIDENT BAYAR
B)QUEEN'S VISIT (C)HUMANITARIAN AWARDS
D)TRIPLETS (E)CANOES (F)PATSY AWARDS

Cameraman (A)HEARST
(B)PATHE(C)GAINNESCHI
(D)MAMAS (E)MAMAS(F)MARQUETTE

Length
A) 50 (D) 41
B) 46 (E) 60
C) 59 (F) 65

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event March 1954

Description and Remarks ISTANBUL, TURKEY: (crowd mill
bout--cu same--quick glimpse of Pres.Celal Bayar
n crowd--2 sc.milling crowd greets its President on visit--fotogs
train for shots--ls Pres.in car--crowd folo--hs motorcade,crowd stream
fter--ls same-phs crowd surges out------------------------------------
----------(B)AUSTRALIA:(los shot car moving--mc past camera--crowd,bs--
wish to Aborigines dancing in circle--cu painted bodies--visiting Qu.
lizabeth of England looks on--them dancing in single file--Queen--
borigines around in circle---
----------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(ext.bldg & sign--actress Barbara Stanwyck
nters,past--three others folo(unidentified)--look down on tables at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ariety Clubs International Dinner--people listen--Barbara Stanwyck
peaks(silent)--man comes up,shakes her hand (it's Clive Waxman of
rand Rapids Tent 17 which got annual heart citation)--cu him,plaque--
r.Karl Fred Meyer of Hooper Foundation of Univ.of Calif.gets the annual
umaniterian Award--cu plaque--flashbulbs,Meyer---------------------------
----------(D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS:(at card table are 86yr.old trip-
ets,Faith,Hope and Charity--pan around group--sitting on sofa,cu--
oming down steps outside--walking along----------------------------------
----------(E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(gal carrying canoe UP snowy hill--
scs group push canoes,gal pushing rear--2 canoes start down past us--
canoes down hill--canoe starts to move--we are aboard(WHEEEEE!)--
ontinue on down,man nearly knocked down----------------------------------
----------(F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF:(crowd--"Francis" the Mule enters--crowd-
ctor Chill Wills,"Francis" and Ruth Hampton holding award which mule

(3) 27-556-2

ceived--mcu Ruth and Award--3 scs "Franci" and Chill Wills fooling
round--chimp jawing--man with award is Walter Lantz and his Woody
odpecker character--Ruth Hampton and dog (Great Dane),she puts the
roll in dog's jaws--he looks at her,drops it and drools--------------

)ISTANBUL,TURKEY--BAYAR,Pres.Celal--RECEPTION--CROWD(Turkey)--
)AUSTRALIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--NATIVES(Aborigines)--DANCING(Australia)-
)DALLAS,TEXAS--AWARDS("F"story,too)--STANWYCK,Barbara--THEATRICAL--
--CHARITY--PLAQUE--
)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS--OLD PEOPLE--TRIPLETS--
)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SNOW--ODDITIES(Sport)--CANOES(put to new
use)--PHOTOGRAPHY(aboard snow-canoe,travel shot)--
)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--MISC ANIMALS--MULE("Francis",the talking mule)--WILLS,
Chill--HAMPTON,Ruth--Actors & ACTRESSES--DOG(Great Dane)--CHIMP--

STANWYCK, BARBARA (Actress (see below)

Issue Number HMU 10 R 4

Subject BARBARA STANWYCK & ROBERT TAYLOR

Cameraman HEARST

Length ?Ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HMU LIST*Folder #26

Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(pix of them robably at time it was rumored they would work ogether in films again-----please see film--we had no other informatio

Date of Event prob.1963

OLLYWOOD,CALIF--STANWYCK,Barbara--TAYLOR,Robert--MOTION PIX(1963)--
-ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANWYCK:(Actress Barbara Stanwyck and Robert Taylor to work in films together agai --5/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-39
37-39

Roll No. 2B
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)B-70 BOMBER UNVEILED (B)R.TAYLOR & B.STANWYCK REUNITED (C)FLYING CARPET (D)HUSSEIN & POPE (E)WOMAN FLYER SOLOS WORLD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	~~xx~~ **Pos.**
	(A)3-63 (B)3-60	(C)3-70 (D)3-97	(E)3-64

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 5/14/64

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls B-70 out of hangar--crowd looking--ls plane--pan front to rear of plane crowd looking at wheel of plane--jet exhausts--pan same--pan of plane, front angle----(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL:(pan crowd at party--ls Robert Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck with William Castle--ss same,talking--cu Stanwyck--cu Taylor--cu William Castle,producer--ss Milton Rackmil and another--cu Rochelle Hudson--ss Castle, Gloria Swanson & Cesar Romero--cameramen ss Taylor & Stanwyck---(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Maj.Alexander de Seversky at advanced model "IONOCRAFT"--he points to antenna--him at controls as craft which looks like a suspended platform rises--controls--craft move down--DeSeversky moving steam pipe under craft to show downdraft--controls--DeSeversky shows down draft--(feels platforms could ring the

SEE OVER

OVER

country in air to warn of any attack)------(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's Square--ss guards--ss flag,pan to King Hussein of Jordan passin and saluting--ss Pope Paul VI shaking hands with officers--ss Pope give Hussein gift--cu Pope--Pope shake with officers--Pope walks to chair--Pope and Hussein shake hands--Pope & Hussein------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:ls plane landing--crowd at airport--plane taxi--mcu plane--Mrs.Joan Merriam in cockpit--fotogs--ss Mrs. Merriam waves--crowd--bs she walk off--fbont angle,enters bldg--int.reporters--Mrs.Merriam seats herself at table--fotogs--she seated front of mikos,look at certificate--cu certificate--ls fotogs--Mrs. Merriam holding globe over head----------------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION(3 stories)--B-70 PLANE--CROWD--DEFENSE--USAF--
(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TAYLOR-STANWYCK--MOTION PIX--CASTLE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--DE SEVERSKY--
(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--VISITS--SWISS GUARD--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--
POPE PAUL VI--HL YEAR--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--FEATS--MERRIAM--HESS--

STANWYCK, BARBARA: (Attends pre-shooting part at Universal Studios)

Issue Number HMU 33 R 5

Subject ROBERT TAYLOR AND BARBARA STANWYCK (Party before shooting "The Night Walker")

Cameraman HEARST

Length 300ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HMU LIST-FOLDER #26 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/64

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF: (at Studio commisary, party held for Taylor and Stanwyck--they pose with producer/director Wm. Castle--guests watching--Cesar Romero, Wm. Castle and Gloria Swanson together--cu Charlton Heston--Ursula Theiss--Mervyn LeRoy--Taylor with Howard Strickling--cu Rochelle Hudson--Mervyn LeRoy and Stanwyck--Heston, Dina Merrill and Taylor--Pres Milton Rackmil, Pres. Universal, with Castle--ls pan commissary----------- (used in V.37 R.39)--------------------

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--MOTION PIC--TAYLOR, ROBERT--STANWYCK, Barbara----ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANWYCK,BARBARA:(2/66-Actress on hand as years best actors and actresses receive Golden Globe awards at ceremonies in Hollywood)

Can No. 39-11	Roll No. 2			
Subject GOLDEN GLOBES--WRITERS HONOR FILMDOM'S BEST			Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Date of Event makeup 2/3/66

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ext.Ambassador Hotel--int.crowd--cu cameramen--ms Claudia Cardinale and Omar Sharif at table--cu Cardinale--ls crowd at tables--cu Natalie Wood & Paul Newman at table--mcu Barbara Stanwyck, Julie Andrews and Gene Kelly--cu cameramen--cu pan of Andrews and Lee Marvin with trophy--cu cameramen--ms Natalie Wood and Paul Newman with trophy-aa same--ls pan,crowd----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CARDINALE--SHARIF--CROWD--WOOD--NEWMAN--STANWYCK--ANDREWS--KELLY--MARVIN--TROPHY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STANZAK FAMILY

Can No. 79

Roll No. 5

Subject THEY'RE ALL BROTHERS

Cameraman Geis

Length T-37½

Neg. 66½

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Waukegan, Ill

See BASEBALL

Date of Event 9/28/29

Used No.	Date
79	10/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

STANZIC:(Stan Stanzic, American weight lifter in France--Oct. 1950) in cuts	Can No. 23-397 23-397	Roll No. 4 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) SPANISH RIDING TEAM
(B) WEIGHT LIFTERS

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS
(B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
.6 84 93				(A) 6445 x 6 (B) C.S.only 6449x9

Description and Remarks

KENNELWOOD RIDING CLUB, RYE, NEW YORK:(horses all go along sideways--cu leader in Napoleonic costume hat--more maneuvers "Herringbone" cross back and forth--one horse jockeying--crossing again slow motion on hind legs, rears up--another does the leap starts, full leap--another rear up, hind legs, leaps--CUTS:more on trick riding--Col Alois Podhajsky leading--Levade posing by horse----------------PARIS, FRANCE: title scene big chesty fellows--now lifting, Egyptian, drops weigh another Egyptian tries, lifts weight overhead okay--Americ Stan Stanzic holds it up to chest, miss--Russia's Koutsenk holds it up but he tires--now John Davis of U.S.A. tries

Date of Event Oct '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-397

but drops it--backshot of a contestant who is unidentified now Egyptian fellow tries again,drops it--cu fellow waving good loser--Davis again,holds it overhead and then down an he's winner--now Russian shakes hand with Davis-----------

KENNELWOOD,RIDING CLUB,RYE,NEW YORK--HORSES--HORSEBACKRIDI COSTUMES--SLOW MOTION--PODHAJSKY--PARIS,FRANCE--WEIGHT LIF STRONG MEN--STANZIC--KOUTSENKO--TYPES(Russian)--TYPES(Egyp DAVIS--

STAPELLS, R.A. (TRAFFIC SAFETY XXXXX
CAMPAIGN: Pres. Ontario Safety League: cu of)
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA

Can No. V.20 B 43

Roll No. CAN.

Subject TRAFFIC SAFETY CAMPAIGN

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	61			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks car against post, dead man in ruins ????, cu front of car, people going by car--pan l. to r. Mayor Lawrence, Saunders, Doucette, Min of Hiways and Stapells Prexy Ont. Safety League--floats, jackass--crowds, gal in car, police test cars, brakes, cu meter, sign board--CUTS: ditto

TORONTO, ONT, CAN: TRAFFIC: SAFETY: AUTOS: ACCIDENTS: LAWRENCE: SAUNDERS: DOUCETTE: STAPELLS: POLICE: TESTS

Date of Event 6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAPLE(DR. PREXY OF FRANKLIN INST. TALKS	Can No. V.IO R669	Roll No. I

Subject FRANKLIN INST. UNVEILS STATUE OF FAMOUS BEN FRANKLIN	**Cameraman** EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2931x1,2
62	52			**Can No.** 1030

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

STATUE

Date of Event 5-19-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAPLEDON:(William Stapledon at Anti-Red demonstrations)

Can No. 22-234

Roll No. 1

Subject PROTEST: PICKETS DENOUNCE "PEACE" DELEGATES

Cameraman MARKMANN SMITH HARDE FORDHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
7	174			SEE BELOW

Date of Event 3-49

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: ms ext. Walforf Astoria with pickets picketing--running shot past marching pickets--cu pickets & signs--cu same--cu signs--ms same see sign Corrupt Intellectuals another Join Communism You have only your brains to lose--Keep the Commies Out sign--group kneeling--cu one guy praying--another same--inside Walforf at big dinner ls--ms same--gen'l shot floor in front of stand--Henry Wallce--cu Wallace applauding--Dimitri Shostakovitch, Russian compos Lillian Hellman, American playwright, pan to another guy Shostakovitch applauding--ls whole business--now we're at Carnegie Hall, cu plaque on bldg--marchers in front

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 15M 9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-234

of hall--cu under marquee with cops making passageway--marching back and forth--cu posters denouncing Reds--cu sign 3 Down one to go--babe out front yelling--cops acting,people entering hall,she's still yelling--guy waving hand in defiance--longer shot marchers--CUTS: 6094x4...group shot Messrs. William Stapledon,Shostakovi AA Fedeyer and Dr. Harlow Shapley--cus each--Shosty and Stapledon talking--pickets with sings--people praying--groups of looker-oners--6094x5...(ANTI-COMMIE MEETING) cu chairman Sidney Hook--ma him--shot Dr. Bryn J. Hovde addressing audience--cu him--audience--Mrs.Oksana Kosenkina,ex-Russian schoolteacher cus--she addresses crowd from balcony--shots exterior of Freedom House--6093x3...(WALDORF) cus Shostakovitch--Aaron Copland--Harlow Shapley of Harvard Univ. at mike--Lillian Hellma Olin Downes--A.W.Moulton wearing Clerical collar--Wm.Olaf Stapledon--var shots of crowds--6094x6...Catholic Vets picketing meeting at Carnigie Hall--add.pickets, banners and police lined up to protect audience--shots

(3)22-234

6093x1,&2....(MADISON SQ GARDEN)introduckig members with Russian salute--introducing Shostakovich--ditto Dr.W E Du Bois--talk sound by Harlow Shapley--Dr.R.E.G.Armattoe introduced--ditto Domingo F.Villamil--sound talk by Wm. Olaf Stapledon--Sound talk by John Howard Lawson--introdu Jiri Hronek--Richard E,Lauterbach introduced and makes takk--same with A.A.Fadeev--crowd shots--6094x7...add. pickets at Waldorf--posters--types etc--6093x3...(WALDOR cu P.A.Pavlenko--cu I.D.Rujansky--cu S.A.GErasimov--Stapledon--Shostakovich--Fadeev--Armattoe--A.I.Oparin--M.E.Chiaurely--cameramen working--elev shots picket lines good hs Park Ave,traffic etc.--6094x1...(MADISON SQ)picke Marquee--Rev.Moulton says invocation--add.scenes used--6087x11..(NO DOPE SHEET)

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--HOTELS--PICKETS--PROTESTS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS--DINNERS--
WALLACE--SHOSTAKOVITCH--HELLMAN--PLAQUE--POLICE--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--STAPLEDON--FADEEV--SHAPLEY--HOOK--
HOVDE--KOSENKINA--BLDGS(FREEDOM HOUSE)--COPLAND--DOWNES--
MOULTON--VETERANS--DuBOISE-ARMATTOE--LAWSON--HRONEK--

(4) 2[illegible]-234
22-

LAURERBACH--PAVLENKO--RUJANSKY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--
CHIAURELY--SCENIC--.

STAPLES (ALFRED) CANADA'S
MAN)FOF NATURE

Can No. 11-759

Roll No. LCL

Subject at 69 STARTS TO WALK TO WORLD FAIR

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 90

Neg. 80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3329x5,125.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Staples trekking over snow on skis, var. shots snow fite, cools off in drift, saily set-ups, leaving says bye to ~~mayxmxx X X~~ Collingwood chamber commrce head--

COLLINGWOOD ONT--OLD MAN--FAIR--BOURNE--stunts

Date of Event 4-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAPLES(MAJOR.F.)NAT'L GUARD OFFICER ON STRIKE SCENE	**Can No.** 3474 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject COAL STRIKE	**Cameraman** CROTCHETT

Length 862	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAPLETON(MISS)CHRISTENS
SS AFRICAN PLANET

Can No. 14-19

Roll No. 1

Subject LAUNCHINGS SET RECORD

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
177	169			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Stapleton(MayorBen)	Can No. V3 39	Roll No. 2

Subject Local "Businessmen's "Help Your Neighbor" Aids Hundreds	Cameraman Edwards

Length T 9	Neg. S 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Denver, Colorado

See Unemployment

Date of Event 4/25/31

Used No.	Date
v3 39	5/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

STAPP,M.	Can No. V.4 R. 31	Roll No. 3

Subject AUTO WORLD AMAZED AT NEWEST RIVAL FOR MOTOR SPEED RECORD	Cameraman Universal(Eclair)

Length 65	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 239 x-7 Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--mechanics etc. crowd climbing around car while M. Stapp loads it with gas--car riding thru streets of Paris with crowds watching its progress

Also listed as:RACING AUTO--PARIS,FRANCE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

STAPP:(Maj.John Stapp-volunteer tester of new crash equipment) see underlined below)

Can No. 23-317
23-317

Roll No. 2
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REMODELING WH
(B)AIRPLANE CRASH TEST

Cameraman (A) LYONS
(B) HEARST (WAR DEP

Length 6
59
71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6243 x 4
(B) 6245 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:LS White House with scaffolding--balcony showing derricks--scaffolding in fg, WH in bg--tearing down staircase--marking stones--debris piled up--guy with sledge whacking brick--carry out plaque--cu dates 1792-1902--derrick with balcony--CUTS:add same-----------------MUROC,CALIF: MED.shot, gee whiz--track--pilot adjusting head gear,etc.(he's Maj.John Stapp,volunteer)--inside cockpit--pilot smiles--close hatch--it's off coming head on very fast--stops suddenly--side shot along track going very fast--see inside,pilot's reaction--stops suddenly,he closes eyes and bobs back & forth then waves okay--CUTS: Add. same--------------------------

Date of Event Jan.'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-317

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--RENOVATION--BUILDING CONST.-MACHINERY--MUROC, CALIF--DEVICES--TESTS--STAPP--U.S.A.F.--

STAPP, LT. COL. JOHN: (Travels 420 mph aboard spectacular rocket sled)

Issue Number 27-576-2

Subject FASTEST MAN ON EARTH

Cameraman MARQUETTE(Northrop)

Length 7-82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event June 1954

Description and Remarks HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(ls
ocket sled zoom along track--water starts to spray,
lows--test pilot Lt.Col.John Stapp in seat of sled,others around him--
cu him talking(silent)--rear view sled,see rockets--rails--another
ear shot sled--aa rider--view of water in track--takeoff,ls--cu him,
hows strain--ls sled and water spray-------------------------

OLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--AVIATION--STAPP,LCol.John--

SEE OVER

STAPP, LT. COL. JOHN: (Chief of Air Force's Aero-Medical research lab. makes tests)

Issue Number 27-635-1

Subject FASTEST STOP--CHECK ROCKET SLED AT 632 MPH

Cameraman MARQUETTE(NORTHRO & FOX(DD)

Length 8-155	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7387x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/54

HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(rocket sled zoom along--cu his face show terrific stress of 632mph speed--as stops--huge cloud of spray,halts--buildings-sign "Holloman Air Development Center"--men ready sled--Lt.Col.John Stapp walks up,talks with others--installing rockets--runway & tracks--climbs aboard--cameras at foot of sled--strap Stapp into sled--int. blockhouse,control officer--cu flip switch--sled,ls goes--see Stapp aboard,brake catches--see spray,sled moves along--air clears and man sprints to motionless Stapp and sled--ls crowd around sled--(he was ok except for two black eyes when his lids were jammed by pressure agains his eyeballs)------- --HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--AVIATION--TESTS--ROCKETS--STAPP,LCol.John--

SEE OVER

STAR—

NARA ARB 7/91

STARACE, GENERAL (commands drive into Scota, E.Africa)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 1

Subject ITALIAN VICTORY DRIVE CONQUERS RUGGED TERRAIN -- FADE DEDICATE FONTINE	Cameraman LUCE-GRIMALDI

Length 168	Neg. 115	Dupe 41	Pos.	Cuts L-1737x2,650 Can No. G-1722x4,400

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--SOCOTA, E. AFRICA

4-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARACE, GEN. (takes possession of Gondom, Ethiopia) LUCE SOUND UNUSED)	**Can No.** V.8 R.459	**Roll No.** 1

Subject VICTORY CROWNS ITALIANS' MARCH THRU ETHIOPIA - IL DUCE TELLS OF VICTORY	**Cameraman** LUCE GRIMALDI

Length 217	**Neg.** 51	**Dupe** 148 dev.pos.	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1770x1,2,3,2626 1757x4,630 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DESSYE, ETHIOPIA

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARACE, GEN. (& staff looking over map in Gondar, Ethiopia)	Can No. 1768 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ADVANCING TROOPS THRU HARRAR	**Cameraman** LUCE

Length 935 DEV.	**Neg.** LAV. PART	**Dupe** SOUND	**Pos.** TALK	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ETHIOPIA

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARBUCK:(Lt. Virginia Starbuck looks on as first WAF recruit signs up)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject FIRST W.A.F. RECRUIT

Cameraman LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts C.S.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.(BOLLING FIELD)Mary Jane Webster signing up,l to r Brig.Gen B.M.Hovey,Mary Jane, Lt.Virginia Starbuck and Major Frances Cornick--cu Mary Jane receiving uniform--meeting her mother and dad shot grouped with her fellow WAFS--

WASHINGTON,D.D.--W.A.F.--WEBSTER--HOVEY--STARBUCK--CORNICK UNIFORMS--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event SEPT 16-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARBUCK:(Capt.Wilson Starbuck,CO of Navy Yard,watches Armed Forces Day Parade in Phila.Pa.--5/19/51

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. Phila.

Subject U.S.DEFENDERS--SERVICE MEN MARCH IN IMPRESSIVE PARADE

Cameraman BOSSONE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6653x2, 300ft. appx.
100	92			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, PA:(U.S.Army marches by in parade--So.American Naval units by--U.S. Marines by,2 shots--French sailors by--ls whole parade--Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath and group--U.S.Soldiers--U.S. sailors----------------CUTS:(in reviewing stand,Atty Gen. McGrath,~~Mxxxx~~ Albert M.Greenfield,chairman and Mayor Samuels and Gen.Brenton Wallace & Col.F.Colburn Boyle of Army and Ge.Leonard E.Rea of Marines & Capt.J.H.Byrd of CG and Capt Wyatt Craig of Navy and Gen.Thomas Rampy of USAF and Capt.Wilson Starbuck,Navy Yard Commander & ~~Exxxx~~ Raymond Dalles ex-Officer of French ship-----------PHILA.PA--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--SO.AMER.NAVY--US MARINES--FR.NAVY--FR.SAILORS--MC GRATH--SOLDIER--SAILORS--GREENFIELD--BOYLE--REA--BYRD--

Date of Event 5-19-51

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
STARHEMBERG,Fürst (Nat'l Leader of Party)	V.4R.94	6

Subject 12,000 LOYALISTS MEET TO PLEDGE STRENGTH AGAINST RED THREAT	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 486x4
77	66			Can No. 480

Description and Remarks Vienna,Austria--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:VIENNA,AUSTRIA--
MILITARY PARADES
Also as:DR.DOLLFUS--DR.JANKOCIG--MAJOR TEY--
RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 10-16-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

STARHEMBERG, Prince von

Can No. V.5R. 148

Roll No. 2 9

Subject HOME GUARDS PLEDGE NATION'S INDEPENDENCE IN BIG DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	66			330 Can No. 623x5

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria

SEE: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--PARADE (MILITARY)

Also as: VIENNA, ARMY--BLDGS (SCHONBRUNN CASTLE)
CHANCELLOR DOLFUSS

Date of Event 5-14-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R148	5-27-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

STARHEMBERG, Furst (returns via plane)	Can No. 771 x	Roll No. 6

Subject STARHEMBERG RETURNS TO VIENNA	Cameraman Jonak

Length 241	Neg. 241	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA -- ARMY

Also as:AVIATION--FEY--DR.STEIDLE

Date of Event 9-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STARHEMBERG, Furst
(cu)

Can No. 839 x

Roll No. 1

Subject STARHEMBERG INSPECTS STYRIAN HOME PROTECTION FORMATIONS

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
462	462			Can No.

Description and Remarks GRAZ, AUSTRIA--VIENNAARMY

Also as: CAMP--REVIEW

Date of Event 11-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STARHEMBERG, Prince von
(reviews Army)

Can No. V.6 R.225

Roll No. 8

Subject HEIMWEHR MOBILIZES AS DOLLFUSS SEEKS HUNGARY'S GOOD WILL.

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
110	99			927x3,7 723

Description and Remarks INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--ARMY

REVIEW--SEARCHING--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--DOLLFUSS--VON GOMBOS--HUNGARY ARMY--TOMB(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--DR.STEIDLE--WREATHES

Date of Event 2-7-34

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STARHEMBERG, Prince von
(revi ews military parade)

Can No. V.6 R. 249

Roll No. 4

Subject NEW CONSTITUTION DAY
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK

Length 49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1005x7

Can No. 542

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION--VIENNA

PARADE--REVIEW--ARMY--DOLLFUSS--SCHMITZ--
MIKLAS--FLAGS

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

STARHEMBERG, PRINCE (thousands denounce Hitler)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 262	**Roll No.** 3

Subject THOUSANDS DENOUNCE HITLER (HIGHLIGHTS)	**Cameraman** JONAK

Length 57	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1046x4 **Can No.** 339

Description and Remarks

PROTEST--BRAUNAU, AUSTRAA

CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS--MEETINGS.

6-17-34
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STARHEMBERG (prepares Army
for hostilities)

Can No. 270
V.6 R.268

Roll No. 10

Subject DOLLFUSS KILLED IN COUP BY NAZI GUMEN ALL EUROPE SEETHES

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
149	136			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--ASSASSINATIONS

DOLLFUSS--VIENNA ARMY--FEY--MUSSO
TREATY--ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

STARHEMBERG, Furst (with Dollfuss' widow at funeral)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 273	**Roll No.** 1

Subject MILLIONS AT FUNERAL OF DOLLFUSS	**Cameraman** JONAK

Length 136	**Neg.** 125	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1083x2 **Can No.** 558

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-28-34

VIENNA--FUNERAL

DOLLFUSS,HIS RELATIONS--CITY HALL--MIKLAS STOCKINGER--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--ARMY--FEY

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

STARHEMBERG, Furst Von
(honor Dollfuss)

Can No. V.6 R.277

Roll No. 5

Subject DOLLFUSS HONORED (HL)

Cameraman JONAK

Length 90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1090x2

Can No. 379

Description and Remarks

DOLLFUSS--VIENNA

SCHMITZ--AUSTRIANS--BURESCH--FEY--ZEHNER
KARWINSKI--VIENNA TOWN HALL--CEREMONIES
HEROES SQ.--DR.SCHUSCHNIGG

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

STARHEMBERG, Furst cu with Dollfuss etc.	Can No. 948 x	Roll No. 3

Subject THANKSGIVING TO HOME PROTECTION GUARD	Cameraman JONAK

Length 367	Neg. 367	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--ARMY

FEY--DOLLFUSS--SCHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN

Date of Event 2-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

STARHEMBERG, Furst (cu's etc.)	Can No. 984 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LEADING MEMBERS OF GOV'T HONORED	Cameraman JONAK.

Length 516	Neg. 516	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRESSBAUM, AUSTRIA.

army

DOLLFUSS--CEREMONIES--FEY

Date of Event 4-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

STARHEMBERG (Furst cu with Dollfuss & cabinet)

Can No. 1030 x

Roll No. 2

Subject YOUTH'S DAY

Cameraman JONAK

Length 510

Neg. 510

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--CELEBRATION

FLAGS--INNITZER--PARADE--GYMNASTICS--DOLLFUSS AUSTRIANS

Date of Event 5-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

STARHEMBERG (Austria honors her heroes)	**Can No.** 1164 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject AUSTRIA HONORS HER HEROES	**Cameraman** JONAK

Length 431	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: TOMB--CARD.INNITZER--PRES. MIKLAS--MIN. FEY--STARHEMBERG--MONUMENT--ARCHDUKE EUGEN--DR. SCHUSCHNIGG--ARCHDUKE FERDINAND

8-9-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

STARHEMBERG(with Schuschnigg & party)	**Can No.** V.7 R.331	**Roll No.** 1

Subject REVOLT HEROES HONORED	**Cameraman** JONAK

Length 62	**Neg.** 54	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as:SCHUSCHNIGG--ARMY--TOMBS--CEREMONIES--FLAG--MIL. PARADE--MIKLAS--FEY

2-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

STARHEMBERG, COL. (reviews Vienna Home Guard)	Can No. V.7 R.344	Roll No. 6

Subject HOME GUARDS PREPARE FOR STREET RIOTS	**Cameraman** JONAK

Length 70	**Neg.** 62	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1301x2 **Can No.** 335

Description and Remarks

SEE: VIENNA ARMY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: REVIEW--FEY--SHELLENBERGER

3-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

STARHEMBERG? PRINCE VON (at Anniv. Ceremony of Dolfuss' Death)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS MOURN ON ANNIVERSARY OF DOLFUSS' DEATH	Cameraman JONAK

Length 82	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1406x7 Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CEREMONIES--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

7-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STARHEMBERG, PRINCE VON (At opening of Alpine Road)	**Can No.** V.7 R.380	**Roll No.** 6

Subject OPENING OF ALPINE ROAD (HL)	**Cameraman** JONAK

Length 69	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1416x4 **Can No.** 349

Description and Remarks

SEE:FOR FULL DETAILS:

ROAD--ALPINE ROAD, AUSTRIA

8-3-35 **Date of Event**	
Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STARHEMBERG, Count von,
(new dictator)

Can No. V.7 R. 402

Roll No. 6

Subject AUSTRIANS GET NEW DICTATOR

Cameraman JONAK.

Length 51	**Neg.** 39	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1510x4,410 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks VIENNA--ls of mob,Starhemberg & aides--Schuschnigg walk toward camera crowds--Starhemberg sits--cu same--crowds--Heimwehr marching by--Starhemberg salutes--more troops marching--CUTS: Starhemberg & Schuschnigg & members of new Govt cabinet on balcony--NTTE torch procession--cu Schusch.cu of Starhemberg--add.cu's

VIENNA--GOVT--SCHUSCHNIGG--ARMY--

NITE--TORCH PARADE

Date of Event 10-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STARHEMBERG, DICTATOR (at the presentation of Old Imperial Army War Flags to Austrian troops)

Can No. V.7 R.404

Roll No. 2

Subject AUSTRIAN TROOPS GET OLD IMPERIAL ARMY WAR FLAGS

Cameraman JONAK

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1519x2 **Can No.** 445
70	58			

Description and Remarks

SEE: VIENNA ARMY--AUSTRIA

Also as: MIKLAS--FLAG--SCHUSCHNIGG

Date of Event 10-26-35

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STARHEMBERG--(May Day Celebration, Vienna, Austria)	Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CELEBRATE THE FIRST OF MAY	Cameraman JONAK

Length 659	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAY DAY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--ARMY--SCHUSCHNIGG--STADIUM--CHILDREN--MIKLAS--UNEMPLOYED--HUMAN FOOD

5-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

STARHEMBERG, CHANCELLOR VON (reviewing Austrian Army's Spring Parade)

Can No. 1441

Roll No. x 3

Subject ARMY SPRING PARADE

Cameraman JONAK

Length 491

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: REVIEWS--MIKLAS--SCHUSCHNIGG EUGNE--HAPSBURGS

4-7-35 **Date of Event**

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARHEMBERG, PRINCE VON
(at funeral of King George V
JEFFRY..DIRGE..UNUSED)

Can No. V.8 R.430

Roll No. CANADA

Subject WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 769

Neg.

Dupe 755 dev.

Pos.

Cuts 1615x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON,ENGLAND

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARHEMBERG (AUSTRIAN LEADER)
CU WITH DOLLFUSS & FEY

Can No. V. IO R65I

Roll No. I

Subject GERMANY TAKES OVER AUSTRI
COMMUN. PROTEST ON BROADWAY

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR & AGGRESSION

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-IO-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARK:(Acting NY Mayor Abe Stark greets visiting Lord Mayor of Dublin Robert Briscoe at Idlewild--3/57--"B"story & 7627x1)

Can No. 30-23

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE PIUS XII-18th ANNIVERSARY (B) DUBLIN MAYOR IN NYC (C) ~~AMBASSADORS~~ SPANEL & WALLES (D) AIR CRASH (England)

Cameraman (A) BUCCI (B) HARDE & EDWARDS (C) MARKMAN (D) HEARST (BR)

Length 5

(A)66 (B)51 (C)44 (D)33

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7626x3, 300ft (B) 7627x1, 900ft (C-D) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (int. St. Peter's Basilica and big crowd--Pope Pius XII walks surrounded by entourage--bows at Altar--kneels with large candle in fg--dome of Basilica--Pope seated--Canada's Paul Emile Cardinal Leger kneels and talks with Pope--profile of Pope, cu--in Basilica--standing and speaking--Cardinals standing in the ermine capes--Pope gives his blessing--congregation kneels-- CUTS: (add. shots same--------------------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (At Idlewild Airport, Lord Mayor Robert Briscoe of Ireland comes down steps, greeted by Deputy Mayor Abe Stark--cu of Briscoe wearing his chain of office about his neck, nods--group, left to right, Briscoe Family,--sons William, pilot of

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the plane on which they flew over, Mrs. Briscoe & her hubb the Mayor, and other son Joseph a dentist--ou pilot--pan to father mother and brother--group again---CUTS:Sound material on same-------------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(title, liner "SS AMERICA" in harbor--U.S.Ambassador to XXXXXXXXX Hungary Edward Thompson Wailes,2 sc.with reporters--ou him talking (silent)--~~U.S.Amb. to France~~ A. N.Spanel walks on deck,reporters and him--ou Spanel talking,smiling----------

(D)near BRAINTREE,ENGLAND:(title--debris of two American Air Force Jets which collided in air lying in fields,2 sc--2 sc.crane lifting large pieces--2 sc.lifting debris on truck----------------------------------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD(Huge)--LEGER--BLESSING--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--AIPORT--BRISCOE--VIS STARK--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Briscoe,in cuts)--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--"SS AMERICA"--HARBOR--WAILES--DIPLOMATS--INTERVIEWS(Silent)--PRESS--SPANEL--

(D)BRAINTREE,ENG.--USAF--PLANEWRECK--

STARK:(Abe Stark, City Council Pres. helps inaugurate Golden Age Movie Club--10/58)

Issue Number 31-84

N Y Local

Subject GOLDEN AGE MOVIE CLUB LAUNCHED

Cameraman HEARST

Length 6299	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Date of Event makeup 10/20/58

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss Sol Schwartz, City Council Pres.,Abe Stark and Harry Brandt down steps--cu same--group shake hands with Bert Wheeler and Pat Rooney--cu Wheeler and Rooney--dolly in on Stark getting Golden Age pass from Schwartz--cu pass "Golden Age Movie Club"--Qheeler and Rooney get pass-Schwartz and Brandt greeted by Nun at Mary Manning Walsh Home for Aged-int,man gets pass--Nun gets pass--closer,others get passes--int.inside movie cashier booth--cu sign "Golden Age Movie Club"--actor Donald Crisp welciming members--aa same-------------NEW YORK CITY--SCHWARTZ--STARK--BRANDT--WHEELER--ROONEY--OLD PEOPLE--HOSPITAL--NUNS--CRISP--ACTORS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARK:(Deputy Mayor of NY Abe Stark greets Gertrude Ederle on 33d anniv.of her channel swim in 1926--(NY) 8/59)

Can No. 32-69
32-69

Roll No. 2A
2

"A"story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GERTRUDE EDERLE who was channel-swimmer of '26 honored on 33rd anniv.of swim (B)BOMB-PROOF HOUSE

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
3-95
3-65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 8/27/59

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Gertrude Ederle and Deputy NY Mayor Abe Stark---cu same with picture---ss with fotogs---cu medal---wipe to old film, ls ship---ss her on ship in '26---ss crowd waving from shore---ss Gertrude leaving ship & waving---cu Gert---ss same---ss Gert thru crowd---ss huge crowd in sts---ss Gert thru crowd in car---ss same,pan crowd---ss crowd,pan---ss Gert on steps-------------------DENVER,COLORADO:(ss house & crowd---cu door opens & pan inside room---ss table with Bible---ss canned food on shelves---ss bed cu light---cu air vent---ss women putting up signs--- cu sign---------------

NEW YORK CITY---EDERLE---STARK---SWIMMING---FEATS---OLD & RARE FILM ---CROWD CEREMONIES---HL OF '26---
DENVER,COLORADO---HOUSING
WAR---RESIDENCE---SUPPLIES---[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARK (ADM. HAROLD) NEW NAVAL CHIEF OPERATIONS SWORN IN	**Can No.** 11-794	**Roll No.** 2

Subject INTERIORS CUS AT DESK ETC. OTHERSE NEWS: BOMBER RECORD: RADIO CONTROL PLANE: CHINA W.R: SAYRE: OLD MAN BIKE RIDER	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNET FIELD N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARK (ADM.) CHIEF NAVAL OPER. SEES YARNELL GET DS MEDAL	**Can No.** 11½803	**Roll No.** 1

Subject AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-20-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARK (CHIEF NAVAL OPERATIONS) NEUTRALITY MEETING	**Can No.** 3496x5 3510x 5,6,7	**Roll No.** 3511x4

Subject STATE DEPT.	**Cameraman** LYONS FOX

Length 396 lav. 600 neg.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARK(CHIEF NAVAL OPERATIONS)LEAVE WHITE HOUSE

Can No. 3511x

Roll No. 1,3

Subject NEW BRITISH AMB. SIR LOTHIAN

Cameraman FOX

Length 650

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LOTHIAN

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARK (XXX ADM.) NAVY CHIEF SEES EDISON SWORN IN GUS	**Can No.** 12-838	**Roll No.** 2

Subject GA~~M~~RNER FOLOS HAT IN RING: EDISON NEW NAVY SECRETARY: APT. HOTEL FIRE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

GOVT

Date of Event 1-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARK (ADMIRAL) WITH MORGENTHAU
TO THE WHITE HOUSE

Can No. EMI 12-875

Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTRIES: HMS COSSACK: NAZI BOMBER CRASH: FDR CONDEMNS NAZIS: OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR: MINISTERS TALK

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARK)ADM.)CHIEF NAVY OPERATIONS EXPLAINS NAVY NEEDS SOUND	**Can No.** 3645 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject HEARING ON NAVAL EXPANSIO GOES TO HOUSE NAVY AFFAIRS COMM.	**Cameraman** LYONS GRAHAM

Length 599	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

US NAVY

Date of Event 1-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARK (ADMIRAL H.R.) AT NAVY CONFERENCE	**Can No.** 40855 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject KNOX CONFER WITH NAVY OFFICERS	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU
STARK(ADMIRAL)HAROLD)AT WARSHIP
NO.CAROLINA COMMISSIONING

Can No. 13-970

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:COMMIS.WARSHIPSHELL OUTPUT SPEEDED:ENG.CLIPPER:BRAZIL NAVY MINE LAYER:FIRE FIGHTER:DIAMOND VARGAS CUT

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN NY

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARK(NAVY CHIEF OF OPERATIONS)
AT SEA CONFERENCE

Can No. 1 4-7

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject SPECIAL: FDR MEETS CHURCHILL: BEAVERBROOK LAUDS U.S. PLANES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARK(ADM.)CHIEF NAVY OPERATIONS AT CEREMONY	**Can No.** 14-13	**Roll No.** 1c1

Subject GALA CEREMONIES MARK THE REOPENING OF OLD SHIPYARD	**Cameraman** DRELLING

Length 96	**Neg.** 86	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARK, ADMIRAL OF USN (WITH KNOX STIMSON & MARSHALL IN CUTS ~~ARLINGTON ARMISTICE CEREMONIES)~~	**Can No.** 14-32	**Roll No.** 1

Subject LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTIN FOR:MACROBERTS BOMBER:CHUTISTSENGLISH:B 19:DEFENSE TRAIN: MAYOR OPENS RED CROSS:OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARLINGTON,VA.

Date of Event 11-11-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARK, Admiral (IN CUTS) ARRIVING & LEAVING WHITE HOUSE)	**Can No.** 14-40	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NATION GIRDS FOR WONFLICT	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

USA
WAR

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARK, ADM. CU SHAKES WITH KING GEO
(GREETS KING ABOARD AMER. SHIP)

STARK, ADM. CU SHAKES WITH KING GEO (GREETS KING ABOARD AMER. SHIP)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 3

Subject KING INSPECTS
US-TASK FORCE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARK, ADM. AND MARCH)
(LOOK ON AS FRENCH HEROES GET MEDALS

ALSO WITH GEN. EISENHOWER

BASTILLE DAY

Can No. 15-106	**Roll No.** 2			
Subject GEN. DE GAULLE LAUDS HEROES				**Cameraman**
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-14-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARK,ADM. ARRIVES IN ENGLAND) (OF USN GREETS MRS.FDR AS SHE	**Can No.** 15-136	**Roll No.** local

Subject MRS.ROOSEVELT IS WELCOMED BY THE BRITISH	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:MRS.FDR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARKE,ADM.:(1942

Issue Number
4374x6

Subject
ARMY & NAVY HEADS AT WHITE HOUSE
& MRS. FDR. CUTS BIRTHDAY CAKE AT BIRTHDAY BALL

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length
100ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
BkNo:2778-4
caption junked aft
Can No
card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At White House, the Army & Navy Genral Staffs leave--includes Adm. Harold R. Starke,Chief of Naval Operations; Gen.Geo.C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of U.S.Army; Adm.Ernest J.King,Chief of U.S.Fleets and MajGen.H.H."Hap" Arnold,Chief of Army Air Forces------------part of roll shows Mrs.FD R cutting birthday cake at birthday ball at Ualine Arena,give cake to Carol Bruce-------------

Date of Event
1/30/42

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--STARKE,Adm.--MARSHAL,Geo.C--KING, Ernest--ARNOLD,HH Hap-----ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--CAKE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARK,ADM.H. CU (ARRIVES IN ENGLAND WITH WINANT)	**Can No.** 4588 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject WINANT ARRIVES IN ENGLAND	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARK, ADM. THE DUKE OF KENT) (PRESENT AT MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR	**Can No.** 4605 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject DUKE OF KENT MEMORIAL SERVICE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG: DUKE OF KENT

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STARK (ADM.Knox shakes hands with Admiral Stark in England)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll N

Subject MEN OF THE HOUR

Cameraman [illegible]--CROTANETTI
GEN.FILM-HEARST-PATHE
1220x3, 1222x2

Length 184

Neg. 184

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1227x1, 2, 3, 1231x2,4
1235x2. . 3116 ft.

Can No. 3/43

NEW GUINEA--Gen.MacArthur and Gen.Kenny

Description and Remarks Lots of giant carrier planes--couple of shots paratroopers getting ready--getting into planes McArthur and Col.K.P.Kinsler & Lt.Col.J.B.Lawrie--planes taking off--planes in air--McArthur in plane talking it over with Colonel--planes in air--McArthur in plane--planes dropping chutes, chutes falling--parachutes coming down all over--paratroopers on ground getting ready to consolidate--walking around--barrage from naval boats--sev.shots..troop carriers disembarking men on shore--cu types of Australian soldiers--burning weeds to make airfield--planes landing 3 shots--cu American and Australian soldiers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

sitting around--CU of MacArthur--LORD LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN walking with lady--map of India..comes over--Mountbatten shaking hands with his commandos--OMAHA,NEBRASKA.. ls of Legionaires seated clapping..Gen.Marshall receives DSC medal from Roane Waring..old and new Legion commanders..old Waring,new Warren H.Atherton, puts hat on Atherton..ENGLAND:Knox coming down gang plank..shakes hands with Admiral Stark..

TS:ditto and paratroopers receiving and examing chutes--smoke screen laid by medium bombers--dropping supplies--Don Caswell U.P.correspondent..Crotchett with group--Cpl.R.J.Winsek won lottery to jump first..chutes in trees--patrols thru jungle--meeting Aussies--Col.Kinsler--Papuan natives..P47's dropping supplies..wounded..C-47's being loaded and takeoff--Loading Australian troops..American ships and crews--convoy..largest ever assembled in S.W.Pacific..Landing at Buna.. ships firing--LCI invasion barges..Zeros attacking..Various good library shots of Mountbatten--SPEECH by Gen.Marshall--war scenes,convention--Gen. Frank Parker--French Leg.chairs--Gov.Saltonstall of Mass., Gov.Holland of Fla.--Gov.Bricker of Ohio and Green of Illinois--Gen.Marshall--Paul McNutt and Roscoe Turner..

(2) 16-227

(3)16-227

NEW GUINEA--MacARTHUR--GEN. [illegible]--TYPES--PARATROOPERS
KINSLER--LAWRIE--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--WAR--AIR--
INVASION--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--AIRPORTS--
SOLDIERS--MOUNTBATTEN--INDIA--COMMANDOS--CHANANEZ.--
AMERICAN LEGION--MARSHALL--MEDALS--WARING--ATHERTON--
ENGLAND--FRANK KNOX--ADMIRAL STARK--SMOKE SCREEN--
CHEMICAL WARFARE--CASWELL--EARL CROTCHETT--WINZER--
KINSLER--PAPUAN NATIVES--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT PLANES--
BOATS--SHIPS--XXXASIGN BARGXXXXXX INVASION BOATS(LST
& LCI's)--SOUND--SPEECH--CONVENTIONS--PARKER--
LEGIONNAIRES--SALTONSTALL--HOLLAND--BRICKER--GREEN--
McNUTT--TURNER--

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TARK, Adm. (meets Adm. King in Malta)

	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 1

'Subject BIG THREE CONFAB	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 128	Neg. [illegible]	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 9593x1,2,3 9595x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA--planes landing & taxiing past camera [illegible] Kirkman and Lt.Gov.of Malta F.C. Campbell--Marshall(Gen.)out of plane--Marshall shakes hands with Gen H.M.Wilson and Kirkman--CU Marshall and Wilson--LS Montgomery House--CU sign MONTGOMERY HOUSE--LS combined chiefs of staff around conference table--CU Alexander at head of table--Gen. Marshall seated, Gen Somervell leaning over his shoulder, King sitting next to Marshall--YALTA,RUSSIA--[illegible] of the Malta--CU Eden,Molotov and Stettinius--CU Molotov and STETTINIUS--Churchill helped out of plane--Russian guard of honor drawn up--CU Churchill and Molotov--F.D.R. in jeep shaking hands, Molotov standing by jeep--shot of

Date of Event [illegible]/45	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FDR's daughter,Anna Boettiger--CU 3 Allied Flags--2 scenes, FDR in Jeep reviewing guard--Ls and CU former Palace of Czar Nicholas,II--CU Russian emblem on bldg..--Car pulling up to entrance--Eden and Harry Hopkins--Stalin arrives, salutes and walks into bldg.--CU Russian soldier saluting--interior..LS Group around conference table--CU group aroun table..F.D.R. on far side and VS of Churchill--Stalin in group at table--King,Stettinius and FDR at far side of table--ls entire group at table--EXTERIOR..hi-shot of attaches of var.missions--FD.R. seated,Stalin and Churchill shake hands and sit on either side of FDR--CU of Big Three--CU Churchill--CU FDR and Stalin--MLS with attach behind them--CUTS: add. on scenes used and MALTA:Vice-A Land,Maj.Gen.C.P.Gross,Maj.Gen C.P.Wood, arriving--Lt.G Walter B.Smith arriving and met by Air Commodore Whitney--Straight--Harriman and Gen.F.M.Anderson met by Lt.Gov. Campbell-- Adm.King met by Adm.Stark--King and Wilson talk--Field Marshall Sir Harold Alexander arriving--Eden arr --hi-shot crowds outside Union Club in Valetta where luncheon was held--Wilson entering--Marshall out and into car--ls and cu Auberge De Castille,Gov't.bldg.where British met--Field Marshall Allan Brooke and Wilson out of bldg. ls Quarters of American Delegation,Tigne--Marshall out and

(2)18-373

[illegible]

CLARK KERR--[illegible]--HARRIMAN--CAMPBELL--[illegible]--WILSON--BLDG (MONTGOMERY HOUSE)--ALEXANDER--SOMERVELL--KING--YALTA, RUSSIA--SCENIC--MOLOTOV--STETTINIUS--CHURCHILL--RUSSIAN ARMY--F.D.R.--BOETTIGER--FLAGS--JEEP--REVIEWS--BLDGS (PALACE OF CZAR NICHOLAS II)--INSIGNIA--ANTHONY EDEN--HOPKINS--STALIN--LAND[illegible]GROSS--WOOD--SMITH--WHITNEY STRAIGHT--ANDERSON--STARK--BLDG (UNION CLUB)--BLDG. (AUBERGE DES CASTILLE)--[illegible]--BLDG (TIGNE)--McFARLAND--KUTER--HULL--LOUTZENHEISER--BULL--ANDERSON--COLERIDGE--CUNNINGHAM--ADM. [illegible]--U.S. NAVY--CRUISER--SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA--SHIPS--PIERS--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--CONVOY--WOMEN--SIG. CORPS--WIRES--TELEPHONE--BAGGAGE--GROMYKO--CADOGAN--EARLY--SARAH CHURCHILL--[illegible]--CATHY HARRIMAN--U.S. GOV'T--ENG. GOV'T--RUSSIAN GOV'T--DIPLOMATS--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--

(3) 18-373

STARK, ADMIRAL (With Truman, Eisenhower and Sawyer---)
[illegible]

Can No. 10-418

Roll No. 5

Subject
BIG THREE OPEN PARLEY NEAR BERLIN

Cameraman
PARA.(JOHNSON)
PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
207	200		

Cuts 3113x5, 3114x1,3,2
Can No. 3115x3,4;3117x1

Date of Event 7/45

Description and Remarks

ANTWERP, [illegible] BELGIUM--Truman seated on deck of USS AUGUSTA, shore in bg--CU Truman on deck--Gen. Ike shaking hands with Truman--CU Truman and Ike--Truman and Secy Byrnes down plank off the AUGUSTA--Truman into car--Car away thru crowd, cheers--BERLIN, GERMANY LS Truman IN halftrack, Tanks and GIs lined up in FG--GIs lined up as far as you can see--travel shot past tanks and men lined up--POTSDAM, GERMANY: CU Truman Stalin, Admiral Leahy in middle--CU Truman smiling--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--INTERIOR Stalin walking, Winston Churchill walks over and shakes hands with Stalin--Winnie and Stalin chinning with U.S. officer--LS group standing around table--MS Stalink Truman and Churchill--MS all sit down at round table.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-418

BERLIN,GERMANY: HS Truman & group lined up for flag raising ceremony--SOUND TALK BY TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going up--CU Truman with Patton,Ike,Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU Lieut saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: GATOW,AIRFIELD,BERLIN,GERMANY:American rep.arriving..Asst.Secyof War McCloy..out of plane LS, Semi CU,walking,into car--HS plane..Anthony Eden out of plane,in group,walking,reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. Stimson out of plane,CU,walking--Secy of State James Byrnes out of plane,CU,shaking hands,CU--Truman out of plane,CU Truman out of plane,reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd U.S.Armored Div.--Gen.Arnold out of plane,shaking hands, CU,car away--Gen.Marshall out of plane--Major Gen.Oliver P,Echols greeted all American confereeees.--add.scenes on board AUGUSTA pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman with Charlie Ross on deck--Truman with Byrnes..Truman with Byrnes,Admiral Stark,Eisenhower and Ambassador Sawyer--group Admiral Leahy,Stark,Byrnes,Sawyer,Truman, and Eisenhower--Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group Ike,Stark,Eisenhower and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at Airport at BRUSSELS,BELGIUM,reviewing honor guard and

(3)18 - 418

boarding Presidental Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--CAFE IMPERIAL..BERLIN...Truman and party in jeep in front of Chancellry--ANTWERP..scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in..CU Ike & Truman at Airport, BRUSSELS..Truman into plane and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin, passing ruins..pass pix of Truman, Stalin & Churchill..thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--POTSDAM..add.scenes at Little White House..group shots of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting..Eden with Stalin..add.shots group--NO.COMP. MATERIAL..ANTWERP..LS Augusta..add.Truman off ship..BRUSSELS, Truman at airport..shaking hands..Ike & Truman..Truman into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div...decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman with Molotov and Stalin..add interior shots meeting--

(4)18-418

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--TRUMAN--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--SCENIC--STREETS--CROWDS--BERLIN, GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--McCLOY--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--STARK--SAWYER--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--FLIGHTS--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--MONUMENTS(BRANDENBURG GATE)--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--MOLOTOV--EDEN--[illegible]--

STARK, ADMIRAL (Gen. Marshall questioned on conversations with Adm. Stark by Pearl Harbor committee(
WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND)

Can No. 5156 r1, 2, 3

Roll No.

Subject
GEN. MARSHALL BEFORE PEARL HARBOR COMMITTEE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
3272				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Cordell Hull of stand--Marshall takes oath--other scenes comm.--scenes Marshall--part Marshall's letter to Gen. Short--var. takes on answer to questions--questioned on conversations with pres--Secy Hull--Adm. Stark--cont. Marsh testimony--hearing recessed--Gen. Marshall explains his whereabouts on Dec. 7th--continued Marshall testimony--M. explaines our position before Pearl Harbor--reading his letter to Gov. Dewey--cont. reading of Dewey letter.

Date of Event 12-6, 7-45

Used No.	**Date**

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEETINGS: COMMITTEES: TRIALS: COURTS: HULL: MARSHALL: SHORT: STARK: DEWEY: SPEECHES: PEARL HARBOR, III

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARK, ADM. (in civies at installation of Eisenhower as President of Columbia Univ.)

Can No. 21-187

Roll No. 1

Subject EDUCATION: EISENHOWER TAKES OFFICE AT COLUMBIA U.

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length 7

Neg. 101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 10-12-48

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: hishot ceremony--spectators--crowds, enter, handed newspaper, hishot--closer, Columbia Daily Spectator, sales--family, Mrs. Eisenhower, son John and his wife--Tooey Spattz in civvies--Gen. James Doolittle & wife--Gen. Omar Bradley--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--Admirals Stark, in civies, Leahy, & Halsey, also in civies--hishot procession starts--closer, Ike walking--hishot people seated--shot statue of "Alma Mater"--2 shots taking oath, pint to Pres. chair--spectators applauding--CUTS: 6008x3..404ft: Gen. Hodges--Secy. of Air Stuart Symington--Mrs. Ike and family--add. procession--add. ceremony--add. crowds--process leaving with Ike leading--6008x2..397ft.; cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21 - 187

Adm & Mrs.Kincaid--cus & med Gen.Arthur & Mrs Nevins,in civies--Cu's MrsEarle Eisenhower--cu's Mr.Arthur Eisenhow
ls group r to l Mrs.Dwight Eisenhower,Capt.John,Mrs.John, Mrs.Arthur,Mr.Arthur,Mrs Milton,Miss Ruth--6008xl..968ft: shot Foreign college President--pan shot procession from libary--cu Harlod Stassen in cap & gown--applause shots--listening shots--EISenhower's ppeech(SOUND)--
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--CROWDS-PROCESSIONS--CEREMONIES--SPEECHES--NEWSPAPERS--SPAATZ--DOOLITTLE--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--STARK--LEAHY--HALSEY--STATUES--HODGES--SYMINGTON--KINCAID--NEVINS--STASSEN--

STARK, ADM. (greets Gen Marshall as latter readies to leave for China)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5164x

Roll No. 6

Subject GEN. MARSHALL LEAVES FOR HIS POST IN CHINA

Cameraman LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
200				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks: Marshall arrives--being greeted by Chinese Amb. Dr. Tao-Ming Wei--greeted by various Military and civilian --LR: Gen Spaatz-Gen Eisenhower-Gen. Marshall-Adm. Stark --Dos same group--Marshall boarding plane--plane leaving.

Date of Event 12-15-45

Used No.	**Date**

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CHINA: AVIATION: MARSHALL: WEI: SPAATZ: EISENHOWER: STARK:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
~~KENNETT(X~~ (CU) STARK(GOV.)OPENS TROUT SEASON	V. IO R646	4

Subject AGNLERS REJOICE AS GOVERNOR OPSN TROUT SEASON	**Cameraman** ANDERSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FISHING~~(XXXXX)~~

BENNETT SPRINGSX MO.

Date of Event 3-2-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARK(GOV.MO.)SOUND TALK SOUND CUS	**Can No.** 11-781	**Roll No.** LCL

Subject STARK URGES COUNTRY TO END CURRUPT POLITICS	**Cameraman** FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3423x5 **Can No.** 184
110	100			

Description and Remarks at Waldorf Astoria Hotells and cus Gov.talking--cuts ditto

NYC--SPEECH--HOTEL--POLITICIS--GOVT

Date of Event 6-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARK (GOV. OF MO.)
GETS FLOWERS (ADDRESS MEETING)

Can No. 12-882

Roll No. 1cl

Subject GOVERNORS MEET TO DISCUSS PROBLEMS OF NATL SECURITY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 89

Neg. 79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DULUTH MINN.

GOV'T

Date of Event 6-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARK(GOV. LLOYD OF MO.(
AT CONVENTION

Can No. 12-893

Roll No. 1

Subject
DEMO. CONVENTION OPEN TO PICK CANDIDATE: WILLKIE IN COLO: CHUTISTS FIGHT FOREST FIRES: SS WASHINGTON ARRIVES AGAIN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTION

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARKLE:(Mr.Starkle,Director of the British Institue with Dr.Fleming in Toledo, Spain--7/48)

Can No. 7272 x
7272 x

Roll No. 6
6

Subject DR. SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING
VISITS TOLEDO, SPAIN

Cameraman NO DO

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
286				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, SPAIN---Dr. Fleming accompanied by Mr. Starkle, Director of the British Institute and by Drs. Maranon and Trias de Bes... var. scenes making tour of TXXX Toledo..entering Cathedral and looking at works of art--visiting with Dr. Maranon at his country house--a Spanish lady, first patient to whom Penicillin was given to when dangerously ill, expresses her thanks to the scientist--

TOLEDO, SPAIN--FLEMING--SCIENCE--CLINIC--TOURISTS--STARKLE--MARANON--TRIAS DE BES--CATHEDRAL--ART--

Date of Event 7/48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARLING, CAPT. (& winners of Soccer game receive medals)	**Can No.** 1314 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject THE CUP FINAL	**Cameraman** UNIVERSAL

Length 135 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: SOCCER--WEMBLEY, ENGLAND

Also as: PRINCE OF WALES

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
STARLING, COL.E.W. (at desk in White House..(SOUND UNUSED.. GOOD LIBRARY CU'S)	V.8 R.504	1

Subject	Cameraman
TWO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES TAKE BREATHING SPELL	FREEMAN HEARST-PARA. MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	169 part lav.			SEE: ELECTIONS HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK,N.Y.

10-8-36

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARLING(COL.)SECRET SERVICE CHIEF GETS FINGERPRINTED	**Can No.** 11-756	**Roll No.** 1

Subject WHITE HOUSE STAFF TABBED AS IDENTIFICATION AID FOR ROYAL VISIT	**Cameraman** FOX

Length 42	**Neg.** 32	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3318x1, **Can No.** 462

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FINGERPRINTING

Date of Event 3-21-39	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARLING, Ed chief of Secret Service praises pix SOUND TALK	**Can No.** 15-79	**Roll No.** 1c1
Subject "SABOTEUR " IN BIG PREMIERE	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIX
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-22-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARLING,Col(showing the girl coat f arms insignia of regt.at F^T. Benning,Ga)

Can No. 17-285

Roll No. 4

Subject GI'S PICK SWEETHEART

Cameraman SANDERS

Length 85

Nega 58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING,GA.--cu of Miss Barbara Reynolds, chosen 3rd Regiment's sweetheart--Colonel Starling showing the girl coat of arms insignia of regt.--cutin soldiers at attention--girl presents flag to Gen.Charles H.Bonesteel--cu cutin of American flag--girl and Gen. reviewing troops..cu of girl and Gen.--the colors go by as parade begins--back shot girl, Gen. and others, parade in background..2 angles--cu soldiers marching by--cutin girl smiling--more of parade--girl gets kissed by 2 G.I.'s--

FORT BENNING,GA.--WAR--HUMAN--REYNOLDS--U.S.ARMY--STARLING--INSIGNIA--SOLDIERS--FLAG--BONESTEEL--REVIEWS--PARADES--OSCULATION--

Date of Event 4/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARNES (ART) JUMPS FROM 12,500 IN SPECIAL TEST JUMP	**Can No.** 3905 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject PARACHUTE TEST ~~H~~JUMP	**Cameraman** SAVITT

Length 236	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

PARACHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 9-7-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARNES, Arthur (CHUTE JUMP WITH 80 LBS EQUIPT) CUS WITH MA & SON SHOTS JUMP ETC.	**Can No.** 4279 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject PARACHUTE JUMP AT 30,000 FT.	**Cameraman** SAVITT BRAYNHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 10-19-24-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARNES (JACK) DANCE TEAM
BEFORE HITLER (SULLIVAN)

Can No. 3533 x

Roll No. 6

Subject REFUGEES ARRIVES ON
SS DONALD MCKAY

Cameraman SEARS

Length 255

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. BOSTON

REFUGEES

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARR, BART: (Packers' quarterback plays usual fine game)

Issue Number 33-98

3 B

Subject FOOTBALL—
(A) UCLA 27 DUKE 6
(B) PACKERS 41 — BEARS 13

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-147
3-132

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/60

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CAL.—ls crowd with "Duke" sign—crowd—Kilmer c. around left end for 13 yds.—Kilmer passes to Vena for TD—crowd—Johnson c. around left end for 24 yds—Smith c. over for TD—crowd—Smith b. around right end for 23 yds.—Smith thru middle for 15 yds—Thompson c. over for TD—pan crowd—Altman d. passes to Chesnutt for gain—Burch d. thru middle for 7 yds.—Wright d. over for TD—CHICAGO, ILL.—pan crowd in stadium—kick off by Bears—Moore b. returns 84 yds.—Starr p. to Hornung for TD pan to crowd—Bratkowski b. pass intercepted by Forester p. rets. 15 yds—crowd—Taylor p. over for TD—crowd—Bratkowski to Coia for 59 yd. gain—Bratkowski to Dooly for TD—Crowd—Hornung around end for TD.—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-98

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--FOOTBALL (A & B Stories)--UCLA--DUKE UNIV.--CHICAGO, ILL--PACKERS--BEARS--STARR,Bart--HORNUNG,Paul--BRATKOWSKI,Zeke--

STARR: (Bart Starr of Greenbay Packers plays losing ftbl vs. Phila. Eagles 12/60) at Phillie)

Can No. 34-1 36-1

Roll No. 3 3

Subject GRID CHAMPS—EAGLES DOWN GREENBAY PACKERS 17-13

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 12/29/60

Description and Remarks PHILA., PA: (hs field—crowd—Norm Van Brocklin of Eagles passes to Tommy McDonald for TD—crowd—Tome Moore of Pakcers on hand off goes on end-run—Bart Starr (P) passes to Max McGee for TD—crowd—Kickoff, Ted Dean (E) runs back for 58 yds—VanBrocklin pass to Billy Barnes for gain—Norm VanBrocklin hand off to Ted Dean—Dean over for TD, pan crowd————

PHILADELPHIA, PA—FOOTBALL—CROWD—VAN BROCKLIN—MC DONALD—EAGLES—GREENBAY PACKERS—MOORE—STARR—MC GEE—DEAN—BARNES—SPORTS HL—(1960)—

SEE OVE

STARR, BART: (Throws touchdown passes like popcorn)

Issue Number 35-3

3

Subject PRO CHAMPS— GREEN BAY WALLOPS N.Y.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GREENBAY, WISC.—pan field crowd—Starr passes to Hornung for 21 yds—Hurnung thru line for 5 yds—Hurnung TD—crowd—Tittle pass intercepted by #66—Starr to #86 for TD pan crowd—Taylor around left end for 5 yds—Star passes to #88 for TD

Date of Event Makeup 1/3/62

GREENBAY, WISC.—FOOTBALL—STARR—HORNUNG—GREENBAY PACKERS—N.Y. GIANTS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARR:(Bart Starr of Packers plays winning football vs.College All Stars in Chicago 8/62)"B"story

Can No. 35-64 35-64

Roll No. 3B 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) BLACK SHEEP WINS AMERICAN DERBY (B) PACKERS 42 ALL STARS 20

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 93 161

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Arlington Park,ss track--crowd--cu crowd--ss start of race with #2 "Wallet Lifter" in lead with #5 "Ridan" running 2nd--crowd--ss in stretch, Ridan leads, "Black Sheep" catching him and finishes in lead--------------At Soldier's Field,Chicago:(ss team on field--crowd--Hadl pass to McClinton--Earl Gros over for All-Star TD--Bart Starr pass to Boyd Dowler for long yardage--same combo now to a TD-, for the Greenbay Packers--Starr to Dowler,to 2 yd.line--Starr to Kramer for Packers TD--ScoreBoard 14-10----John Hadl pass to Charlie Bryant for 22 yds.to TD,pan crowd--Starr pass to Max McGee,TD--crowd--Elijah Pitt around end for gain--Pitt to TD for Packers win----------
CHI,ILL(2)--HORSE RACE--CROWD(2)--"WALLET LIFTER"-"RIDAN"-BLACK SHEEP-
STADIUM FOOTBALL-PACKERS-HADLE-MCCLINTON-GROS-STARR-DOWLER-KRAMER-MCGE
BRYANT--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

STARR:(Bart Starr of Packers plays winning football vs. St.Louis Cards in Milwaukke, Wisconsin—9/62)"A"story

Can No. 35-78 35-78

Roll No. 3A 3

Subject PRO FOOTBALL: GREEN BAY PACKERS 17 ST.LOUIS CARDS 0 COLLEGE FOOTBALL: USC 14 DUKE UNIV. 7

Cameraman Hearst

Length 84 169

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks MIKWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(1s field—crowd—Packers' Jim Taylor in short gain—Paul Hornung(P) kicks field goal—Bart Starr (P)passes to Jim Taylor to 43 yd line—crowd—Bar Starr passes to Ron Kramer (P) to 31 yd.line—break thru line for 13 yd gain—Paul Hornung over for TD————————
CALIFORNIA:(crowd & sign—crowds—field goal attempt-bad pass-lose—crowd—Gil Garner (D)pass to Stan Grisson,11 yds—Garner to Bobby Hawn for 16 yds—Garner passes to Jay Wilkenson,TD—scoreboard—Pete Beathar (C) pass to Hal Bedsole—Beathard to Bedsole again—Beathard run,14 yds Beathard pass to Willie Brown,TD—crowd—Walt Rappold(D)pass,Beathard (C)intercepts—Bill Nelson pass to Bedsole,TD—crowd————

Date of Event 9/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-78-3

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--FOOTBALL--GREENBAY PACKERS--ST. LOUIS CARDS--CROWD HORNUNG--STARR--TAYLOR--KRAMER--CALIFORNIA--USC--DUKE U.--GARNER--CROWD GRISSON--HAWN--WIKKENSON--BEATHARD--BEDSOLE--BROWN--RAPPOLD--NELSON--

STARR:(Bart Starr of Greenbay Packers
plays vs.L.A.Rams--12/62)"B"story

Can No. 35-102

Roll No. 3B

35-102
3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BARREL JUMPING CHAMPIONSHIPS
(B)GREENBAY VS.RAMS (Packers win Western title)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-100 3-174			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROSSING,NY:(ls barrel-jumping--
rowd--ss jumper hits barrel--ls jumper clears
arrel--ss jumper hits barrel,skate sticks in barrel--cu same--ls jumpe
its barrel--another,3 shots (different men)--cu putting on 16th barrel
s Jim Waldo hits barrel--ss Leo Lebel hits barrel--crowd--Ken Lebel
lears 16th barrel--crowd--cu winner,Ken Lebel-----(B)LOS ANGELES,CAL:
an field,crowd--crowd--Packers Tom Moore pass to Ron Kramer,TD--score-
art Starr(P)to McGee,8 yds--Starr to McGee--Starr to Dowler--Jim Taylo
R) thru middle,TD--scoreboard--Packers thru middle,gain--#31,middle--
cGee(P)passes,Olsen(R)intercepts,TD--crowd--#110 thru line--Starr pass
o Paul Hornung,TD--GROSSINGER,NY--BARRELJUMPING--LEBEL,LEO--LEBEL,
ALDO--CROWD--LOS ANGELES,CAL--CROWD--FOOTBALL--PACKERS--RAMS-- MOORE--
KRAMER--STARR--MC GEE--DOWLER--TAYLOR--HORNUNG--SPILLS--

Date of Event 12/62

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

STARR:(Bart Starr of Greenbay Packers plays in Pro-football in Yankee Stadium 1/63)	Can No. 36-3	Roll No. 1

Subject FOOTBALL-- PACKERS WIN PRO TITLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-91	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s crowd at Yankee tadium--crowd,dreezing temp,2 shots--King(G) fumbles--P)Bart Starr pass off to Paul Hornung who passes to Boyd Dowler--(P)Jim aylor goes over for TD--crowd--(E)kick blocked, Giants recover for TD--rowd wild over Jim Collier's recovery (G)--(P) Jerry Kramerkicks field oal--(P) players running off field--------

Date of Event 1/63

EW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--CROWD--GIANTS--GREENBAY PACKERS--EATHER--KING--STARR--HORNUNG--DOWLER--TAYLOR--KRAMER--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

STARR:(Bart Starr of Greenbay Packers plays vs.College All Stars--8/63--in Chicago)

Can No. 36-64

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL--COLLEGE ALL STARS 20
GREEN BAY PACKERS 17

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		C-182		NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(crowd--Green Bay Packers--All-Stars--crowd--Bart Starr(P) handoff to Tom Moore--Jim Taylor (P)thru line--crowd--Ron Kramer(P) kicks field goal--scoreboard,tied--All Stars Charles Mitchell run,gain--Glynn Griffing (S) pass to Mitchell--crowd--Bob Jencks(S)field goal--crowd--Ron Vanderkelen(S) pass to Pat Richter,avoid tackle,pick up good defense--players congratulate him--crowd--Starr(P) pass to Kramer--Starr pass to one-yard line ruled TD for interference--touchdown and referee------

Date of Event 8/63

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL--GREEN BAY PACKERS--COLLEGE ALL STARS--STARR--MOORE--TAYLOR--KRAMER--MITCHELL--GRIFFING--JENCKS--VANDERKELEN--RICHTER--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

STARR,BART:(12/65-Greenbay Packer QB leads team to 13-10 win over valiant Baltimore Colts in NFL football action)

Can No. 38-104

Roll No. 3B

B STORY

Subject **FOOTBALL:**

(A)BUFFALO BILLS	23	SAN DIEGO CHARGERS	0
(B)GREEN BAY	13	BALTIMORE COLTS	10

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		6-127 6-214	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

makeup 12/28/65

Date of Event

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(ls crowd--(C)John Hadl punt returned to 39 yd.line by (B)Butch Byrd--(B)Jack Kemp pass to Paul Custa,18 yds--(B)Kemp pass to Ernie Warlick for TD--(C)punt returned by (B)Butch Byrd,70 yds to a TD--(B)Jack Kemp pass to Bo Roberson,52 yds--(B)Pete Gogolak kicks field goal--scorebrd 17-0---------(B)Pete Gogolak kicks field goal--23-0-------------------

(B)WISCONSIN:(pan field--crowd--ls (C)kickoff returned by Tom Moore(G) for 15 yds--crowd--(G)Bart Starr pass to Bill Anderson who fumbled and (C)Don Shinnick recovered for TD--crowd--(C)Jerry Hill thru middle for 10 yds--(C)Lou Michaels kicks field goal--(G)Zeke Bratkowski pass to Carroll Dale to 1 yd line--(G)Paul Hornung over for TD--crowd--(G)Brat

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

kowski pass to Bill Anderson for 12 yds--(G)Don Chandler kicks field goal--scoreboard 10-10------(C)Tom Matte thru center, 8 yds--(C)Lou Michaels tries field goal, misses--(G)Bratkowski pass to Carroll Dale for 18 yds--(G)Don Chandler kicks field goal--crowd on field---------

SAN DIEGO, CALIF--FOOTBALL(2 games)--CROWD--BUFFALO BILLS--SAN DIEGO CHARGERS--HADL--BYRD--KEMP--CUSTA--WARLICK--ROBERSON--GOGOLAK--

(B)WISCONSIN--GREENBAY PACKERS--BALTIMORE COLTS--CROWD--MOORE--SHINNIC STARR--ANDERSON--HILL--MICHAELS--BRATKOWSKI--DALE--HORNUNG--CHANDLER--MATTE--

STARR, BART: (1/66–Starr passes to Dale for TD as Green Bay Packers defeat Cleveland Browns 23–12 for Pro football championship)

Can No. 39-3

Roll No. 2

Subject PRO CHAMPIONSHIP--GREENBAY 23
CLEVELAND 12

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-236		**Can No.** NONE

makeup
Date of Event 1/6/66

Description and Remarks GREENBAY, WISCONSIN: (pan field & crowd--ss crowd--(G)Bart Starr passes to Carroll Dale, TD--crowd--(C)Frank Ryan pass to Jim Brown, gain--(C)Ryan pass to Paul Warfield--(C)Ryan pass to Gary Collins, TD--crowd--(C)Ryan pass to Warfield, gain--(C) Lou Groza kicks field goal--crowd--(G)Starr handoff to Paul Hornung, around LE, 35 yd. gain--crowd--(G)Don Chandler kick field goal, zoom crowd--(C)Ryan pass intercepted by (G) Willie Wood--(G)kick field goal (Don Chandler)--crowd--(G)Starr pass intercepted by Walt Beach--(C)Lou Groza kicks field goal, zoom crowd--(G)Starr pass to Jim Taylor, gain--(G)Hornung around LE, TD--crowd--(G)Don Chandler kick field goal-------GREENBAY, WASCONSIN--FOOTBALL--[redacted]--CROWD--DALE--RYAN--BROWN--WARFIELD--COLLINS--GROZA--STARR--HORNUNG--CHANDLER--WOOD--BEACH--TAYLOR--GREENBAY PACKERS--CLEVELAND BROWNS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARR, BART: (8/66-Green Bay Packer QB passes for TD as team defeats College All-Stars 38-0 at Soldier Field, Chicago, Ill.)

Can No. 39-64

Roll No. 2

Subject FOOTBALL: GREENBAY PACKERS 38
COLLEGE ALL-STARS 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-147		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.: (At Soldier's Field,

makeup
Date of Event 8/8/66

ms All-Stars kick returned by (P)Willie Wood--(P)Bart Starr pass to Bill Anderson for TD--scoreboard 14-0--All-Star pass intercepted by Herb Adderly for TD--scoreboard 28-0-----(AS)Gary Lane fakes pass, runs to 6 yd. line for 57 yd. run--Lane pass intercepte by Dave Robinson--Bart Starr (P) handoff to Jim Taylor for TD---------Final score 38-0 -----------

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--GREENBAY PACKERS--ALL-STARS--WOOD--STARR--ANDERSON--ADDERLY--LANE--ROBINSON--TAYLOR--SPORTS HL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARR, BART: (Veteran Packer quarterback plays usual fine game)

A Story

Issue Number 40-3-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SUPER BOWL (PREVIEW)
(A) GREEN BAY - DALLAS
(B) KANSAS CITY - BUFFALO

Cameraman UPI

Length
BkNo: (A)1-21
(B)1-22

Neg.

Dupe (A)78-12
(B)87-15

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event Makeup 1/5/67

Description and Remarks (A)DALLAS,TEXAS--Scoreboard--(GB)Bart Starr pass to Carrol Dale,TD--cu scoreboard (21-14 Packers)--ms Starr pass to Boyd Dowler,TD(good spill shot)--cu spectators--ms (D)Don Meredith pass to Frank Clarke,TD--cu scoreboard--ls crowd--(B)BUFFALO,N.Y.--ls crowd--(KC)QB Len Dawson pass to Fred Arbanas,TD--(BB)Jack Kemp pass to Elbert Dubenion,TD--scoreboard--(KC) Dawson pass to Otis Taylor,TD--crowd--(KC) Mike Garrett runs,TD--Final Score KC 31-Buffalo 7--

(A)DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--GREEN BAY PACKERS--DALLAS COWBOYS--CROWD--STARR--DALE--DOWLER--MERIDITH--CLARKE--(B)BUFFALO,N.Y.--BUFFALO BILLS--KANSAS CITY CHIEFS--DAWSON--ARBANAS--DUBENION--TAYLOR--GARRETT--SPILLS--HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARR, BART: (Packers quarterback plays excellent game at first Super Bowl football game)

Issue Number 40-6-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SUPER BOWL-N.F.L.CHAMPS DEFEAT CHIEFS

Cameraman UPI

Length
Bk.No: 2-32

Neg.

Dupe 142-8

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 1/16/67

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF.-2 shots band formations on field of L.A.Coliseum--(GB) QB Bart Starr pass to Max McGhee,TD--(KC)QB Len Dawson pass to Otis Taylor,gain--(KC)DAWSON pass to Curtis McClinton,TD--crowd--(GB) FB Jim Taylor runs,TD--crowd at half-time--balloons--(GB)Willie Wood intercepts Dawson pass,returns to KC 5yd.line--(GB)Elijah Pitts runs, TD--crowd--(GB)Starr pass to McGhee,TD--(Score: GB 35-KC 10)--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--STADIUM--CROWD--GREEN BAY PACKERS--KANSAS CITY CHIEFS--STARR--MC GHEE--DAWSON--TAYLOR(Otis)--MC CLINTON--TAYLOR(Jim)--BALLOONS--WOOD--PITTS--BANDS--FOOTBALL--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(SUPER BOWL)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STARR:(Jimmie Starr at the 1st Annual Audience Award ceremonies--Beverly Hills,Calif.-12/55)

Can No. 7509x
7509 x

Roll No. 12
12

Subject 1ST ANNUAL AUDIENCE AWARDS

Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
315				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/6/55

Used No.	**Date**

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.(BEVERLY HILTON HOTEL)
MS Rock Hudson,his wife Phyllis and Jimmie Starr applauding--crowd shots--Al Daff of U-I at head table--Walt Disney presenting "AUDIE" statuette to Jack Warner for best pix "R.ROBERTS"--Rosalind Russell presents AUDIE to Tab Hunter for most promising actor--Peggy Lee receives Audie from Wayne Hanson,most promising actress--Grace Kelley presents award for best actor,posthumously, to Natalie Wood for late James Dean--Bill Holden presents AUDIE to Jennifer Jones for 'Best Actress'--
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HUDSON--STARR--DAFF--DISNEY--WARNER--RUSSELL--HUNTER--LEE--HANSON--DEAN--KELLEY--WOOD--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530--15M--7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARR:(Michael Starr,Can.Min.of Labour in Canada--6/57--in cuts only

Can No. 30-52 30-52

Roll No. 1 1

Subject CANADA POLITICS--LIBERALS ARE OUT AFTER 22 YEARS

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 117

Neg. 110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 7651x1,400 ft.

Date of Event 6/20/57

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(at Government House,members of Louis St.Laurent's Liberals enter,including the Hon.C.D.Howe--Lester Pearson arrives and Hon.Paul Martin--another group includes Def. Minister Hon.Ralph Campney--outside bldg,press in bg--St. Laurent exits--his cabinet exits--sign Govt.House--new Prime Minister John Diefenbaker arrives--cu talk into the mike(silent)--J.D.'s cabinet enters,one waves--new Secy of State,Mrs. Ellen Louks Fairclough--cameramen--Diefenbaker & his cabinet,with Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--cu Gov.Gen.and plane inside hangar,raining--dolly back to Diefenbaker--terminal,people--Diefenbaker & wife on stairs,plane--profil

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-52-1

Mrs.Diefenbaker,happy--shot of him talk into mike(silent)-
CUTS:(add.shots of old and new cabinets--includes Hon.Mr.
Gardiner(Min.of Agriculture,defeated)--shots of Govertnmen
House--Press waits--also more on Diefenbaker's Conservativ
cabinet--includes Donald Fleming,Min.of Finance & George
Hees,Min.of Transport &Howard Green,Min.of Public Works &
Acting P?M. in Diefenbaker's absence--Alfred Brooks,Min.of
Veterans' Affairs--William Hamilton,Postmaster General--
James MacDonnell,without Portfolio(similar to an Attache)-
Gordon Churchill,Min.of Trade & Commerce--Michael Starr,Mi
of Labour--William Hamilton,Postmaster General--Hammilton
& friend Roy Tash--Donald Fleming getting into car-------
more on members of old cabinet,James Sinclair (Min.of
Fisheries)--Lionel; Chewrier--old babinet members leave the
House--cameras on lawn between arrivals of VIP's----------

(3) 30-52-1

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--HOWE--POLITICS--
ELECTIONS--HL OF YEAR(POLITICS)--MARTIN--CAMPNEY--PRESS--
DIEFENBAKER--FAIRCLOUGH--CAMERAMEN--MASSEY--WEATHER--
FAMILIES--GARDINER--FLEMING--HEES--GREEN--BROOKS--HAMILTON-
MAC DONNELL--CHURCHILL--STARR--TASH(Cameraman)--SINCLAIR--
CHEVRIER--CAN.GOVT--

STARR:(Dick Starr of St.Louis Browns at spring training-1950)

Can No. 23-332
23-332

Roll No. ST.LOUIS LCL
ST.LOUIS LOCAL

Subject ST.LOUIS BROWNS TRAINING

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
68				6291 x 3,

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA:(running onto field--Mgr. Zach Taylor--Dick Starr pitches one in--Bill Kennedy pitch--Cliff Fanin pitch--Les Moss and Sherm Lollar, catchess, put on masks--Ed Albrecht pitch--Henry Arft knocks one out--Roy Sievers at plate--he hits one--LS field--CUTS: Add. same----------------

BURBANK, CALIF--BASEBALL--SUMMER SPORTS--TAYLOR--STARR--ST.LOUIS BROWNS--KENNEDY--FANIN--MOSS--LOLLAR--ALBRECHT--ARFT--SIEVERS

Date of Event 3-3-50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARR:(Ringo Starr of the "Beatles" at Buckingham Palace--10/65) "A"story	**Can No.** 38-88 38-88	**Roll No.** 2A 2

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)BEATLES AT PALACE (B) MOLYBDENUM MINING	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		3-108 3-179		**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 11/1/65

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(LS Buckingham Palace--ss crowd near gate--more same--ss crowd(long hair)--ss "Beatles"George Harrison,Ringo Starr,John Lennon and Paul McCartney with MBE medals--cu Beatles,pan--ss them & medals--crowd yelling--more same--ss car with Beatles leaving--crowd--more--girls yell--more same-car leave palace----BRITISH COLUMBIA:(AS mine--ms,mine,truck fg--explosion in quarry--digger load rock into truck--same--truck by camera--truk back into shed--man raises arm--truck unloads rocks into machine--ls stockpile--int.mill grinding section--man stand next to bath of Molybdenum--thicker solution--cu man--thicker concentrate--men operation machine in canning dept.--hs same--cu forklifting machine picks up can--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-88-2

hs forklifting machine move can--truck by camera with barrels--------

LONDON,ENGLAND--"BEATLES"(Personalities)--LENNON--STARR--HARRISON--
MC CARTNEY--MEDALS--PALACE--CROWD--GIRLS--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--MINING--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--

STARR,BOB:(5/52-test pilot flies odd plane with 8 ft. wing spread from Palm Springs, California)C STORY

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 4C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BROKEN DAM (B)QUINTS BIRTHDAY (C)TINIEST PLANE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)ASSOCIATED (C)JOHNSON

Length (A)55
(B)56
(C)58

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS only 6873x6
Can No. (B)CS only 6876x1
(C)junked

Date of Event 5/52

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(On Yonne River,3 shots broken dam,water thru--shot downstream from dam--canal dried up,barge stranded,2 shots--bow shot barge--woman wash clothes,canal dried up--cu barge captain--another stranded barge--stil another,3 shots--more dry canal------(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN:(parade girl at graduation led by 18 yr.old Dionne Quints,Cecile,Yvonne,Marie,Annett and Emilie--enter bldg--3 get diplomas--group shot quints------------ (C)PALM SPGS.,CAL:(trailer to airport--tiny plane "Sky Baby"off the trailer (8 ft.wingtip to wt,400 lbs)--test pilot Bob Starr get in--hea on,him inside,wave--takeoff--AV flies past-----FRANCE..DAM..CANAL..BAR DISASTER..SANITATION..(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN..DIONNE..QUINTS..GRADUATION. HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR..(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--AVIATION..ODDITIES(~~Aviation~~). STARR..PILOT..TYPES PLANES(Odd)--TAKEOFF-- -IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STARRAT:(Capt.J.Starrat,Can.Army,at Remembrance Day ceremonies in Ottawa, 11/12/51) in cuts	24-508 **Can No.** 24-508	Canada **Roll No.** Canada
Subject REMEMBRANCE DAY IN CANADA		**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED 6762x6,298 ft.

Length 88	**Neg.** 81	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**

Can No. 11/12/51

OTTAWA, ~~TORONTO~~,ONT.CANADA:(ls Cenotaph--crowd--Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander,PM Louis St.Laurent and families--9 shots,types--Alexander saluting and lays wreath--survivors of war victims--cu St.Laurent--2 shots laying wreaths, pan down from sign 1914-18 to wreaths--St.Laurent, Alexander & families crowd--colors by---------CUTS:Add.same--pan Parliament Hill to Memorial--group vets bow heads during 2-min.silence--cu vet Mayor E.Wolsey--cu vets,Lt.Col.A.E.Cameron and medals--ECU medals--ls & ms Red Cross Nurses and veterans--ms long line of vets as they observe silence--cu vet Lt.Col.H.S.Rague,tilt to medals--cu Wm.Gordon--cu Capt.J.Starrat--ms Gov.Gen Alexander with Lady Alexander,Louis St.Laurent, Mrs.E.C.Rochon representing mothers, and the Legion President(unidentified here)--cu buglers sound last Post,2 shots--ms Mrs.Rochon lays wreath--Mrs.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-508-Canada

Rochon leaves with Legionaire—other mothers approach to lay wreaths—ms crowd on Parliament Hill during parade————

OTTAWA,
~~TORONTO~~,ONT.CANADA—MEMORIALS—CROWD—CANADIANS—ALEXANDER—ST.LAURENT—WREATHS—CEREMONIES—WOLSEY—CAMERON—MEDALS—NURSES—RAGUE—GORDON—STARRAT—ROCHON—BUGLERS—BLDGS—

STARZEL:(Fran Starzel, exec. Mgr. of Assoc. Press interviews Wm. Oatis--May 1953) SOUND (SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
7106 x 7106 x	1 1

Subject WILLIAM OATIS, FREED AMERICAN JOURNALIST, VISITS N.Y. AP OFFICE

Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
648			648	

Can No.

Date of Event 5/20/53

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..William Oatis and wife, Sound Interview with Fran Starzel, Executive Manager of AP--CUT-IN and gen. views of setups cut-ins at teletype machines and reading wires--CU and Cut-in shots of Mrs. Oatis..Bill Oatis and Mr. Starzel--cut-in shot walking along line of foreign teletype machines--CU and cut-in shots of Mr. Wane Cottingham, Head of Library for AP presenting Bill and Mrs. Oatis with scrapbooks of clippings-CU shots of headlines--CU Mr. and Mrs. Oatis--

NEW YORK CITY--OATIS,& MRS.--SPEECH(OATIS)--STARZEL--PRESS--TELETYPE ETC.--COTTINGHAM--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.